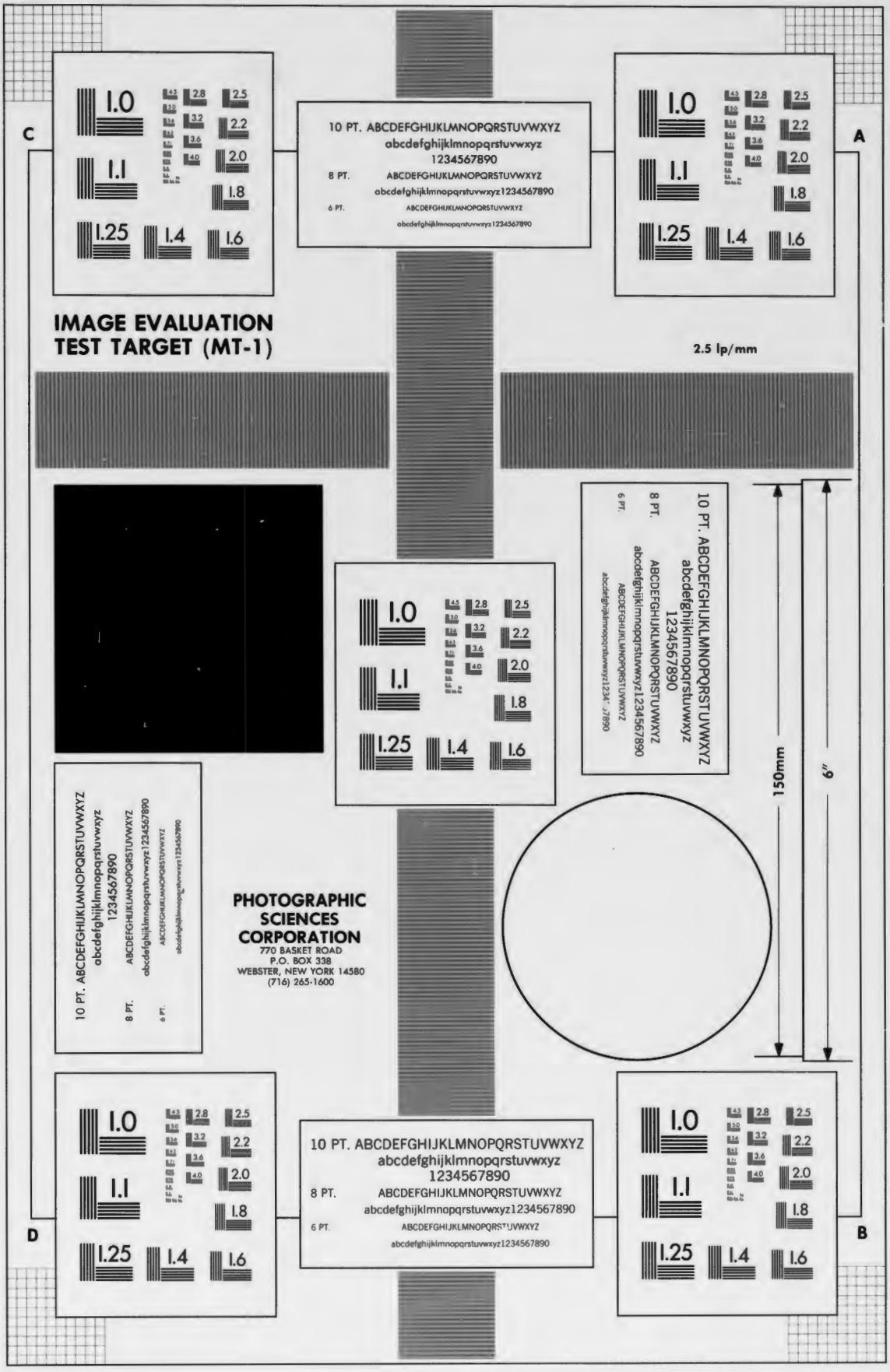
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
9.0
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
101

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 101

General Division

From: Posters, 1960 (33-4-2A)

To: Press, Foreign, Yugoslavia (17-305-5)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

SIGNS:(In Anti-Nazi parade in West Germany which protest the outbreak of Anti-Semitism 1/60)"A"story

Can No. ~~334~~ 24

Roll No. ~~24~~ 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANTI-NAZI PARADE (B)CONTINENTAL CIRCUS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-82 (B)3-94 5				Can No. NONE

Date of Event 1/11/60

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY:(ss band--ss crowd with signs protesting Nazi activities in anti-Semitism--ss crowd with banners--ss more crowds--ss more crowds with banners--ss crowd with torches--more same--ss tombstone--ss same--ss crowd--ss speaker on stand--cu crowd--ss speaker on stand--ss crowds with torches--ss crowd) BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss monkey kicks other monkey--cu monkey with dress on--ss monkey on bars--cs monkey band--ss monkeys (2) dancing--ss clown with big chain & small dog--crowd--ss dog on turntable--crowd--ss dog on turntable jumping--cu same--cu water fall--ss tigers in water--ss tigers playing with man in water--ss two tigers in water--ss two tigers in water playing--ls two tigers in water--ss same & tiger jumps on raft)--WEST GERMANY--PARADE--DEMONSTRATIONS--GERMANS--SIGNS--CROWDS--PARADE--CLOWNS--WATER--WATERFALL--BERLIN, GERMANY--CIRCUS--ANIMALS--DRESSED--MONKEYS--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--TIGERS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

POSTERS:(Sign marking French Zone in Algeria--2/60)	Can No. 33-10	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REVOLT FAILS--DE GAULLE TRIUMPH IN ALGERIAN CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ls pan city--ss girl KISS me keup 2/1/60 soldier at barricade--another same--troops at barricade-- ls crowd--qu French Zone,sign--ss men thru barricade--ls other barricade--as barricade--as same--as same--ss crowd--as same--as same-- as same,pan------

ALGERIA--FR.ARMY--REVOLUTION--HL OF YEAR--OSCULATION--FR.SOLDIERS-- WAR--CROWD--SIGN--FR.GOVT--DE GAULLE(no pix him)--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-10-3

NYC--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--TRACK MEET--HURDLES--CALHOUN--JONES--BRAGG--VALE..
THOMAS--SIGN--HIGH JUMP--

POSTERS:(Sign at Millrose Games in Mad. Sq.Garden--2/60),shows high jump height mark)7'1½"	Can No. 33-10	Roll No. 3C

Subject SPORTS:(A) ICE SPEED SKATING (B)AUTO RACE (C) MILLROSE GAMES	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-89 (B)3-56 (C)3-99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ST.PAUL,MINN:(HS ARENA--girls' 220 finals--crowd--around turn & finish--cu winner Lyn White--men's race--crowd--around turn,finish--crowd--cu winner Ken Bortholomew----------(B)DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:(start of race of compos cars--crowd--cars racing--crowd--cars passing each other--crowd--cars around turn--over finish line--crowd--one of the winners with cup------ (C)NEW YORK CITY(At Mad.Sq.Gdn,hs track--start of 50 yd Hurdle & jump--jump hurdles & finish,Lee Calhoun crashes barrier & falls--cu him--winner is Hayes Jones of Eastern Michigan--Pole Vault,Don Bragg of Ft.Dix--crowd--cu Bragg--John Thomas of Boston approach to jump--as same,over pole--cu 7'1 ½"sign--Thomas jump--cu him after clearing ----------

Filmed 2/2/60

Used No.	Date

(A)ST.PAUL,MINN--ICE SKATING--FEATS--WHITE--CONTESTS--CROWD--BARTHOLOMEW

(B)DAYTONA BCH,FLA--AUTO RACE-CARS-CROWD-FEAT(122 MPH)--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-14-2

(D)NEW SOUTH,MASSACHUSETTS:(hs wreckage of USN Blimp--pan shot from balloon to wreckage--ss wreckage--closer same--ss same,showing propeller--closer same--sailors folding up remains--pan wreckage--pan wreckage to sailors on top--hs wreckage (no injuries)----------

(A)NEW DELHI,INDIA--VISIT--KHRUSHCHEV--INDIA GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--NEHRU--AIRPORT--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--FLAGS--FLOWERS--RECEPTION--

(B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA--CHURCH--RELIGION--FUNERAL--HL OF YR(News)--CROWD--YUGOSLAVIANS--CLERGY--STEPINAC--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--WAGNER--CITY HALL--O'HARA--ACTRESS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--POSTERS--ART & ARTISTS--WINFIELD--AWARDS--

(D)NEWSOUTH,MASS--U.S.NAVY--AIRSHIPS--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--SAILORS--

SIGNS:(Posters proclaiming "Oscar Day" in New York--2/60)"C"story	Can No. 33-14	Roll No. 2C

Subject I.C.S. IN BRIEF:([illegible] FLOAT (B)CARDINAL STEPINAC FUNERAL (C) "OSCAR DAY" PROCLAMATION (D) USN BLIMP WRECK	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-62 (B)3-51 (C)3-56 (D)3-52	Neg.	Dope	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA:(as Pandit Nehru waiting at New Delhi Airport--flags--ls Nehru & Nikita Khrushchev Russia greeting people--cu Khrushchev shaking hands with people--cu girls with flowers--ss throwing flowers on Khrushchev--Khrushchev & Nehru past crowd--ss bldg--ss K & Nehru in car waving----------
(B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA:pan of Cathedral--pan crowd inside--ss people near casket--cu Cardinal Stepinac--crowd--ss carrying casket--ss people touching casket----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls City Hall--ss actress Maureen O'Hara & Mayor Robert Wagner--cu Maureen O'Hara--ss she & Wagner,pan of Proclamation of "Oscar Day" on April 4th--ss same,shake hands--ss Artist Avram Winfield painting winning Academy Award ad poste: cu artist--cu of the winning poster--ss artist painting--ss poster--ss

Date of Event makeup 2/15/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-17-2

VIARREGGIO, ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--STATUES--KHRUSHCHEV--
DE GAULLE--EISENHOWER--MAC [redacted]--

POSTERS:(Signs in Japan announce birth of Prince Hiro,son of Prince Akahito--2/60) "A"STORY

Can No.	Roll No.
33-17	2A

Subject ITEMS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW JAP PRINCE,1st-born of Prince Akahito & Princess Michiko (B)CHINESE ELECTIONS PREPARATIONS (C)CARNIVAL(Pre-Lenten)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-56 (B)3-64 (C)3-87 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(cu sign announcing birth--ss putting up flag--pan signs--ss building, Palace Hospital (Castle)--ss crowd,Prince Akahito arrives--ss man with flowers------TAIPEI,FORMOSA:(ls building--ss picture of Mr. Yen (still)--ss Madame & General Chiang Kai Shek arrive--crowd--scu then--cu Chiang--crowd--ss Chiang walks up to platform--crowd--ls Chiang talking(silent)----------VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(ls crowd on float--cu float--ss another float--scu float--ss float with figures of Khrushchev, DeGaulle, MacMillan, Eisenhower--cu pan same--ss float--ss another float of Ike,DeGaulle, cu same--cu space man--ss crowd & float--ss figures of MacMillan & Khrushchev (summit)--cu pan same----------

Date of Event makeup 2/25/60

Used No.	Date

TOKYO,JAPAN--HL YEAR--JAP GOVT--BIRTHDAYS--CROWD--SIGNS--AKAHITO--HOSPITAL--[illegible] TAIPEI,FORMOSA--ELECTIONS--POLITICS--CHIANG KAI SHEK--CROWD--FAMILIES--HL YR(Politics)

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POSTERS:(Signs in Brazil welcoming visit of U.S.Pres.Eisenhower--2/60)

Can No. 33-18

Roll No. 1

Subject VIVA IKE--PRESIDENT'S TOUR A TRIUMPH

Cameraman LEARST

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198	191			NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(hs ticker-tape parade--ss same,crowds--cu sign "We Like Ike"--ss Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower in car--ls parade--ss same,crowds--ss sign,pan to crowd--hs Ike in car,waving--ss same--ls parade--ss same--Ike in car,waving--ss parade--Ike in car--ls parade--ss bldg of Congress in BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--Ike in car--ss bldg--hs interior of Congress--crowd--Ike talks (silent)--fotogs--Ike talks(silent)--hs crowd--Ike leaves Congress--crowd--he arrives to lay wreath at memorial --ss Honor Guard--Ike shakes hands--crowd--man lays wreath--Ike at attention--pan up statue--ls plane--Ike walks to plane--crowd--Ike boards plane--ss Guards--plane takes off----------

Date of Event makeup 2/29/60

TICKER TAPE(GOOD SHOTS)

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--HL YR--POLITICS--BRAZIL GOVT CROWDS-SIGNS-EISENHOWER-CARS-ARGENTINE GOVT-BUENOS AIRES,ARG.-CROWDS-FOTOGS-WREATH-CEREMONIES-FLAGS-U.S.A.-"COLUMBINE"-AVIATION-GUARD-U.S.A.

POSTERS:(2/60--in Chile--sign "Welcome Ike"as Pres.of U.S. Eisenhower visits	Can No. 55 a19	Roll No. 1

Subject PEACE ODYSSEY--IKE URGES ARMS CUTS AS PATH TO PROGRESS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	130			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SANTIAGO,CHILE:(ls of Chile--s crowd cheer--more same--ss Pres.Eisenhower passing in car waving--ss crowd,sign "Welcome Ike"--scu Ike wave to crowd from car--ss Pres.Jorge Alessandri Rodriguez house--ss guards--cu Ike,inside, seated--ss he talks to Chile Pres.--cu same--scu Congress bldg--ss Ike enter bldg--ls same--Ike walk inside--group applaud-ss same from balcony--ss Ike wave from stand--crowd--ss Ike talking--ss same--ss crowd applaud--ls Ike walk out ss same--ss people wave from bldg--AS Ike walk to car----------

Date of Event 3/2/60

Used No. | Date

SANTIAGO,CHILE--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--CHILE GOVT--EISENHOWER--RODRIGUEZ--L OF YEAR--RECEPTION--BLDG--CROWD--SIGN--

SEE OVER

MARQUEE:(in Hollywood,California proclaims the "Golden Globe Awards" of the World Press-3/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-21	5

Subject	Cameraman
GOLDEN GLOBE—WORLD [illegible] PICKS SCREEN FAVORITES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	78			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(cu marquee—ss crowd,int—cu Tony Randall & wife—cu Debbie Reynolds & Glen Ford cu John Gavin & wife—cu John Saxon & Diane Baker—ss Susan Kohner gets award from Joe Ferrer—cu Rock Hudson gets award from Louella Parsons—cu Doris Day same—ls interior—cu Rock Hudson kisses Doris Day———

Date of Event taken 3/10/60

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF—MARQUEE—ACTION PIX—THEATRICAL—RANDALL—REYNOLDS—FORD—GAVIN—SAXON—KOHNER—FERRER—HUDSON—PARSONS—DAY—OSCILLATION—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—AWARDS(Hollywood Foreign Press Assoc.Award)———BAKER—

SEE OVER

POSTERS:(Signs--carried by people in riots in South Africa during riots over government rule--3/60) "A"story	Can No. 33-25	Roll No. 2A

Subject (B) [illegible] MADONNA PICTURE	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-78 3-61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SHARPESVILLE,SO.AFRICA:(ls crowd--[illegible] Date of Event 3/26/60

as same--as crowd yelling--pan crowd--as crowd with signs--as police--as plane flying--as police in trucks--pan wounded--as man leg bandaged--as being carried away--as ambulance leaving----------

HEMPSTEAD,L.I.,NY:(as home of Mrs.Panagiotest Catsounis--pan Greek Orthodox Priest carrying picture of Madonna--as same--as St.Paul's Greek Orthodox Church--as carrying Madonna picture in (owner claimed that picture wept as she prayed)--as same--as carrying Madonna to Altar--people pray--Madonna at Altar, Priest there--picture has been proclaimed a Holy Icon by Greek Orthodox Hierachy----------

SHARPESVILLE,SO.AFRICA--CROWD--RIOTS--SIGNS--[illegible]--DEMONSTRATIONS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCES--FOR.POLICE--

HEMPSTEAD,L.I.,NY--CATSOUNIS--[illegible]--CHURCH--[illegible]--ST ILLIS--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

SIGN [redacted] (candidates' pix at primary elections in Wisconsin--4/60)
(STILLS OF DEM. CANDIDATES KENNEDY & HUMPHREY

Can No.	Roll No.
33-29	2

Subject POLITICS 1960--PRESIDENTIAL RACE SWEEPS THE NATION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
124	117			NONE

Description and Remarks: WISCONSIN: (ss Sen. John Kennedy sign--ss Sen. Hubert Humphrey (both Dems.) sign--ss Kennedy signs--ss Humphrey signs--ss people voting--cu ballot--ss people on line--cu woman hands paper--ss man takes it & votes--ss peopl voting-------WASHINGTON, DC: (AT Repub. Women's Box Luncheon, ls interior--ss people eating--more same--more same--cu Pres. Eisenhower & Mamie eat-cu VP Richard M. Nixon & wife, Patricia, eat--ls crowd applauding--ss same--cu Ike & Nixon waving--ss Ike talking (silent)--ls same----------

Takeup 4/7/60

Date of Event

SIGN [redacted]

WISCONSIN--POLITICS--HL YR--KENNEDY--HUMPHREY--VOTING--[redacted]--ELECTION-

WASHINGTON, DC--DINNER (Luncheon)--ORGANIZATIONS--EISENHOWER--NIXON-

SEE OVE

FA[redacted]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POSTERS: (Signs for Dem.convention in L.A. "DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION", etc— 7/60)	Can No. 33-55	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONVENTION EXCITE..NT .. LOS ANGELES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. LONE

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (ls of the Arena—cu sign "DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION"—pan interior of the Cow Palace—cu girl wears Kennedy belt—pan more girls with Kennedy buttons—ss same, put buttons in bag—ss Stuart Symington sign—cu another—ss girls in office—cu Lyndon Johnson sign—ss another—cu pix of Johnson—ss building—ss crowd with Adlai Stevenson posters—ss same———

Date of Event: Makeup 7/7/60

Used No.	Date

LOS ANGELES, CALIF—CONVENTIONS—POLITICS—HL YF (Politics)—SIGNS—BUILDINGS([redacted])—STILLS—KENNEDY—SYMINGTON—JOHNSON—EIBLES—CROWD—STEVENSON—

SEE OVER

SIGNS: ([illegible] on Highway "NEW YORK", then "BROADWAY-TIMES SQUARE"--7/60)
"B" story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-55	3B

Subject: U.S. IN BRIEF
(A) THAI KING VISITS N.Y.
(B) DR. BARBARA MOORE WALKS INTO N.Y.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-39 3-44				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (King of Thailand Phumiphol Aduldet thru ticker tape--crowd--Thai King in car thru crowd--ss City Hall--King & Mayor Robt Wagner shake hands--
NEW YORK CITY: (ss British Dr. Barbara Moore walks on highway on final part of her trek from Calif. to N.Y.--pan sign "NY"--cu her walking--cu sign "B'WAY-TIMES SQ"--cu girl with welcome sign--Dr. Moore shakes hands with man--crowd--ss she gets a presentation of some sort--

Prep 7/7/60

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY(2)--THAILAND GOVT--ADULDET--VISITS--PARADE--RECEPTIONS(2)
NY CITY HALL--CROWD--TICKER TAPE--HL OF YEAR--
MOORE--FEATS--SIGNS--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POSTERS:(Various Dem.candidates at convention in L.A.--Symington,Johnson, Kennedy--7/60)

Can No. 33-56

Roll No. 1

Subject CONVENTIONS--BATTLE OF [illegible] SOUND
JOIN IN ATTACK ON G.O.P. RECORD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF.:(crowds, [illegible] 7/31/60
Stuart Symington signs--cu of Symington himself--
crowds,Lyndon Johnson signs--cu him--crowds,Adlai Stevenson signs--
girls, sign "Teenagers for Adlai"--girls,sign "LOUSY GOLFER"--cu of
Stevenson--crowds,Stevenson and Kennedy signs--snake dance,Kennedy signs
Sen.John Kennedy thru crowds,2 shots--shot of L.A.Sports Arena--Frank
Church,Keynoter--cameramen--Frank Church talks (SOUND)----------
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POLITICS--POSTERS--CROWDS--STADIUM--SYMINGTON--
JOHNSON--STEVENSON--KENNEDY--CHURCH,Frank--SPEECH (Church)--CAMERAMEN--
PRESS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--GIRLS--DANCING--

SEE OVER

POSTERS:(At Dem.Convention in Los Angeles, California--7/60)

Can No. 33-57

Roll No. 1

Subject: DEMOCRATS NOMINATE KENNEDY SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237	230			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls exterior of the Sports Arena--ls crowds with State signs--more same--Speaker Sam Rayburn on dais--crowd with Lyndon Johnson signs--more same--cu same--ss same--John Fitzgerald Kennedy nominated--aa same, Kennedy SOUND--ss Kennedy signs--cu same--aa same--as same--Adlai Stevenson nominated SOUND--ss Stevenson signs--cu same--ss Eleanor Roosevelt on Dais,waves--ss signs of States,balloting--more same--more same--SOUND Wyoming--crowds cheer--Kennedy down stairs to Dais--girls cheering--Kennedy SOUND--crowds cheer

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--SIGNS--BLDGS--CROWDS--RAYBURN JOHNSON(Stills)--KENNEDY--SOUND--STEVENSON--SPEECH(Kennedy)--HL YEAR--ROOSEVELT--

makeup 7/14/60 Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POSTERS:(Campaign posters for Nixon at GOP convention openeing in Chicago Illinois--7/60)

Can No. 33-60 ~~33-60~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: REPUBLICAN CONVENTION HIGHLIGHTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ss crowd at airport with signs as NY Gov.Nelson A.Rockefeller arrives--ss him off plane--ss him thru crowd--ss people at dinner--cu Rocky waving--ss crowd at Richard M.Nixon office--ss crowd get buttons--cu same--cu sign NIXON FOR PRESIDENT--ss girl dance on float--ss girls on float--cu Nixn pic on float--ss girls with signs on float--ss crowd with Nixon signs--cu girl waving hat--cu girl with Nixon button--ss float pass crowd--cu same--------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CROWD--RECEPTION--ROCKEFELLER--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--DINNER--NIXON(No pix him)--STILLS--FLOATS--CONVENTION--CAMPAIGN--GIRLS--POSTERS--EMBLEMS--AIRPORT--

Date Received 7/25/60

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POSTERS: (Nixon signs at Republican Convention 7/60)	Can No. 33-62	Roll No. Foreign Reel

Subject	Cameraman
NIXON & LODGE TIN AT REPUBLICAN CONVENTION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	135			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (int. Blackstone Hotel room, ms Mr.Mrs.Richard M.Nixon watch convention on TV—cu same—int.hs convention—hs crowd with Nixon banner—cu Nixon placards—hs convention floor with Nixon signs—SOUND Chairman Charles Halleck announces Nixon nomination—hs pan convention floor, demonstratio cu same—cu sign "CALIFORNIA'S FAVORITE SON"—cu placards—ls Convention "like-Lincoln-Nixon"pix, pan to demonstration—int ms.Lodge & wife—int. ms Nixon walks thru press ranks—cu cameraman—cu Nixon———————

Date of Event: Taken 8/1/60

Used No.	Date

CHICAGO, ILL—HOTEL—CONVENTION—NIXON—FAMILIES—CROWD—HALLECK—SPEECH(Halleck)—PRESS—CAMERAMEN—POSTERS—STILLS—POLITICS—LODGE—CAMERAMAN—

SEE OVER

POSTERS:(at Pan-American Youth Congress meeting in Havana,Cuba--8/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-64	3

Subject: CASTRO BLASTS U.S.AGAIN--at Pan-Am. Youth Congress

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	64			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA:(ls Premier of Cuba Fidel Castro & another on stand--ss same,waving--,and crowd and signs (Panama)--ls stand--cu Castro & another--crowd and Venezuela and Cuba signs--Castro puts hat on--crowd cheers,pan--ls stand--ss Castro and other man wave (maybe the Pres.of Cuba?)----------

Date of Event: makeup 8/8/60

Shot No.:

HAVANA,CUBA--CASTRO--MEETINGS--POSTERS--MXXXXXXX--CROWD--CUBAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SIGNS:("NAT'L TEENAGE ROAD-E~~O~~" in Washington,DC 8/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-65 ~~33-64~~	Roll No. 3A ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS&(A)ROAD-E-O (Teenage Safe Drivers) (B)DIVING WORKOUT FOR OLYMPICS	Cameraman Hrnkof

Length 4 3-70 3-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. LONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(car drives toward camera with sign "Nat'l Teenage Road-e-o"--cu car pass camera--bs driver--cu wheel of car--bs car backing up--cu driver--cu wheel--bs car backs toward camera--front shot,car thru course--traveling shot thru course--cu driver--car turns,pass camera--------BAD KISSINGEN,GERMANY: ss man on trampoline (slo-motion)--cu same--ss same--cut to man diving into water--ss 1½ twist dive--ss backward dive--ss forward dive from high board--ss forward dive--ss twist--ss straight dive--ss forward---- WASHINGTON,DC--CARS--BOYS--SIGNS--MONTAGE-- BAD KISSINGEN,GERMANY--DIVING--TRAMPOLINE--SLO MOTION--WATER--OLYMPICS-

Date of Event 8/11/60

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

SIGN: (On Times Bldg in NY announces election of J.F.Kennedy as U.S.Pressident 11/60).

Can No. 34-2

Roll No. 7

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960 ELECTION OF JOHN F. KENNEDY AS U.S. PRESIDENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s John F. & Mrs.Kennedy and crowds--cu Kennedy & Jacqueline--crowds--cu Richard M.Nixon ,defeated GOP candidate, and his wife--scu sign on Times Bldg announding election--ss Kennedy meets Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower--ss scene----------

Date of Event 1/2/61

WASHINGTON,DC--ELECTIONS--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--KENNEDY--NIXON--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--SIGN--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-103-3

New Years crowd--neon signs glittering--merryn makers whooping it up--sign "1937"--Happy New Year--shot Waldorf ballroom, crowded floor--balloon falling on merry makers--HAVANA--Int. casino merry makers --crowds around roulette table--wheel spinning--crowds at dice table--int. crowd shot--

NEW YORK CITY (1936)--FASHIONS--OLD & RARE FILMS--MIAMI BEACH, FLA. LAKE WORTH, FLA.--WRESTLING--LAUGH PARADE--
TIMES SQUARE--CELEBRATIONS--SIGNS--HAVANA, CUBA--GAMBLING

SIGNS (1936) News Year's Eve celebration	Issue Number 34-103	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (Beach Fashions--"Rough" Wrestling--NEW Year's Eve..... 1936	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-195		NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(1936)--2 shots Date of Makeup 12/21/6

model sea shells beach ensemble--two piece black lace bathing suit--(Miami)girl down slide into pool--bathing models down steps to beach--sitting on beach under palms--two models "romper suits"--cu model with wide brimmed sun hat--model with coral rubber suit--model wearing one piece black and white suit--(NYC) ls ring opponents meet--Adams has head lock on Cosneck-etc. Cosneck picks up adams and tosses him into ring ropes--referee walking around ring--ls mayhem in ring--wrestlers, spectators,etc.--both wrestlers fall out of ring--take referee with them--free for all outside ring--Adams disqualified for roughness--NEW YORK CITY--Times Square &

SEE OVER

(2) 35-16-1

Glenn in congress--entering congress--is sane--crowd--
Glenn on stand--Glenn's mother & father on baloony--
on Glenn--congress sits down--SOF Glenn--Crowd--
Glenn leaves Congress--

PATRICKS AFB,FLA.--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--RECEPTIONS--
KENNEDY (AT THE CAPE)--SIGNS--CONGRESS--SPEECH(GLENN)
FAMILIES--WASHINGTON,D.C.--ASTRONAUTS--

SIGNS: (Welcome astronaut back to earth) SOUND	Issue Number 35-18	I

Subject NATION HONORS JOHN H.GLENN,JR. (Ist orbiting Astronaut gets distinguished service medal~~Parades in his honor in Wash.~~)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-542	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PATRICK AFB,FLA.--ls family walking to plane--cu same--cu Glenndown steps--kisses wife & daughter--Glenn wiping eyes--cu wife--Glenn kisses mother--shakes with father--ms Glenn & family walking--cu sign (welcome to earth) pan to car pulls away--crowd applauding--Glenn & Kennedy out of car-cameramen--receiving medal from Kennedy--pins on medal-motions for wife--daughter & son come in--WASHINGTON,D.C. Hishot Glen in car waving--semi kids with buttons--cu buttons--Glenn waving--crowds in buildings--cu Glenn & Wife--cu wign "Welcome Big John"--semi Glenn & wife ride by--semi Glen waves--crowd in bldg.--semi-Glenn waves--sign "welcome John Glenn" --Backshot Glenn & wife approach Capitol--pan down--Capitol--

Date of Event 2/26/62

SEE OVER

POSTERS: (Election posters) IN FRANCE	Issue Number 35-30 ~~36-35~~	1

Subject	Cameraman
DE GAULLE WINS—"YES" VOTE BACKS ~~ALGERIAN PLAN~~	~~MARK~~ HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-71		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE—pan street scene—posters-more same—people voting—more—high shot-crowd—ls DeGaulle-cu same—crowd—DeGaulle-more.

Date of Event ~~Group~~ 4/9/62

PARIS, FRANCE—POSTERS—DE GAULLE—ELECTIONS—FRENCH GOVT.—

SEE OVER

SIGNS:(Athe Wall of Berlin,where East Berlin trucks pass American checkpoint--8/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-62	2

Subject	Cameraman
RED BERLIN MOVE--DROP COMMAND POST-CUT TIES TO ALLIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(putting up barbed wire,3 shots--cu wire to crowd--police pushing crowd back,2 shots--Russian truck thru crowd--Russian truck being stoned--ls Russ.truck behind barrier--semi-shot Russian truck damaged--ss bldg "checkpoint Charlie"--cu,same--ambulance--ls buildings--cu sign "Kommandation Berlin"--Mayor Willie Brandt walks out and into car---------

Date of Event 8-62

BERLIN,GERMANY--GERMANS--BARBED WIRE--CROWD--RIOTS--TRUCK--RUSSIANS--BUILDINGS--SIGNS--BRANDT--WALL OF BERLIN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SIGNS:(Several at the infamous Wall of Berlin--on its first anniv.of building by the Reds--8/62)	Can No. 35-67	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE WALL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
157	150			none

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(the Freedom Bell tolls for the East Germans behind "the Wall" on its first anniversary--ls Gate and Wall--cu Wall--as same--sign and wall--as same--ls Wall by Church--cu pan wall to steeple cu sign "Potsdamer Platz"--ls barriers--cu same--pan from wreath to sealed windows--pan American flag to checkpoint house--car thru--hs same--amer.troops in jeep by wall--crowd--cu Mayor of West Berlin Willy Brandt and people--pan from wreaths to sealed windows--ms kids march with "I Accuse" cross--as same--bs same--police by camera--ms crowd & police (riot)--ls wall,rocks hitting--crowd--police hold back crowd----

Date of Event: 8/62

BERLIN,GERMANY--COMMUNISM--BELL--CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YR--CHURCH--SIGNS--BARRIERS--WREATHS--POLICE--RIOTS--CHILDREN--GERMANS

SEE OV

SIGNS:(In Italy "Montecalvo"--after earthquake there--8/62)

Can No. 35-70

Roll No. 1

Subject QUAKES ROCK ITALY:Tremors take Heavy Toll

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. none

Description and Remarks

ITALY:(In village,some forty miles east of Naples--pan wrecked houses--more same--another pan wreckage--cu sign "Montecalvo", pan to crowd--ss crowd in street--cu same, woman and baby--ss Premier Fanfani arr. in car to inspect area--ss thru crowd--ss crowd--ss damaged building--ss damaged building, soldiers thru debris----------

Date of Event 8/62

ITALY--EARTHQUAKE--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST --ITALIANS--SIGNS--CROWD--FANFANI--INSPECTIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

from Kennedy to new plane--Kennedy look into sky--plane in flight--
ls Kennedy look at Gemini--closer same--another same--ls looking at
space equipment--closer same--Kennedy rides by in car----------

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA--~~XXXXX~~--KENNEDY--GUIDED MISSILES--VON BRAUN--
TOURS--AVIATION--WORKERS--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCHIRRA--HOUSTON,TEX-
PARADE--STADIUM--CROWD--SIGNS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ST.LOUIS, MISSOURI--
AIRPORTS(McDonnell)--U.S.A.F.--IN FLIGHT--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE--
U.S.GOVT--INSPECTIONS--

SIGNS:("Manned Space Center" sign in Texas--9/62)	Can No. 35-75	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KENNEDY TOUR--CALLS FOR U.S. LEAD IN SPACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	213			Can No. none

Description and Remarks HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(U.S.Pres. John F. Kennedy off plane--Space Scientist Dr. Werner Von Braun--ls missile display--pan from group to missile "Saturn"--Kennedy shake hands with workers after he and party walk past"Saturn"--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Pres.walks toward launching pad--ss Kennedy with our next man in space Walter M Schirra--closer shot, same--HOUSTON,TEXAS:(parade--ext.Rice U.Stadium--ls crowd inside--silent,Kennedy talk--cu same--ls crowd applaud--riding in car to manned spacecraft center--ls crowd--sign "Manned Space Center"--int. Apollo 'Moonbug'--closer,same--pan shot from "Gemini"to other missiles-Kennedy walks in and inspects Gemini--JFK and capsule--Kennedy enters same--ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(ls crowds at McDonnell AF Base--pan

Date of Event 9/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POSTERS:(Picture of Dag Hammarskjold, former UN Secy Gen'l ,as plaque to his memory is dedicated at UN in NY—9/62)

Can No. 35-76 ~~35-76~~

Roll No. ~~2~~ 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) UN HONORS HAMMARSKJOLD MEMORY
(B) EARTHQUAKE AFTERMATH(Iran)

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74 67				none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls UN Bldg—ms U.S. Amb.Adlai Stevenson,others—ls plaque cu Hammarskjold poster,3 shots—cu cameramen—ms unveil plaque—pan down same—group, front of plaque—crowd,postal window—Hammarskjold stamps—crowd—stamping cards—crowd——————(B)IRAN(4S wreckage—as same—crowd—ms Shah of Iran—ls same—ms,his sister walking—crowd thru ruins where 10,000 died—man dig—cu man pray—ms wreckage—

Date of Event 9/62

NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—UN BLDG—MEMORIALS—PLAQUE—CEREMONIES—STEVENSON—POSTERS—U.SMAIL—STAMPS—CROWD—IRAN—WRECKAGE—EATHQUAKE—DISASTERS—HL OF YR(Disaster)—SHAH OF IRAN FAMILIES—HUMAN INTEREST—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 35-87-1

talks (silent)--crowd--Adlai Stevenson, SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--
CUBAN GOVT--STEVENSON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--CUBA--WEAPONS--WAR--MONTAGE--
POSTERS--CROWD(Cuba)--TYPES PLANES--CASTRO--IN FLIGHT--PRESS--CAMERAMAN
STILLS--WASHINGTON,DC--MEETINGS--RUSK--U.S.MARINES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA
THANT--CROWD(NY)--ZORIN--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--AVIATION--

POSTERS: (Signs in Spanish in Cuba during Cuban Crisis--10/62)	Can No. 35-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE CUBAN CRISIS (Sound)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At U.N., U.S. Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson speaks re: Cuban crisis (SOUND)--shot of our fleet--Cuban Gun Emplacements--Cuban militia--Sign "Muerte Al Invasor"--Cuban crowd demonstration--P.M. Fidel Castro talk (silent)--preparing Reconnaisance plane--Recon plane flying--fotog in plane--Still-3 Med. Range Ballistic Missile Bases Still, a surface-to-air missile assembly depot--Still, ten MIG-21 Jets--LS, Org. of American States Building in WASHINGTON, DC--int. same--empty Cuban seat--pan meeting--Secy State Dean Rusk talk (sil)--ls meeting--US Marines at GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA--ls UN BLDG--Stevenson sits--Cuban sits--CS--Secy General Thant listens--ls crowd--Russ. Valerian A. Zorin

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SIGNS:(Eelections POSTERS in France during election there--10/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-38	2

Subject: DE GAULLE WINS--FRENCH BACK HIS VOTE PLAN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(pan shot,Paris--posters, 4 shots--people going in to vote--5 shots, various people voting--cameraman--Fr.Pres.Charles De Gaulle votes----------

PARIS,FRANCE--SIGNS--ELECTIONS--FRENCH PEOPLE--VOTING--DE GAULLE--

Date of Event: 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POSTERS:(Sign reading 1899 on building in Alasak--11/62--during visit of railroad buffs)

Can No. 35-99

Roll No. 1

Subject: TRIP TO YESTERDAY--RAILROAD BUFFS VISIT OLD FRONTIER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
132	126		

Cuts: Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ALASKA:(LS OF MOUNTAINS--ship arriving at SKAGWAY,ALASKA,2 shots--passengers debark--ls Main street of Skagway--semi-old bldgs--1899 sign on bldg--passengers board train--cu dog wearing glasses--pan,countryside--train moving--train rounding edge of cliff--train along White Pass--passengers off train--hs launch coming up Miles Canyon, 2 shots--2 girls waves ls Whte Horse, ALASKA--pan sternwheelers, 2 shots--Sam McGee Cabin--cu Yukon, ALASKA Museum--picking up piece of gold--pan, girl to moosehead--train leave White Horse----------

SKAGWAY,ALASKA--MOUNTAINS--MISC.SHIPS--STREET SCENES--BUILDINGS--SIGN-RR TRAIN--DOG--ODDITIES--WHITE PASS, ALASKA--WHITE HORSE,ALASKA--RESIDENTCE--YUKON ALASKA--MUSEUM--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event: 11/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POSTERS:("SOUTH LAND" sign in the midst of a severe snowstorm--12/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-100	2

Subject: MIDWEST DIGS OUT--THREE FEET OF SNOW BLANKETS OHIO

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-84		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CLEVELAND,OHIO:(pan,homes with snow,2 shots--people walk in snow,one falls--ls snow coming down,2 shots--street in snow,cars covered--ls cars covered with snow,3 shots--travel shot,snow covered street--cu sign"Cleveland""--ls sign "South Land"--people walk,man carry tire--snow-covered street--people by bus,2 shots--pushing a car----------

Date of Event: 12/62

CLEVELAND,OHIO--SNOW--HL OF YEAR--SPILLS--POSTERS--HUMAN INTEREST--WEATHER--

SEE OV

POSTERS:(Signs--crowd with signs in India protesting Red Chinese invasion of India--1962)

Can No. 36-2

Roll No. 1D

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1962
RED CHINA INVADES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		51		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDIA:(zoom in of mountain--ss soldiers on mountain--ss crowd with signs--ss crowd with signs--ss people giving jewely and money--cu same--more same--cu Prime Minister Nehru talking--crowd--ss Nehru walking----------

Date of Event 1962

INDIA--WAR--HL OF YEAR--INDIANS--CHARITY--NEHRU--POSTERS(Signs)--JEWELRY

SEE OVER

POSTERS(Sign "Station Closed" in Phila during ~~t~~rainsit strike--1/63)

Can No. 36-7

Roll No. 1

Subject: STRIKE-BOUND--PHILADELPHIA WALKS, U.S.STUDIES DOCK TIEUP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-204		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA,PA:(AS--lots people walk in street--ss same--pan shot,few pickets--idle buses in terminal--sign "Station Closed"--empty train sta,2 shots--pan idle trolleys--pan,people jam train sta--people on escalator--people rush to trains--ss out-of-town bus--people get on bus--cop move cars along--people hitch rides--cu bs cab--people run for cab,get in--traff tied up--NEW YORK CITY:ls pickets,newspaper strike--closer same--empty offices--ss same,2 shots--NEW YORK:Dock Strike,SS QUEEN MARY--men tie up ship,3 shots--ls pickets--people handle own baggage on trucks,4 shots--2 men carry trunk--ss beadon tilt up "QUEEN MARY"

PHILA,PA--STRIKE(Transit)--CROWD--SIGNS--RR TRANSIT STATION--ESCALATOR--TROLLEYS-BUSES--TAXIS--NEW YORK CITY--DOCK STRIKE--PRESS STRIKE--PICKET--DOCKS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR

Date of Event: 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POSTERS:(Sign reading (15'8") for pole vault--1/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-8	3B

Subject SPORTS:(A)KOTLAREK WINS NORGE SKI JUMP (B)AMATEUR TRACK MEET

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-58 3-126		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FOX RIVER GROVE,ILL:(skier in flight,2 shots--cu skier,pan going down--falls--crowd--cu winner Gene Kotlarek of Duluth,Minnesota going down--pan,making jump--coming toward camera--crowd--cu Kotlarek---------- (B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At L.A.Invitational Track Meet, Gen.Douglas Mac Arthur and group--cameramen--ms group around table--mcu Mac--ls track--cu crowd--girls finals,60 yd.dash--cu winner Wilma Rudolph Ward--sign (15'8") pole vault--pole vault,Dave Tork winner--start mile race (men)--ha by camera--gs,by camera--cu spectators--pan shot,2 men run--gs finish crowd--winner,cu,Jim Grelle--------FOX RIVER GROVE ILL--SKIING--SPILLS--KOTLAREK--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MAC ARTHUR--TRACK MEET--CONFERENCE--RACE--RUDOLPH--SIGN--TORK--POLE VAULT--GRELLE--SPECTATORS--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POSTERS: (1963-Posters proclaim premier of new Alfred Hitchcock movie)	Can No. 36-8	Roll No. NY Local

Subject ALFRED HITCHCOCK "The Birds is Coming"	Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 98 ft.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (Sign "The Birds is Coming"--fade to sign which reads "Alfred Hitchcock's "The Birds"to debut at NY's RKO Palace and Brooklyn Albee"--tilt med. shot 445 Park Avenue (Univ.Home Office Bldg),pan down to is same--tite cu "445" numerals--med.producer Alfred Hitchcock with Sales Executive R.N.Wilkinson and other(exhibitor?)--cu Wilkinson,pan to Hitchcock--med shot all three--cu Hitchcock,zoom back--bs them--med.shot all three, third man signs--they stand, shake hands----------NEW YORK CITY--POSTERS(Signs)--HITCHCOCK--WILKINSON--MOTION PIX--BLDGS--

Date of Event 1963

SEE OVER

towards camera--two elderly ladies--soldier checks papers--pan refugees on dock to refugees on cots in hold of ship--soldier checks more papers girl on stretcher--man carry stretcher--stretcher into hold--hs people in hold--cu same--cu kid eats--man with shy baby--ms people in hold--
PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA:(ls Florida--Red Cross Flag--hs people in hold, pan to bow--officer look on--boy on stretcher carried off ship--ls ship--Refugees upp from hold,Red Cross Flag prominent on side of the ladder--refugees by camera (good human interest shot of elderly man aided by others to walk off ship and he waves his thanks)--off ship--ls walk on dock--ls more refugees down steps--ms going by camera--as coming toward camera----------

HAVANA,CUBA--CUBANS--HARBOR--SCENICS--TRUCKS--POSTERS(In Spanish)--factories--CUBAN ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--CARGOSHIP-RED CROSS--MEDICAL--PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--FLAG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CHILDREN--BABIES--

POSTERS: (Shown in Cuba, printed in Spanish--1/63)	Can No. 36-10	Roll No. 1

Subject	INSIDE CUBA--THE LIFE THAT REFUGEES FLEE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-307		Can No. NONE

Description and Rema: HAVANA, CUBA: (ls Havana--pan ships in harbor (REALLY SCENIC SHOT)--pan Russian trucks--cu sign (in Spanish) on box--ms tractor--Posters on wall, in Spanish, 3 scs cu books--travel shot, factories, apparently idle--shots of Havana--another, with trucks--kid by camera--kids into class--ms boy writes in Russian on blackboard--cu same--NIGHT SCENES: people look at papers--girls in uniform walk in street--signs flash on and off--soldier with gun--pan up, girl in uniform with rifle--cu same--soldier by store with rifle--Day Scenes: ls ship--cu sign "Shirley Lykes"--unloading supplies cu boxes--tractor ms es boxes--man take sack off conveyor belt--cu same--truck pulls away--U S Flag on ship--hs refugees and ship--kids

Date of Event 1/63

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

POSTERS(Signs):shots of signs on table at Common Market Conference in Belgium 1/63--see below--CU of each of these

Can No. 36-11

Roll No. 1

Subject: COMMON MARKET--DE GAULLE VETOES BRITAIN'S ENTRY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-112		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: (pan bldg--int. conference table--signs,6,"France""Germany""Nederland""Italia""Luxembourg""Belgium"--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium come in--cameramen--Spaak with another man--another man (unidentified)enters--seated at table--ms two men talking--cu another--ms three men talking--as same--another man--ls conference----------

Date of Event: 1/63

Used No. | Date

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--CONFERENCE--POSTERS(Signs)--SPAAK--BELGIAN GOVT--BR. GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

crowd,balloons going up--crowd on baloony--int.couple and group down steps--cu couple--as same--pan shot King,Queen and the young couple--

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--RAINS--DISASTER(Nature)--WATER--FLOODS--BRIDGE--POSTERS(Signs)--

(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PAUL--FREDERICKA--CONSTANTINE--ANNE MARIE--GREEK GOVT DANISH GOVT--CROWD--RECEPTION--WEDDING(pending)--HL YR(Disasters)--

POSTERS(Sign reading "No Parking"almost buried in flood waters in California 1/63--"A"story	Can No. 36-11 ~~36-11~~	Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STORMS END DROUGHT (B) ROYAL BETROTHAL	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-74 ~~3-102~~		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(pan,waves break near Golden Gate Bridge,2 shots--rain coming down in flooded street--more same,men in boat, 2 shots--fireman deep in water--car submerged in water--pan,flooded street (good shot waters meeting from different directions and tumbling on)to home in water--ironic sign "No Parking",flooded street--man wading thru water--more people wade thru--cars ride thru water----------ATHENS,GREECE:(ms plane arrives--King Paul and Queen Fredericka and others walking--Crown Prince Constantine of Greece and Princess Anne Marie,16,of Denmark down plane steps, met his parents--couple walking with crowd--riding shot couple in car,waving--[illegible] same--ls crowd and car--ms couple and

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POSTERS(Sign in Washington,DC on door "Mr.Keating" on Sen.Kenneth Keating's office (R-NY)---2/63)SOUND	Can No. 36-13 ~~3-13~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
CUBAN ARMS--KENNEDY DENIES RUSSIAN BUILDUP SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-307		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (Sec.Defense Robert MacNamara walks up--reporters--photogs--MacNamara talks (silent)--ls same--MacNamara leaves stand and intelligence aide, goes to mike--Hughes,then dolly still, dissolve, second still--fotogs--cu sign "Mr. Keating" on door--zoom in on Sen Kenneth Keating (R.NY) at desk--Keating protests that he"knows"that there is a new buildup in Kennedy walks in--ls reporters--cu same--ls Press conference SOUND, 2 shots----------

WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--MAC NAMARA--CAMERAMEN--HUGHES--DEFENSE--MAPS--STILLS--CUBA(Stills only)--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--SPEECH(Hughes)--KEATING--SPEECH(Keating)--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--POSTER(Sign)--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date
John Hughes,pentago ~~back to show chart~~	
Keating" on door--	
Keating SOUND still pro-	
Cuba--Pres.John F.	
onference--Kennedy	

SEE OVER

POSTERS(Signs):strike posters put up and,or carried by striking miners in France--3/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-21	2

Subject	Cameraman
DEFY DEGAULLE--FRENCH MINERS CONTINUE STRIKE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-63		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/63

FRANCE:(pan,mines,2 shots--pan empty coal trains--pan, miners at gates of mine--miner put up posters, 2 shots--hs miners parade,5 shots--bs miners walk to building (unidentified)--High pan, miners in front of building high shot, miners----------

FRANCE--STRIKES(Mine)--LABORERS--POSTERS (Signs)--MINES & MINERS--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

POSTERS(SIGNS):("Ambassador Hotel" in Calif.where Golden Globe Awards are held--3/63)

Can No. 36-21

Roll No. 4

Subject: "GOLDEN GLOBES"--TOP ACTING AWARDS GO TO UNIVERSAL STARS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-99		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(SS sign over HOTEL AMBASSADOR--ss entrance--crowd--cu Tony Randall arrives--Gregory Peck arrives--Doris Day arrives--Rock Hudson arrives--ls interior,crowds,pan--cameraman--Greg Peck gets award--crowd--Rock Hudson gets award--crowd--Doris Day gets award----

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--POSTERS(Sign)--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--AWARDS--RANDALL--PECK--HUDSON--DAY--CROWD--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

girl--children eating, 2 shots----------

NEW YORK CITY--"SS HOPE"--HOSPITAL SHIP--MEDICAL--FIREBOATS--SKYLINE--
CROWD--CHARITY--

HASTINGS, ENGLAND--CHILDREN--EDUCATION--POSTERS--RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)--

POSTERS:(Sign "Children's Village" in England where 22 Tibetan kiddies are educated by Lama Priests--3/63	Can No. 36-22	Roll No. 2B

Subject: "B"story
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"SS HOPE" RETURNS
(B) TIBETAN KIDS educated in England

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-63 3-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/63

NEW YORK CITY:(ls "SS HOPE",rowing hospital ship, with fireboats--ss fireboats--ss ship and New York Skyline--ss same--ls same--cu ship and people aboard--ss ship docking--crowd on ship waving--ss same and people on shore--ss same--ss waving from ship--ss people get off ship--ls same--ss same--------(B)HASTINGS, ENGLAND:(ls Tibetan children walk--semi same--hs kids--semi same--cu same--ls kids with [illegible] Lama--cu [illegible] Lama--pan,kids--cu sign "Children's Village"--3 shots kids place scarves on altar in thanksgiving for opportunity for education--cu of scarves--ls Lama Priest instruct children--cu girl writing--cu another cu,pan, Lama Priest to student--ls children in dining room--cu ~~little~~

SEE OVER

POSTERS:(Signs "Cumberland River" and road signs "Harlan-Pineville"--3/63 in Midwestern U.S.) 3/63	Can No. 36-23 ~~36-09~~	Roll No. 1 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
20,000 FLEE--FLOODS AND WINDS DEVASTATE FOUR STATES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-105		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MIDWEST U.S.:(AS damaged Bridge & river--cu sign "CUMBERLAND RIVER"--pan raging river--2 shots, Army 'copter on ground near rr track--road sign,Harlan & Pineville--ls homes damaged--people sit around damaged home--pan, mud around home,2 shots--cu sign "Church of Christ"--semi cu, show high water mark on Church Door--ls damaged homes--ss sweep mud from home--pan,boat tied to house--ls damaged Hamburger shop--ss man show where water reached high on window--take damaged food from supermarket,2 sho MIDWEST U.S.--AIRVIEWS--FLOODS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RIVER--POSTERS--HELICOPTER--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--SANITATION--FOOD--DISASTER(Nature)--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POSTERS(Signs):sign at Alcatraz boat landing--shown as "The Rock"closes for all time--3/63)	Can No. 36-26	Roll No. 1

Subject "ROCK" CLOSES--LAST PRISONERS LEAVE ALCATRAZ	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-64	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks:

ALCATRAZ,CALIFORNIA:(ls Alcatraz--cu sign "WARNING:KEEP OFF! ONLY GOVERNMENT BOATS PERMITTED WITHIN 200 YARDS"--reporters getting off boat--ls.ls prison cellblock--cu door open from cell,show interior containing a guitar, chess game,etc--ls prisoners leaving--prisoners leaving by bus,2 shots--prisoners walk to boat,2 shots--boat pulls away--ls guard on tower--ss he comes down--cu looks up at tower--families in boat--moving away from Alcatraz--very ls (scenic-type) Alcatraz----------

Date of Event 3/63

ALCATRAZ,CALIFORNIA--PRISONS--POSTERS(Signs)--MOVING DAY--PRESS--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

POSTERS:(Marquee of "Palace" Theatre at opening of "The Birds" a UI Release produced by Alfred Hitchcock--3/63

Can No. 36-27

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLYING FISHERMAN story (B)"THE BIRDS" OPENING

Cameraman HURST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-98 3-64		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(ss man in boat (like cat-o-moran)--cu same--cu starts engine--puts on belt and goggles--boat takes off, in flight,using gyroblades--ss in flight--ss thru trees (good scenic shot)--boat lands--another man fishes--ss pilot-inventor Igor Bensen fishing--other man fishes--pilot catches fish--as same-------(B)NEW YORK CITY)(ss Marquee of the "Palace"--cu sign "The Birds",pan to pic of actress Tippi Hedren--crowd ss Tippi Hedren & Alfred Hitchcock,producer of film--as same--fotogs--they release thousand pigeons for "race"--as same,Hitch brushes feather etc from arm--pigeons in flight--ss marquee--cu pan sign---CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--FISHING--INVENTIONS--BENSEN--MISC.SMALL CRAFT--AVIATION--NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTRESS--HEDREN--HITCHCOCK--PIGEONS--THEATRICAL--POSTERS(Marquee)--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POSTERS(Signs--Theatre marquee in Bangkok with titles in English and Siamese language 4/63)	Can No. 36-28	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
"THE UGLY AMERICAN"--FIRST FILM PREMIERE IN SOUTHEAST ASIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-123		Can No. None

Description and Remarks: BANGKOK, THAILAND: (Actor Marlon Brando and producer-director George Englund off plane--cu Brando gets lei--crowd, bs Brando--Airport balcony--Brando, M.L. Kukrit who is an actor in picture and Englund--ls theatre--ss VP. Amerigo Aboaf and Pres. Milton Rackmil of Universal Pix and wives--cu Aboaf--cu Rackmil & wife--cu Brando & Englund--ss King Phumipol & wife arrive--ss them inside, thru crowd--cu same--ss King talks to three stars--King and Queen thru crowd--ss theatre (titles in both English and Oriental language)----------

Date of Event 4/63

Used No. | Date

BANGKOK, THAILAND--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--HL YEAR--BRANDO--ENGLUND--KULKRIT--ACTORS--ABOAF--RACKMIL--PHUMIPOL--KING--~~POSTERS (Signs)~~

SEE OVER

POSTERS:(Signs warn of danger of Typhoid present in Switzerland--4/63)
"B"story

Can No. 36-29 ~~26~~

Roll No. ~~3~~ 5

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VOLCANO EXPLODES
(B) TYPHOID-STRICKEN RESORT

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-57 ~~3-65~~		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
BALI:(AIRSHOTS,ls volcano smoking--AS erupting,2 shots--ls pan,devasted land,2 shots--ls temple--pan down temple to people praying--ss people pray--pan to temple to ruins----------(B)ZERMATT,SWITZERLAND:(ls ski resort--ss st-as same--ambulance thru st.,RED CROSS banner on side as it passes camera--ss houses--cu sign,skull & crossbones "Non entrare"--ss men clean out desk drawers--more same--pickup pillows--mattresses--carrying out can--cu man--pour liquid in can--cu another health officer--pot boils--lifting up cover--cu man--pull something from sewer--ss same--ss house--man car mattress--man close door--hs houses---BALI--VOLCANO--ERUPTION--AIRVIEWS DISASTER--RELIGIOUS--ZERMATT,SWITZERLAND--SNOW--MEDICAL--SANITIATION--SIGNS--SCENICS(Street scenes)--RESIDENCE--HL YR.-

Date of Event
4/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bel merges--rescued sailors out of bell into ship--ls Admiral George Anderson press conference--ss same--reporters take notes--ss Admiral Anderson at mike--reporters,notes--Anderson talk SOUND,,announcing that Thresher is deemed lost--ss empty ocean--ss same,clouded sun reflected in water----------

PORTSMOUTH,NH(July 1960)--LAUNCHING--"SSn THRESHER"--SIGN--SAILORS--USN CEREMONIES--WATER--WASHINGTON,DC--MARS--WAVE--SEARCH--USS SQUALUS(1939) EMBLEMS(Markers)--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--ANDERSON--REPORTERS--SPEECH(Anderso SUNSET--CLOUD--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

POSTER: (Sign ,nameplate of submarine cu "SSn 596 Thresher" at her launching 7/60)	Can No. 36-31	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUB DISASTER--NATION MOURNS 129 LOST IN TEST (SSn THRESHER)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-275		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE: (as launch of USN sub "Thresher"--very cu nameplate reading SSn 593 Thresher--cu sub down ways--ls sub at dock--cu numbers on conning tower--crewlined up on deck in whites--zoom back sub on cruise,2 lookouts in conning tower--AS sub submerging--as,just as water closes over--WASHINGTON,DC, Naval Headquarters,sign on office door "Commandant,First Naval District"--officer & enlisted man look at maps--as same--cu same--WAVE points to route of sub on map-cu same--as same--ls from aboard a ship,search underway--as same--bs shot from aboard "USS SQUALUS", underway--men at controls,3 shots--marker from sub float in water--AS ships, marker, planes in air--rescue

Date of Event 4-63

Used No.	Date
into water--ls sub	

SEE OVER

POSTERS: (Signs--marquees of theatres in L.A. & N.y. see below-4/63)

Can No. 36-32 ~~36-32~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject "THE UGLY AMERICAN" NEW MOVIE HAS DUAL PREMIERE (L.A. & N.Y.)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-144		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (ss Pantages Theatre, huge searchlight in foreground--cu of Marquee--ss Thailand Ambassador and wife arrive--crowd--Rock Hudson & Marilyn Maxwell arrive--Doug McClure & Barbara Luna--crowd--ss Marlon Brando, George Englund & wife--ls theatre, marquee and tall "Pantages" sign, searchlite, fg--wipe to NEW YORK CITY: (ls Trans-Lux East)--tilt cu "The Ugly American" on marquee--cu Brando picture (one-sheet)--crowd--Tony Randall and lady arrive--crowd--Myrna Loy arrive--crowd--Brando arrives, is mobbed--fotogs--int. med. cu group, including Paul Screvane who represented Mayor Wagner, Brando and Randall--fotogs--Brando cuts ribbon, shake hands with Screvane---LOS ANGELES, CAL--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--SEARCHLITE--THAI GOVT--CROWD--HUDSON-MAXWELL-MCCLURE-LUNA-BRANDO-ENGLUND-ACTORS & ACTRESSES-BLDGS(2)--SIGNS-FOTOGS-STILLS--RANDALL-SCREVANE--CEREMONIES--CROWD-- OVER

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu Jim Fortner--cu artificial legs--ss players running out--cu Jim Fortner on first base---ss player hit ball--ss Jim Fortner fielding at first--ls batters box--cu Jim Fortner batting--cu pitcher--ss Jim Fortner hitting--ss Jim in Batters Box--ss Jim hitting and running down first base----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--CROWD--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--SIGNS--PECK--GARDNER--MARGARET--CANNES,FRANCE--HITCHCOCK--HEDREN--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PIGEONS

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--HALL--AWARDS--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FORTNER--BASEBALL--ODDITIES--

POSTERS(Signs at Film Festivals in England France--5/63)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-40	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FILM FESTIVALS "Mocking Birds" & "The Birds" (B)HANDICAPPED MAN OF THE YEAR "Legless College Athlete"

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-129 3-105			Can No. none

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:ls crowd and theatre--cu pan,marquee--ss Gregory Peak, his wife and Ava Gardner arrive--cu Peck and Gardiner--ss Princess Margaret arr. crowd--Meg shakes hands with Greg Peck--wipe to CANNES,FRANCEss bldg--cu same sign "Birds" in French--Alfred Hitchchck,Producer, and Tippi Hedren,actress,arrive--cu sign "Birds" in French--Tippi & Hitch release pigeons--pan pigeons fly--fotogs--cu Hitchcock-------(B)WASHINGTON,DC: ss crowd--ss sign--Pres.J.F.Kennedy walk up to stand--cu Handicapped Man of the Year David Hall--ss Kennedy talk(silent)--crowd applauds--Kennedy gives Hall award--ls SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:baseball practice--

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OVE

(2) 36-41-Reel

paper--cu title (17 orbits)--people listen to radio--more same--title (22 orbits)--AS ships--as same (Faith 7)--Anim. rocket,shield off--Anim.re-entry dissolves,man inside--anim.rocket re-entry--more same--first parachute opens--more same--anim.big parachute opens--copter flys same--cu same--sailors looking--ls capsule lands in water--as capsul lands in water--cu Cooper----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--COOPER--HL OF YEAR--TELEVISION--CAMERAMAN--RADIO--TAKEOFF--LANDING--ANIMATION--"Faith 7" --AIRVIEWS--HELICOPTER--WATER--POSTERS(Signs)--

POSTERS (7 orbits, 17 orbits, 22 orbits" flashed on screen during flight of L. Gordon Cooper—5/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-41	Reel

Subject: COOPER TRIUMPH!! ASTRONAUT CIRCLES EARTH 22 TIMES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-514			Can No. NONE

Description and Rem: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (Maj. L. Gordon Cooper suiting up—ss same—ss same—Cooper suiting up—cu same—cu adjusting helmet—Cooper get into van—travel, van moves ls travel, rocket—cu lights—van arrive at Cape—workers look on—Coop out of van, shakes hands & then on elevator—elev. door closes—elev. goes up—ss same—s crowd—Cooper get into rocket—ls rocket—cameramen—rocket goes off—takeoff—cu rocket in flight—ls rocket in flight—ls crowd in Grand Central—people looking at TV—cu same—cu TV screen—ls separation—4 scs animation, rocket in flight—anim. rocket shooting across—title (7 orbits)—people in street—people buy papers—cu

Date of Event: 5/63

SEE OVER

(2) 36-43-ke-1

saving--NEW YORK CITY: cu sign "Mercury Way"--pan,ticker tape parade--
sa same--pan,bldg to car,ticker tape--[illegible]--pan,car thru ticker tape
crowd in street--sa car thru ticker tape--ss Cooper waving from car--
pan ticker tape--ss huge ticker tape--ss crowd in bldgs--pan huge ticker
tape--ss crowd in bldgs--pan huge ticker tape--crowd in bldgs--ss Cooper
in car--sa same,wave--ls ticker tape--ss car,police running--pan crowd--
ss parade--ls City Hall--cu Cooper & NY Mayor Robert Wagner--ss shaking
hands--pan ticker tape uptown--ss car thru ticker tape--pan bldg to
parade--crowd in street--car thru ticker tape--crowd--Cooper walks in
bldg--ss Cooper with Mayor and VP Johnson--fotogs--Mayores gives Cooper
medal--cu handshake----------.

WASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--COOPER--FAMILIES--HUMAN
INTEREST--KENNEDY--U.S. GOVT--JOHNSON--CROWD--SPEECH(Kennedy)--SPEECH
(Cooper)--ASTRONAUTS--BUILDINGS--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--PARADE--NEW YORK
CONGRESS--POSTERS--TICKER TAPE--MONTAGE--CROWD--WAGNER--POLICE--
HISTORICAL--MEDAL--

POSTERS:("Mercury Way" sign in NY as town greets Maj.Gordon Cooper who orbited earth 22 times--5/63)

Can No. 36-43

Roll No. Reel

Subject

NATION HAILS COOPER

(Gordon Cooper-22-orbit spaceman)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-523			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Pres.John F. Kennedy and Major Gordon Cooper's mother,Mrs.Hattie Cooper, walking out--Cooper and his family & Veep Lyndon B.Johnson arrive by car--crowd--cu Cooper greeted by Kennedy, mother and Aunt--ls crowd--ls Kennedy & Coop at mike--Kennedy & Cooper talk*SOUND--ls crowd--ss Cooper & Johnson in car,parade--pan crowd--ls Coop in car--ss same,wave crowd--ss sign on bldg--pan crowd--cc Soop waving to crowd--ls same--crowd--Cooper in car,wave to crowd--cu Capitol--crowd--crowd running--Cooper in car waving--ss car arrives at Capitol--ls int.Congre crowd--more crowd--Cooper walks in--crowd applaudingp-Cooper shking hands,walks to stand--cu other Astronauts--ls Cooper on stand--cu same

Date of Ev 5/63

SEE OV

POSTERS(Sign):(on set of "Wild and Wonderful"--UI pix with Parisian setting shot in California--6/63)	Can No. 36-48	Roll No. 2

Subject "WILD & WONDERFUL"--VIPs ATTEND PARTY ON PARISIAN SET	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-89	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(pan shot og studio set--cu sign--ss "Miss France"(Vivian LaForgue) out of car--cameramen--ss Tony Curtis and wife,Christine Kauffmann, crown Miss France--cu sign (Cafe)--cu Fifi D'Orsay,old-time actress, and Miss France--ss dog--ss dog picks up suitcase--pan shot of set-------

UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--POSTERS(Sign)--LA FORGUE--KAUFMANN--CURTIS--CEREMONIES--DOG--D'ORSAY--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POSTERS:(sign in E.Berlin sector at The Wall,put in place by E.Berlin soldiers to block view of Pres.Kennedy from Western sector--6/63)

Can No. 36-53 ~~36-53~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject
KENNEDY TRIP--IRISH ROAR WELCOME AFTER GERMAN VISIT

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-263			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(Pres.J.F. Kennedy of U.S. visits The Wall--wall--at gate, Russians move out sign--Kennedy car arrives--him walking--him walkup to platform-- looking at gate, 2 shots--E.Germans--J.F.K. off platform--crowds--car drives off--car thru crowd to City Hall--pan crowds to stand--cameramen-- JFK waves,2 shots--crowds--JFK talks--crowd--in DUBLIN,IRELAND:JFK walks at airport,2 shots--car thru crowds in street--crowds at window--riding by crowds--crowds runn--riding by crowds--crowds--riding by crowds---- WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--VISITS--BARRIERS--E.GERMAN ARMY--SIGNS-- CAR--CROWDS--DUBLIN,IRELAND--CROWDS--HL OF YEAR~~S~~

Date of Event 6/63

SEE OV

(2) 36-54-2

JFK walking--pan,he walks,Br.soldiers at attention--as Kennedy with Br.PM Harold MacMillan--closer, same--semi shot American & British flag(good shot)--JFK & Mac--ITALY:(plane taxi in--crowd with signs--JFK greedted by Pres.Segni of Italy--crowd--JFK talks on stand,3 shots-all silent--crowd--Kennedy drives off in car----------

DUGGANSTOWN,IRELAND--VISITS--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--PARTY--DINNER--POR.POLI
SHRIVER--CAMERAMEN--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--DUBLIN,IRELAND--SIGNS--CROWD--
LONDON,ENGLAND--BR.ARMY--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--FLAGS--ITALY--SEGNI--
ITAL.GOVT--CROWD--

POSTERS:(Sign in Ireland "Welcome Home, Mr. President" as U.S.Pres.Kennedy visits 6/63)

Can No. 36-54

Roll No. 2

Subject KENNEDY TOUR--IRISH ACCLAIM HIGHLIGHTS VISIT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-244			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DOGGANSTOWN, IRELAND:(ls U.S.Pres. J.F.Kennedy & garden party--zoom,JFK get tea from elderly lady and younger one--ss Irish police--ss Mrs.Sargent Shriver, Pres.sister,gets tea--fotogs & police--JFK cut cake--Irish police--JFK eat,talk to elderly lady--ls garden party--cu JFK talk to young lady, Mrs.Shriver in pic--Irish cops--cu JFK shake hands--ls Kennedy into helicopter,2 shots--copter takeoff--DUBLIN, IRELAND:(people wave from windows (sign "Welcome Home,Mr. President")--pan,crowd to JFK on stand--he waves--ls crowd--he gets gift--crowd--Pres.wave from car--ls crowd on lawn--cu pretty girl--JFK mobbed,2 shots--LONDON,ENGLAND:plane arriv

Date of Event 6/63

SEE OV

POSTERS:(Signs in France after liberation by Allies--1944--used in "Yesterday's Big Story"--7/63)

Can No. 36-55

Roll No. 3

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--Paris freed, prelude to Nazi doom

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-185			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/63

PARIS,FRANCE:(2 shots,smoke rises in background--undergrouns,FFI,remotng barrier--2 shots,armored vehicles entering--11 shots,clean out snipers--5 shots German prisoners--happy crowd & newspaper,"Paris is Delivered"--armored vehicle carrying Amer.flag--4 shots,jubilant crowd--U.S.soldiers on foot,carry pictures of Goering & Hitler--3 shots, GIs kissing girls--2 shots,happy people--Tom Priestley,UI cameraman,drink champagne--cheering crowds--Gen.Eisenhower & Omar Bradly--crowds--armored vehicles on parade,arc in bg--crowds--GIs parade--girl--GIs parade,Arc in bg----
PARIS,FRANCE--OLD & RARE FILM--ruins--TRUCKS,Armored--U.S.ARMY--CROWD--PRESS--POSTERS--PRIESTLEY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--PARADE--

SEE OV

(2) 36-56-2

F.KENNEDY with men who climbed Mt. Everest--semi cu,men--men's families look on--ls Kennedy presents medal to leader of group,Norman Dyhrenfurt 2 shots--cameramen--ls Kennedy present medals to others,2 shots--families--cu Kennedy present medal to Guide Nawang Gombu--ls JFK gets gift of scarf--cu Kennedy with scarf--ls same-------

(A)SARANAC,NY--HOSPITAL--WALSH--DEPINET--POSTERS--STATUE--PLAQUE--O'CONNOR--CEREMONIES--MEMORIALS--

(B)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--[illegible]--CROWD--RELIGION(JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES)--FOOD--MEETINGS--CONVENTIONS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--MEDALS--FEATS--DYHRENFURTH--PRESENTATIONS--GOMBU--

POSTERS:(Welcoming directors to Will Rogers Hospital--7/63)"A"story

Can No. 36-56

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL unveils plaque to John J. O'Connor (B)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES CONVENE (C)PRES.HONORS MT.EVEREST CLIMBERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-94 3-98 3-69			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SARANAC, NEW YORK (ss bldg--ss sign--cu IATSE Pres.Richard Walsh (Chairman of Hospital) and Ned Depinet,Pres.of W.R.Hosp--pan shot,group--cu sign "Welcome, Directors"--ss group go in--ss group visit lab--more,2 shots--cu statue Will Rogers--ss group near plaque--cu statue Rogers--ss Mrs.John J. O'Connor,wife of late UI Vice Pres.,unveils plaque--cu plaque--cu plaque cu Mrs.O'Connor & daughter,pan to plaque--ss bldg----(B)BRONX,NY:(ss Yankee Stadium,people enter--pan crowd inside--ss crowd--more same,2 shots--pan crowd--pan crowd go to cafeteria--ss same--ss people eating--pan crowd at cafeteria--ss same--pan crowd in stadium--ss field--crowd--more same--ss field--cu shot,field----(C)WASHINGTON,DC:ls Pres John

Date of Event 7/63

SEE OV

Slug: ("Mine Field"--7/63--in Korea)

Can No. 36-63 ~~36-63~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: GI's AMBUSHED--SLAUGHTER IN SOUTH KOREA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-105		NONE

Date of Event: 8/63

Description and Remarks:

SOUTH KOREA:(pan road to jeep overturned in ditch--cu jeep--cu bullet riddled windshield--rear angle same--cu mine field sign--ls road and jeep--cu negro GI--cu two white GIs--ss press conf.mcms Col.George Creel U.S.Arm cu Creel--ss Kreel & press--as same--ss press conf--reporters take notes--ss Creel at map--ms GIs into jeep--ss tank with lights,along roc travel shot from tank--patrol along road----------

SOUTH KOREA--[illegible]--ATROCITIES--JEEP--MONTAGE--SIGNS--CREEL--U.S.ARMY--GUARD--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SIGNS: (In Vietnam during war crisis there--9/63--"Nhu" is what sign reads (Posters)	Can No. 36-73	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE VIETNAM CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-86		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM: (ls tanks guard house--
ss same--ss gun^d in street--ss same, sign "Nhu")--
crowd--truck with troops--ms Buddhist Press Conference, 3 shots--
round up Buddhists, 2 shots--onto truck, 2 shots--more roundup, 2 shots--
onto truck--truck drives off--------

VIETNAM--WAR--SIGNS--BUDDHISTS--GUARD--VIETNAMESE TROOPS--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 9/5/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SIGN: ("PRISON RODEO"--10/63)
(Posters)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-83	3

Subject SPORTS
~~MEXICO~~ PRISON RODEO

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-116		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS:(pan rodeo to prisoners--ss sign (Prison Rodeo)--cu guard--ss rider on horse,spills--another,flies off--another rider,off--another same--ss crowd of prisoners--ss rider on horse,falls off--crowd- ss rider on bull,off--another on bull,falls--crowd prisoners--ss rider on bull,falls,somersaults----------

Date of Event 10/10/63

HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS--RODEO--PRISON--SPILLS--HORSES--FULLS--MONTAGE--SIGN--

SEE OVER

SIGNS:(Var.ones on plows indidcating countries from which they come to enter plowing contest--10/63) Posters

Can No. 36-84

Roll No. Foreign rel.

Subject

WORLDPLOWING CONTEST

Cameraman

EAbST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		6-126	

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1963

CANADA:(cu helicopter on ground, people out of it--pan shot various flags,including U.S. in fg--med shot 2 men,flags flying in bg--cu they put on hats!--them walking,with large group,ls--med.they look over plowing equipment--med.shot, plows driven past camera,2 shots--bs same---crowd behind fence,spectators--med.cu man working plow--cu behind plow as wheels go past camera--med.cu sign on plow (USA)--bs plow moving away from camera med shot,judge marking sheet for score--med.shot Italy plow--med.cu spectators behind fence--bs plow away from camera--cu sign on plow "France"--bs another plow past camera--ls spectators--nice shot plow going away from camera,see plowed field stretching into distance--spectators--winner get award------CANADA--PLOWING--CONTESTS--SIGNS--MISC.FLAGS--MONTAGE--PLOWS--SCENICS

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SIGN:("10 DOWNING STREET"—10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-86	1

Subject

LORD HOME NAMED—SUCCEEDS MACMILLAN AS PRIME MINISTER

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-138				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

10/21/63

LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls crowd at 10 Downing Street, 2 shots—cu and semi,same—Lord Hailsham,Cabinet Minister of Science coming out, 2 shots—R.A.Butler, who was Deputy Prime Minister and is now Foreign Secretary,comes out—Home & Reginald Maulding out of #10—ls hostpital—cu sign on hospital were Harold MacMillan is recovering from surgery—Queen Elizabeth arrives to visit—pan,nurses look on—Queen leaves hospital—ls palace—Home arrives at Palace—crowd—Home leaves Palace—cu sign "10 Downing Street—crowd—ls Home with crowd—semie same—crowd—semi,Home———— LONDON,ENGLAND—BR.GOVT—HOME—HAILSHAM—BUTLER—maulding—HOME—MAC MILLAN(no pix)—QU.ELIZ—HOSPITAL—BUCKINGHAM PALACE—SIGN—HL

SEE OVER

SIGNS:(during elections--pic of Sir Alec Douglas Home--11/63)

"A"story

Can No. 36-92

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)LORD HOME ELECTED (B) MISS WORLD CONTEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-46 3-80		NONE

Description and Remar ENGLAND:(people going to vote--sign "To the Polling Station"--peopel vote,2 shots--cu Sir Alec Douglas Home--cu sign (Douglas Home)--Home,polling place--ls crowd--announcing Home victory--crowd--Home waves------LONDON,ENGLAND: hs contestants parade--ms same--judges--Miss Holland--Miss Nigeria--Miss USA--judges--cu USA--United Kingdom--cameramen--Miss New Zealand--ms same--Miss Jamaica,3 shots--judges applaud--winner Carole Joan Crawford of Jamaica crowned--cameramen--contestants around her--cu her-

ENGLAND--ELECTIONS--VOTING--HOME--SIGNS--LONDON,ENGLAND--CONTESTS--GIRLS--JUDGES--CRAWFORD--R..GOVT--

Date of Event 11/11/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SIGNS:("AMERICA"spelled out in in crowd in stands: at Cotton Bowl Game--1/1/64) (POSTERS)	Can No. 37-1	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COTTON BOWL GAME TEXAS 28 NAVY 6	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-135			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: DALLAS,TEXAS:(ext.Cotton Bowl-- Date of Ev. 1/1/64

pan crowd "AMERICA"spelled out in humanity--fotogs--
(T)Duke Carlisle end run--Carlisle pass to (T)Phil Harris--crowd--
(T) Carlisle pass to Harris for TD--crowd--(T)Tommy Ford,26 yd.gain--
(T)Harold Phillip,TD--crowd--(N)Roger Staubach pass to Ed Orr--Staubach
no receiver so carries for TD around end--is crowd after game------

DALLAS,TEXAS--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--USNA--TEXAS U--CROWD--SIGNS--CARLISLE
HARRIS--FORD--PHILLIP--STAUBACH--ORR--

SEE OVER

SIGNS:("Laundromat closed",closed" on fotog shop,etc at Guantanamo Naval Base--2/64)	Can No. 37-14	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL BASE WATER--U.S. MOVES TO ASSURE SUPPLY TO "GITMO"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-203		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA:(pan shot of Naval Base--ss base--map--ls base,3 shots--ss water sign--cu same--ss sign on bldg--cu sign--ms laundromat closed--cu sign--ss fotog shop closed--cu sign--ls water boat from Norfolk,Virginia--cu Bridge--man flushing out water pipes--ss water comes out--ls same--man comes out of tank--opening up water valve--ms water hose to boat--ss same--boat pulls away--boat going along--pan shot Guantanamo Harbor--ls water conversion boat(from salt to fresh water)--ms same--ss people leave--ms same, thru gate--closer same--ls helicopter patrolling along fence--jeep riding along--ms same--soldiers lookingp-pan shot Island--
GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--U.S.NAVY--WATER--SUPPLIES--HL YEAR--SIGNS--U.S.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--MAP--

Date of Event 2/17/64

SEE OVER

SIGNS:("Bienvido"(welcome) to Mex. Pres.during U.S.visit--2/64)	Can No. 37-16	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GOOD NEIGHBORS--JOHNSON MEETS MEXICAN CHIEF	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-173		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls pan crowds at UCLA--ss crowd--Mrs.Lyndon B. Johnson, Mrs. Edmund "Pat" Brown, Mrs. Adolfo Lopez Mateo walking--ls crowd--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson walks-same,to stand--crowd--ms Mex.Pres.Adolfo Lopez Mateos gets degree--crow ls crowd--pan to Pres.Johnson get degree--crowd--Johnson waving to crowd--Johnson and Mateos leave stand--crowd applause--ls crowd in PALM SPRINGS,CALIF:(ls copter in air--sign "Bienvenido"(welcome)--ls club--Mateos and Johnson walking, meets former Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhowe Mexican and Ike embrace--groups shaking hands--ss same--ms group--

Date of Event 2/24/64

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--MATEOS--MEX.GOVT--BROWN--FAMILIE UCLA--CEREMONIES--CROWD--PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

SIGNS:(At Dodgers spring training quarters in Florida--3/64)

Can No. 37-19 ~~37-39~~

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS
DODGERS TRAINING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VERO BEACH,FLORIDA:(ss sign "Home of the Dodgers"--ss team run on field--ss same--pitchers warm up--cu Johnny Podres pitch--cu Don Drysdale--cu Ron Perranoski--cu Sandy Koufax--ls batting cage--cu Mgr. Walt Alston watch thru fence of cage--Junior Gilliam bats--Wally Moon same--John Roseboro same--Ron Fairly--Willie Davis bats--Tommy Davis bats--ss flag-------

Date of Event: 3/5/64

VERO BEACH,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--L.A.DODGERS--SIGNS--PODRES--DRYSLADE--PERRANOSKI--KOUFAX--ALSTON--GILLIAM--MOON--FOSEBORO--FAIRLY--DAVIS,TOM--DAVIS,WILLIAM--FLAG .

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

display--cu boot and shoe insignia--ss pottery on display--cu woman holding dish--footd on table,chef in fg--cu table of food revolving, pan up to "Horn of Plenty"--ss brick layers--ls brick layers working--

BOSTON,MASS--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DISASTERS(Fire)--MONTAGE(Spectacular fire)--
LOUISVILLE,KY--UNION--LABLES--INDUSTRY--PARADE--SIGNS--CROWD--FOOD--

SIGNS:(Revolving sign saying "BE UNION AND BUY UNION. IT PAYS IN MANY WAYS" 5/64--"B"story	Can No. 37-42	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TENEMENT FIRE (B) AFL-CIO EXHIBIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-133 3-92		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS:(ls housese Burning--ss same,pour water--cu fire between bldgs(SPECTACULAR FIRE SCENES THROUGHOUT THIS STORY)--SS HOUSES BURNING--cu fire between bldgs--ss crowds,firemen--cu fire between bldgs--ss firemen--firemen with hoses--cu tangled hoses--ss firemen pour water--pan burning bldg--ss firemen pour water--people carry furniture--more same,throw stuff out windows--ss cary stuff out of house--men carry tray--ss carry furniture--firmen pour water--cu fire bewteen bldgs--ss burning bldgs--more same--ss burning bldgs----(B)LOUISVILLE,KY:(ls exhibit--AFL-CIO emblem--ls auditorium--Pres.Richard Walsh up to mike--adience--Walsh speaks--revolving sign "BE UNION AND BUY UNION.ITAPAYS IN MANY WAYS"--INSE motion pic.screen--IATSE insignia--crowd at show--ss shoes OF

Date of Event 5/25/64

SEE OVER

SIGNS:("OMAHA BEACH"--6/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-47	1

Subject: D-DAY REMEMBERED--THIS IS NORMANDY--TODAY AND YESTERDAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-199		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NORMANDY,FRANCE:(ss beach--cu sign "Omaha Beach"pan Ocean--ss kid on cannon--cu same--pan shot ocean--ss ships--more same,2 shots--cu woman on beach--ea same--cu German soldier on phone--action on beach and troops landing (flashbacks)--kids climbing hill--cu same--ss kids looking--girls and dog running on beach--ss action--ss capturing prisoners (flashbacks)--ea same--kids on hills--pan shot ruins--pan shot new houses--zoom shot houses--gate opening--ss graves--cu same--sskids run on hill--ea same--
NORMANDY,FRANCE--HISTORICAL--SIGNS--CHILDREN--WAR--MONTAGE--HL YR--HUMAN INT.--ANNIVERSARIES.

Date of Event: 6/11/64

SEE OVER

mhs cheering crowd--cu girl jumping up and down--ms Beatles playing--cu fans shaking heads--ls side angle,crowd--Beatles playing--cu girls screaming--cu boy with sunglasses carrying on--cu nodding head--cu hands clapping,pan up to bearded old man--ss fans twisting--cu man eat orange--ss twisters--mhs hysterical crowd--ss police carry girl out--ls end of performance----------

NETHERLANDS--THEATRICAL--BEATLES--DUTCH TYPES--SWIMMING--FOR.POLICE--MONTAGE--SIGNS--MUSIC--

SIGNS:("RINGO QUICK RECOVERY"--carried by teenage Beatle Fan in Holland-- as Beatles go on tour--6/64)	Can No. 37-47	Roll No. 3

Subject	HEATLES IN DUTCH--NETHERLANDS! TEENS SCREAM WILD WELCOME	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-153	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks NETHERLANDS:(ls pan crowd at air- Date of Event 6/11/64
port--ss Beatles off plane--ss girls waving--ss Beatles waving--cu boy waving arms--sa same--mhs Beatles thru crowd--ss girls waving--lhs crowd,Beatles leaving--ls boat down river--ss boat with Beatles down river--ms cheering crowd--cu pan Beatles waving--ss girls waving--mhs boat toward camera--ms girls on bridge with sign "Ringo Quick Recovery"boat going under bridge--ss Beatles fan swimming-ss police pull swimmer into police boat--ss boat with Beatles in fg--ss Beatles boat under bridge,crowd cheers--cu cheering --cu cheering crowd ls int.crowd in auditorium--mhs cheering crowd with Beatles sign--ls fans shouting at Beatles--ls Beatles on stage getting ready to perform

SEE OVER

SIGN:("COOLEY DICKINSON HOSPITAL" 6/64)	Can No. 37-50	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KENNEDY IN CRASH--SENATOR RECOVERING FROM PLANE ACCIDENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-72	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks

NORTHAMPTON,MASS:(cu Sen.Edward "Ted" Kennedy at desk--closer same--ext.ls,plane wreckage--ss engine--ss cabin of plane--police car--cu wreckage,wheel of plane--ls wreckage,men looking in fg--cu sign "Cooley Dickinson Hospital", pan to ls of plane--mls hospital--ss Robert Kennedy,Attorney Gen of U.S., outside hospital--cu R.Kennedy talking--bs Kennedy into hospital--ss ext.hospital window with pillow on sill--ls int.reporters-Doctors from Walter Reed Hospital interviewed(silent)--ss Robert Kennedy at mike (silent)--ls same,reporters in fg----------

NORTHAMPTON,MASS--KENNEDY,E--PLANE WRECK--SIGN--KENNEDY,Robt--MEDICAL--HL YR--

Date of Event 6/22/64

SEE OVER

37-86-3 (2)

followed by others walking arm in arm--closer shot,athletes intermingled and arm in arm--crowd applauding--ss athletes of different countries waving to crowd--ss torch dims and goes out--mhs sailors carry Olympic Flag--lhs torch ceremony--ss sign "SAYONARA"(Farewell)--ls crowd cheering,pan to athletes leaving--ss crowds waving--ls zoom on sign "MEXICO 1968-We meet again in Mexico)----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--OLYMPICS--TORCH--RACES(Relays)--DRAYTON--ASHWORTH--STEBBINS--HAYES--BIKILA--NIGHT SCENES--CEREMONIES--CROWD--MISC.TYPES--JAPANESE FLAG--OLYMPIC FLAG--POSTERS--

POSTER: ("SAYONARA" lighted as Olympics end in Tokyo--10/64)	Can No. 37-86	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLYMPICS END--U.S.TEAMS WIN MEDAL HONORS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-303		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,Japan:(ss Olympic Torch and crowd--mhs start of 400 meter relays, pass batons from Paul Drayton to Gerry Ashworth(US), again from Ashworth to Dick Stebbins, again from Stebbins to Bob Hayes, Hayes comes on to win,throw baton in air--mcu Hayes gets gold medal--ms Hayes & rest of team--mhs start marathon--lhs leave stadium--sa same,pan to runners in street--lhs runners in street--ss Abebe Bikila of Ethiopia and two others--cu pan up,running feet in sneakers to Bikila--ss him at halfway mark--mls Bikila near turn into stadium--he enters stadium--ss same,finish--ss him does exercises--crowd--ss Bikila with gold medal--NIGHT:cu torch--hs,crowd,pan to athletes walking--ss zoom in on them carrying Japanese

Date of Event 10/26/64

SEE OVER

37-92-1

same--ls same--low water feeding reservoir in CONNECTICUT--as same--cu same--two boys look at reservoir--pan same--pan up showing stick--ls no water over falls--ls reservoir--man walks with boys--cu man pointing--pan showing crack in dirt bottom--cu same--pan down sun to reservoir--

MASSACHUSETTS--DROUGHT--DISASTER(Nature)--WATER--HL YR--TREES--SIGNS--CONNECTICUT--RHODE ISLAND--FIRE--

SIGNS:("Trail closed" during worst drought in century in Northeastern U.S.--11/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-92	1

Subject: NO RELIEF IN SIGHT--U.S.DROUGHT CALLED WORST IN CENTURY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-262		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MASSACHUSETTS:(Apple orchard--pan same--closer same--cu hand sifting dirt--ls cabbage field--WESTPORT,MASS:cows around dried waterhole--ms drinking--cu same-farmer brings truck with can of water--drilling well in RHODE ISLAND--closer same--another same-another,water coming out--low water under a bridge--stream for feeding reservoir--pan same--people go to community water pump--ms same--pumping water--cu same--low stream,pan to pond--ls pond--sign "WOODS & TRAILS CLOSED"in CONNECTICUT--ss closed trail--cu another sign-ss roadblock--cu pan sign on tree to road--cars on road forest fire--cu same--fighting fire-smoking tree-firemen put oout fire--smoldering--cu NEW JERSEY reservoir sign--pan,dried up reservoir--ms

Date of Event: 11/16/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-101-2

SUIT--cu aerialist--ls balloon start to lift itself to sky,pulling up rope--ss aerialist getting ready for pickup--ls rope being held by balloon,plane nears,snags rope--cu aerialist jerked into air--ls same, nears plane--int.plane,tow rope--ls aerialist going up--int.cu plane, men wait for him to be pulled up--he reaches plane and is pulled in by airmen----------

HOUSTON,TEXAS--WINDSOR--HOSPITAL--FOTOGS--
BOSTON,MASS--KENNEDY,EDW--FAMILY--HL YEAR--SIGNS--
FLORIDA--USAF--TESTS--RESCUE--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--

SIGNS:(welcoming Ted Kennedy out of hospital after six months--12/64) "B"story	Can No. 37-101	Roll No. 2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A)DUKE OF WINDSOR ENTERS HOSPITAL (B)TED KENNEDY WALKS AGAIN (C)AERIAL PICKUP RESCUE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-74 3-84 3-93	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ls Methodist Hospital of Houston--ms Duke of Windsor walking with Duchess in crowd,into bldg--ms walk thru door to conference room with Duchess--cameramen--ls seated at table with Duchess--ms Duke and Duchess of Windsor--cu pan Duchess to Duke--ms Duke & Duchess--cu pan Duke to Duchess--ms fotogs--cu Duke shakes hands,walks thru door--------(B)BOSTON MASS:(ls people with welcoming signs--cu pan signs--ms Ted Kennedy and wife out of door,shakes hands--cu sign--ms Sen.Edw."Ted"Kennedy and wife walking--cu Ted by car--ms crowd at airport with more signs--ms shake hands--cu get [illegible] plane,walk up steps--ls crowd waving--ms waving, get into plane--------(C)[illegible] aerialist with

Date of Event: 12/17/64

SEE OVER

Maxwill--ball get away from (Y)catcher,McCarver scores,other advances--ss Dal Maxvill hit to right,brings in Mike Shannon(C) aided by wide throw--crowd--ls Ken Boyer(C)hit homer--ls Boyer(C)scores--crowd--ls Cardinals on field,celebrating------AUGUSTA,GA:(ls Masters Golf,crowd--ss Jack Nicklaus misses putt--crowd--ss Arnold Palmer makes putt--crwd-mls Arnold Palmer congratulated--crowd--ss Jack Nicklaus helps Palmer into traditional green jacket--------INDIANAPOLIS,IND:(lhs,cars around 1st lap--ls cars around 2nd lap--ss cars ram into rail,flames--ls flame other cars smash wreck--ss another car in flames--lhs ss,crash,driver Ronnie Duman over fence,clothes burn--ss race--ss same,near finish--cu official waves flag--ss A.J.Foyt pulls up in car surrounded by crowd,winner--------MARYLAND:(Wash.Int'l Horse Race,ss horses walk to stable--ss sign "KELSO" in stall--ss "Kelso"in stall--ss racing crowd--ls camera on "Kelso"beating "Gun Bow"--------ss "Kelso"past camera--mcu "Kelso"get sugar from trainer------NEWPORT,RI:(ls "Constllation"yecht--ss "Constellation" & "Sovereign" at start--lhs,U.S."Constellation" lead ls pan from Constellation to Sovereign--ss Constellation past finish

SIGN:("SAYONARA" spelled out in lights in Tokyo,Japan--1964)

Can No. 37-103

Roll No. REEL

Subject SPORTS REVIEW OF 1964---
Olympic Games--World Series-Masters Golf-
Indianapolis "500"--"Kelso"horse race-America Cup Race

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-512		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ms lighting Olympic torch--cu flame--ss Olympic symbol--int.ls pan down to swimming pool--crowd--lhs Don Schollander,18 yr.old,(C)wins freesty msu him in water--crowd--ms Don Schollander receives one of 4 medals (gold)won by him--ls stadium,track and field--lhs Bob Hayes wins 100 M- ms slow motion,same,powerful runner--NIGHT SHOT,crwod waving--ss sign SAYONARA--lhs athletes leave stadium----ST.LOUIS,MO:(ls Bush Stadium--cu Cardinal pennants on stand--ls crowd in stadium--ss Tim McCarver(C) grounds ball to 1st,Phil Linz(Y)receive for force,throw wild back to 1st allowing Ken Boyer(C)to advance--ss Y pitcher Mel Stottlemyre to Dal

Date of Event 12/23/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 37-103-Reel

line0------INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(cu Olympic sybol,winter--ls bobsled--
ss into camera,same--ls skier down slope--ss same--ss start of ice
skate race--ss camera follows U.S.Terry McDermott--crowd--zhs,he wins--
cu him----ss ski jumper--another same,jumping--lhs scenic,ski jump----

TOKYO,JAPAN--OLYMPICS--FLAME--SCHOLLANDER--HAYES--NIGHT SCENES--SIGN--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
ST.LOUIS,MO--BASEBALL--CARDINALS--YANKEES--MC CARVER--LINZ--BOYER,K--
STOTTLEMEYER--MAXVILL--CHAMPION--
AUGUSTA,GA--GOLF--PALMER--NICKLAUS
INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AUTO RACE--DISASTER--FIRE--FOYT--
MARYLAND--HORSE RACE--KELSO--
NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--CONSTELLATION--SOVEREIGN--
INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--MC DERMOTT--WINTER SPORTS--

(2) 7696x1

Pagan--cu 3 players--bs batter Orlando Cepeda(see catcher Del Crandall Cepeda swings,misses,swings again--ls headon Willie Mays at bat,attempt swing sev.times--closer same--ls field,Willie McCovey runs to base into pic--ls field Bob Shaw crosses base--ls field,player into pic,cross bas chase ball--Billy O'Dell covers base,catches ball--Willie McCovey into pix,scoops ball,base runner to 1st--Willie McCovey in pic,fg,another player cross base--groups players with bats--3 players, Mays, McCovey & ?--ls fielder--cu Pagan--longer shot same--ls batting cage, Tom Haller #5 batting--ls Orlando Cepeda bats--medpitcher on mound,cus they step up and pitch--Catchers Tom Haller,Del Crandall don equip--cu batter McCovey in cag--hs filed--spectators,2 shots--cu same--cu from waist down,Cepeda scoops ball,fuller shot to cu--follow shot ground ball--mcu Del Crandall--shot "Motor Inn" sign,"San Francisco Giants Operating Francisco Grande, pan to motel--CUT STORY:team run on field followed by dog with glove-cu Dark,Lockman,Jansen,Lavagetto--mcu pitcher Jack Sanford(#33) then another(unidentifiable),Bob Bolin (#42),Don Larsen(#18) Bob Shaw (#29),Bob Hendley (38) and another--spectators,cu--catchers Haller & Crandall don gear--Jim Hart(#16)--cu as Jose Pagan(#15)throws ball--Jim Davenport(12)run to base,catch,fire it--as Willie Mays(24)

SIGNS:(At spring training camp in Arizona of SF Giants--1964) (Posters)

Can No. 7696 x 1 5 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: SAN FRANCISCO GIANTS SPRING TRAINING - 1964

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	BKs. NO: 7462-4 Can No. none
			800	

Description and Remarks: CASA GRANDE,ARIZONA:(cu Mgr. Alvin Dark, Whitey Lockman, Larry Jensen, Cookie Lavagetto on bench, 2 shots--cu them--ls team run on field,Bob Shaw pitcher(#29) followed by springer spaniel carrying glove,both go to mound--med cu Shaw take glove from dog,dog sits,watch him pitch--med cu dog runs off caera,Shaw watch(bs)--dog back in pic,Shaw throws ball,dog chases,bring it back--Shaw pitch,dog sits behind him,watches--ls sev.quick shots of players--ls batting cage,Orlando Cepeda(30)bats--cu Cepeda on baseline, catches ball--bs stands,Willie McCovey leaning over,catches ball,runner crosses first base--ls fielder,run for ball,cover third--player Jim Davenport cover second (#12),catch,throw--med.cu.Jose Pagan,ss--bg of

Date of Event: 2/28/64

SEE OVER

(3) 7696 x 1

makes famous basket catch--is batting practice--cu Mays bats--he Cradnall, catcher, & Orlando Cepeda (#30) bats--cu in cage, Willie McCovey (#44) bats--spectators--team-group shot,with bats, swinging, talking,etc.----------

CASA GRANDE,ARIZONA--SF GIANTS--BASEBALL--TRAINING--DARK--LOCKMAN--JANSEN--LAVAGETTO--SHAW--DOG--ODDITIES--HUMAN INT(Animal)--CEPEDA--MC COVEY--DAVENPORT--PAGAN--CRANDALL--MAYS--O'DELL--HALLER--CRANDALL--SPECTATORS--SIGNS--SANFORD--BOLIN--LARSEN--HART--

(2) 7696 x 2

ls another,player tagged at base,mvv. shots--ecu catcher and batter--ls base run to first--ecu bunt by Willie Davis (3) start to first,goes back to plate,holds swing--ls Willie Davis run to 1st--ecu Ron Fairly (6)bats,miss,return to plate,bats,runs--ecu John Roseboro(8)bats,miss, swing again,run--ecu Wally Moon (9)bats,miss,run--ls Derrell Griffith (26)bat,run--ecu Bill Parlier(4)bat,run--ecu Roy Gleason (36)bat,run--ecu Wes Parker (28),same--longer shot another batter,drop bat,run past camera--ls another--ls Nick Willhite (37)same--ls Dick Tracewski (44) same--ls John Werhas(43)same--Bart Shirly(23),same--Lee Walls (7) same, Do g Camilli(35)same--Tommy Davis (12)misses twice,run past--ls of field,3d base line,Ron Perranoski run to cover thid--same,player cross 3d,catch ball,past camera--same,Podres toward base,headon,Rosebore,bs, scoops ball,Podres back to mount,Losebor returns to plate--same,Drysdal crosses 3d,look for ball to be thrown--same,Drysdale again,followed by Bob Miller--closer shot,3d base,see chest-down shot to legs of Pete Richert (15)cross base--ls 3rd, Don Drysdale approach plate,other players in bg scoop up ball--closer Drysdale again--cu bag,foot cross it--cu Leo Durocher bats,explaining,coaching--ext cu Mgr.Walt Alston talking(silent)--ecu same--longer shot him--be him look thru

SIGN:(at Dodgers spring training camp 1964) (Posters)

Can No. 7696 x 2

Roll No.

Subject: LOS ANGELES DODGERS SPRING TRAINING 1964

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			600ft.	BOOK NO: 746285 / NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Fb. 1964

VERO BEAch,FORIDA:(cu sign "Vero Beach,Winter Home of World Champion LA Dodgers-Year Round Home of Eastern AirLines"--mcd.Amer.Flag on pole,"Dodgers World Champions" pennant below it--ls same "XXXXX "410 Ft." sign below at base of pole--ls Dodgers run toward camera and past it--long bs them run--ls team lined up for calisthenics,sev shots--closer same,touching toes,pan of players--bs same--lineup of pitchers Johnny Podres(22), throws, also Don Drysdale (53)--ls all pitchers pitch--cu Dysdale pitc then catch returned ball--cu Podres catch returned ball--Don Perronoski (16) catch,prepare to pitch--cu Sandy Koufax (32)pitch then catch returned ball--ls infield, run toward base,touch, throw--another p...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7696x 2

batting cage--cu same #10 Jeff Torborg run to pick up ball,bs--ecu same,slightly sideangle--ecu bs looking toward seats, Durocher (2) & John Werhas--ecu sign (as opening shot)--med shot Chamber of Commerce Bldg,pan to left--ls bench,few people on it--ls hotel--cu Alston--med Durocher--CUTS STORY:ss sign(as opening shot)--ss team run on field--ss same--ss pitchers warm up--cu Podres pitch--cu Drysdale same--cu Perronoski--cu Koufax--ls batting cage--cu Mgr.Walt Alston watching--ss Jim Gillian (19)bats--ss Wally Moon bats--ss John Roseboro bats--ss Ron Fairly--ss Willie Davis--ss Tommy Davis--ss Amer.Flag on pole with Championship pennant below American flag----------

VERO BEACH,FLORIDA--LA DODGERS--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SIGN--FLAG--CALISTHENICS--PODRES--DRYSDALE--PERRONOSKI--KOUFAX--DAVIS,Willie--FAIRLY--ROSEBORO--MOON--GRIFFITH--FARLIER--GLEASON--PARKER--WILLHITE--TRACEWSKI--WERHAS--SHIRLY--WALL[illegible]--DAVIS,TOMMY--MILLER--RICHERT ALSTON--TORBORG--DUROCHER--MOCK--GILLIAN--

POSTERS:(Signs carried by dock strikers in New York--1/65)

Can No. 38-4

Roll No. 1

Subject DOCK WORKERS STRIKE--PORTS TIED UP FROM MAINE TO TEXAS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-86		NONE	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan piers--ms empty pier--pickets walk with signs--cu sign "Dear Alex C. Will you explain flexibility for us" & "We want a true seniority"--poikets walk toward camera with sign--ms boat at dock--ls same--ls pan piers--ms sign "No contract,no work"--pan supplies--ls trucks--pan docks----------

Date of Event 1/11/65

NEW YORK CITY--DOCK STRKE---PIERS--PICKETS--POSTERS(Signs)--

SEE OVER

POSTERS:(Signs "Henderson,Minnesota" 4/65)after flood)	Can No. 38-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RAMPAGING NATURE--MIDWEST HARD HIT BY SPRING DISASTERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-186		Can No. none

Description and Remarks MIDWESTERN U.S.A.:(tornado wreckage,3 shots--Dept.store wrecked,3 shots--houses wrecked.2 shots--wreckage around,4 shots--wrecked cars--another same--more wreckage,4 shots--cu pan piano & wreckage--wreckage,4 shots--in CHASKA,MINNESOTA:floods--rail bridge & water,2 shots--pan city & water houses under water--people moving--carload drive away--filling sandbag same,kids--houses underwater--putting bags down--sign HENDERSON,MINNES pan washed out road--houses underwater--------MIDWESTERN USA--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--FLOODS--CHASKA,MINNESOTA--HUMAN INTEREST--WATER--MOVING--POSTERS(Signs)--HENDERSON MINNESOTA--

Date of Event 4/12/65

SEE OVER

POSTERS:(Marquee in Chicago hawking premiere of "Art of Love"--UI pic 6/65"B"story

Can No. 38-51

Roll No. 2 B

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL

Subject EXPANDS (B) "ART OF LOVE"PREMIERE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-98 3-58	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ls hospital--sa;b--group in front of hospital--same,Richard Walsh who is Board Chairman,Ned Depinet,President,etal--same--NEW group--Universal group--meeting 2 shots--showing Xray--2 shots lab work--group at groundbreaking--pix--crowd applause--ground breaking,2 shots--crowd walking back--Look at Will Rogers statue--2 shots,statue----------

(B)CHICAGO,ILL:(ls parade--ss same,Ross Hunter's car--cu Producer Ross Hunter in car--ss girls in car--ss float--ss parade past theatre ss marquee--cu Ethel Merman up to stand--crowd--ss Ethel and Ross wave--cu sign "Art of Love"--ss marquee---- SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL CEREMONY--WALSH--DEPINET--CHARITY--CHICAGO,ILL--MOTION PIX--HUNTER--MERMAN--PARADE--POSTERS(marquee)--

Date of Event 6/24/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

handoff to Bob Apisa,16 yds--(M)Apisa thru center for 8 yds--croud--scoreboard 10-8-----(P)Griese kicks and M's Drake Garrett receives, runs back to 39 yd.line--(M)Clint Jones around RE for TD--croud-----

PRINCETON,NJ--FOOTBALL(2)--PRINCETON U--PENN U--LANDECK--KERSTETTER--POTTER--GOGOLAK--BOWERS--MARTIN--SO.BEND,INDIANA--MICH.STATE--PURDUE--SIDNS --GRIESE--MINNEAR--FINLEY--JUDAY--APISA--GARRETT--JONES------

SIGNS:(spelled out on field "PURDUE" & then "MICH.STATE"--10/65)"B"story	Can No. 38-86	Roll No. 38

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL:(A)PRINCETON 51 PENN 0 (B)MICH.STATE 14 PURDEU 10	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-161 6-138		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PRINCETON,NJ:(crowds--PR Ron Landeck around LE,17 yds--PR Bert Kerstetter over for TD--scoreboard 7-0-----PR Landeck pass to Bill Potter for TD--scoreboard 14-0---PR Chas.Gogolak kick field goal--scoreboard 17-0-----PR Landeck pass to John Bowers,TD--crowd--PR Landeck around LE for TD--crowd--PR Dave Martin around RE,12 yds--PR Martin thru middle for TD, fools cameraman--crowd--PR Gogolak kicks field goal--scoreboard 41-0---PR Landeck thru middle for 11 yds--PR Landok pass to Bowers for TD--crowd---------SO.LEND,INDIANA:(as field,Purdue sign--crowd--field,Mich State sign--crowd--P Bob Griese handoff to Randy Minniear,goes 21 yds--(P)Griese kciks field goal--scoreboard 3-0---(P)Griese pass to Jim Finley--Griese to Finley,TD,pan crowd--scoreboard 10-0 --(M)Steve ~~Juday~~

Date of Event 10/25/65

SEE OVER

POSTERS:(campaign posters after Lindsay wins Mayoralty election--11/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-89	1

Subject: THE ELECTIONS--LINSAY ENDS N.Y. DEMS 20 YEAR RULE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-90		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls John V.Lindsay seated at desk--he picks up phone--cu him on phone campaign Beame Poster,crowd--crowd,ls--ms Beame talks to crowd(silent) ms Poster of Wm.Buckley--cu same--Lindsay shake hands with people-- aa same--cu he by camera--dolly shot people on line to vote--int.peopl ready to vote--ms out of booth--int.Lindsay HQ,crowd--ms Lindsay wave- ls Lindsay HQ & crowd----------NEWYORK CITY--ELECTIONS--LINDSAY-- POSTERS--HL YR--HISTORICAL--BUCKLEY--BEAME--

Date of Event: 11/4/65

SEE OVER

POSTERS (Signs):(11/65-Posters keynote theme of Billy Graham "Crusade For Christ" attended by President Johnson at Houston)

Can No. 38-96

Roll No. 2

Subject: LBJ HEARS GRAHAM--PRESIDENT ATTENDS "CRUSADE FOR CHRIST"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-90	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HOUSTON,TEXAS:(travel shot,Astro Stadium--closer same--cu Evangelist Billy Graham walk up to Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson,shake hands, they walk into stadium--ss box where LBJ and party sit--cu same--pan crowd--sign on wall--cu "Jesus said I am the Way", pan to "The Truth",pan to "And the Life, Gen.14"--scu Billy Graham preaching,crowd--cu crowd--ls crowd and stadium--cu fotog--LBJ and BG shake hands outside stadium--cu same--

Date of Event: makeup 11/29/65

HOUSTON,TEXAS--STADIUM--JOHNSON--GRAHAM--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)-CROWD--POSTERS(signs)--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

POSTERS (Signs):(11/65-Signs advertizing "Cut your own Xmas trees" sends Californians to woods over holidays)	Can No. 38-96	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS CHOPPING--"CUT YOUR OWN TREE" SENDS FOLKS TO WOODS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-64		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(scu sign among Xmas trees "Calif.Christmas Tree Growers"--people looking at trees and picking--cu trees,man with ax walks into picture--bs woma with baby,walks toward trees--same,admiring tree,cu--cu little boys sa trees--cu tree shaking--mother with boys take tree, put in station wag on--man wave goodby to station wagon riders,wagon pulls away with tree

Date of Event makeup 11/29/65

CALIFORNIA--TREES--CHRISTMAS STORY--CAR(Station wagon)--POSTERS(Signs) CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

POSTERS(signs):(12/65-Signs announce Walter Brennan Christmas bond-selling crusade)	Can No. 38-97	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
BOND TRAILER SOUND with Walter Brennan	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		89		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(Title "A CHRISTMAS MESSAGE FROM WALTER BRENNAN"--fade-in med. Walter Brennan amid holiday decor, holds up Bonds--talks about them--SOUND---fadeout----

Date of Event makeup 12/3/65

POSTERS(Signs)--MISC.U.S.A.--BONDS--CHRISTMAS STORY--BRENNAN--SPEECH(Brennan)--ACTORS--

SEE OVER

POSTERS:(12/65-Posters say "Christmas for Vietnam" as California college kids show xmas spirit by sending gifts to GIs)

Can No. 38-98

Roll No. 3

Subject: CHRISTMAS RUSH ON--STORES JAMMED BY SANTA'S HELPERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length | Neg. | 7Dec65 | Pos. | Cuts: NONE

Can No. makeup 12/7/65

Date of Event

Description: NEW YORK,NY:(lo people walking & Sound Effects--cu Santa ringing bell--bs Santa people,pan to store windows decorated--int.people in store--ms women looking at expensive objects--people in store--pan down,sign "Toyland" with people--cu girls look at dolls--boys look at toys--cu crowd in store--int.Calif.college students packing gifts for Vietnam--as same--cu girl puts gift up on pile,pan to girls wrapping gifts--girl piling gifts up--ext.put gifts into truck--as same--cu sign "Christmas for Vietnam"--ls Airport sign--ls truck backs up to plane--ms put gifts in plane--as same--ls same--cu pan people--plane takeoff----------

NEW YORK,NY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--STORES--SANTA CLAUS --TOYS--DOLLS--CALIFORNIA--WOMAN INTERESTS--[illegible]ONTAGE truck,gifts,plane,etc)--STUDENTS--

SEE OVER

POSTERS(signs):12/65-Signs announce "LEAVING BRITISH SECTOR" in Berlin. Germany)	Can No. 38-103	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WALL OPEN AGAIN--BERLINERS VISIT OVER HOLIDAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-92		NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(NIGHT,people wait in rain,4 diff.shots--people at gate--cars by camera--bs at gate--Russ.guard lets car by--people walk--cu same--boy push carriage with baby in it--day shot,people walk--bs people walk by sign "Leaving British Sector"--people walk in East Berlin--cu same--as same--ms two Russian soldiers--people walk in E.Berlin--ls same----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--RAIN--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--CHRISTMAS STORY--RUSSIAN SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--POSTERS(Signs)--

Date of Event makeup 12/24/65

SEE OVER

POSTERS(signs):(1/66-signs carried by strikers during bus and subway strike in New York City)

Can No. 39-2

Roll No. 1

Subject N.Y.TRANSIT STRIKE--CITY FACES CRISIS IN SUBWAY-BUS TIEUP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-192		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(var.scs.empty tracks--pan var.scenes on platforms--2 scenes of turnstiles--sub.trains in yards--strikers with signs--night scene,NY--night scene,City Hall--crowd,City Hall,Mayor John Lindsay,etal--cu Mayo and his family--crowd--Mayor Lindsay with Judge,crowd--Lindsay sworn in cu sign "Negotiations"--var.scs.Mediation Panel--2 scs.TWU Pres.Mike Quill--nite traffic--day traffic--people waiting--traffic-(excellent traffic scenes here)------NEW YORK CITY--HL OF YEAR--TRAFFIC--STRIKE--LINDSAY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--QUILL--UNIONS--NIGHT SCENES--INAUGURATIONS-POSTERS(sign)--

Date of Event ~~makeup 1/3/66~~

SEE OVER

POSTER(sign):(1/66-Signs proclaim "keep em' rolling" as medicare cards roll out to millions of Americans) (SOUND)

Can No. 39-8

Roll No. 1

Subject: MILLIONS OF AMERICAN RECEIVE "TICKET TO MEDICARE" SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-117		Can No. NONE

~~makeup 1/24/66~~

Description and Remarks: INDEPENDENCE,MO:(Pres.Johnson introduced, former Pres.Harry S .Truman beside the speaker, Mrs.Truman sitting,then rises as President Johnson enters the picture,shakes hands--they pose--MARYLAND: montage scenes work on sending out Medicare cards--cu computer tape working--med cu another computer--full cu same--man working at another machine,pan to cu of machine --another machine,med.cu--cu sign"Medicare Mail-Keep 'Em Rolling",girl work at desk--LBJ speaks,HST beside him,Bess sitting--(LBJ gave them their Medicare cards)--------[redacted]--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--SPEECH(LBJ U.S.GOVT--MEDICAL(Medicare program)--MARYLAND--MONTAGE(Office activity)-MACHINERY--POSTERS(Sign) INDEPENDENCE, MO--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

POSTERS(sigh):(2/66-"Champion Bull" proclaimed before opening of "The Rare Breed"-a movie-in Forth Worth,Texas)	Can No. 39-12	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
"THE RARE BREED"--HISTORICAL WESTERN OPENS IN TEXAS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-67	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(ls theatre--crowd--cu sign "Champion Bull"--cu bull--ss bull pan up to marquee--ss band passing--ss actress Maureen O'Hara arrives--ss Jimmy Stewart arrives--ls theatre marquee----------

Date of Event

Makeup 2/7/66

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--MOTION PIX--POSTER(Sign)--BULL--O'HARA--STEWART--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

POSTERS(signs):(3/66-shot of "Madame X" sign on shirt of Lana Turner as premiere of "MADAME X" at 5 Miami theatres commences

Can No. 39-20 ~~39-20~~

Roll No. 2

Subject "MADAME X"--PREMIERE--NEW MOVIE LAUNCHED AT FIVE THEATRES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-58		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(ss Lana Turner,actress,off plane--cu sign on shirt "Madame X"--ss Lana shakes hands with girls--ls marquee at nite--cu spotlight--crowd--cu actor John Forsythe arrives--crowd--ss Lana and husband arrive--ls marquee----------

Date of Event makeup 7/7/66

MIAMI,FLROIDA--MOTION PIX--TURNER--POSTERS(sign)--SEARCHLIGHT(Spot)--CROWD--FORSYTHE--CROWD--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

POSTER:(6/66-Crew of USS WASP welcome crew of Gemini 9 to carrier with signs after successful 3-day orbit by Stafford,Cernan)

Can No. 39-46 ~~39-46~~

Roll No. 1

Subject GEMINI NINE'S TRIUMPH--BULLSEYE SPLASHDOWN CAPS SPACE JOURNEY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-203		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(pan of capsule "Gemini 9" to van--ss Astronauts Thomas Stafford and Gene Cernan into van--ls van arrives at capsule--ss they walk in,Stafford holds match--cu same--ss astronauts climb into capsule ss them in capsule--cu Stafford--cu Cernan--ss closing hatch--cu close other hatch--ss Gemini blasts off--fotog--ls in flight,into sun---ss of carrier "USS WASP"--ls crew--ls capsule in water--cu welcome sign on ship--ss put capsule into ship--ss crew--ss Astronauts wave to crew--fotogs--Astronauts walk-----CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES ASTRONAUTS--STAFFORD--CERNAN--TAKEOFF--HL YR--FEATS--USS WASP--POSTER--SAILORS--CAMERAMEN--HISTORICAL--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/6/66

SEE OVER

POSTER(marquee):(6/66-New Mexican theatre advertizes premiere of "And Now Miguel" with star Pat Cardi on hand)	Can No. 39-46	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD PREMIERE--"AND NOW MIGUEL" BOWS IN NEW MEXICO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-100		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks Near ALBERQUERQUE,NEW MEXICO:(ss tramway moves out--cu sign--ss Producer Robert Radnitz and 13 yr.old actor Pat Cardi (star of picture)--ls tramway over mountains--cu them watching from tram--sspassing mountain--pan theatre marquee--pan poster ad--ss Radnitz front of theatre--cu same--ss Cardi out of car,shakes hands with some of crowd--ss crowd--Cardi shaking hands with crowd--crowd into theatre----ALBERQUERQUE,N.M.--- THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--RADNITZ--CARDI--BOYS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--SCENIC POSTER(Marquee)--CROWD--

makeup
Date of Event 6/6/66

SEE OVER

POSTER(marquee):(7/66-Boston theatre marquee announces Alfred Hitchcocks 50th motion picture)	Can No. 39-58	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HITCHCOCK IN EAST--50th FILM OPENS IN BOSTON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-148		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ss City Hall--ss Mayor John V.Lindsay & producer Alfred Hitchcock--Mayor gives Hitchcock the city's Medal of Honor--ss handshake--cameram cu Mayor and Hitchcock with medal--ss girls with sign at BOSTON,MASS airport--Hitchcock off plane,shake hands--cu Hitchcock waves--ss car pulls away--ss Hitchcock shakes with Mass.Gov.John Volpe--cu Hitchcock-cu Gov.Volpe--ss Gov.gives Hitchcock the Paul Revere Silver Cup--ss Theatre Marquee--cu same--ss same,pan to crowd on line--ss Hitchcock cuts cake (50th film of his)--cu same--cu pan huge cake--ls crowd aroun cake--NEW YORK CITY--LINDSAY--VISITS--HITCHCOCK--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS-- BOSTON,MASS--VOLPE--[illegible]--POSTER(Marqu

Makeup

Date of Event 7/18/66

SEE OVER

(2) 39-68-2

LBJ together--sign "Roosevelt Cottage"--dedication of new visitors' center near the Cottage--crowd--Pearson & LBJ down steps and sit--cu them talking----------

BUFFALO,NEW YORK--JOHNSON--TOURS--POLITICS--SYRACUSE,NY--ELLENVILLE,NY-KINGSTON,NEW YORK--VERMONT--POSTERS(Sign)-DEDICATION--PORTLAND,MAINE--USS NORTH HAMPTON--CAMPOBELLO ISLAND,CANADA--PEARSON--

POSTERS(signs):(8/66-"Give Our Best To Pat & Luci" sign shown during tour of Pres.Johnson in Vermont)

Can No. 39-68

Roll No. 2

Subject: LBJ ON TOUR--WHIRLWIND TRIP TOUCHES 5 STATES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-282		NONE	

Description and Remarks: BUFFALO,NEW YORK:(U.S.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson shaking hands--aa him shake hands--scenic of Buffalo--in boat on Lake Erie,inspecting pollution area--crowds in SYRACUSE,NY--thru town,shake hands--riding by crowds--in ELLENVILLE,NY: dedicating new hospital--KINGSTON,NY:(Gets degree(hon.) Doctor of Laws from Univ.of Rhode Island--VERMONT:(CROWDS,him with shovel where he talked on conservation--sign "Give our best to Pat & Luci"--waving hands--at PORTLAND,MAINE:he boards the USS NORTHHAMPTON,guided missile cruiser--Pres.inspects--him down ladder--crowd--copter takes off from deck of USS NORTH HAMPTON--flying over the ship--CAMPOBELLO IS,CANADA:(flying over--copter lands- Can.PM Lester B.Pearson waits--shots of Pearson &

makeup

Date of Event: 8/22/66

SEE OVER

POSTER(sign):(9/66-Sign warns of "Dangerous Wall" as huge fire guts London)	Can No. 39-78	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LONDON BLAZE--WORST FIRE SINCE BLITZ	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-104		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(nite,pan fire-- ms firemen fighting fire--4 shots same--cu pan wrecked cars--ls fire & smoke--people walking--ls firemen and fire--cu firemen with hoses--ls same--cu sign "Dangerous Wall"--cu fire--ms firemen fighting fire--ls fire----------

Makeup
Date of Event 9/26/66

LONDON,ENGLAND--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--POSTER(Sign)--NIGHT SHOTS--

SEE OVER

POSTERS:(10/66-Shot of Verrazzano Bridge sign on Staten Island,N.Y. where Pres. LBJ attends a political rally)	Can No. 39-83	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LBJ ON TOUR--WHIRLWIND VISIT IN NEW YORK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-202		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BALTO.MD:(crowds outside Social Security HQ--U.S.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson walks up to stand,var.scenes--STATEN ISLAND,NY:cu Verrazzano Bridge sign,crossing--ls crowds,pan to LBJ on speakers stand at political rally--more shots same--shaking hands with people,leaving--over bridge and skyline--BROOKLYN,NY:(crowd around car--waving--var.shots LBJ shake with people,pushed--NEW YORK CITY:(LBJ and NY Gubern't'l candidate Frank O'Connor in stand at parade--parade--LBJ takes hat off--parade,flag--crowd--LBJ shaking hands with people------BALTO,MD--JOHNSON--CROWDS--STATEN ISLAND,NY--BRIDGE--POLITICS--POSTERS(Sign)--BROOKLYN,NY--VISITS--NEW YORK CITY--O'CONNOR--PARADE(Columbus Day)--U.S.FLAG--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/13/66

SEE OVER

(2) 39-93-2

ls cake-cutting (Aldrin on left)--cu cameramen--Lovell & Aldrin eating cake----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--HL YR--ASTRONAUTS--LOVELL--ALDRIN--FEATS--science --AVIATION--USS WASP--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F--POSTERS(Signs)--RECEPTION-- CAKE--PHOTOGRAPHY--AUTOGRAPH--SAILORS--GUIDED MISSILES--

POSTERS(Signs):(var.ones on carrier USS WASP,greeting returning Gemini 12 astronauts,11/66(in particular "Next Stop, the Moon")

Can No. 39-93

Roll No. 2

Subject GEMINI FINALE--PROGRAM'S TRIUMPH PREPARES MOON-SHOOT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-431'5"		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(appx.700 mi SE of the Cape,cu copter takeoff from carrier USS WASP-- look thru binocs--capsule coming down,hits water--cu capsule in water-- copter come in--Capt.James Lovell,command-pilot,brought into copter-- Maj.Edwin Aldrin brought into copter--two men in copter(Navy Capt.Lovell on right)--copter near WASP--signs on WASP--Lovel first man out of copter --sailors on board--both men shake hands with officers--signs on carrier "Next Stop, the Moon"--both men walk on deck--IN SPACE: USAF Maj.Aldrin outside space capsule--cu "Buzz"Aldrin working on capsule outside--same,throws paper away--working on capsule,3 shots--cu throwing things away (space litter)--working outside capsule--back aboard the WASP:

Makeup

Date of Event 11/17/66

SEE OVER

SIGN:(12/66-"Beat Navy" sign is evident as Army does defeat Navy 20-7 in football clash at John F.Kennedy Stadium in Philadelphia,Pa.)

Can No. 39-96

Roll No. 3

Subject: FOOTBALL
ARMY 20
NAVY 7

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Makeup
		10-184		NONE	

Can No.

Date of Event 12/1/66

Description and Remarks:

PHILADELPHIA,PA --is Army cadets on field of John F.Kennedy Stadium--cu same--ms crowd--pan Navy midshipmen on field--same pan sign("Beat Navy")--(A) #20 Charlie Jarvis run--Jarvis run,TD--cadets cheer--(N)#15 John Cartwright pass to #84 Mike Clark--Navy cheering--#15 pass to #82 Rob Taylor,TD--Navy cheering--Navy kick blocked,recovered by (A)#78 Bob Gora--(A)#12 Steve Lindell pass to #87 Terry Young,TD--cadets cheer--(A)Lindell pass to #40 Mark Hamilton,gain--Lindell pass to #47 Carl Woessner,TD--jump up and down with other players--crowd onto field,goal posts come down--crowd--

PHILADELPHIA,PA --FOOTBALL--GOAL POSTS--AUDIENCE--STADIUM--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POSTERS: (12/66-Rhodesian P.M.Ian Smith is shown on poster in Salisbury,Rhodesia during Rhodesian crisis with England)	Can No. 99-99	Roll No. 2

Subject RHODESIAN CRISIS-DISPUTE GOES TO UNITED NATIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-114	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SALISBURY,RHODESIA-ls Salisbury street scene--cu Rhodesian natives--ls bldgs.--cu people walking--ss buying newspapers--cu people looking--cu Rhodesian P.M.Ian Smith on Poster--3 ss P.M.Ian Smith leaving house--AV BRITISH GIBRALTAR with HMS TIGER--cu British flag--ls on board ship--ms Smith talking to men--cu British P.M.Harold Wilson--cu Smith--Cu Wilson--ls British Parliament in LONDON,ENGLAND--ls United Nations in NEW YORK CITY--cu British Foreign Sec.George Brown talking at U.N.(silent)--ms people listening--ss Security Council of U.N.--ss same--

Makeup
Date of Event 12/8/66

SALISBURY,RHODESIA--NATIVES--BLDGS.--POSTERS--SMITH--BRITISH NAVY--GIBRALTAR [illegible] PARLIAMENT--UNITED NATIONS

SEE OVER

POSTERS(sign):(12/66-Shots of INDIANA AVENUE sign in Chicago at scene of "EL" derailment and crash which killed 1 and injured 25)

Can No. ~~39-99~~ 39-99

Roll No. 3

Subject CHICAGO "EL" CRASH: 1 DEAD, 25 INJURED IN DERAILMENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-90-4		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS-ls high shot of elevated train wreckage--cu INDIANA AVENUE sign--m train over side to street--ls same--ss other train in street--cu int of train--cu pan wrecked front of train--ls crowds--ls train on top of car--cu same,pan up--ms pan wreckage as other train goes by--ls wreckage--ms same-ss crowds--m top shot moving wreckage--ss same--ms same--cu same--cu wreckage--ls same--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/8/66

CHICAGO,ILL.--WRECKAGE--CROWD--POSTERS(sign)--TRAIN WRECK--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(News)--DISASTER(Train)--

SEE OVER

40-X-3 (3)

(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS—JOHNSON—WEDDINGS—ALANDT—JENKINS—CHURCH—CEREMONIE
DANCING—
—TENT —NUGENT—

SIGN: (On mobile legal bus saying "Legal Service Unit") B Story	Issue Number 40-X-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) OIL TRUCK FIRE (B) LEGAL BUS (C) JENKINS WEDDING	UPI has this footage. NARA 206 4/87

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo: (A) 1-10 (B)1-9 (C)1-15		(A)64-4 (B)51-12	C)61-11	NONE Cut No.

Description (A) INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA--3 shots gasoline truck burning after crash--firemen at work with hoses, etc.--crumpled metal and fire--charred car--body on stretcher--(B)NEW YORK CITY--bus arrives, sign "Legal Services Unit"--2 shots man in bus, at interviewers desk--back shot man, girl interviewer--2 shots man and male interviewer--(C)AUSTIN, TEXAS--Lynda Johnson arrives--ext. church 2 shots bridesmaids out of church (Luci Johnson Nugent one of them)--2 shots tent--bride Beth Jenkins, groom, Peter Clayton Alandt--3 shots Luci dancing the "something or other"--

Date 1/67

(A) INDIANAPOLIS [illegible] APPARATUS--TRUCK--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--BUS--[illegible]--CONDITIONS

SEE OVER

(A)WASHINGTON,D.C.--BLDGS.--NEGROES--CROWD--DEMONSTRATION--POWELL--
U.S.GOVERNMENT--POLITICS(Domestic)--HL(a-b)--
(B)ATLANTA,GEORGIA--VOTING--PLAQUE--MADDOX--OSCULATION--
(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--HUMPHREY--SPONG--HANSEN--HATFIELD--PERCY--BAKER--
BROOKE--RECEPTION--
(D)NASSAU,GI.AND BAHAMAS--HARBOR--ELECTIONS--POSTERS- -SPECTATORS
POLITICS (Foreign)--

POSTERS: (Appear all over Nassau, Grand Bahamas in preparation for election) D Story	Issue Number 40-5-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICS IN THE NEWS (A) POWELL OUT (B) MADDOX IN (C) NEW SENATORS (D) BAHAMAS ELECTIONS	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo: (A)2-10 (B)2-11 (C)2-12 (D)2-34A		(A) 184-6		Can No. NONE

Description and (A) WASHINGTON,D.C.--shot Capitol--cu group negro demonstrators--zoom back to crowd--shot Adam Clayton Powell (D-Harlem) in crowd--(B) ATLANTA,GA.--int.shot Georgia House of Representatives--cu opening ballot file--wall plaque listing 159 Georgia counties--Lester Maddox to rostrum--2 shots Maddox kisses wife--(C) WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.VP Hubert Humphrey shakes with new senators--William Spong (D-Va.),Clifford Hansen (R-Wyoming),Mark Hatfield (R-Oregon),Charles Percy (R-Ill.),Howard Baker(R-Tenn.),Ed Brooke(R-Mass.) with Humphrey--ms whole group--2 shots all clasp hands-(D) NASSAU GRAND BAHAMAS--shot Nassau Harbor,posters--3 shots posters--2 shots people at polls--[illegible] ballots,instructing voters--cu puts ballot in box--ext.people happy--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/12/67

SEE OVER

talks(SOUND)--crowd applauds--he drinks coffee----------
MONTE CARLO,MONACO--NITE SCENES--BUILDINGS--AUTO RACE--GIRLS--SIGNS--

(B)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--MISC.SPORTS--DIVING--THRILLS(Diving)--SPORTS HL--
WATER--
(C)HOUSTON,TEXAS--BOXING--CLAY--SPEECH(Clay)--

SIGNS: ("Nice" in France as auto race continues) A Story	Issue Number 40-7-4	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) AUTOR[illegible]LLY (B)BLOWHOLE DIVING (C)CASSIUS CLAY	UPI

Bid Nos: (A) 3-9 (B)2-26 (C)2-21	Neg.	Pages (A)70-7 (B)69-14	(C)80-12	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks — MONTE CARLO,MONACO:(nite scs, ext.Auto club--ms driver gets papers--ms 2 girls in car--cu folo girls drive off--(day scs,gv Monte Carlo--car #94 down ramp,drives off--travel shot thru st--ms car #179 riding along--cu car #178 same--car #179 by us,pan sign "Nice"----(B)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(ms water shoot out of blowhole--pan divers--cu diver watches water shoot--diver into water--ms hit water--group divers off falls into water--cu divers rising with swells--pan down hole to men in water---(C)HOUSTON, TEXAS:(Cassius Clay dancing in ring,shadow boxing in robe--cu feet,pan up to skip rope--cu crowd--2 shots,his spar--crowd applauds--ms Clay & sparring partner--crowd applause--cu Clay interviewed,zoom back as he

Date of Event wakeup 1/19/67

SEE OVER

members salute with swords--cu pans containing exotic foods--member help serve women guests--pan down from beverage sigh to bottles of champagne--champagne served--guests seated at tables,2 shots--------

(A)WASHINGTON STATE--WEATHER--HL(Weather)--WATER--SIGNS--FLOOD--TRAFFIC

(B)MACAO,CHINA-- --REFUGEES--PORTUGESE-- --HUMAN INTEREST.

(C)NEW YORK CITY--RESTAURANTS--FOOD--CEREMONIES--PALMER--

SIGNS: (Neon signs flashing during torrential rains in Puget Sound area) A Story

Issue Number 40-8-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) [illegible]
(B) REFUGEES (C) AUTOMAT GOURMETS

Cameraman U P I

Br. Nos: (A) 3-19
(B) 3-20 (C) 3-12

Length

Neg. (A) 67 (B) 39 Dupe (C) 70 Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON STATE: (waterfront, makeup Date of Event 1/23/67

water hits rocks--logs & Debris float in water--workmen, wreckage, pan to surf--men carry large bag--neon sign flashes "cloudy"--cop thru st.on cycle, traffic, pedestrian--cu fast flowing water--ls stream, fast flowing water------(B) MACAO, CHINA: (neon sign "Macao"--cops cordon off waiting relatives--2 elderly women refugees--cu man--people wait for relatives--cu young men come down hallway--mother carry young child----------(C) NEW YORK CITY: (man, woman thru door of Automat--people mill about--pan, cake & pie automatic boxes--cu sandwich boxes--cu actress Betsy Palmer--cu insignia "CHAINE DES ROTISSEURS, 1248-1950"--induction ceremony, new member to Gourmet Club-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-11-3

device installed in incinerator of hospital--Chief Engineer Salvatore Valana explains device to Sister Anthony Marie--cu control box,pan down to hole(incererator)--2 sc.push garbage into incenerator--open door to filter--cu water purifying unit--cu int.incinerator,showing fire-------

----------(D)MALAYSIA:(ls huge crowds oa Malaysians at religious festival of purification--4 scs.men dancing--each carries arched wooden decorated frame (for penance)--hs huge crowd----------

(A)SYRIA--ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCES--SIGNS(Poste

-------(B)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.MARINES--REFUGEES--HUMAN INT---

-----(C)NEW YORK CITY--POLLUTION--DEVICE(Anti-Pollution)--HOSPITAL--

-----(D)MALAYSIA--FESTIVALS--DANCING(Malaysia)--RELIGIOUS--

POSTERS:(Signs "Armistice Commission" in Jerusalem trying to settle the border dispute--1967--"A"story

Issue Number: 40-11-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL-SYRIA DISPUTE (B)MARINES FEED NATIVES,VIETNAM (C)AIR POLLUTION (D) FESTIVAL IN MALAYSIA

Cameraman: U P I

Length: (A) 78 (C)62 (B) 47 (D)34

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

(A)SYRIA-ISRAELI BORDER:(cu frontier sign"Frontier Ahead"--UN car pass thru gate,2 scs--ls car convoy on way to peace talks--ms Israeli border guards--ms one with submachine gun--ls Syrian post where meeting took place--cu guard------in JERUSALEM,cu signpost "Armistice Commission"--2 sc.convoy arrives--cu sign "Syrian Delegation--ms guards at barrier--tent,guards on duty----------
----------(B)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(2 sc.US Marines with villagers--villagers huddle together,scared--2 sc.old women get K rations from the Marines--Marines aid own wounded,var.scs.----------
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At St.Vincent's Hospital, air pollution

Date of Event: Feb 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-32-1

King,Jr.and group marching at UN,pan with them to see the UN Bldg--hs big crowd---scuffle,crowd,cops---cops drag off demonstrators----SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(parade,more demonsrators--2 loshots,marchers,signs--ls pan crowd in Kezar Stadium---crowd pushing,shoving,some fighting in crowd--two demonstrators argue--ls crowd,stadium----------ROME,ITALY: (approach Embassy,arms outstretched,demonstrators--hs some yelling--police car thru st--crowd runs--cops chase--one demonstrator caught near car--pan,crowd demonstrators sit--hoses played on them,4 scs--one helped from ground by civilians--cu bearded man led away----------

NEW YORK CITY--DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR(Anti-)--CROWDS(Misc)--PARADE(Protest)--POSTERS(Signs)--U.S.ARMY--KING,Martin L--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ROME,ITALY--POLICE(NY)--POLICE(Italian

POSTERS:(Signs in peace marches around world--4.67	Issue Number 40-32-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE MARCH- THE ~~VIETNAM~~ OPPOSE VIETNAM WAR	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu Bk Nos: 13-7,8,9,15
7-255				Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(cu parade) banners "They are our brothers whom we kill" etc--cu marching feet,3 scs--big crowd,Central Pk--cu one demonstrator in top hat,painted face,gyrating--cu girl with banner "Peace with Beatlepower is funlove for life",zoom back for cu her face--sign "Draft card burning here"--2 scs group,burn cards(?)--cu"U.S.ARMY"patch on GIs pocket,pan back,he argue with demonstrator--counter demonstrators,see tower with flags,pan down to sign below "End Hanoi Sanctuar and "Let's Bomb Hanoi"to win the war and end communist con-spiracy"--another group,sign "Anarachy cannot be permitted in the USA,Fight Communism and red termites"--Martin Luther

Date of Event: April 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-37-1

pan crowd from under gazebo--girl hippie with kitten--girl rides boy's shoulders--couple wear balloons in ears--(this is a "love-in")--bearded hippie--bs girls walk,miniskirts--car "love"painted on door,pan to front fender "Keep America beautiful...plant pot"--sign on car "Love in or bust.Jesus saves"--another sign "May the baby Jesus open your mind and shut your mouth"--another "Fondness in giving creates love' --hippies in daisy-chain dance--gal do shimmy--group dance--sailor on roof of car shake it up,sign on side "Love-in Detroit"--camera zooms back and forth on sailor's bottom as he dances----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE(Foreign)--ENGLISH--PARADES(Protest)--CROWDS(Mis.Dom & For)--MADRID,SPAIN--STUDENTS--SPANISH--DETROIT,MICH--HIPPIES(Beatniks,etc)--

POSTERS(Signs,Misc)--

POSTERS: (At Hippie demonstatration in Detroit--5/67)	Issue Number 40-37-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
PROTESTS GALORE! (London, Madrid and Detroit)	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-156				-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: protest May 1967 — Date of Event
support of Brit. Govt for US Vietnam policy--big crowd march--police guard--banner We Are Ashamed, we pa
with it, passing us--cop pushes demonstrator--2 more, scuffle
--one has American flag painted on poster--gen. vu crowd--
crowd, demonstrator led away by cops--big crowd in street--
MADRID, SPAIN: (At U of Madrid, ls Political Science Bldg--
var. posters--(anti-American rally--HO HUM!)--int. students
meeting--cu students listen--med. student speaker--headon
students applaud-- ext ? sc. burn a flag-------DETROIT, MIC

SEE OVER

POSTERS:(at Loyalty Day parade in NY ---pro and con---5/67	Issue Number 40-40-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS PARADE TO SUPPORT" NATION"S SOLDIERS IN VIETNAM	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-86				BRNO: 17-14 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Police Dept color guard--review stand,parade committee saluting--Police Dept parade--travel shot,crowd--Chuck Connors with contingent of boys carrying flags--gen.vu peop walk in parade--sign held by person on sideline"Uncondition withdrawal of all American Troops"--cops break up scuffle--men carry flags--burning flags(VietCong)--large truck loaded with flag bearers--another truck loaded with people--sign on side of truck "Commies Go To Hell'

Date of Event May'67

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--FLAGS(American)--POLICE--POSTERS--

SEE OVER

POST WAR

See also HUMAN INTEREST--
SERVICEMEN AND
WOMEN.

NASA ARC 3/89

POST WAR(post war styles in men's clothing)

Can No.	Roll No.
4945X	5

Subject	Cameraman
POST WAR CLOTHES FOR MEN	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
822				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--tailor Ralph R.Pagano looking over and measuring latest in post war suit--shots in mirror as young man is measured--CU showing ADJUSTABLE FITTER on sides of vest--front shot showing room in vest after releasing fitter--CU of FITTER on sides of pants at waist line--shots of man with ADJUSTABLE FITTERS on sides of coat--shot as he turns to camera and takes off his hat with zicner.ix "NO CHECK HAT" to put in pocket at night clubs--sport pants with FITTER on sides--
NEW YORK CITY--STYLES--FASHIONS--CLOTHES--
RALPH PAGANO--POST-WAR--HATS--

Date of Event 2/28/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POST WAR(Paul Hoffman speaks on economic development) SOUND	Can No. 4971 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TALK BY MR. PAUL HOFFMAN	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
312				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--3 takes of talk by Mr. Paul Hoffman, Chairman of the Committee for Economic Development on the subject of small business. shot of Mr. Hoffman with his daughter Barbara--

NEW YORK CITY--HOFFMAN--INDUSTRY--POST-WAR
WORLD--SPEECH

Date of Event 4/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS
tattooed forearm with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to
badly crippled thumb--women with crosses painted on backs
to show they were Jehovahs--[illegible]--Freed Russian Slave
laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinning
--One man along on stretcher,other with beagle--MS GI beam-
ing out cigarettes--Dancing banks on and down in glee--
[illegible]: In crowd of released slave laborers of var.
nationalities- MS pushing Geetmo afart around--marching
him off- 2 scenes freed men & women along st.,waving and
cheering -[illegible] MS woman looking out of window--AGU's
people waiting,woman ,man ,little girl..girl crying--
train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before
train as it stops--men off train--2 men hugging,one crying-

(2) 18-392-3

POST WAR (See underlined)
EX-FRENCH SOLDIERS RETURNING TO JOBS)

Can No. 18-392

3

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — 5064x4; 5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5027x4, 5; 5028x6; 5035x4; 5042x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Yard 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-392-3

CUTS:

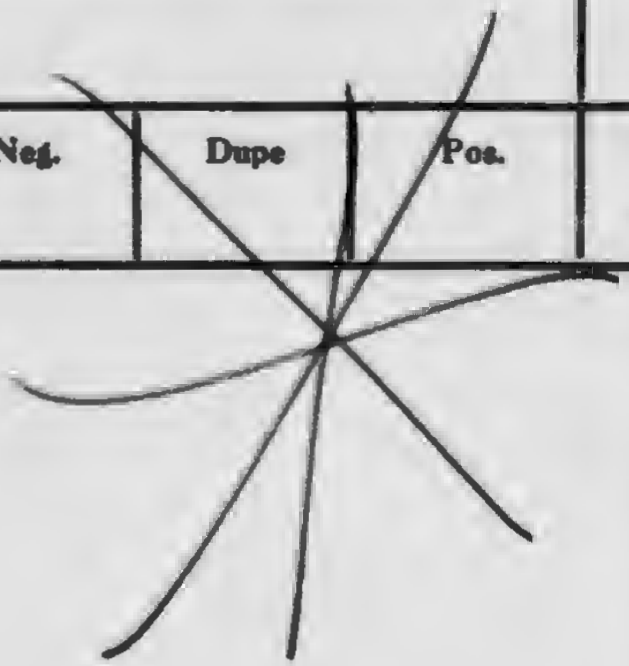
(3) 18-392-3

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(5) 18-392-3

POST WAR (Canadians build their own homes)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-415	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
LD THEIR OWN HOMES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

tumbled down shack
coming out of
ging foundation--man
machine--CU saw--father and
s--ld house under construction,one man
of bldg.under construction--lady mixing
house--CU dog--man reading book HOW
--STONE ION..PUTTING CEMENT INTO HOD--
C --CATCHING BRICK AWAY--CARPENTER NAIL-
house--
--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--BLDGS.(HOMES)--
--POST WAR--HOUSING--

Date of Event 7/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POST WAR (Postwar jeep for civilians)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
POSTWAR JEEP FOR CIVILIANS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	98			JUNK

Description and Remarks

Charles F. Sorensen riding off assembly line--LS jeeps factory--LS & Cu jeep pulling CU & LS jeep pulling reaper--man piling len onto truck--LS shelling corn--2 scenes heller..pan from jeep to sheller--LS & cu corn pouring out--Jeep drives off with load corn--

--FORMATION--INDUSTRY--AUTOMOBILES (JEEP)

--GRAIN--

7/13/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-422-4

TOLEDO, OHIO--SCENIC--R.R.TRAINS--TRAFFIC--ART & ARTISTS--
AUTO-BAR--R.R.FREIGHT--MODELS--MINIATURE--GEDDES--NICHOLLS--
BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--AIR--BRIDGES--RIVERS--HOUSING--
ARCHITECTURE--SHOPPING--CROWDS--HARBORS--AUTOGYRO--
R.R.STATION--

POST-WAR (Dream city of future--Toledo, Ohio)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DREAM CITY OF THE FUTURE	HARDE WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam. HARDE..JUNK 3226x4 Can No. 340 ft.

Description and Remarks

Toledo--RR Yards--
fic etc.--
uses--negro kids playing
Dream City" Terminal--CU
..Ham Wright and other
es on model of city--
ng models--LS & CU
and Dr D. Nicholls..Geddes
s of model..pan down to model
or scenic shots of Toledo..Air
ny Payne bridge across Maumee
t..traffic..people crossing st.
m district scenes--water front
n-town Toledo--RR Station

7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POST WAR (Reconversion outlook	Can No. 18-425	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RECONVERSION OUTLOOK	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	75			Can No. 3186x8 690 ft.

Description and Remarks .--Silent CU John W. Snyder-- 8/15/45
Sound Talk re Reconversion..states THERE
[illegible] add.on Snyder's
[illegible] Sound Talk by Gen. Omar
Bradley on Serviceman returning to Civilian Life--
Sound Talk by Admiral Leahy o: V-J Day--XCU Leahy--

[illegible],D.C.--WAR--POST-WAR--SNYDER--SOUND--SPEECH--
[illegible]--[illegible]Y--VETERANS ACT.--LEAHY--V-J DAY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)18-425-5

looking on--soldier
sleeping GI--CUTS:add.on
Fraternazation..
bathing in pool..Germans
etc.--German civilian police cleaning up Black
Market,searching civilians etc.--3166x2..
travel
shots past civilians--GIs on vehicles..tanks thru st.--
travel shot along road..CU GIs looking up--Russian Band
playing--U.S. Band --(AMERICAN-RUSSIAN CEREMONY)..CU
Russians at attention--CU GIs at att.--Russ.Gen.Varinov ?
at mike--Gen.Bradley with Varinov--Russian talking and
translating--low shots GIs marching--shots of wrecked
bldgs.--var.scenes Russians Parading--flag raising over
Adolf Hitler Barracks--CU Bradley talking--3072x2..add.
on U.S. troops 1st Day in Berlin..entry etc..ruins..
German civilians..add.on American Russian Ceremony and
flag raising..parade scenes..Gen.Bradley arriving at
Tempelhof Aerodrome and met.by Gen.Parks--3166x1..Germans
playing on tank,kids)--travel shot Ruins --CU & LS girl
riding bicycle--Sidewalk Cafe..people at table--add.beach
scenes..GIs and German girls--add.Black Market scenes in
Front of Reichstag--3075x4..shots of Chancellery--GI

POST-WAR (Post-war Life in Berlin) | Can No. 18-425 | 5

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				[illegible] 3357x6--3186x1,2 3072x2--3075x4

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 7/45 Date of Event

[illegible] g--[illegible]n and 2 men [illegible] soldier looking at shoes [illegible] ing--civilian--Russian takes camera from soldier's neck--Russian pays off American soldier--GI [illegible] fountain pen--LS group, Russian [illegible] looking at ring--NON FRAT...CU girl by [illegible] tion--LS & CU girls dancing together--[illegible] rquee--girl doing ballet--soldiers at [illegible], looking on--CU soldier with monocle--[illegible] T...2 scenes soldiers and girls dancing--[illegible] dier chasing girl on beach--4 scenes mixed [illegible] nd on beach--girls in abb. bathing suits

Used No.	Date

PUT OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-425-5

e container
ve been

HOPPING--
--
--
--PARKS--
--FUNERALS--

(2) 18-427-4

...s--E scenes driving Fords off ... line--...un scenes used..3059x9..add.shots ... outside of U.S. State Unemployment Insurance Offices ... U.S.Employment Office--add.interior shots U.S.E.S. ... out front--soldier at desk..3047x1..add.sailors ... discharges,at MR window..add.shots sailors ... interviewed by Chaplain--CU Chaplain Robert E.Lee-- ... with papers after discharge--3059x6..add.assembling ... workers--spraying washing ... with paint..add.shots assembling ironers--

...,L.I.--POST-WAR--RECONVERSION--U.S.NAVY--
...--McDONALD--INDUSTRY--CROWDS--WORKERS--
...)--QUEENS PLAZA,L.I.--UNEMPLOYMENT--
...,ILL.--FACTORY--MACHINERY--REGISTRATION--
...--D.C.--DETROIT,MICH.--EMPLOYMENT--

POST-WAR (U.S. Turns from War to Peace)	Can No. 10-427	Roll No. 4

Subject	Category --FORD CO.-- HARDE-TRANHAM-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3047x1, 3039x8,9 Can No. 670 ft.

Description and Remarks

...,L...--sailors bldg.--sailors going home--lining ...O.Thomas James ...s,getting lecture--McDonald --group sailors ou... door,waving-- ...orkers streaming out of plant-- ...LS & CU line of people waiting at office--CU registering at desk on ...groups at U.F.E.E. registering-- ...ironers going down assembly line-- ...ling ironer--CU & LS washing --DEARBORN,MICH.?...workers

8-22-23/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POST-WAR (Help for limbless vets)

Can No. 18-438

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	114			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

8/45

...CU man handling ...eterans lowering ...b--CU amputee on ...ing pedal--... ...nes--fitting leg ...--vet walks up ... work shop--... at office desk ...ts gears with ... ...hirts and ties--in ... him eating--

CAN.ARMY- V... -INDUSTRY--...AC I... --MEDICAL-- ...ERY--HUMAN INT.-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
...gged vet	
...to stump--vet ...mp,hangs ... on sid...	
...artificial arms/vet --same guy ... enter...	
...ing room with	

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POST-WAR (NYLON BACK!)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-446	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
?	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3&12&7 Can No. 580 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/25/45

Used No.	Date
[illegible] ded onto [illegible] me--	
getting wound,	
spools of nylon	
stretching nylon	
[illegible] pe--2 scenes.	
[illegible] THEN WILL [illegible]	
add:pan shot	
[illegible] machines--cu thread	
nylon--exterior	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POST-WAR (Pres.Truman urges wage adjustment)	Can No. 18-447	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut ~~3000x1,~~ 3708x1 Can No. 850 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/30/45

Used No.	Date
AND SALARIES IF	
TIMEAGE WOULD	
CUT: ..add on	
--SPEECH--	

SEE OVER

(2) 18-447-2

...pan to her ironing...
...more window with refrigerator and other
...CU frigidaire--GV group small elec.
...ple looking at cars in auto
...CU's different cars--CUT:add.on scenes
...GENERAL MOTORS PLANTS..CU & Pan
...machinery being towed out of Linden,N.J. plant--
...machinery being made ready to be taken
...plant..machine towed..cu equipt.onto
...being junked..airplane wings go
...built truck hauling airplane parts--MS
...parts--CU trap of airplane parts..tags
...(GOLF BALLS)..men putting huge
...machine moved out to shed..LS men clean-
...line..add.on cleaning--LINDEN,N.J.
...placing body carriage in caustic
...truing body bucks as men at
...plant layout--CU men at work on sedan--
...MICH.(CHEVROLET)chevrolet equipt.
...into plant--LS assembling sheet metal
...hanging..working press..var.shots

POST-WAR (America Goes Back To Peace)

Can No. 18-447

2

Camera Number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 3714x1,2,3
Can No. 3715x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-447-2

units--var. shots assembly line etc. of electric ranges--
PONTIAC,MICH.(FISHER BODY) LS idle machinery..giant
presses--(PONTIAC MOTOR PLANT) LS of dead conveyor lines
showing Pontiac chassis in var.stage of completion..Ms
same..CU idle tools..add.shots chassis & tools..guard
walking past conveyor line of chassis..LS motors on
conveyor line..no activity..(GOOD SCENES FOR STRIKE PIX)--
men working on motors..var.angles--LS int.plant..men
at work--LS men leaving assembly line..another angle same
--LANSING,MICH.(FISHER BODY)LS body in white metal finish-
CU disking off burr--MS finish welding..Cadillac sedan..
CU hammering and leveling..another angle same--AKRON,OHIO
..GOODRICH PLANT..LS bldg.passenger-car tires..applying
tread stock..putting "green tire"(shaped like oil drums)
on conveyor belt..tire on belt..tires on belt..tire into
mold..opning and removal of finished tire..tires on roller
line..piled up etc.--sev.shots Jim Lynch,stunt driver,
demonstrating tires..CU Lynch--3715x1..N.Y.C...var.shots
girls assembling radios(Emerson)..assembly line..girl
soldering..pan radio sets on shelves..completed small

(3) 18447-2

assembling plant--BUICK..MF motor assembly line..putting motor block onto line..head onto block..motor off belt onto flat car..placing cyclinder head on block..inserting pistons in block..putting blocks on conveyor--hood top into press..working on hood..flanging side of hood--FISHER BODY..press piercing floor panel..MF & CU floor panel--shroud--inner door panel..MF turret top panel and floor board--MF checking door and welding--welding gate--preparing body for piercing--CU man preparing metal body for piercing..diff.angle of same..preparing for priming--DAYTON,OHIO..post-war equipment being brought into plant as work on tank turrets goes on in BG--CADILLAC..tagging engines..MF assembly line--putting tag on engine and engine being removed from assembly line--..ventipane frames on conveyor belt..window frames on conveyor belt--FISHER BODY(CHEVROLET)hoisting metal press..hoisting and running eccentric bull gear--DAYTON,OHIO(FRIGIDAIRE)var. shots..Frigidaires in FG..B-29 propeller blades in prod. in BG--var. shots assembling Frigidaires..bending operation, spot welding outer shells..cabinets on conveyor line.. spraying cabinets..putting on doors..putting in freezing

(5)18-447-2

small radios along on roller belt..packing radios in [illegible] pulling dolly load of cases of radios..piling up cases of radios--Hs factory..girls working--3715x3.. CHICAGO,ILL...CORDLESS ELECTRIC IRONS..Ls workers in plant..CU & var.angles women assembling irons.and stands-packing irons into cartons--woman pressing with iron-- U.S.A.--RECONVERSION--POST-WAR--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY-- AUTOMOBILES--AKRON,OHIO--RUBBER--TIRES--DAYTON,OHIO-- REFIGERATORS--WORKERS--LABORERS--LABOR--NEW YORK CITY-- RADIOS--CHICAGO,ILL.--BLDGS.(STORES)--SHOPPING-- LINDEN,N.J.--NAT'L DEFENSE--AVIATION--JUNK--XX LANSING,MICH.--FLINT,MICH.--DETROIT,MICH.--PAINTING-- PONTIAC,MICH.--STRIKES--LYNCH--SHIPPING--

POSTWAR (1st POSTWAR AUTOMOBILE)

Can No. 18-448

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: JUNK Can No.
	100			

Description and Remarks

Date 11/1/45

Used No.	Date

POST-WAR (3 WHEELED CAR TESTED)	Can No. 18-450	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Exp. 11/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POST-WAR (PLANES FOR CIVILIANS)	Can No. 18-454	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
	107			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POST-WAR (WARTIME SHELTERS CONVERTED---
kitchen, stove etc.--wash basin--fireplace
all furnished--pan living room,
finished cottage)

Can No. 18-455

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 11/45
Date of Exam

Used No.	Date
working--	
etc.--wash	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POST WAR (GERMAN WAR PLANT RAZED)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-457	2

Subject	Cameramen
GERMAN WAR PLANT RAZED	HEARST(LECOR) PARA.(DORED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
77	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 11/14/45	
	Used No.	Date
[illegible]ANY--sign saying I.G.		
[illegible]lk by--CU sign xxx reading		
SC[illegible] OFFICE,W.F.McNEIL,CAPT.M.C.--		
M[illegible] ruscott and Col.S.Y.Giffert talking--		
CU [illegible]t--[illegible]oup GIs--Truscott at detonator..he pushes		
it [illegible] explosion..Good shot--wreckage of plant--		
GI [illegible] wreckage--3 scenes wreckage--		
ED[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]RIA,GERMANY--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--		
TR[illegible]--[illegible]IFFERT--EXPLOSIONS--BLASTING--RUINS--		
WRE[illegible]--[illegible]POST WAR--		
		SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POST-WAR (LEADERS OF INDUSTRY PLAN FOR FUTURE)	Can No. 18-457	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LEADERS OF INDUSTRY PLAN FOR FUTURE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
90	82			

Description and Remarks

--10 ft. silent of F.C.
M.A.M. and SOUND SPEECH..states
[illegible] for peace and full productivity
[illegible] inflation and rise living standards.

N[illegible] -CRAWFORD--ORGANIZATIONS--SOUND--SPEECH--
LA[illegible]--INDUSTRY-- POST WAR

Date of Event 12/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-457-Canada

Jeep riding over camera--

MONTREAL, CANADA--FARMING--VEHICLES--TRUCKS--TIRES--
POST-WAR--OTTAWA, CANADA--FARMING--AUTOS (JEEPS)--
CAN. GOV'T.--

POST-WAR (JEEPS FOR POSTWAR SERVICE)

Can No. 18-457

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
110	108			

Description and Remarks

--scenes officials of War
n and Farmers Organizations
of applications--CU of
dds another to pile--top shot showing
button point--putting spare tire on trucks
civilian number is placed on windshield--
--trucks leave depot with new owner--
m--OTTAWA,CANADA--L.S. demonstration
3 types of field use,plowing,discing and
jeep lowing--2 scenes cutting feed corn--
power take-off for saw--group
farm organization and farmers watch
beginning of post-war jeep--

Date of Event 12/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1.46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-461-3

[illegible] ...int; ior shots..generator,shaft,
[illegible] ...tank in agitation--
[illegible] ...MS molten metal being poured,
CU [illegible] ...removed from casting--add.on travel shot
of cores of ingots--charging re-melt furnace--sto ing
furnace--CU molten metal thru furnace door--shots of
Hot Mill--hot slab on rack being tiled--F finithing mill--
aluminum on rollers--add.shots assembling house and
being folded up..putting shelves into kitchen..lowering
floor into place--bath tub into house--LS assembly line--
shots of model house(miniature) showing lay-out and how-
it can be folded up--

ARVIDA,CANADA--ALUMINUM--MONTAGE--METALS--INGLTON,ONTARIO
CANADA--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--HOUSING--POST-WAR--KITCHENS--
BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--RIVERS--DAMS--POWER--SHIPSHAW,CAN.--
WATER--WATERFALLS--POWER--ELECTRICITY--GENERATORS--
FURNACES--INVENTIONS--MISC.BLDGS--

POST WAR (ALUMINUM HOUSES)	Can No. 18-461	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5165x1 Can No.
102	98			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ALUMINUM--EXTERIOR. travel shot BIG [illegible] num ingots piled up as far as [illegible] --KINGSTON,ONTARIO,CANADA. [illegible] ingot rolling along roller--ingot on roller into spray [illegible] ingot pressed thin,out of machine--LS & CU [illegible] aluminum going thru machine--CU piling up aluminum shingles--LS & CU putting aluminum walls on house--LS & CU putting on shingles,see how they dovetail-- putting in kitchen cabinet--putting drawer into cabinet-- LS folding up house--house,folded, being hauled out-- completed house,man walking up steps and knocks on door--CU add on scenes used and:CHIPSHAW,CAN...pan river to dam--CU sign CHIPSHAW LS bridge--CU water [illegible]

Date of Event 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POST-WAR (JAPANESE AIRCRAFT SCRAPPED)	Can No. 18-463	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5169x3, Can No. 390 ft.
6[illegible]	61			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-3 scenes, piles of Japanese
d--tank flame thrower shooting
rning plan--tank passing
ti[illegible] pile flaming plane--4 scenes..
s--CUT:add.on scenes used and: crane
up p[illegible]s--souvenir hunters taking meatball
g is f[illegible] plane--tanks shooting flames at planes--

[illegible],JAPS--[illegible]R--AVIATION--TIRES--PLANES WRECKED--
POST-[illegible]R--[illegible]--FLAME THROWERS--

Date 12/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POST WAR(SHELTER I N A JIFFY-- WIFE AND KID S ASSEMBLING metal frame work of tent--SEE UNDERLINE)

Can No. 19-497

Roll No. 2

Subject

SHELTER IN A JIFFY

Cameraman

SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	97			J NK

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL..wife and kids
ng metal framework of tent--
g pole--if carrying framework and
n ground floor and sides..pick up canvas sides
--closer,connectin canvas to hooks, 2 shots--
nvas--interior..zipping open window
and peak is being raised--doorway and girl
S camping on water, kid shoot bow--man
VICTORY--

NTS--INVENTIONS--YOUNG--POST-WAR--

Date 4/17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2554x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
IN BRITAIN--in Holborn,England,Canadian Maple Tree,gift from Mayor and citizens of Ottawa planted at Lincoln's Inn Fields as symbol of cordial relations between RCAF and Holborn citizens--(may be sound)band plays "O Canada" as RCAF sings--Mayor of Holborn accepts and thanks--arrival of official party(silent scenes)--ceremony--marker at base of tree-----
----------2971x2:(BkNo:4449-3--422ft--June 1945--EUROPES CHILDREN GET VITAMINS FROM CHOCOLATE BARS--var.scs. in processing plant where Vitamins are processed and added to chocolate bars to be served to children of Europe to help them regain good health--we see women and boys and men weighing out the vitamins--adding oil to mixture--testing--chemist taking sample for further test--slabs of the bitter concentrate are moved on truck--to "conching Room",put slab in vat--mixing paddles,etc--watching the temperature(important)--mix coming from spout into container--container taken away to moulding machine--mould into squares,var. scs.--weighing--packing--loading--unload in France--kids get their ration--(this is a GOOD way to take medicine)--retail store stock the

POSTWAR ACTIVITY (Peacetime factory work) Britain's warplants convert to peacetime production)

Issue Number

2554x4; 4973x8; 2971x5;

Subject

MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
(five stories)

Cameraman

PARA(BR)- 2554x4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
sec after each each x-number				See bk nos.after ea. Can No-number--captions

Description and Remarks

2554x4:(BkNo:4334-4--137ft--

Date of Event

RECORDS TAKE PLACE OF LETTERS--Jan.1945--girls pack records into envelopes,put labels on rec- -cardboard discs into cabinet to be coated with cellulose acetate--show disc sprayed--girl assembles recording apparatus--var.scs.same--soldiers take corpleted machines for shipment--packing same into van--van leaves--inside Naafi canteen,soldier walks to counter,buys record--goes into recording room marked "Voices of the Forces"--he records message for loved one--fade to shot of a mother sitting at recorder listening to record--fade and she listen----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2554x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945

ENGLAND--COMMUNICATIONS(Recording)--BR.SOLDIERS--HUMAN INT.(Foreign serv'cemen)----------TREE--RCAF---MUSIC(Band & singing)----------SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--CANDY(Food)--CHILDREN(France)----------HOUSING--WAR(Result of)--U.S.GOVT(Lend-lease helps)--FACTORIES(England)----------POSTWAR ACTIVITY(peacetime factory work)--AUTOS----------

(3) 2554x4,etc--MISC.STORIES_ENGLAND_1945
shelves--woman buys candy for boy--he eats it--var.scs,kids eating-----
----------3059x2;(BkNo:4477-8--39?f--July 1 45--BRITAIN STARTS REBUILD
ING_PRES FABRICATED HOUSES---------real estate office with sign "NO
HOMES_NO FLATS_NO KIDDING"--blitzed area being cleared up--building the
pre-fabs(American Lend-Lease is supplying 30,000)--British factories
also building their own--unload crated sections of [illegible]truck
carries sections to site--contractors check blueprints--putting them
up,var.stages--overhead shots of work being done--in British factories,
workers building--combination sinks,hot water tanks,etc--new style fur
niture--int. one of the homes--see interiors--var.pre-fab homes---(NOTE
we filed the caption-has more details and gives statistics on loss of
British homes during the blitz)----------
----------5229x7;(BkNo:4537-9--201ft--Oct.1945--BRITAIN'S WAR PLANTS
CONVERTED TO PEACETIME PRODUCTION'S--at Coventry,Oxford,plant switches
from airplanes to parts for new autos--var.scs.the plant----------

(2) 3093x8,etc

pillbox--near Julich,gets info on the crossing of the Roer--he crosses on a bridge built in few hours by US engineers--tours Julich----------

3053x2:(BkNo:4469-7--363ft--PRIESTLEY--AIR VIEWS OF THE RHINE---- var.scs. of Andernach and Neuwied(Neuwied is still in German hands)-- AV Coblentz--still in Nazi hands--shots of Bitburg----------

3149s6:(BkNo:4475-8--454ft--FOX(Mejat)--WACS IN BERLIN--touring in Berlin,var.sites,stores,scenic views,etc--bombed out bldgs--Russian women soldiers walk about--Br.troops on guard--Russian on guard at the blockhouse--cus of WACs----------

5133x3: (BkNo:4476-4--?ftg--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--DISPLACED PERSONS IN GERMANY--Russians refugees loaded on US Army trucks enroute to longer journey for them as they flee the Nazis in their homeland--each with meagre belongings--this is at Halle Airport--now at Camp Schonau,more await moving--French and Belgians return to their liberated homelands-- they are equally poor but very happy now--exchange at the bridge as Russians go to Russiand side and Belgians & Frech and Dutch go to US side of bridge over the Elbe----------(5133x3 not correct,try 5233x3)---- (master list was hard to read)----

POSTWAR:(In Germany---1945

Issue Number
3093x8; 5108x10; 3056x1; 3053x2; 3149x6; 5133x3; 3147x4; 3120x7

Subject
GERMANY - July 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
seea after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

3093x8:(BkNo:4462-2---282ft---SIG.CORPS(Lyons)---UNRRA AT WETZLAR,GERMANY---------- var.activities of ten-person UNRRA team at work---director inspecting a displaced persons camp---UNRRA nurses aid patients---medical teams work with ill and injured---children fed at snak time---families each cook for themselves----------

5108x10:(BkNo:4462-8---182ft---SIGN.CORPS(Lyons)---MOVING THE EUROPA---German luxury liner is towed to dock for repairs and refitting to sail again as a luxury liner after idling for five years----------

3056x1: (BkNo 4469-2---590ft---Major---PRIME MINISTER CHURCHILL VISITS SIEGFRIED LINE---PM Winston Churchill [illegible] Gen Montgomery---he visits a

Date July 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4.70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 3093x8,etc

3147x4:(EkNo:4477-7--327ft--H.Wright--CHURCHILL TOURS BERLIN RUINS ON EVE OF CONFERENCE------ls Winston Churchill,dtr Mary and For.Sec. Anthony Eden gour Berlin--var.scs.tour--ride in jeep later with Eden & Churchill--Russian guide talks to Churchills--pass thru Brandenburg Gate--at Brandenburg,Br.Gen.Bernard Montgomery greets Russian officers--Marshal Zhukov & Monty together--Russ.officers get Br.decorations-----

3120x7:(EkNo:4480-3--119ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--OATH OF ALLEGIANCE TO MILITARY GOVT TAKEN BY CERMAN CIVILIANS--in Regensburg,people take oath of loyalty to Allied Military Goverrment--administered by Fr.Ireaneus,sec.to Bishop of Regensburg----------

POSTWAR--GERMANY--UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)--HUMAN INTEREST--REFUGEES--"EUROPA"------CHURCHILL,Winston--EDEN,Anthony--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.ARMY--SCENICS(Germany)---WACS--U.S.ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSS GVOT--GERMANS--OATH--

(2) 3216x5,etc

3384x9:(BkNo:4513-8--94ft--PARA(BR)--MASSED PIPE BAND IN BERLIN---marching down the Kaiserdamm in Berlin as a sign of Allied victory---Germans watch the British performers---many views same----------(it's the Lowland Pipers) ----------

3452x2:(BkNo;4514-7--222ft--AAF & SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--DESTRUCTION OF NURENBURG--var.scs. of the ruins of the once-great city,nearly 95% destroyed by Allies during the war because it was the center of Nazi terrorism----------

3460x10:(BkNo:4517-10--127ft--HEARST(AAF)--GERMAN RIBBON TYPE PARACHUTE-----captured plane gives us a sample of the German ribbon type chute which is comprised of nearly 300 ribbons that stretch and overlap under weight,cs using a solid parachute--var.scs.of the same--USAF is now testing it----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--UN ARMY(ALLIES)-------TRAFFIC--SCENICS(Germany)---TRANSPORTATION----------U.S.ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY-----FR. ARMY--BR.ARMY--MUSIC(Pipe bands)--------GERMANS--------RUINS(Germany)----PARACHUTE--AVIATION-----

POSTWAR:(Germany-Aug.1945

Negative Numbers: 3216x5; 3216x6; 3229x2(3186x2); 3384x9; 3452x2; 3460x10

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY - AUGUST 1945	see after each x-no.

Lead after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions marked after aard made

Description and Remarks

3216x5:(BKNO:4484-9--115ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--INTER ALLIED MILITARY COMMAND--Allied Powers of England,Russia,Frand and U.S. form new command--MGen.Parks of US.Troops arrives --also MGen.Lynne of England,Col.Gen. Gorbotow of Russia and BGen. de Beauchesne of France----------

Date of Event: Aug.1945

3216x6:(BkNo:4484-10--153ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--CIVILIAN TRANSPORTATION IN BERLIN--working on var.forms of mass transit which were badly damaged or destoyed during war--crowds wait for the few buses now in operation----------

3229x2 OR 3186x2:(Both nos,were marked on master list--please chk which is correct--BKNO:4447-7--673ft--Pathe--US & RUSSIAN IN BERLIN---- (no captions on this,either)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3346x3,etc
over hotels,etc--moving out Germans who had occupied one next to the German Embassy-----[Captions have more detail on all of this]-------
5161x3: (BkNo:4555-3--352ft--CIs tour JAPAN----Nov.1945--FOX(Sig.Cp
---officers and men leave Dai-Ichi Bldg across from Imperial Palace--
drive thru town to Nikko--National Park(Nikko) also known as TempleTown
--group visit Lake Chuzenji,fresh water lake 4191 ft aboave sea level--
nice scenic stuff--look at Kegon Falls--go up by cable car--visit
Tosyogu Shrine,a 5 story Pagoda 106ft high--see famous three monkeys
on building----------

MISC.JAPAN---BOYINGTON,Gregory "Pappy"----------U.S.ARMY---ARNOLD,
Gen.Hap--WEAPONS(Japanese)--EXPLOSION(Blow up Jap weapons)--SCENICS
(Japan)---- POSTWAR--

POSTWAR:(Japan----1945

Issue Number

3346x3: 5145x1,2; 5161x3

Subject

MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1945

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos. after ea x-number--captions jkd except 5145x1,2

Description and Remarks

3346x3:(BkNo:4509-1--137ft--Para(Navy)--MARINE ACE PAPPY BOYINGTON--Sept.1945--flashbacks on Marine Major Gregory "Pappy" Boyington after news that he was found alive in Jap Prision camp----------

5145x1,2:(BkNo:4549-9--116ft--PARA(Carty)--Nov.1945--OCCUPATION & ARMY CONTROL AMERICAL DIVISION JAPAN------scs. of Americans in Japanese villages--make friends with the kids--give candy,etc--Gen.Hap Arnold arrving in jeep--sev.scs.he--troops march on parade grounds--var.scs. cache of tnaks,guns,etc to be destroyed(Jap material)--more found in factories where they were made--var.scs. destroying [illegible]--scouting all areas----cleaning up [illegible]

Date of Event

1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2030-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3357x6,etc

3597x5:(BkNo:4529-4—697ft—Sig.Corps(Lyons)—Oct.—AMERICAN POWs JAPAN————sound interviews with liberated boys—one sgt.captured in May 1942 says badly mistreated,beaten for two hours after argument with captors over American flag being superseded everywhere by the Jap flag—medical man from Texas,Col.Gaskill,tells how vitamins,etc.were withheld from the prisoners————————————————————————————————

5151x4:(BkNo:4562-10—392ft—Para(Carty)—Dec.—RECOVERING BODIES OF AMERICAN AIRMEN————bodies of seven airmen piled in common grave, dug up by Japs under American supervision and the men are each buried in separate graves in American cemetery (USAF) in Yokohama—graves were dug up by the Japs but American Soldiers removed the bodies wrapped ea. in American flag and carried them to the American cemetery—var.scs.of the above processes———————————————————————————————————

MISC.JAPAN—PRISONERS(Of war)—HUMAN INT(Amer.servicemen)—POSTWAR—HOSPITAL SHIP—USS RESCUE———JAP ARMY—JAPANESE—CEMETERY—USAF—

POSTWAR:(1945 in Japan---

Issue Number
3357x6; 5138x2; 3597x5; 5151x4

Subject
EVACUATING ALLIED PWs IN JAPAN

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions fld after card made

Description and Remarks

3357x6: (BkNo:4511-10--?ftg--Para(Carty)--PW HAMANA KO HONSHU--brought by rail to village of Arai,then by barge to waiting hospital ship RESCUE--PWs include Americans,Aussies,British & Dutch--var.scs.barge thru heavy pounding surf--rr station with POWs--stretcher cases--some of these GIs in prison since fall of Correigidor--[NOTE:Filed this caption--has names of some of the American POWs]----------

5138x2:(BkNo:4513-11--?ftg--Pathe(Donahue)--Sept.--POWs ARRIVE IN YOKOHAMA---at station--survivors of Wake Island in this group--(Had no names on these boys)--Jap soldiers who brought prisoners in by train--POWs leave in trucks--(these guys in pretty bad shape,badly treated)--

Date of Event
1945
/exc. 3357x6----

SEE OVER

(*) 34[illegible]x3; [illegible]

cross-legged on ground--refuse to sit on benches--Int'l gates of Hong Kong are packed with Chinese afraid to believe that the British have locked up the Japs--Br.flag raised over HongKong----------
----------3708x3:(BkNo:4537-11--434it--Sept--BRITISH TAKE HONGKONG--
restoration of life in HongKong after the first month of its returnto British control--AVs of Hong Kong,various angles--Jap officers taken from Kowloon jail,loaded into lorry under British guard---eu Jap officers in truck,civvies cheer as the truck leaves--long line of Jap PWs with personal effects,pulling carts or carrying on backs,thru streets to PW camp--var.scs. of the Jap PWs--searched before entering camp--guards find Nip flag and drop it to ground and kick it--forced to clean up their dirty quarters in fear of bringing disease on all--dumping basket of trash,burning--Japs used for cleaning details----------

HONGKONG,CHINA--POSTWAR--BR.ARMY--BRITISH NAVY--HMS INDOMITABLE--
HMS VENERABLE---AIRVIEWS(HONGKONG,China)--JAPANESE ARMY--PRISONERS--
SANITATION--

POSTWAR:(Scenes in HONGKONG,CHINA 1945	Issue Number 3480x3; 3708x3
Subject BRITISH BACK IN HONGKONG (Two stories-Aug & Sept.1945)	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions to be added after card made

Description and Remarks 3480x3;(Bk No:4513-5--4751[illegible]-- AUG & SEPT.1945 Date of Event

August--BRITISH BACK IN HONG KONG--AV Hong Kong--HMS INDOMITABLE,Br.Aircraft carrier,AV--"INDOMITABLE" & HMS VENERABLE close in,harbor patrol & camera planes take off from flight deck--AV carrier-sunken freighter--good AVs of Hong Kong--little damage to buildings, surprisingly--Br.landing party enroute to land--Br.Navy men search for snipers--rout out a couple of Jap die-hards--two Japs run out with hands up--Br.Naval officers talk with Capt.Shinavichi,Senior Staff Jap Officer --Jap District Chief of STAFF LCol.Shiomi,LCol.Kanazawa who is head of Jap police, [illegible] loaded into car and taken off to sign surrender terms-- Br.captured Japs with hands over heads,Toommies guard 'em--they sit

SEE OVER

(2) 3557x9,etc

this team,see Maj.Margaret Evis of Toronto and Capt.Pickett of Hamilton with Dr.Paul Larose of Nat'l Research Council of Ottawa--(they are making survey for United Nations)--at I.G.Farben Chemical Plant in Horsht pointed out on map ,or blueprint--now at the plant itself,var.sc: --ditto at United Ferman Metal Works Plant in Heddernheimer,Pickett wit Prof.Roger R.Potvin,of Laval Univ and Henrick Kraft,plant mgr----------

3693x2:(BkNo:4535-12--319ft--Para(H.Wright)--TRIAL OF MAJOR WAR CRIMINALS--scenes of the judges for the trials--includeLord Chancellor McGraskie and Col.Eathbone of Britain & Atty Gen.Sir Hartley Shawcross & Sir David Maxwell Fyfe--Fr.Judges M.Falcez;M.Donnedieu;U.S.judges John J.Parker,Francis Biddle; Eng:Justices Lawrence & Birkett; Russ: MGen.Nikichenke & Volchkov----------

3693x5:(BkNo:4535-11--262ft--Hearst(Lecor)--CAMP SEIBERT--this is Amer.Interrogation center where war criminals are held for questioning before being sent for trial--Ritter Von Epp sunning self on ground in garden;Hans Borchers read book;Gen.Maj.Walter Warlimont in civvies,sits --Franz Xavier Schwarz & son visit--FldMarshal Kesselring plays with

POSTWAR;(In Germany--1945

Issue Number: 3557x9; 3597x3; 3605x3; 3693x2,5

Subject: GERMANY - Oct.1945

Camera man: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all cut after card made /except as noted

3557x9: (BkNo:4528-4--169ft

Description and Remarks: --H.Wright--MONTY APPOINTED COL.COMMAND ROYAL TANK REGIMENT----var.scs.tanks & tank regiment lined up--he inspecting,etc--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery during ceremonies--awards to officers -- 3597x3:(Bk.No.4528-9--241ft--R.Mejat(Lyons)--EXHUMATION GESTAPO GARDEN,BERLIN--var.scs. as bodies of over 300 victims are exhumed from the gardens after torture and killing----------Americans conducting the search and exhumation----------

3605x3:(BK NO:4530-7--255ft--H.Wright--CAN.SCIENTISTS INVESTIGATE GERMANY INDUSTRY--at United German Metal works,damage done by RAF bombings is checked--var.scs.plus---it Can.HQ of the Scientist Corps of

Date Shot: Oct.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 3557x9,etc

his dog; Hjalmar Horace Greeley Schacht covers up enroute to trial,not wanting to be photoed--Franz Dorsch with Schmelter in garden,walking--Adm.Assmann,Adm.Gladisch; Dr. Wilhelm Stukart---var.scs.prisoners relaxing in what looks like a pretty fancy atmosphere for suspected war criminals----------

GERMANY--POST WAR--SCENICS(Germany)--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.ARMY--ATOMIC CITIES--INDUSTRY(Germany)--CAN.GOVT--INSPECTION---CANADIANS---TRIALS----UNITED NATIONS(Allied judges for war crime trials)-----PERSONALITTYES--FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J--GERMANS--- PRISONERS--

(2) 3693x3,etc

typical fishing fleet material, at sea,rough seas,heavy weather,etc--- we FILED the extensive caption on this under 5143x2]--(November)----------

CS4160x4:(BkNo:4554-4--? ftg--Nov.1945--PARA(Dored)--U.S.ARMY SKI SCHOOL--in Garmisch,Bavaria---this is a school established apparently for recreational ski instruction for GIs on duty here--Lt.David B. Arnold and expert skier with eight German experts as instructors,conduct the classes--var.scs.of instruction,students in varying degrees of skill----------

5164x1:(BkNo:4554-11--?ftg--HEARST(Lecor)--GERMAN AMERICAN RUSSIAN FRONTIER IN GERMANY--German Refugee exchange at the borders of divided Germany,east of Kassel--var.scs.of preparations for the exchange as these people go home to their own territories from which they fled in fear during the war--var.ages of refugees,human interest material--feed the hungry,etc--var.scs.the exchange----------

5163x3:(BkNo:4554-12--500ft--HEARST(Lecor)--GERMAN GENERALS PRISONER OF WAR CAMP--in Hersfeld,Germany where 278 Generals are interned by Americans--var.scs. of camp activities in camp which seems fairly well

POSTWAR:(in Germany---1945

Issue Numbers: 3693x3; 3543x2; 5143x2;CS5160x4; 5164x1; 5163x3; ; 3759x9

Subject: GERMANY - October 1945 & November 1945

Camera: see after each x-no.

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions unedited except as noted

Description and Remarks:

3693x6:(BkNo:4536-6—519ft—Fox—NUREMBURG JUDGES—var.sc s.judges for war crimes trials—include Fr: Robert Falco;De Vabre Donnedieu; U.S.John J.Parker & Francis Biddle; Eng:Lawrence & Norman Berkitt; Russ:Nikichenki & Volcheott———————————————

Date of Event: Oct.1945

3543x2: (BkNo:4542-10—144ft—Pathe(Br)—BERLIN'S NOMADS—these are displaced person roaming about trying to find places to settle—trains are jammed—these people have fled from the East German zone to the West and are hard-put to find rest—hungry,destitute people in sad state———

5143x2:(BkNo:4550-9—636ft—H.Wright—RE ESTABLISHMENT OF GERMANY'S FISHING FLEET—var.scs. of the typical fishing village material and

SEE OVER

(3) 3693x3,etc
run--prisoners wash their clothes,relax,eating,reading,etc----[We filed the caption on this which has further description and some names of some of the high-ranking prisoners----------under 5163x3]------

3759x9:(BkNo:4559-3-275ft--H.WRIGHT(BR)--MASS MIGRATION OF GERMANS --var.scs.of Germans passing from Russian sector to British sector in West Germany from which they fled during bombings of their homes in final days of the war--LCol.Parkins of England oversees the transfer of the refugees from E.Germany to Camp Friedland until they can be processed and sent on their way or provided for as necessary--men,women, children,Nuns,etc in the huge group----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--TRIALS--UNITED NATIONS(Allied war trial judges)---- FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--DIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J-- REFUGEES-- GERMANS---FISHING BOATS--FISHERMEN--SKIING-U.S.ARMY---------PRISONERS-- BR.GOVT--US.GOVT

(2) 4842x4

oklyn-sewage disposal-park dept. playgrounds--Airport
Idlewild-Queens--Willow Pk'way-Seaview Hospital & farm
lony(Hammond)--grade crossing elimination-Southern Pk'ws
Queens)--map showing scope of all projects on Post War
rogram-projects indicated by symbols:H for houses,TREES
r parks,GLOBE & SLATE ABC for schools,FIRE HATS for F.D.
D CROSS hospitals,MORTAR BOARD colleges,W welfare--
nn O. McGoldrick controller also LaGuardia--

W YORK CITY--EXHIBITS--POST WAR--MODELS--LAGUARDIA--
GOLDRICK--HOUSING--

POST WAR:(NYC goes all out in Post war planning. See details below)

Can No. 4842X

Roll No. 4

Subject

N.Y.C.POST WAR PLANNING PROGRAM

Cameraman

FATHE(LATE AM. ACT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
298				

Description and Remarks

gen shot people going up ramp looking at exhibits--closer shot people on ramp looking at big photo,fg concrete--cs lumber to be used 256,652,000board ft lumber--steel 681,600 tons--labor 300,000,000hours--sponsors-sign-City Planning Comm.--Stuyvesant Town Met.Life Ins. Urban Development 14th to 20th St East of 1st Ave.--East River Drive Grade seperation at 96th st--Lillian Wald Houses and Jacob Riis houses--West Bronx Vocational H.S.--Bronx-Webster Ave & Tremont--Botanical Museum-Botanical Gardens-Bronx--US Navy Yard section--connecting Highway Bklyn & Queens--

Date of Event 5/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4959x5,etc
Japs returning to city with their belongings now that the war is over—from Kyoto Hotel roof,see ls of the city,Japanese girl sitting on roof lege with city and mountain in bg————————————————————

3439x2:(BkNo:4511-9—439ft—Sept.1945—FOX—MARINES OCCUPY YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE————var.scs.U.S.Marines landing at the Naval base and taking over—they move ashore,take over the base,settle in—var.scs on the base—take sabers,weapons,etc from Jap Naval officers there——— American planes fly over—[see extensive captions,filed]————————

3480x2:(BkNo:4516-2—400ft—Pathe(Sig.Corps)—Sept.—RUINS & ACTIVITIES IN TOKYO AND YOKOHAMA—LGen Jimmy Doolittle and other high ranking American officers fly over to view bombings of both cities and the effects of same———ground shots of same—Jap home police search Jap civilians under eye of American MPs—in Yokohama,Japs,some still in uniform-gather round and look over American jeep————————————

3454x4:(BkNo:4518-2—249ft—PATHE(Winner)—SEPT—B 29 FORTRESSES BOMB TOKYO —[this is ftg.just released]—we had no scene listing but there is an extensive discripton in the captions]————————————

POSTWAR:(Japan---1945

Issue Number
4959x5; 5229x6; 3439x2; 3480x2; 3454x4; 3735x2,3

Subject
JAPAN STORIES ---1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 4959x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
1945

4959x5:(BkNo:4341-6--136ft--FOX(AAF)--Jan.1945---B 29s BOMB NAGOYA---actually on 12.13.44,Saipan based B29s of USAF bombed prime targets of aircraft, and ship consturction plants--they first feinted toward Tokyo and suddenly veered to Nagoya,165 mi west,to catch enemy unprepared and they clobbered the defense industry there--probably have good bombing run material here--lost no B29s on this run but estimate 90 planes knocked out----------

5229x6:(BkNo:4525-1--310ft--Sept.1945--PARAMOUNT--KYOTO, JAPAN---this city was not bombed at all during the war--scenics in the city--more extensively described in captions--var.temples--markets,buying,etc

SEE OVER

(3)- 4959x5,etc

3735x2,3:(BidNo:4527-8--1447ft--Oct.1945--U.S.NAVY(Lyons)--U.S.N. SUBMARINE COMBAT-----var.scs.of the USS TIRANTE under command of Cdr. Geofge L. Street who commanded pack of nine boats called "Street's Sweepers"--shows her boldly entering Ha Shima Harbor,catching the crew of a collier off guard and tossed out three torpedoes for hits before the crew could man battle stations--shows confusion of the Jap crew---- she dives,goes out 1800 ft,surfaces and beats it out of the harbor---- [no scene listing but extensive description sheets in captions]-------

JAPAN---BOMBING---USAF---WAR----------SCENICS(JAPAN)---POSTWAR-----
U.S.MARINES---JAPANESE NAVY----------RUINS(Japan)-----DOOLITTLE,Jimmy---
U.S.NAVY---USS TIRANTE---SUBMARINES----MONTAGE(Submarines)------

(2) 5046x3,4; 5058x1

Nazi troops--surrender of the Germans is arranged by Col.Norman Fiske, Dep.Commissioner of Allied Control Commission--he meets senior German officer--Gen.Vering(German) at Hotel Regina,gets signature on surrender agreement--special Amer.task force of tanks and half-tracks rolls up to the Hotel to pick up about 300 Germans----------

ITALY--WAR--POSTWAR--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures on German surrender)--GERMAN ARMY--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--ITALIANS--GERMANS--PRISONERS----

POSTWAR:(1945

Issue Number

5046x3,4; 5058x1

Subject

WAR STORIES, ITALY May 1945

Cameraman

PATHE(Sig.Corps)
HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cut Bk Nos:4414-5;4423-1 respectively-captio
Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date May E 1945

5046x3,4:(709ft-FG DUPE--+ 587ft NEG.TRK ONLY---SURRENDER NEGOTIATIONS IN ITALY-- at Caserta Palace, Gen.W.D.Morgan,Chief of Staff AFHQ and members of Supreme Allied Command Mediterranean and 15th Army Group wait for reps. of German Gen.Von Vietinghoff and Gen.Wolff of SS Troops and Gen. Wermarcht in Italy--Germans arrive and sign the documents whereby all German forces in Italy surrender--var.scs.signing--Gen.Morgan speak to press(SOUND,Most likely on tis)----------

5058x1:(Bk No:4423-1--935ft--CAPTURE OF MILAN---citizens line sts and cheer entry of American troops to drive out last of surrounding

SEE OVER

(2) 5059x5,etc

5057x5:(BkNo:4422-8--83ft--Fox(Fr.Act)--"ARRIVAL OF SHIPMENT OF TOBACCO FROM U.S."--(no other info on this----------

3052x2:(BkNo:4425-4--431ft--March of Time--"FRENCH ELECTIONS"----- first elec.in 9 years--FOR THE FIRST TIME,WOMEN VOTE---var.types voting-Mrs.Chas.DeGaulle at poll--Mrs.Jolie Curie at poll--Nuns come out after voting----------

5069x1:(BkNo:4426-11--1090ft--Para--May 1945--"PARIS VICTORY CELEBRATION"--sirens,churches at victory celebration(announcement)--- at Arc D"Triomphe--var.types happy,elated,YIPPEE!--Gen.DeGaulle at the tomb of the Unknown,surrounded by crowd--at nite,in bars,whoop it up---

5088x6:(BkNo:4430-10--65ft--Hearst(Fr.Act)--BOY SCOUTS RETURN----- no other information on this----------

3070x3:(BkNo:4431-2--769ft--Hearst(Lecor)--WACS PARADE IN PARIS--- LCol Ann Wilson and General Lee review parade--at Arc D Triomphe--at Tomb of Unknown Soldier,etc--two lil gals dressed as WACS----------

5088x7:(BkNo:4433-1--143ft--HEARST(FR.ACT)--RETURN OF PRISONERS & DEPORTEES-----reception for prisoners and for 300 women exchanged at

POSTWAR:(France--1945

Issue Number
5059x5; 5061x7; 5057x5; 3052x2;
5069x1; 5088x6; 3070x3; 5088x7

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES, - May 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu bkno:see after each x-number-captions
see after each x-number			-	Can No. jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

5059x5:(BkNo:4420-5--99ft--Para--May 6 Ev 1945
"FRENCH EXECUTE GESTAPO HELPERS--at Palace of Justice,two french traitors Lefon and Bony in German Uniforms are sentenced to death for leading band of Gestapo-paid prisoners to demonstrate vs. British and American prisoners--they were sentended to firing squad----

5061x7:(BkNo:4420-6--56ft--Para--JUDGEMENT OF FRENCH TRAITORS--more of above--films of Amer-British prisoners who were marched thru French streets during war with people spitting and jeering at them--(MADE TO APPEAR THAT ALL FRANCE HATED THE BR & US TROOPS)---ls of the two being shot by firing squad--guard checks bodies----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5059x5,etc

Camp at Ravesnbruck——————————————————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE—TRIAL—TRAITORS—FRENCH—EXECUTION—TOBACCO—CIGARETTES—
ELECTIONS—HISTORICAL(FR.WOMEN VOTE)—DE GAULLE,Mrs.Chas—CURIE,Joliet—
—CELEBRATIONS—. —ORG.(Youth,Boy Scouts,Fr)—DE GAULLE,Gen.Chas
—WACS—PARADE(U.S.Mil.)—WILSON,LCol.Ann————aPRISONERS—RECEPTIONS.
HUMAN INTEREST—WOMEN(French)—— POSTWAR—

POSTWAR:(1945 in Italy

Issue Number

5088x2

Subject

REFUGEES FREED IN NAPLES

Cameraman

HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
541ft				Can

bk no:4443-7—
caption filed—has
~~names of refugees-VIPs~~

Description and Remarks NAPLES,ITALY:(Freed prisoners and those held as hostages in hope of exchange of prisoners by Nazis—include high ranking Church officials and important diplomats————we filed the caption which has the long list of names————please see under 5088x2 in Library Reference file,if needed

Date of Event

~~June 1945~~

NAPLES,ITALY—REFUGEES—PRISONERS—CLERGY—DIPLOMATS—POSTWAR—

SEE OVER

POSTWAR:(1945-Gen.Ike tells his men he'll get 'em home soon's possible--1945	Issue Number 5090x3	

Subject	GEN.IKE AND SENATORS LEAVE LEHAVRE, FRANCE	Cameraman	AAF(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft				BKNO: 4442-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

LE HAVRE,FRANCE.(Gen. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower at Camp Ramp,ex-POW camp--with Senators Wheeler of Montana,McFarland of Arizona,Hawks of NJ and Capehart of Indiana who came over to inspect the camp and are pleased--Ike with GIs around him as he talks with them--he addresses them and assured them that he has doubled the personnel numbers on home-going ships to speed eligible GIs on way home----------

[NOTE:Det.in can 2/68--this one was ok then]

LE HAVRE,FRANCE--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--POST WAR--

Date of Event 6/45

SEE OVER

POSTWAR:(No.Africa---1945

Issue Number

5108x3

Subject

UNRRA AIDS IN REPATRIATION OF GREEKS & JUGOSLAVS FROM EGHPT

Cameraman

H.WRIGHT(Br)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320ft				Can No.

Cuts BkNO:4461-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR,N.AFRICA

Date of Film August 1945

(SOUND TRACKED reel on the repatriation of Greeks and Jugolsavs who fled Nazi terrorism beofre WW II ended--now they are aided to return to resume their normal lives--sent by ship to areas new homes and then transported by trucks,busses,etc-----reel came from Br. Govt.and is composite)----------

ALEXANDRIA,ECYPT,UAR,NO.AFRIC.--REFUGEES--GREEKS--JUGOSLAVS--HUMAN INT --EGYPT GOVT--UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)--POSTWAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945

bridge to cross anti-tank ditch--scissors-bridge raised from tank--move forward,sections of bridge open up an' span the anti-tank ditch--bridge carry tank,backs off,tanks cross--in British factory,assembly of hydraulic mechanism used for laying and taking up bridges--bridge launching girder put on--bridge layer tested--worm's eye view of how the launching girder works--span of scissor unit then lifted onto tank--cu hydraulic jack at work--scissor bridge unit being lowered into carry position on tank--completed tank,ready for action,to lay bridges over anti-tank ditch an' small streams so fighting tanks can pursue enemy--var.views of the monster----------

----------3249x2:(BkNo:4498-3--806ft--PARA(BR)--AUG.1945--PEACE VJ DAY ----St.Paul's Cathedral in London floodlit--crowds celebrate--travel shot toward cheering crowds on steps--misc.cheering crowd--dancing in street in Lambeth Way--Trafalgar Square--bonfires--crowds at the Palace Gates--King and Queen drive out of forecourt in open landau--procession to Parliament--Lord Halifax & Lord & Lady Simon arrive--U.S.Amb.Winant

POSTWAR: (Allied war crimes commission begins hearings in London, starts with Lord Haw-Haw case)

Issue Number: 5119x4; 5120x2; 3249x2; 5121x2; 3240x1; 3764x1; 3759x10

Subject: POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945 (seven stories)

Cameraman: PATHE-WRIGHT--PARA(BR) PARA(BR) FOX(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number-captions

Description and Remarks: 5119x4:(BkNo:4446-3--124ft--Pathe--June 1945--ALLIED WAR CRIMES COMMISSION (LORD HAW-HAW)--the hearings of the Allied War Crimes commission begin in London--Lord Wright,Chairman,open meeting--woman who claims to be Mrs.William Joyce,arrested with Lord Haw-Haw at Flensburg--var.scs.as he enters hospital(having been shot in the seat)--lines of British soldiers watch him go by----------
----------5121x2:(BkNo:4446-1--PARA(Wright)--LORD HAW-HAW---no caption ---see film--Wm.Joyce is his right name--traitor to England during war
----------5120x2:(BkNo:4450-9--384ft--(Wright)--Juen 1945--STEPPING STONES TO VICTORY-British bridge-carrying tank moving up an raising

Date of Event: 1945

SEE OVER

(4) 5119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
in flights--there may be sound of the planes as they make their speed
runs over the water---taking in----------
----------3759x10:(BkNo:4557-5--114ft--WRIGHT--Nov.1945--RAF FLIES
BELSEN REFUGEES TO ENGLAND----150 Jewish children brought to England
from notorious Belsen prison from which the British rescued them(con-
centration camp)--kids given good food,clean clothes,etc--kids are temp
orarily housed on a spacious English estate----------

ENGLAND--TRIALS(War Crimes Commission)--POSTWAR---JOYCE,WM(Lord Haw-Haw
--BR.SOLDIERS----------TANK(British)-------VJ DAY---CELEBRATIO
--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--FIRES(Bonfires)--DANCING(England)--
ATTLEE,Clement--BEVIN,Ernest----EDEN,Anthony--CHURCHILL,Winston--
aviation--FEATS(Aviation Records)--TYPES PLANES(Br.Military)-----
REFUGEES(Jewish children)--RESCUE--CHILDREN(Jewish)--HUMAN INT(Children

(3) 511936,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-England-1945
arrving--Arabian gentlemen arrive--Belgian amb.arrive--Adm.Stark walkin
in--more on procession returning to the palace--crowds wait for the
Royal Couple to pass--crowd at gates of Palace--almost a riot-like
scene but with happy enthusiasm--King with his cabinet-Clement Attlee
and King George VI--him with Attlee and Bevin--crowd singing--Royal
family wave from balcony----------
----------3269x1:(BkNo:4499-2--FOX(BR)--Aug.1945--02"ft--MORE VJ DAY
CELEBRATIONS IN ENGLAND---opening of Parliament--crowds--celebrating--
Eden,Churchill,Attlee,etal arrive to St.Margaret's at Westminster to
service----------
----------3764x1:(BkNo:4554-10--30?--Nov.1945--RAF GLOSTER METEOR
BREAKS WORLD'S RECORD----Group Capt.E.J.Wilson RAF & Eric Greenwood of
Gloster Aircraft set new world's records--Wilson in "Brittania"set top
mark of 606mph and Greenwood 600mph--Brittania is the dark plane--
wer.scs. of the planes on ground,fuelling,etc--Group--talcum?s and

(2) 5140x1,2; 5162x2

vesse's to take them to south of the river to Tientsin--come ashore, greeted wildly by popul ce----------Few short scnes of some stuff in NAGASAKI,JAPAN,inadequate transportation facilities to move our troo to points in Nagasaki--takes two locomotives to move our troop train---(apparently these scenes were in some cameraman's camera before he began to shoot the China material)----------surrender of the Jap Garris on to Marines at Peiping----------PLEASE SEE VERY EXTENSIVE CAPTIONS filed under this x-number(5140x2)--signing of Jap surrender at Peiping----------5162x2:(BkNo;4555-7--800ft--SHANGHAI & PEIPING--In Shanghai, LGen.Albergder C.Wedemeyer and Gen.Chiang Kai Shek arrival,greeted by Adm.Thomas C.Kinkaid,CO 7th Fleet, and MGen.Ray T.Maddocks,Gen.Wedemeye Chief of Staff; also MGen.Douglas [illegible]er who is Shanghai Base Commander & LGen.Cheng,3rd Chinese Directional Army CO------at WestAirfield in Peiping from which Chinese troops will be moved,under U.S.direction, to occupation points in China and Japan--transport planes with Chinese troops--land at Peiping from Shanghai--Gen.(MGen)Albert F.Hegenberger

POSTWAR:(In China--1945-- three stories	Issue Number 5140x1,2;	5162x2

Subject	Cameramen
PEIPING & TSIENTSIN,CHINA--OCTOBER 1945 (three stories)	FOX(Senick)--PARA(Arm- ine) & HEARST(Wood)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-no--captions Orig No. filed as noted

Description and Remarks

5140x1,(Bk)4545-7--685ft-

PEIPING & TSEINTSIN,CHINA--old Marine Gate at Peiping--cu Jap sentry at the gate--Jap Red Cross car pass thru one of victory arches--Jap military truck loaded with soldiers,Chinese look on --scenes of old Peiping--crowds await first group of Marines to enter TSIENTSIN--crowds at TSEINTSIN rr [illegible]--Marines on LSMs on the Pai River with crowds of Chinese waiting--vodka and Chinese fruit passed out to U.S.Marines by grateful people of Tseintsin--the liberation of Tseintsin)----------

Date of Event
screened Nov.1945

5140x2(Bk)4547-[illegible]-513--JAP SURRENDER AT TIENTSIN AND AT PEIPING--at Tientsin,U.S.Marines [illegible] transport to small

SEE OVER

(3) 5140x1,2; 5162x2

who is CO of 10th Air Force and Maj.GenTang En-po who is Garrison CO of Shanghai area,arriving in Peiping-----they talk with Col.Hsia who is aide to Gen.Tang and interpreter for group--------(this file has to do with the complicated job of the U.S.to move Chinese forces into occupation areas----See extensive caption filed under this x-number(5162x2)---

CHINA---WAR--POSTWAR---JAPANESE ARMY------CHINESE ARMY--U.S.MARINES---
CHINESE--RECEPTION----------TREATY(Surrender)--HISTORICAL--------
WEDEMEYER,LGen Albert C--KINKAID,Adm.Thomas--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Troop transports,US)---

(2) 515853,etc.

5160x2,3:(BkNo:4568-3--1176ft--Para(Reed)--Defence council for Doenitz,Judge Advocate Otto Dranzbuhler--var.scs.types listening to prosecution--evidentally SOUND in these rolls,four diff.language interpreters)--LeBlay silent cutins--Col.in Charge Dostart of U.S.Army----

5161x1:(BkNo:4568-3--682ft--Para(Reed)--chart used to show aggressive action which is part of reason for these trials--Prosecutor in action,Mr.Alderman--var.scs. of the court during trial----------

5161x2:(BkNo:4568-5--563ft--PARA(Reed)--German Defense for Jodl--cu of Goering nodding agreement--var.scs.Goering--Frank,Frick, Streicher----Goering's def.council,no sound--CU Hess-von Ribbentrop and Keitel with Def.counsel--Goering laughing--showing atrocity films---- (very likely some sound in this roll----------

5170x1: (BkNo:4572-11--778ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--HESS AT NUREMBERG TRIAL--var.scs.him--he announces he's been faking his loss of memory for tactical reasons--judges in court--var.scs.--MAY BE SOME SOUND----

5170x2:(BkNo:4574-1--778ft--Hearst(Sig/Corps)--HESS----evidentally more of same----same caption was attached----------

NUREMBURG,GERMANY--TRIALS--FRENCH--RUSSIAN--ENGLISH--PARKER--BIDDLE--PRISONERS--GERMANS--PERSONALITIES--SOUND(Nuremburg Trials)--POSTWAR--

POSTWAR: (War crime trials in Germany 1945 | ~~5(5[illegible]x3), 5(6[illegible]x1,2,3), 5(7[illegible]x1,2,3);~~ 5170x1,2 | 5161x1,2;

Subject: NUREMBERG TRIALS -DEC.1945 | Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 5158x3

Description and Remarks: ~~5158x1.~~ (BkNo.4566-2--22ft--PAR(Big.corps)--hs judges entering--Hermann Goering, Rudolph Hess & von Ribbentrop--Keitel & Sauckel--Rosenberg, Frank & Jodl--Frick, Steicher, Seis Inquart & Speer--Frick, Streicher & Speer--Streicher & ?---hs Rosenberg--hs group-ls group--judges-----[NOTE: captions under this number are very extensive but preceding seem to be the scenes that we filed]----------

Date of Event: 12/45

5160x1: (BkNo:4568-4--622ft--Para(Reed)--var.scs.during trial--judges' bench showing all of them with Justice Lawrence of England presiding--see caption for list of names--Goering, Hess Ribbentrop & Keitel in these scenes----------

SEE OVER

POST WAR(FIRST POST WAR PULLMAN CAR)
PULLMAN, ILL.

Can No. 5229X

Roll No. 4

Subject: FIRST POST WAR PULLMAN CAR

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks

various shots and angles of 1st Pullman Car coming thru paper covering car rolled away to finishing sheds.

PULLMAN, ILL.--POST WAR--RR TRAIN

Date of Event 10-17-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POST-WAR (TRUMAN ASKS CONFIDENCE in U.S. future)	Can No. 19-465	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5174x6 Can No. 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

(10 ft. silent
American of the
country during
calls for a full production
in the nation's future..CUTS: add on
ing former member of Congress
h group representing special interests.
urges the people to tell their "public servants" their
problems facing the country.
CAPT. EDDIE.(--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--RECONVERSION--
POST-WAR--

Date of Event 1/3/46	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	19-469	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ASSEMBLY LINE HOUSES	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: UNK Can No.
108	100			

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--LS interior assembly room of pre-fabricated aluminum houses--putting sides on houses--kitchen unit--assembly line..bathroom--LS crane and several units chimney being fixed to roof--crane shot..along assembly line--unit on truck coming out of plant--several trucks coming down road--2 scenes..derrick lowering sections--LS last unit--pushing sections together--interior..woman washing dishes--closes curtains,sits down--exterior shot hs house--

ENGLAND--HOUSING--INDUSTRY-- BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--BLDGS(HOMES)XX--LABOR--WORKERS--POST WAR

Date of Scene RFSD 1/46

Used No.	Date
being worked on--	

SEE OVER

POST-WAR(WARSAW REBUILDS)	Can No. 19-470	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WARSAW (POLAND)	PAT FLAHERTY (INC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5185x4, Can No. 60 ft.
67	62			

Description and Remarks

WARSAW, POLAND..LOW AV ruined city,good shot--CU WOMAN..cleaning up debris,ruins. (women busily cleaning up)--MS & CU man plastering bricks--LS.scene..nun passes by, serene--in the park, couples etc.walking--CU little girl in pram--man pushing baby carriage--MS girls with children walking in park.--CUT :add.on scenes used..add.shots ruins

WARSAW, POLAND--AIR--RUINS--DESTRUCTION--WAR--POST-WAR--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--SCENIC--PARKS--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--POLES--

RECD Date Received 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POST-WAR(WAR FACTORY BECOMES VET UNIVERSITY)	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-471	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WAR FACTORY BECOMES VET UNIVERSITY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			JUNK Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

PICKERING, ONTARIO, CANADA-(photo)showing shell institution,when Ajax was a war plant--chemical bottles in T.N.T.box--chemical lab, formerly cordite room in war plant--bldgs.occupied by students,once factories--RCAF men in sleeping quarters--vets playing cards--pin-ups on walls--students lined up in front of hall--students into bldg.--CU student vets.--2 scenes girls arr.to take up engineering course, one carries skiis--pan of students in classroom--CU Professor--CU Prof.--Army officer,going in for engineering--

PICKERING, ONTARIO, CANADA--PHOTOGRAPHY--ART & ARTISTS--FACTORIES--POST-WAR--SCHOOLS(MISC.)--COLLEGES--COLLEGIATE--CHEMISTRY--CAN.ARMY--VETERANS--VET.ACTIV.--

Date of Event 1/22/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-472-1

stripping loin of pork--hams coming down belt,man takes one--cu trimming fat and skin from ham--hams falling off belt,cu--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. 5190x9..add.shots Gov't,Industrial and Union officials and pickets circling in front of plant--warming hands--
..add.interiors stripping loins pork..trimming hams..in Swift plant--CU & HS crowd in front of employment office--flag going up on Swift Bldg.--add. shots cattle in pens--people walking along st.going to work(before daylight)--

CHICAGO,ILL.--STRIKES--INDUSTRY--MEAT--FOOD--
WEATHER--EASTMAN (D--T.E. ILSON--E.F.WILSON--
ARMSTRONG--U.S.GOV'T.--LABOR--JIMERSON--GROMAN--
KORENCHUK--WORKERS--FLAGS--BLDG.(SWIFT & CO.)--
CATTLE--EMPLOYMENT--POST-WAR--

POST-WAR (IT'S MEAT ON THE TABLE ONCE MORE)

Can No. 19-472

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S MEAT ON THE TABLE ONCE MORE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5190x9 5198x3, 550 ft.
90	82			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.--PICK TS PARADI G in front of Wilson Co.plant--group pickets warming hands--CU fat strike Captain--XLS picketing--INTERIOR CU group Geo.Eastwood,pres.of Armour Co.,Thomas E. ilson,Chairman Board of Wilson & CO.,E.F.Wilson,Pres. Wilson & Co.with Gayle Armstrong,Govst.rep.of Dept.of Agriculture--CU Armstrong--CU E.W.Jimerson,Pres.of union and Pat.E.Grom E.sec.& treas.of union,AFL at desk,signing telegram XXXX--xxx workers outside plant waiting to get in--CU posting notice,Gov't taking over --strikers reading poster--U.S.flag going up on Swift & Co.bldg.--CU cattle in stockyard pen--CU steer--MS interior

Dated-Exam 1/20-28/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POST-WAR(VET STRIKES IT RICH)	Can No. 19-423	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
VET STRIKES IT RICH	RICHARDSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
57	51			

Description and Remarks

Date 10/22/46

--looking down on home
nt on oil well--GC
Virgil Greenwood, vet who
roud around well--man greasing arms of
t out of pipe--storage tank--CU gauge--
contents of tank with stick--LS well pumping-
with his uncle and co-partner T.P.
Greenwood--

--OIL--wells--GREENWOOD--VETERANS--
VETERANS ACT--POST-WAR--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POST-WAR(HOUSELESS VETS TAKE OVER HOTEL)	Can No. 19-474	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
87	83			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POST-WAR(POSTWAR RADAR)	Can No.	Roll No.
	10-476	2

Subject	Cameraman
POSTWAR RADAR	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	85			5202x1, Can No. 250 ft.

Description and Remarks

...examining Radar
...lined ferry KALAKALA--
...over showing mechanism--puts
...view anten a revolving--Ferry pulling
...lot on bridge--LS ferry pulling out--Capt.
...trols--CU scope revolving--LS ferry app.
...ring radar--radar scope revolving--ferry
...hore and ship--CUTS:add.on scenes used
...r board..add.shots installing--shots
...p. of ferry line receiving 1st Radar license--cu
license--

ATTL ... RADAR--FERRY--HARBORS--MACHINERY--RADIO--
... POST-WAR--HISTORICAL--

~~Date of Event 2/1-2/46~~ 2/1-2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-476-3

[illegible] bus land mobile..refugees [illegible] of train--2 GIs in front of truc[illegible]--CU plane texting--shot of iron lung--[illegible]--cotton in other trains--train load [illegible] arriving and being assembled--[illegible] trucks packed along road--CU Red Cross pkgs.--[illegible] showing food in same--UNRRA on store [illegible]--UNRRA on pkgs.--one ing bales of used clothing--[illegible] clothing--Christmas party,giving out [illegible]--big load pkgs.marked UNRRA--

[illegible]--REFUGEE--PRISONERS--DP--R.R.TRAIN--[illegible]--U.N.R.R.A.--FOOD--GRAIN--CHARITY--UNRRA--[illegible]--DP'S-CAR--[illegible]--MONTAGE(CU'S)--RATIONING--[illegible] INT.--RUINS--BRIDGE--[illegible]--TRUCKS--[illegible]--CARGOES--RED CROSS--[illegible]

POST-WAR(UNRRA CARES FOR EUROPE)	Can No. 13-476	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
UNRRA CARES FOR EUROPE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5220x1 Can No.
104	98			

Description and Remarks

..people getting off bus, being greeted (FROM CONCENTRATION CAMPS ETC.) LS Train coming in with supplies--closer view sue US on coal tender--LS Train reading TRANSPORTATION CORPS U.S. ARMY--ope.ing up grain freight car--CU looking at grain on piece of paper--American tractor goes by--Chrysler Dodge of Canada--CU box medicine--CU Penicillin on reg.--food packages--people into UNRRA offices--girl handing out food to a little girl--clipping food coupon--CU food on display(UNRRA)--CU Cocoa on display(UNRRA)--women on sewing machines repairing clothing--man getting fitted leather jacket--CU Mother and child, holding can of food--(Unidentified scenes used and..war-shots ruins in

RECD 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-477-4

PHILA.PA.--ROTZE L--AUTOMOBILES--INVENTIONS--
POST-WAR--DEVICES--TRAFFIC--SAN DIEGO,CALIF. --
INDUSTRY--

POST-WAR(AUTO MOTIFS)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-477	4

Subject: AUTO 'CUTIES

Cameraman: ~~DRELLING-JOHNSON~~ DRELLING JUNK JOHNSON...5215x3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
120	116			

Description and Remarks: Eddie Rotzell looking into motor of his home made car (cost $357.00) Eddie looking at iron column that blocks doorway--Eddie sawing away column and scratching head--people looking in plate glass window at car--men removing store window glass--CU Eddie by car--car driving out window down ramp--car along st...--SAN DIEGO,CALIF..2 men opening hood to show motor of the Bobbi-Car--CU motor--girl lifting front hood showing baggage compartment..puts in packages--2 girls removing hood..put on ground--looking over girls shoulders driving along road--scenes of car driving along road--CUTS: add.on scenes used and other scenes of motor inREAR COMPARTMENT OF CAR--

Date: 2/6-12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

POST WAR (BIG MACHINE BUILDS HOUSE IN 24 HOURS)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-481	4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG MACHINE BUILDS HOUSE IN 24 HOURS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	106			5234x1

Can No. 650 ft.

Description and Remarks LONGVIEW,TEXAS;pourer moving over framework,settling,cu huge tire,dumping cement thru crack,into slot,cu inventor R.Le Tourneau--pulling form off job,people examine jobs--heating pipes,ls complete house,interiors,kitchen,bedroom and sink--CUTS:machine is called TOURNALAYER--interiors home Vicksburg,Miss.

Date of Event 2-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOUSING--LONGVIEW,TEX.--VICKSBURG,MISS--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LE TOURNEAU--POST WAR

POST WAR(VETS GET HOUSES)	Can No. 19-482	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
VETS GET HOUSES	PRIESTLEY-MARKMAN

Length	Ref.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	73			5236x6, Can No. 5239x2,900 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC & NYC(BROCKLYN & STATEN IS) 3-2-46.
Wilson Wyatt,Nat.Housing Adm.,
seated at Pres.desk in W.H.--cu Wyatt,cu Pres--
BKLYN:Emerg.Hous.Proj for vets:scenes Gov.T.Dewey & Mayor
Wm O'Dwyer walking,ls project,Dewey hands Mayor deed,cu's
Tom & Bill--Crosby family,first vet to enter new homes,ls--
CU[illegible] add scenes of old Manhattan Beach,C.G.Tng Sta--SCENES
at Fox Hill S.I ls project,Dewey & O'D.look on--add.scenes
barracks bldgs at Fox Hills.--add scenes GOOD STOCK TRUMAN
AT HIS DESK,answering phone,smiling signing papers

WASH D.C.--BROOKLYN,NY--STATEN IS,NY--TRUMAN--WYATT--HOUSING
POST WAR--VETS ACTIVITIES--DEWEY--O'DWYER--COAST GUARD

Date of Event 3-2-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POST-WAR (HOSIERY HANDICAP)	Can No. 19-486	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HOSIERY HANDICAP	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	56			JUNK

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.--girls running in middle of st.. GOOD FOR RIOT SCENE)--girls surrounding stand and rep. of radio station throwing out nylon stockings to crowd--LS & CU throwing out nylons--LS putting person into ambulance--3 scenes girls sitting on stone wall trying on nylons--

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.--CLOTHING--RIOTS--GIRLS--RADIO--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--POST-WAR--CROWDS--

Date of Event 3/16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
POST-WAR(FREIGHTER)	13-486	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
POST WAR FREIGHTER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5246x7
75	69			Can No. 365 ft.

Description and Remarks

SAINT JOHN, N.B., CANADA--LS freighter SS B.V.HERDEL coming into harbor--side shot same--going away--warping into berth--Mayor McKenna and Capt.Grant shaking hands--opening hatch--cargo coming up in bales over the side--bow with name--bales going onto truck--platform of sacks--LS freighter at dock--CUT:add.on scenes used and: s iding hatches..CU winches..add.scenes unloading--

ST.JOHN,N.B.,CANADA--SHIPS--FRIGHTERS--SS BEAVERDELL--HARBORS--PORTS--PIERS--DOCKS--MCKENNA--GRANT--CARGO--SHIPPING--CARTAGE(UNLOADING PORTS)--POST-WAR

Date of Event 3/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POST-WAR(JAPS BEING DUSTED WITH DDT)	Can No. 19-488	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ORDER	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5252x4
71	65			Can No. 490 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]---LS Jap doctors going into [illegible] to dust with DDT--closer view,Jap medics led by GI--Jap doc.spraying house--MS GI's dusting Jap.civilians--MS GI dusting Jap woman--CU spraying DDT down woman's neck & back--CU Jap woman laughing as she gets sprayed,pan up to GI--2 scenes, spraying Jap'kid's head--CU Jap kid--CUT--add.on scenes [illegible] and..setting up delousing stations.--starting motor for dust guns--Japs in line for typhus injections.. getting injections--CU cans of DDT--

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

[illegible],JAPAN--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--POST-WAR--HOUSING--[illegible]--AMITATION--SCIENTIFIC--CHEMISTRY--CHILDREN--[illegible]--ALLY--SOLDIERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—16M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

POST-WAR(TRUMAN SIGNS HOUSING BILL)	Can No. 19-490	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN SIGNS HOUSING BILL	PRICKLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5x62x4
45	40			Can No. 45 ft.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.(WHITE HOUSE)---
Pres.Truman signing bill authorizing
add.appropriation of 250,000,000. dollars
to provide 1'0,000 dewelling units as part of Emergency
Housing Program, Senator Mead,Wilson Wyatt and Phillip XXX
Klutznick stand by watching--2 shots Truman smiling--
CU bill with signature--CU Pres.Truman holding up 6 pens,
talking--CUTS:add.on scenes used

Date of Event 3-26/46

Used No.	Date

D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--HOUSING--MEAD--WYATT--
KLUTZNICK--POST-WAR--U.S.GOV'T.--

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BUSH-WAR(1st Reaction silk shipment from Japan)	19-491	3

Subject	Cameraman
1ST [illegible] SILK SHIPMENT FROM JAPAN	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	50			Can No. HUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ship at dock (C-4 [illegible] WALCOX")--closer shot [illegible] men moving from decks--people on [illegible] G boat in BG--looking down into hold, see load [illegible] in silk. looking straight down at load of silk [illegible] up from hold--lowering cases onto dock--shot of [illegible] of crates in hold--cheesecake shot..2 girls [illegible] on crate of silk--

[illegible], WASH.--TRANSPORTS--SHIPPING--CARGO--SILK--[illegible]--GIRLS--ECO VERSIC.--

Date of Event 3/30-4/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-493-5

--double saw team--LOOKING UP AT TOP OF TREE CREW IN BOX --MILL SCENES , log dragged.. sawing log in two..loggers rolling on trolley..log being fed in to saw blades..cutting log and plank falls off--HOUSE UNDER CONSTRUCTION..taking cypress boards off truck..raising board to roof..HOUSE under construction. ETC.:shots,sawing and nailing..

--R.R.TRAIN--SCENIC--SWAMPS--NEGROES--LUMBERING--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION (R.R.LINE & HOMES)--POST-WAR--

POST-WAR(FLORIDA CYPRESS LOGGED-- loggers sawing + cutting trees-- looking UP AS TOP OF TREE CRASHES DOWN-- HOMES UNDER CONSTRUCTION-Misc. shots sawing and nailing)	Can No. 19-493	Roll No. 5
Subject: FLORIDA CYPRESS LOGGED		Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5271x4
93	88			Can No. 680 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--aboard train, running [illegible] area and track--negro loggers [illegible] thru swamp--MCU negroes wading thru [illegible]--logger into swamp goes up to his waist--MCU sawing [illegible]e--CU sawing and tree starts to fall--another tree [illegible] another tree falls--another ditto--scenic shot big tree falling into lake--2 scenes tow line [illegible] t thru [illegible]--MS looking down as train load of logs comes [illegible] and away from camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: [illegible] Cypress Swamps--swamp logging train pulling out log [illegible] S [illegible]ers with logs--add.scenes loggers in swamps [illegible], thr, ning and testing axe--Bldg.swamp rail line, driv[illegible] pil[illegible] laying track, spiking rails--loggers sawing & [illegible]

Date Arrived 4/46

Used No.	Date

(over)

POST WAR(TORONTO SUBWAYS PLAN SET)	Can No. 19-497	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SET	UNCLAIMED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
93	86			

Description and Remarks

[illegible],CANADA--[illegible] room with exhibit [illegible]
[illegible]ure[illegible] p ans of subway--closer shot plans
[illegible]--engineers looking over plans
[illegible]reprints,pan up official,[illegible]. De Lewu, Engineer
[illegible]rafting room--one of the draftsmen at work--[illegible]
[illegible] on plane--MCU draftsman working on plan
[illegible]--[illegible] girl with model of station--closer shot
[illegible]n,change bo tha --turnstile entrance model
[illegible] t[illegible]in station--crossection painting showing
[illegible]ve[illegible]d traffic--(draftsmen etc. ex-service men)

[illegible],ON[illegible],CANADA--SUBWAYS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
[illegible]--POST WAR--VETERANS--MINING USES--VET.ACT

Date of Event 4/24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

POST-WAR(WAR VETS TRAINED FOR PEACE)	Can No. 19-497	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] VETS TRAINED FOR PEACE	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
208	102			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] VERSITY, [illegible]ATFORD, ENGLAND--CU sign [illegible]hool University, pan up to guys in uniform going in(Canadian soldiers)--CU registration bldg.--CU sign post--CU man registering at registration bldg.--man making out application--men getting physical--getting dental check up--getting uniforms--soldier patch "KING UNIVERSITY--classroom,girls talking to instructors--instrocutor at board--CU student--laboratory,instruction in X-ray--CU X-ray of hand--3 shots cast making--King George and Queen Elizabeth, & CU walking-- [illegible] TO BE [illegible]GRARD--COLLEGE--SCHOOL--VETERANS--POST-[illegible]--VETS ACT.--CANADIAN--BLDGS--KING UNIV.--[illegible]DUTY(KING)--GIRLS--XXXXX--[illegible]IZABETH

Date [illegible] 4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 19-506-1

towards and away from camera--CUTS: add.onscenesused and 5314x2..exp. s Joint Congress, Truman address--5314x4..exten silent Truman entering Congress, BS Truman--5314x5--Trumans radio addresse to the nation on strikes--5317x4..shots in Union Station, Wash.D.C...for people--Secy Patterson entering White House --Atty Gen. Clark entering White House--Monroe Johnson O.D.T. out of White House--Johnson with Steelman--John L.Sullivan acting Secy. of Navy, Atty Gen.Clark,Secy War Patterson in group and Patterson talking to reporters--5317x7.. Interior shots meeting of carriers and union heads--Steelman, Pelly of the Carriers--Steelman with union heads,Cashen, Coff,Jewellon to his right..Enoche,Perrish,Pelly and Loomis for the carriers on his left--shots of others members--add.shots reading settlement proclamation--Steelman on couchbetween Johnson and Whitney--CU of each--5316x4..Buses leaving Terminal..coming into camera--shots in Penn.Statio ..strike signs, people waiting--on baggage, station crowds.5316x5..42d & Bway,crowds leaving off trolleys, into subway,Lex.Ave.42nd St.--into cars,out of sh on Parkway.

POST WAR(shots in Penn. Station— strike signs..people waiting.. crowds watch, gals sit on baggage..station crowds--)

Can No. 19-506

1

Subject

CHUMAN ADDRESS CONGRESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
2'8	2YD		

Cite Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C. --Truman in Congress, takes oath with speaker, etc. applause -Truman speaking being applauded- SOT Truman and SOUND SPEECH BY TRUMAN asking for strike end--SOUND Truman at end of RR strike- SOUND Truman finishing -applause Truman take.. Mr Steelman reading the letter Dr. Johnson, Mr. Petley in background -- Johnson Whitney and Petley shaking hands -- SOUND smoke out of loco stack-- LOS ANGELES --"CITY OF LOS ANGELES" in pulling out of Union station

Date of Event 5/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)19-506-1

5317x3 ver.scenes passengers and

engines at Exp. station--Idle Freight and
cabooses in yards, RR--Chas Freight
5318x3 .(Chicago..RR passenger cars on siding--
scenes on highway--5318x2..Los Angeles,Cal.
Freight RR..800 ft. long,still operating-
passenger ..eld up in RR yard--hand trucks ..oaded wit
..ress platform--tracks in Union Station
..ion--GOOD SCENES FREIGHT CARS IN YARDS
..irport showing large amt.mail being
5318x7 ..os Angeles..hundreds of later-
..s tied up--5318x5..San Francisco,Calif.
..ng mail and preparing to take-off--
..ds of ..Pacific, men returning and
..engines..1st engine leaving yard--
5317x8 ..x shots of stranded Circus...
..pulling train--var.shots animals,
..r.(NO.CALIF.)--shots cattle waiting
..t branch leaving yard and Command ..
..ed up at station--Idle locomotives--

(3) 19-506-1

5317x5 ...shots--cars ...ed highway..cars ...station--people with bag...age ...train comes in and people off ...ing rail, train ... bus... bus... getting on bus... ...nt going to bus...--...crowds ...people out of subway and ...lined up on ... station ferry ...olland Tunnel--...ic up on West ...go, Ill. Union Station, scenes ...was called--HS Union Station--...Last train leaving Northwestern ...n at Burlington Roundhouse--...Diesel locomotives--

5316x8

5316x5

5317x2 ...Chicago...scenes at Grey... ...ity Rh...ars in yd--engines ...boarding planes at ...airport ...train--passengers buying

(6) 19-506-1

5316x9

5316x7

for ...--unloading beef at 5318x1,
...engineer and fireman in
...ontreal train leaving--trai
...e--passengers leaving gate.
...ei on train--train leaving--
...wheels turning--train leaving-
...giving highball sign to last
...let engine comes in--filling
leaving engine at 4PM deadline-
...yds--strikes in groups--s
...ring of engines being towed--
...engines--5317x1,Atlanta..sev.
...up in yds--idle wheels--keeping
...up--RR inactivity in freight yds--
...train pulls into terminal--3 girls
--5317x6, Harrisburg,Pa...idle
...reads ... idle on platform--

(5) 19-506-1

5318x4 ..SEATTLE,WASH.. King Street Station, Northern Pacific train arriving- Diesel powered train arriving--passengers leaving train--unloading mail--crowds passengers walking toward depot--Great Northern train arriving--people leaving train--scene at roundhouse..idle locomotive..men at work inside locomotive--5318x6..SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS Missouri Pacific RR Terminal..group soldiers arriving--load boxes, packages, mail sacks stacked up--racoon in cage--men at round house,loaded with dead engines.. being polished up. signs Keep Off..Fuel being saved etc.--Public Service poster,Gov't taking over--INTERIOR..NIGHT.. looking out at racoon in Express office--

(7) 19-506-1

--LOCOMOTIVES--
--CONSTRUCT--CARMEN--
--TRANSPORTATION
--SUBWAYS--
--PENN.STATION
--CHICAGO,ILL.--
--TROLLEYS--
--CIRCUS--
--HOSPITALS--
--CLOCKS--
--RESTAURANTS(DINING CARS)--
--FUEL--

POST-WAR(VETS SOLVE HOUSING PROBLEM)	Can No. 19-506 19-506	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
VETS SOLVE HOUSING PROBLEM	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
:9	91			

Description and Remarks

NADA--LS Community Apartments 5/46
(v[illegible] terrac[illegible])--man comes out,pan
n- ig- IVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN--
o[illegible]--r up on steps,men and women--kitchen
[illegible]t--handing out food in cafeteria--
[illegible] wi n kids--feeding kids--man and wife
[illegible]t, d's studying while she knits--group of
[illegible]pt.--m n in bathrobe studying--LS kids
[illegible] ay-school--closer shot,kids painting-
[illegible] carpenter bench--LS kids--
N DA--ET RANS--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--
[illegible] A--U. SASKATCHEWAN--COLLEGIATE--
[illegible] LS--CHILDREN--NURSERY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POST WAR(EISENHOWER SAYS WE MUST BACK VICTORY)	Can No. 10-608	Roll No. 1
Subject	Cameraman LYONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
109	94			

Description and Remarks

.--Allen's shot Gen.Eisenhower
TAI "THREE YEARS AG
OLDIER ONCE AGAIN
FIGHTING MAN. NO
OULD WITHSTAND HIS
TO WIN. WE HAVE YET
ADV AT SUCH GREAT COST. NOT YET DONE
LF CARRY THE BURDEN--VICTORY IN
ESTABLISH ENDURING PEACE. MAY THE
ICAN FIGHTING MAN ACCOMPLISHED
SOLVE TO SEE OUR JOB THROUGH. WE
DI CH TO ~~XXXXXX~~ WIN THE WAR CANNOT
L NOW, THAT DEBT WE OWE TO ~~XXXX~~
ON SO MANY FIELDS THROUGHOUT A.

5/31/46

Date of Shoot 5/30/46

Used No.	Date
CBSTACKE COULD	
OURAGE, HIS	
TO COMPLETE THE	
~~PEACE.~~	~~MAY TH~~
ACCOMPLISHED	
JOB THROUGH. WE	
~~XXXXXX~~ WIN THE WAR CANNOT	
~~XXXX~~	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

POST WAR(PLAN FUTURE OF WORLD AVIATION)	Can No. 19-510	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PLAN FUTURE OF WORLD AVIATION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
98	88			

Description and Remarks

CANAD-Mass shot flags --delegates (PICAO) of N. --number group delegate Reconstruction--CU o ix Olmedo of Chi gation--CU L. de nce--stenographer girls sorting-- of "committee ro .S. delegation at man Australian ic routes to C AVIATION--ORGANIZATIO --FLAG BANKSBOUGHTRE-- ORGANI MEETING --

OVER

Date of Event 6/5/46

Used No.	Date
Chinese	delegat
--CU Sir Brouchers	Donald of
s and typists	
elegates	
m)--Interior map--C.U.	
legation--	
n.girls--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POST WAR (WORLD'S BIGGEST PLANE)	Can No. 19-512	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S BIGGEST PLANE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5332x3
93	87			Can No. 860 ft.

Description and Remarks

CULVER CITY, CALIF..LS fuselage of Howard Hughes eight-engined HK-1 seaplane coming out of hangar..closer shot same--one of wings moving along road..auto riding alongside (good comparison shot)--CU along road--LS & CU electrical workers on tower disconnecting trolley wires to permit passage--XLS wings on road--LONG BEACH,CALIF...CU graving dock--CU wing by dock--fuselage moving along slowly--CU same showing man in cockpit--XCU same--looking up at bottom of fuselage sweeping up over camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and add.scenes moving across fields--

CULVER CITY,CALIF.--TYPES--AVIATION--SEAPLANES--

LONG BEACH,CALIF.--INDUSTRY--POST-WAR

Date 6/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POST WAR(AMMUNITION DISPOSAL)	Can No. 19-513 19-513	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMMUNITION DISPOSAL	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
84	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks .3 scenes store of shells under 6/46
[illegible] of quonset shelters--LS shellsing along
[illegible]..LS [illegible] defusing same--CU sign YOU ARE
[illegible] A DEMOLITION AREA..DANGER WHEN RED FLAG IS FLYING--
[illegible]A..LS LSTs--on board,getting shells ready to dump
[illegible] side and pan over as they go into drink--2 scenes
[illegible] into drink--LS side of ship as they're being chuck
[illegible]over--2 scenes--2scenes..from bow of LST rolling out
[illegible]d bales of ammunition--
[illegible]AND--ARMS & AMMUNITION--BARGES(LST)--POST WAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

POST WAR(STAGOLI' PET SHOP--group girls posing with plastic devi--s)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-523	6

Subject	Cameraman
STAGOLI' PET SHOP	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	82			junk

Description and Remarks

---girl .ith plastic fish--
ck many times her size walk
water--girl in bathing suit
a horse--girl with sea horse and girl
c float mattress..duck in BG--kid with duck
at'ng mattress in FG girl ridi..g on seahorse in
plastic kayak..girl swims under transparent
irl talking to man in kayak..see her body thru
girls posing with plastic devices--

Y.---RUBBER--INVENTIONS--BE..CHES--
G BEAUTIES--TOYS--PLASTICS--POST-WAR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-527-3

[illegible]ridge, Dr. E.P. Wigner, Dr. Edmund Vincent Cowdry of [illegible], and Col. [illegible]irkpatrick--CU Reporters writing--CU container..tag reads RADIOISOTOPES--CU reporters,including one woman--drawing chain that pulls out isotope from container and CU ~~xxxxxxx~~ bottle with powder--CUTS:add.on scenes used voting signs and var. shots voting(1st time in Manhattan District)--add. exteri r shots of the plants--workers leaving plant for day, walking thru gates,receiving bay--canning bldg..can ing operation--scenes in hot laboratory.. roces ing radio active materials--various town site s and g'on scenes--typical housing scenes at Oak Ridge showing prefabric ted houses,citizens resting over week end,pitching horseshoes,tennis courts,swim ing pool,amusement area,trailer city and colored section--OAK RIDGE,TENN.--ATO IC ENERGY--SCIE TIFIC--POST-WAR--PRESS--MACHINERY--RADIO--ELECTRICITY--KNESSYX SANDRIDGE--IGNI --C DRY--H SPITAL--MEDICAL--KIRKPATRICK--EL TIONS--V TIC--SCENIC--POWSIN --MISC.SPORTS--[illegible]ES--

POST-WAR (ATOMIC AID FOR SCIENCE)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-527	3

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC AID FOR SCIENCE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
144	138			5368X Reels 1,2,3 Can No. 205 ft.

Description and Remarks

OAK RIDGE, TENN.--LS pan of Oak Ridge Plant--CU fence and sign RESTRICTED AREA, bldg. [illegible]--pan barbed wire fence--CU sign VISITORS MATTERS HERE BEFORE ENTERING--press signing for passes and CU meters on table--photographers entering Clinton Laboratory--2 chemists looking thru periscopes thru [illegible] operating wall--LS & CU operator filling aluminum isotope can with potassium phosphate--LS drawing isotope out of pile into lead coffin--CU meter by coffin--LS operator with isotope on the end of a long vacuum [illegible], taking it from coffin and putting it into lead container--putting cover on container CU--Radioactive isotope being sold at Clinton Lab...MS Dr. Prescott

Date Received 8/2-3-4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

POSTWAR(POSTWAR BRITISH INDUSTRY)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-542	2

Subject

POSTWAR BRITISH INDUSTRY

Cameraman

PATHE.BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 540x2 450ft. 540x5 240ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-46

King & Queen arrive at Museum
Victoria & Alberta Hall--K & Q.interiors
gun turret pan to shoes,cu K & Q
,pan to material,sewing machine K A Q
futuristic bike with radio,cu's
air-conditioned bed,cu,dials, bed
shots.

Used No.	Date

ND--VICTORIA & ALBERTA HALL--
I: LASTICS:KING GEORGE:QUEEN ELIZABETH
TIONS:POST WAR:INDUSTRY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POST WAR(MODEL HOMES FROM MUD--VET HOMES OF ABODE:mixing clay,tar,mix,making bricks,kid mixing goo,forms, laying,finished homes,vet & wife)	Can No. 19-548	Roll No. 1616 LOCALS

Subject CHAMPS OPEN(CANS 3 RANGER ϕ) CUP & SAUCER	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88-76 81-75				Can No. JUNK

Description and Reporter: HOCKEY:D.Irvin coach with players ... ing room--on ice,faceoff action,Canad...ens scor... to POST (CUP & SAUCER)track,glasses ... of,pan,crowds,turn and winner,gets Cup & Saucer ... Open..winner Casa Camara--VET HOMES OF ADOBE: clay,tar,mix,making bricks,kid mixing goo,forms, ...aying,finished homes,vet & wife,finished homes-- ...d.shots stop motion etc. ...O,CAN:MONTREAL,CAN:HOCKEY:HORSE RACE: CASA CAMARA: ...RPEN:POST WAR:VETS ACTIVITIES:HOUSING,

Date of Event 10-19-46

Used In	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POSTWAR(PROGRESS:SS AMERICA FIRST TRIP:DIAGONAL DINER:CONSTITUTION TAKEOFF) NEW YORK CITY. CHICAGO, ILL. BURBANK, CAL. →

Can No.

Roll No. 19-555-3

Subject POSTWAR PROGRESS:SS AMERICA FIRST TRIPDIAGONAL DINER:CONSTITUTION TAKEOFF. HEARST FOX

Cameraman LAMB. TRAYNHAM ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
152	147		

~~5454x~~ ~~5454x~~5,7,1,2. 1107ft
~~5454x~~ 5430x4 80ft.
~~5431x10 200ft.~~
Date Shot 9-11-46

Description and Remarks ls SS America 1st PW trip--plane sails from above flag fg,blimp,fireboat spray,ship from warn flag,tugs warping her,cu Commodore H.T Manning--in dock SWISH Diagonal Streamliner Chicago--ls streamliner into camera,int.dining car diners group table,waiter,ls activities--BURBANK:ls Constitution Lockheeds largest plane--cu flags on tires,boarding her, int up steps,people sit,ms plane takeoff,air view along--CUTS:ADD AMERICA,add plane..takeoffs at Muroc,Cal--int.at board--motors,ballast tanks--cus Pilot Joe Towle,at control

NYC:CHICAGO:BURBANK,CAL:POST WAR:SS AMERICA:BLIMP:FIREBOAT TUGS:MANNING:RR TRAIN:FOOD:AVIATION:PLANES:AIRVIEWS: PILOTS:AIRPORTS:MUROC,CAL:TOWLE

Used No.	Date
--	
--	
diners	
ls Constitution	
boarding her,	
air view along--	
roc,Cal--int.at	
Towle,at	control

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5180x9,etc

5185x8:(BkNo:4591-12—161ft—H.Wright—CAN. ENGINEERS REPAIR GERMAN RAILWAYS—var.scs.ruins of bombed out rr trk,bridges,tunnels,etc—cars and locomotives askew,some turned over,others badly damaged—crowd wait at railway station for the few trains still running—Canadian Army Engineers (meanwhile back at the tracks) clear away debris and begin repairs to aid the very sad transportation system in West Germany———

5190x4:(BkNo:4594-2—? ftg—BR.UNIVERSAL—PRUSSIAN CROWN JEWELS—Prussian crown is discovered near Bremen,Germany where it had been hidden by thieves evidentally———(caption was missing on this)———

GERMANY—UNITED NATIONS(Allied Control Berlin)———PERSONALITIES———FRENDH GOVT—RUSSIAN GOVT—ENGLISH GOVT—U.S.GOVT—MC NARNEY,Gen.Jos.T—MURPHY,Robert G—MONTGOMERY,Bernard—ZHUKOV,Georgi—CLAY.Gen.Lucius—REFUGEES———GERMANS———HUMAN INTEREST———CAN.ARMY—RR(Germany)—POSTWAR—RECONSTRUCTION—

POSTWAR:(1946 Germany	Issue Number 5180x9; 5183x6;	5185x8; 5190x4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY - Jan.1946	see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions junked except where noted

Description and Remarks

5180x9(BkNo:4583-1--109ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--FIRST MEETING ALLIED CONTROL BERLIN--[actually this was on Dec.10,1945]--Gen.Joseph T.McNarney,new American Commander in Europe,at meeting of Allied Control Council at aAllied Control Authority Bldg in Amer.Berlin District--notables include Russ. Georgi Zhukov & Gen.V.D.Sokolovsky; Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and US Amb.Robert Murphy & Gen.Lucius P.Clay----[see caption for rest of names and titles,filed under 5180x9]

Date January 1946

5183x6:(BkNo:4585-7--105ft--Br.Univ--MONTY SEES FOR HIMSELF--he looks over the displaced person camp and the plight of the poor folk--- little Polish girl gives him gift of bread and gets "thanks"--

SEE OVER

POST WAR:(GI & ENGLISH BRIDE AT HOME IN GOOD OLD USA)
NEW YORK CITY

Can No. 5199 X

Roll No. 3

Subject ALL ENGLISH BRIDE AT HOME IN GOOD OLD U.S.A.

Cameraman HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks Mr and Mrs William Ring and baby get out of car--entering house--other-in-law greets bride and baby--cu same--enters in house with mother-in-law and son and bride and GI--cu dog with baby Troy, 2 yrs old--cu wife and GI husband--cu same--

NEW YORK CITY--RING--CARS--BABIES--DOGS--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--POST WAR--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--

Date of Event 2/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POSTWAR:(Polish army heads for home 3/46 from Scotland

Issue Number 5223x10

Subject POLES SAIL FOR HOME

Cameraman UNIVERSAL(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
?ftg			

Cuts BK NO:4610-9

Can No. caption junked afte: card made

Additional Description and Remarks

LEITH,SCOTLAND:(LGen.Sir Neil Ritchie of Scottish Command bids farewell to home-going Polish troops who helped so much in the Battle of Britain & now return home to rebuild their own homeland———————

Date of Event Mar.1946

[Note: This MAY be deteriorated. Rest of can det.4/69 but this one was not on the list.May have gone earlier]

LEITH,SCOTLAND—POLISH ARMY—BRITISH ARMY—POSTWAR—

SEE OVER

POSTWAR:(In Manchuria,China--1946

Issue Number 5268x3

Subject: MUKDEN,MANCHURIA,CHINA - March 1946

Cameraman: Hearst(Wong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
719ft			

Cuts: Rino:4644-E--caption filled--extensive information on it

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MUKDEN,MANCHURIA,CHINA:(Is and Date of Mission March 1946

cus of Jap planes stripped and piled up between hangars on airfield by Soviets after VJ day--factory interiors from which machinery has been removed from foundations by Sov.troops in the six-months of their occupancy--power plant--an arsenal where once was produced all sorts of ammo and weapons--Japs used to employ thousands of Chinese in these factories--Mukden returning to normal slowly--people move about freely on streets again--(Russians withdrew ten days ago)--new 1st Army sentry on duty--Japs still wait repatriation--they sell personal belongings to lighten travel load and to earn money for living until repatriated--var.scs.First Army troops--(see caption for more details filled under x-number.----MUKDEN,MANCHURIA,CHINA--SCENICS(China)--POSTWAR--JAPANESE--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5305x1,etc

Supreme Allied Commander in the Mediterranean LGen.John C.H.Lee reads message----------

5443x2:(BkNo:4812-2--656ft--Nov.1946--EISENHOWER PAYS QUICK VISIT TO VENEZIA GUILIA-----Gen.fo Army D.D.Eisenhower SHAPE Cdr.visits U.S. troops and other Allies--var.scs.him with men--talking with soldiers of the 88th Division U.S.Army----------

ITALY--U.S.ARMY--AMERICAN RED CROSS--ITALIAN(Wrar brides)--TRAINING--- CEREMONIES--POSTWAR----------EISENHOWER,Gen.DD----------

POSTWAR:(1946 in Italy with U.S.Army
2d story

Issue Number
5305x1; 5450x2; 5443x2

Subject
U.S.ARMY IN ITALY - 1946 -3 stories

Cameraman
GRIMALDI(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
see after each x-number9				see bk.nos.infer eac x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5305x1: (BkNo:4641-1--352ft--

Date of Event
1946

April 1946--GI BRIDE SCHOOL-----Amer.Red Cross school for GI Brides started to aid the young Italian girls to adjust to life in the United States with their GI husbands--Language,customs,family life in small and big communities,part played by American women in private and public life--gal reads letter from her GI hubby which she no longer has to have translated--Happy gal!----------

5450x2:(BkNo:4784-5--711ft--Oct.1946--3d YEAR OF ALLIED TROOPS IN ITALY-----military ceremony marking 3d year in Italy for U.S.and other Allies--unveil plaque at Allied Force HQ--PREMIER Alcide DeGasperi attends--ceremonies,parade,etc--congratulatory messages read--Dep.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POSTWAR:(Germany---1946

Issue Number
5353x5

Subject
JEWWEL THEFT LOCALE-KRONBERG CASTLE

Cameraman
PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273ft				

BkNo:4717-8
caption FILED after card made

Gen. No.

Description and Remarks

KRONBERG,GERMANY:(At the estate of the royal families,var.scs. of the collection of jewelry supposed to belong to Hess family which was found buried in the castle---Off.in charge at the castle now is Lt.Philip Seymore who conducts investigation--speaks to family house keeper who testifies as to where she thought the collection had been kept---var.scs.of the investigation---[Castle is now used as an officers' club--see several nurses and a WAC Captain enter]-----

Date of Event
7/46

KRONBERG,GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--RESIDENCE--JEWELRY--CRIME(Theft)--GERMANS-POST WAR

SEE OVER

(2) 5354x1; 5348x5

President;Mrs.Jose Avelino,wife of Pres.of the Senate--Mrs.R.Picazo, mother of Pres. Roxas----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--U.S.ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--CEREMONIES--POSTWAR--
ROXAS,Pres.M----------WOMEN--SEWING--FLAG(U.S.)--

POSTWAR: (U.S.Army transfers command of Philippine Army & ladies sew flag for Pres. Truman)

Issue Number: 5354x1; 5348x5

Subject: TRANSFER OF PHILIPPINE ARMY FROM US TO PHILIPPINE COMMAND; SEW LAST STARS ON FLAG FOR U.S.PRES.TRUMAN

Cameraman: FOX(SENICK)

Length: 580ft 98ft respectively

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: BkNos:4719-10,12 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MANILA,PHILIPPINES: 5354x1:

Date of July 1946

TRANSFER OF PHILIPPINE ARMY--U.S.& Phil.Units stand at ease in front of Post Office Bldg--Pres.M.Roxas arr.by car,get out--to stand--Roxas & Commanding Gen.of U.S.Forces in Philippinas LGen.W.D. Styer--Roxas listen to Styer address--var.scs.same--ceremony as General Styer passes symbolic carbine to Roxas,transferring command of the Phil forces to him--var.scs.--U.S.Army men and equipment--Phil army marches past----------5348x5:(BkNo:4719-12--SEWING STARS--group of five ladies at Palace sew last stars on flag to be presented to U.S.Pres. Harry S.Truman--women are:Mrs.E Perez,wife of speaker of house;Mrs. Sergio Osmena,wife of retiring Pres.of Phil;Mrs.Roxas,wife of current

SEE OVER

(2) 5396x3,etc

5394x4:(BkNo:4766-2--105ft--Gaumont--GERMAN PRISONERS OF WAR IN STRASBOURG-----var.scs. of the POW camps run by France----------

5394x7:(BkNo:4766-4--140ft--Eclair--LOURDES--var.scs. at the famed Shrine at Lourdes,France where crippled and ill come for miraculous healing----------

MISC.FRANCE--AUMONT,Jean Pierre-------MOSLEM(RELIGIOUS)-------CLOCKS--
DE GAULLE,GEN.CHARLES--FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY------SCIENTIFIC--ASTRONOMY--
GERMANS--PRISONERS--POSTWAR--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--LOURDES,FRANCE--

POSTWAR:(France--1946

Issue Number
5396x3; 5392x7; 5389x6,7;
CS5449x10; 5394x4,7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Sept.1946

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 5396x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5396x3:(BkNo:4758-1--329ft--Eclair--JEAN PIERRE AUMONT--no caption on this--Aumont was a theatrical personality----------

5392x7: (BkNo:4758-12--98ft--Eclair--RAMADAN--Moslem feast celebrat

5389x6: (BkNo:4760-10--Gaumont--85ft--PARIS CLOCKS--a look at special clocks in paris and the people who tend them----------

5389x7:(BkNo:4760-12--81ft--Gaumont---DE GAULLE ON SEIN ISLAND---Gen.Chas.DeGaulle pays first official visit----------

CS5449x10:(BK NO:4761-1--241ft--Gaumont---COSMIC LAB--near Mont Blanc,Mme Joliet Curie inaugurates the Cosmic Lab--var.scs.same------

Date Ev. Sept.1946

SEE OVER

POSTWAR(WILSON WYATT INSPECTS BATHTUB FACTORY)	Can No. 5436	Roll No. x 3

Subject	Cameraman
WILSON WYATT INSPECTS BATHTUB FACTORY	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
494				Can No.

Description and Remarks BRIGGS PLANT:1scus huge presses stamping out tubs from sheet metal,into furnace,out,sprayed with enamel,assembly line,reaming,fittings,Wyatt party inspects--cu wyatt & Spike Briggs--

DETROIT,MICH:HOUSING:INDUSTRIAL:POSTWAR: FACTORY:BATHTUBS:BRIGGS

Date of Event 10-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POSTWAR:(in Germany----1946

Issue Number
CS5449x14

Subject
DISPLACED PERSON IN GERMANY

Cameraman
Br.Pict.Prod.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				BkNo:4821-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(Var.scs. of the distraught men, women and children who have lost their homes in Germany or who have fled from East to West Germany--sad, bewildered people--Red Cross Research Service tries to get families back together again--var.scs.activities in that office in either Munich or Hamburg--shots of orphan home----------

Date of Event Dec.1946

GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--RED CROSS--POSTWAR--

SEE OVER

POSTWAR:(Germnay---1946

Issue Number
5466x2

Subject BERLIN PREPARES FOR WINTER

Cameraman WAR DEPT(CIV.AFFAIRS)

BK NO: 4822-4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(food supplies for displaced persons arriver from all over the world— Date of Event 1946

Candian wheat by truck,train & ship; vegetables from Holland--move in fuel (unknown source)---Red Cross of Ireland and Switzerland sent canned milk,etc--Switzerland sends medicines,etc--British Army foods arrive--shelters erected byBritish Army,each can house 5 people--hand out food

BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--GERMANS--UNITED NATIONS(Allied nations help)--BRITISH ARMY---HOUSING---HUMAN INTEREST---POSTWAR---

SEE OVER

POSTWAR: (1946

Issue Number 5890x5 ~~5800x5~~

Subject: U.S.SURPLUS CAMP LIQUIDATED

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
591ft				BkNo:4824-12 caption jkd after a card made

Description and Remarks: At VINCENNES,FRANCE:

Date of: 12/46

(Last U.S.surplus camp has been liquidated and turned over to French--apparently massed troops here for ceremony--please see film--no more info available--

(NOTE:Det/int can 1/68 and 12/69--this one ok then)

VINCENNES,FRANCE--U.S.ARMY--FR.ARMY--CEREMONIES--POSTWAR--

SEE OVER

POSTWAR:(1946	Issue Number 5890x5	

Subject	VINCENNES(U.S.Army camp turned back to French)	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127ft				BK NO:4825-3 caption filed-Can untranslated French

Description and Remarks: VINCENNES,FRANCE:(apparently) covers the U.S.Surplus camp that has been liquidated and turned back to France--(Note:this may be o same roll with Gaumont coverage or may have been filed under same number 5890x5 on separate roll--please check film)
(NOTE:Det.in can 1/68 and 12/69. This one ok then)

Date of Event: 12/46

VINCENNES,FRANCE--U.S.ARMY--FR.ARMY--POSTWAR--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

POSTWAR(POLES HOLD 1st POSTWAR ELECTIONS)

...,POLAND

Can No.	Roll No.
20-9	1

Subject
POLES HOLD 1ST POSTWAR ELECTIONS

Cameraman
HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	107			Can No. 5479x1 600 ft.

Description and Remarks elev.,ruins Warsaw,group to polls...ign,Pres. Bierut votes--Vice Prem of Agric...olajczyk votes--woman votes--mustachios...s--...ans,peasants enter town in carts,big...p outside polls--pushing,shawled women--...ing,drops ballots--crowds--militia voting--...e speaks,crowds,banners--CUTS:add voting Gdynia,...ia,Cracow,Poznan--Rzymowski,Radkiewicz,Wide-wirski...a Min.Osobka-Morawski & wife vote--etc.--press--...Bell Zymierski votes--

...POLAND:ELECTIONS:POLISH ARMY:POLISH PEOPLE:RUINS:...:BIERUT:MIKOLAJCZYK:ZYMIERSKI:OSOBKA-MORAWSKI

Date of Event 1-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POST WAR (ANZIO HEROES ARE HONORED)

Can No. 20-44

Roll No. 2

Subject: ANZIO HEROES ARE HONORED

Cameraman: GIANNALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	89			5570x2 Can No. 490ft.

Description and Remarks: NETTUNO, ITALY:ls ceremony with ceremony in background:sea in background, huge fd,crowds,c[illegible] r reps--cu flag ½mast--[illegible] troops salute,LtGen.JC Lee [illegible] wreath in honor of US dead--s.Navy, [illegible]s wreath,kneels,prostrate [illegible]ing tear, women bowed heads,cu [illegible] cemetery,ls--CUTS:ditto [illegible]ZIO,[illegible]:[illegible](POST):HEROES:NETTUNO,ITALY [illegible]:[illegible]NIES:DUNN:FLAG:WREATHS: HUMANS:LEE

Date of event 5-30-47

Used No.	Date
man	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

POST WAR (JAP WAR CRIMINALS EXECUTION)	Story No. 20-54	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAP WAR CRIMINALS EXECUTIES	HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	103			Lab No. 5594x4 210ft.

Description and Remarks

Shimoto Tiger of Kiangyin led out, leaves message, into truck, Harochia Yonemuro Kol of Changshu led out, writes [illegible], into trucks signs of crimes on [illegible] crowds to execution--crowds--shooting one of the, and camera [illegible] -- crowds unruly--CUTS:ditto.

SHAI, [illegible]:SHIMOTO:YONEMURO:JAPANESE:
POST WAR:EXECUTION:HL OF YR:
JAP ARMY:RIOTS.

Date of Event 8-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POSTWAR (DISPLACED PERSONS ARRIVE) HALIFAX, NS, CANADA	Can No. 20-63	Roll No. Can. Local

Subject	Cameraman
DISPLACED PERSONS ARRIVE	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Troopship Gen.MB Stewart--side name,line over,crowds rail,red cross [illegible]'s women,dad and son,at rail,crowds, gangway,ms,with baggage along dock--

:ditto first batch of 10,000 DPs for Canada

HALIFAX,NS,CANADA:REFUGEES:TROOP TRANSPORT: SS GEN.M.B.STEWART: POSTWAR

Date of Event 8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5481x9,etc

5485x4:(BkNo:4864-4--123ft--War Dept--NEW AID FOR WAR VICTIMS:---- a fine invention by a disabled driver which allows attachment of an aid on an artificial arm which will allow handling of delicate machines --can also be used by one-armed drivers--can change tires,etc------

GERMANY--SCENICS(GERMANY)----BUILDINGS---EXPLOSION----RECONSTRUCTION-- POSTWAR---------HANDICAPPED---DEVICE(Medical for handicapped)-- INVENTIONS--HUMAN INTEREST---------

POSTWAR:(Germany---1947

Issue Number
5481x9; 5485x6; 5485x4

Subject
GERMANY Feb.1947

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions unless noted except as noted

Description and Remarks

5481x9:(BkNo:4858-9---67ft---Pathe(Welt in Film)---THE TEMPLES OF HONOUR,MUNICH---buildings which were created by Nazis in 1935 by Hitler's order as a centre of worship for themselves,were blown apart---original architectural plan of the area will be restored---var.scs.before and after the explosion----------

5485x6:(BkNo:4364-3---283ft---War Dept---FRANKFURT TODAY---pan of the city of FRANKFURT-ON-MAIN,GERMANY---var.scs. of reconstruction since most of the city was destroyed in the war---var.scs.same---Catherine's Church,unharmed among the ruins---var.sites---Farben Bldg is now HQ of American forces----------

Date Feb.1947

SEE OVER

(2) 5483x4,etc

5513x4:(BkNo:4892-5—144ft—WAR DEPT—VON PAPEN AT DECISION BOARD—Franz von Papen hears self sentenced to eight years at hard labor for his pioneering of Nat'l Socialism as a crime agains the German people—he prepared the way for Hitler's reign and therefore was adjudged guilty of crime agsinst his own people———————————————

5514x4:(BkNo:4893-12—278ft—Eclair—VON PAPEN TRIAL—no caption—

5549x5:(BkNo:4934-11—124ft—Br.Pict—May 1947—FIELD MARSHALL MILCH—sentemed by American Military Tribunal the head of the German Air Force Field Marshal Erhard Milch to life in prison—he was convicte of forced slave labor of peoples of conquered countries and use of PWs as laborers in German war factories vs.their own countries———— likely some sound on this reel)———————————————

GERMANY—ATROCITIES—NEFF,Walter—MEDICAL———HOFFMAN,Heinrich———
GERMANS———VON PAPEN,Franz—MILCH,Erhard—UN(Allies war trials)—
TRIALS(War crimes)———POSTWAR—

POSTWAR:(In Germany----1947

Issue Number
5483x4; 5500x7; 5513x4;
5514x4; 5549x5

Subject
GERMANY - 1947

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions linked except as noted

Description and Remarks

5483x4:(BkNo:4858-10--203ft--

Date of Exp 1947

Pathe(Welt in Film)---NEWS FROM THE DOCTORS' TRIAL---at Nuremburg,Germany,witnesses tell of the abuse and misuse of human victims of concentration camps in the name of medical science--Walter Neff,former inmate then a male nurse at Dachau,tells of var.horrible experiments on humans--Probably sound of part of his testimony----------

5500x7:(BkNo:4883-9--War Dept.--?ftg--[CAPTION FILED UNDER THIS X-NUMBER]---former Hitler Photog Heinrich Hoffman is sentenced by the Munich Spruchkammer for his long association with the Nazi party--his famed collection of photos aided the Allied prosecution of Nazi war Criminals---see caption for details of his associations----------

SEE OVER

(2) 5515x6,etc

GERMANY--POSTWAR---HORSE RACE---WEATHER------GERMANS----------
TRAINING(Industry in Germany)---INDUSTRY(Germany)-----RECONSTRUCTION---
U.S.ARMY--CLAY,Gen.LuciusP---MC NARNEY,Gen.Jos.T--SPEECH(McNarney)---
SPEECH(Clay)--

POSTWAR:(Germany---1947

Issue Number: 5515x6; 5419x1; 5334x3

Subject: GERMANY - March 1947

Cameraman: see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---cap tions N/kd except as noted

Description and Remarks

5515x6:(BkNo:4883-10---?ftg---War Dept------TROTTING RACE,BERLIN---at 12 degrees below zero,YIPES!----------crowd bundled vs.cold---track is clear of snow and ice and THEY'RE OFF!------horses return to stable after race and get "cooled down"----------WHA-A-A-T?----------]

5619x1:(BkNo:4892-6---391ft---WAR DEPT.---APPRENTICES TRAINING------ aprrenticeship schools in war.industries including brick laying , baking; ballet; mining---farming; chimney-sweeps---var.scs.each----------

5534x3:(BkNo:4899-5---?ftg---TRANSFER OF COMMAND TO GEN.LUCIUS P.CLAY Selected scenes filed---Frankfurt,Germany---Clay takes over from Gen.Jos. McNarney,var.scs.ceremonies---yard ----------[Speech copy filed 5534x3:

Date of Ev: March 1947

SEE OVER

POSTWAR:(In Germany--1947

Issue Number	
5623x6; 5623x7	5584x6

Subject GERMANY - June 1947

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1947

see information on card of same numbers in "EDUCATION" category

GERMANY--FASHIONS--EDUCATION--MUSIC---MOUNTAIN--DANGEROUS JOBS---
GERMANS---POSTWAR---

SEE OVER

POSTWAR STORIES: (Lands of wartorn Holland being reclaimed and reforested)

Issue Number 5672x7; 5672x6

Subject: BRITISH PERSONALITIES-1947 ATTLEE & PRINCE PHILIP

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Philip ?Ftg. Attlee 178ft				BkNos:5073-1;5072-1 captions junked Cor No after card made

Description and Remarks

5672x7:(BkNo:5073-1--LT.PHILIP Nov

Date of Event: .1947

MOUNTBATTEN AT CORSHAM--no caption at all on this--believe Corsham is a military establishment--this was about the time of Philip's marriage to Princess Elizabeth which was 11/20/47----------

----------5672x6:(BkNo:5072-11--CLEMENT ATTLEE VISITS WALCHEREN,HOLLAND --montage,flashback,war scenes which damaged Walcheren--flooded island (Nazis had flooded it when they left it)--present scenes after beginning reforestation and reclamation of the land--planting tree--probably SOUND of Attlee who brought a check from Br.Govt to aid the recovery--------

ENGLAND--PHILIP(Lt.Philip Mountbatten--------BR.GOVT--WALCHEREN,HOLLAND --ATTLEE,Clement--RECONSTRUCTION--POSTWAR STORIES--------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/49 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POSTWAR:(in Frnace--1947

Issue Number
5683x4; 5643x8,7; 5650x3,6

Subject
MISC.STORIES - FRANCE - Oct.1947

Cameraman
see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
See after each x-number				BkNo:5042 after each x-number--captions all filed under 5683-4

Description and Remarks

5683x4:(BkNo:5042-4--189ft-- Date of Event Oct.1947
Gaumont--FRENCH NEW FASHIONS-----var.scs.gals model----

5643x8: (BkNo:5042-6--105ft--GAUMONT--FRENCH ELECTRIC INSTALLATION
--no caption at all on these----------

5643x7:(BkNo:5042-5--98ft--Gaumont--ROUEN CATHEDRAL--var.scs. of restoation work--var. angles Church----------

5650x3:(BkNo:5049-10--103ft--Gaumont--WAR DEAD BROUGHT HOME--no caption on this eigher----------

5650x6:(BkNo:5049-9--72ft--GAUMONT--ELECTIONS IN THE SAAR--no cape
MISC.FRANCE--STOCK SHOTS(France)--FASHIONS--ELECTRICITY--CHURCH--
MEMORIALS--POSTWAR--DEAD--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

(2) 5924xb3,etc

5948x3:(BkNo: 5261-9--542ft--Fox(Civ.Aff)--FG Dupe--BERLIN--crisis still reigns in Berlin--blackmarket stills goes on--gas and electricity are cut down--at the borders,Russians blockade supplies from entering Berlin--trains,ships,barges are stopped--but the airlift by the Allies goes on to ease that burden while not completely dispelling it--planes arrive in airlift--Allies declare they'll stay in Berlin as long as necessary to keep those free who wish to remain so--Mrs.Luise Schroder, Berlin's Burgo master visits Hamburg"s Burgomeister Brauer--there is sound as Hamburg pledges food aid to Berlin----------

GERMANY---MONEY----SHOPPING---TRAFFIC----POSTWAR------AIRLIFT----
SCENICS(Germnay)---_GERMANS----UNITED NATIONS(Allies)----

POSTWAR:(1948-Germany

Issue Number
5924xb3; 5925xb9; 7271x7; 5948x3

Subject
GERMANY - July 1948

Cameraman
see after each x-no/

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number-captions furnished unless noted

Description and Remarks

5924xb3:(BkNo:5239-1--88ft--

Date of Event
July 1948

Br.Pict.--LAV--NEW CURRENCY IN GERMANY---town scenes---exchanging money---var.scs. of exchanging old marks for the new---old inflated marks are discarded to try to quell the black market----------

5925xb9:(BkNo:5243-1--442ft--Pathe--FG Dupe--MONEY CHANGE----busy streets,traffic--people buying all they can on eve of the exchange of inflated marks for new ones on June 18th--shoppers----------

7271x3: (BkNo:5248-4--250ft--Pathe--FG Dupe--GERMAN MONEY---tight money has slowed things down at the market,entertainment,travel--race-tracks advertise "No entrance fees"--betting is slow--the customer is once more king----------

SEE OVER

(2) 6083x1,etc

7362x3:(BKNO:5444-4--707ft--Para--dupe neg--NUREMBURG TRIALS---- judges--genvu court--prisoners exercising on roof---22 defendants in this story----please see caption for list of names(caption is in German)----------

MUNICH,GERMANY--NUREMBURG,GERMANY--TRIALS(WAR CRIMINALS)--GERMANS--POLES----POSTWAR-------

POSTWAR:(Germany---1949

Issue Number

6083x1; 6079x1; 7862x3

Subject

NUREMBURG TRIALS
& MUNICH TRIALS

Cameraman

see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.under x-nos.--captions

Can No. FILED under 6083x1

MUNICH, GERMANY.

Description and Remarks

6083x1:(BkNo:5406-11--692 ft--Pathe(Civ.Aff)--F.G.DUPE--FRITZ KUHN & SPY TRIALS--Fritz Kuh shown incriminating evidence--cu Amer.newspaper--judges,var.scs.--Counsel for Def.Dr.Gritschneder--Prosecutor Offentlicher Klager--spectators--var.scs.during trial--witness for Prosecution former Adjutant to Hitler Wiedemann--Amer.journalist Carlson for Pros. witness

Date of Feb.1949

6079x1:(BkNo:5406-10--304ft--Pathe-FG Dupe--SPY TRIALS,Munich---5 spies on trial are:Theodor Szendielorz,Polish;Rudolf Badura,Polish; Germans George [illegible]; [illegible]; Helmut Schostock---var.scs.trial-

SEE OVER

POSTWAR:(1948-Holland/German border

Issue Number
6125x6

Subject
FRONTIER CORRECTIONS--HOLLAND/GERMANY

Cameraman
POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
495ft				Cap No.

BkNo: 5450-7
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(territory of Sittard becomes Dutch,moving the German Border further East-ward--map showing new boundary--scenic shots of town--sign in German--barbed wire separating street--AV ruins of the former German section--war damage not repaired--official border party enter with flags to mark new boundary--put flags up--marking on post,put up flag--sev.vus people

Date of 5/49

HOLLAND--POSTWAR--MAPS--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in ceremonies----------

SS 7305x2:(BkNo:5542-1--?ftg--PARA---Pos--OCCUPATION FORCES IN GERMANY-----Sept.-----this is part of a film history of American Mil. Got in Germany--good montage of ruins--giving out armbands to soldiers and civilians when Mil.Govt first started back in 1945--raids by MPs to smoke out enemies of the new Govt--displaced person and looters--scenics--industry builds--airlift begins--parade scs.cherring Germans, etc----------

GERMANY--AIRLIFT--ANNIVERSARIES--U.S.ARMY(Allies)-----REUTER,Mr.--SPEECH(Reuter)----------U.S.ARMY(mil.occup.Germany)-----HISTORICAL--POSTWAR--

POSTWAR:(in Germany---4 yrs.later 1949	Issue Number 6163x5; 6199x7;	ss 7305x2

Subject: MISC.GERMANY STORIES - 1949

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				BkNo:see after eac x-number---captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6163x5:(BkNO:5497-2---188ft Pathe--FG Dupe--ONE YEAR OF AIRLIFT---at Templehof Airport,celebration of the full year of the Berlin Airlift which was begun to offset the Red.blockade of the German Border in Berlin--it continued after the lifting of the unsuccessful blockade-----var.scs. of the ceremonies--Burgomaster Reuter thanks all who helped (SOUND)---- likely shot of memorial for the 51 airmen who died in the efforts of the airlift since it began----------

Date of Event: 1949(Jul/Sept.)

6199x7:(BkNo:5549-11---73ft---PATHE(---fg dupe---END OF THE AIRLIFT--- OCTober----last Amer.airlift plane to Berlin--lands with 7 tons of coal at Templehof Airport---MGen.Tunner,Chief of the Airbridge,with Burgomaster Reuter and the [illegible] of Gatow Airbase & Capt.Yard take

SEE OVER

(2) 6170x6,etc.

at Bonn,Chancellor Adenauer sworn in by Dr.Kohler SOUND OF ADENAUER "I swear,so help me God"--guards of honor of three Western occupation forces at attention--three hi-commisioners signed the Occupation Statute which changed it from a Military Government--Br.Hi.Commissioner Sir Brian Robertson speaks as does U.S.Hi Comm.M cCloy--(no speech copies at all--John McCloy is U.S.Hi Commissioner----------

6224x7:(BkNo:5583-9--62ft--War Dept--PRES.HEUSS--shots of the Pres. at his home Viktorshoehe near Bad Godesberg--sits down with his wife--they read mail----------

GERMANY--W.GERMAN GOVT--ELECTIONS---HISTORICAL---HEUSS,Theodor------ ADENAUER,Konrad-----UNITED NATIONS(Allies in Europe)---SPEECHES(Misc) --U.S.GOVT--MC CLOY,JOHN--ENG.GOVT--ROBERTSON,Sir Brian---------- POSTWAR----------

POSTWAR:(Germany----1949

Issue Number
6170x6; 6186x6; 3892x10; 6224x7

Subject
GERMAN GOVT STORIES - 1949
(Aug/Dec)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions added unless noted

Description and Remarks

6170x6:(BkNo:5518-5--451ft--Hearst--FG Dupe--GERMAN ELECTIONS--scenics of Frankfurt, Germany--people looking--Communist poster--people out of car and into polls--posters on walls--var.scs.people look at them--ballot into box--marking ballots---German flag flying----(August)

6186x6:(BkNo:5538-3--183ft--Pathe-- FG Dupe--ELECTION OF THEODOR HEUSS--Sept.--65 yr.old Theodor Heuss is elected first W.German Pres.--gen vu Assembly--cu he--sworn in--parade thru streets----------

3892x10:(BkNo:5542-5--291ft--PATHE--FG DUPE--GERMAN GOVT--Sept.--VERY LIKELY SOUND ON THIS ROLL--foundation of new non-military Govt--

Date of Event
Aug/Dec.1949

SEE OVER

6611x9:(BkNo:5682-5--113ft--WELT IN FILM--RELEASE OF GERMAN PRISONERS--May------Sov.News Agency announces that release of German prisoners is finished---many have not come home and Germans in the West are dismayed--estimate 1½ million stille in East Zone--Adenauer declare continued fight to get release of those ,who wish to be released------ MAY be sound of his brief statement----------

6352x6:(BkNo:5696-6--89ft--Eclair--BW--BERLIN--June--[Caption filed on this ,--it's in French)---evidentally scenics of Berlin in the West zone today--children watch parades,etc----------

6435x11:(BkNo:5784-8--109ft--Hearst--FG DUPE--October--REHABILITATION OF GERMANY---ruins,refugees,var.scs.--building homes,etc--aided by Marshall Plan from US--hs town--idle mines--now men at work again--var.scs. construction----------

6466x8: (BkNo:5814-3--163ft--WELT IN FILM--Nov.--FREEDOM BELL------ COMB.F.G.DUPE------Gen.Lucius P.Clay heads Crusade for Freedom------ millions of Americans have signed names for same--Gen.Eisenhower(may be shots of him--Freedom Bell was constructed as a symbol vs.Communism

SOUND OF THE BELL------GERMANY--REFUGEES--GERMANS--BAVARIA------ COMMUNISTS(German)--REUTER--SPEECH(Reuter)--PRISONERS--RECONSTRUCTION CLAY,Gen.Lucius--EISENHOWER,D.D--ECA--U.S.GOVT-- POSTWAR--SOUND--

POSTWAR:(Germany----1950

Issue Number: 6613x6; 6321x4; 6320x6; 6611x9; 6352x6; 6435x11; 6466x8

Subject: VAR.GERMANY STORIES - Mar/Nov 1950

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions follow unless noted

Description and Remarks

6613x6:(BkNo:5648-10--57ft--

Date of Event: Mar/Nov. 1950

War Dept--March----REFUGEES FROM CZECHS--German refugees arrive at Furth in Walde,Lower Bavaria--greeted,registered,var.scs.--

6321x4:(BkNo:5672-9--43ft--State Dept--EASTERN ZONE POLICEMEN ARRESTED---May-----travelling illegally in West Berlin,brought before a U.S.Military Coourt--carried German machine guns--all young men-------

6320x6:(BkNo:5675-9--183ft--WELT IN FILM--MAY DAY IN BERLIN------ thousands in anti-Communist rally in W.Berlin(some came from the East Zone,too)--flags of both Germanys fly together--Burgomaster Reuter addresses crowd--may be SOUND of his brief statement of hope of future unity under freedom----------

SEE OVER

(2) 7352x2,etc

Vietnamese war dead--var.scs.--attended by Gen.Cogny and DeCastries---
7368x1:(BkNo:6774-6--247ft--Transmission of Hanoi t
Reds--see empty streets--cattle in streets--scavengers--children--Red
flags--Fr.officers leading women across town--school kids marching---
7376x1:(BkNo:6787-10--521ft--Hanoi occupation by th
Communists--Pandit Nehru of India in Hanoi and later in Saigon--var.
scs.as Reds take over-------Nehru later meets with Pres.Ngo Din Diem
Saigon----------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--POSTWAR--VIETNAMESE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--
REFUGEES--U.S.NAVY--DE CASTRIES,Gen.Christian--NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GO
--HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--

POSTWAR:(In Indochina--1954

Issue Number
7352x2; 7350x5; 7350x12;
7364x5; 7368x1; 7376x1

Subject
INDOCHINA STORIES September 1954

Cameraman
ECLAIR (All but---
7350x5-(PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.		Cuts	
see after each x-number		DUPE NEG reel all 7350x5 BW BkNo 6750-6--176ft	Can No.	see after x-number f book numbers--all capti filed under 7352x2

Description and Remarks

7352x2:(var.scs.of prisoners liberated at Schoendoerrfer--prisoners greeted---

Date of Event
Sept.1954

7350x5:(BkNo:6751-11--616ft--USN in great sealift of refugees leaving new Red North Vietnam--at Haiphong,Debarkation center var sc.refs with baggage,babies,etc--board trucks to go to Fr.LSM whic will take them to USS BAYFIELD--var.scs.aboard for 4 day trip--arrive Saigon,debark--rifles and ammo were evacuated,too---

7350x12:(BkNo:6752-7--172ft--Liberation of Gen. Christian DeCastries who was leader in DiemBienPhu when it fell toReds

736.x5:(BkNo 6770-12--221ft--honoring of French &

SEE OVER

POSTWAR:(in Indo:hina--1955	Issue Number 7432x5;	7433x4

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES--APRIL 1955	Eclair(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145ft 294ft			both BW	Bk Nos:6879-1;6881-5 captions filed Can No. under 7432x5(French)

Description and Remarks 7432x5:(working campha mines in Indochina--var.scs.of working the mine--Gen.Cogny inspects the operations (likely part of re-construction in Vietnam)

7433x4:(scenes in Binh Xuyen--apparently soldiers guard French interests there--please see film and Fr.cp tion

Date of April 1955

INDOCHINA--POSTWAR--MINING--FR. [illegible] ARMY--

SEE OVER

POTTERY

--year -- film number

<u>See also</u> ART AND ARTISTS; SCULPTURE; other art forms; and TYPES OF PEOPLE division.

KARA ARC 3/89

POTTERY	Can No. 59 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POTTERY INDUSTRIES	Treynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383	382			Can No.

Description and Remarks Atlanta, Ga.--preparing grinding & bringing clay to stand--old oven where pots are baked--different sorts of pottery--c.u. owner

Unused
Also listed as: ATLANTA GEORGIA

Date of Event 8-30-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

POTTERY (Hindu Potter)	Can No. 639 X	Roll No. 4

Subject ~~SEE~~ HINDU POTTER	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97			97 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Hindustan--

SEE: HINDUSTAN

Also as: HINDU--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PORCELAIN (manufacture vases etc)	Can No. 829 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MANUFACTURING POTTERY	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240			240 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN -- POTTERY

Also as: INDUSTRY--FACTORY--VASES ETC.

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

POTTERY (manufacturing porcelain) SOUND	Can No. 829 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MANUFACTURING PORCELAIN	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240			240 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin--l.s.Porcelain Plant State Factory--var.interiors showing the manufacture of jars,vases,etc--cl interiors of plant--ls factory,interiors showing men at work molding etc--raw material is porcelain earth--1000 yrs old pottery disc is used--handles are formed--plate turner at work--digging into fire etc.--baking--plate is painted with flowers--var.scenes of process of mfg. Also as:BERLIN,GERMANY--INDUSTRY--FACTORY PORCELAIN--VASES ETC.

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

POTTERY (Ceramic & Pottery)	Can No. 1187 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CERAMIC & POTTERY	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paris, France--Pres.Lebrun inaugurates Exposition of L'Atelier Lachenal--var. shots Pres.admiring precious bits of art--

PARIS, FRANCE--INDUSTRY--PRES.LEBRUN--EXPOSITIONS--ART

12-12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) GP #13

artificial flowers,shrubs,leaves and animals ready for the opening of the exhibit--var.scs.preparations--exhibit----------

MISC .USA--SHORTS(BW)--HISTORICAL(Missions rebuilt)--Boot Hill Cemetery & CEMETERY--EPITAPHS --POTTERY--INDUSTRY(Calif)--MUSEUM--STATUES--EXHIBITS--

POTTERY:(Making--1935---story #3

Issue Number
1361x6; 1362x4; 1363x1,2,3

Subject
GOING PLACES #13

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #13

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1935

(1)"REBUILDING MISSIONS"--Southwestern US--cuts 1362x4 filed--ls Alamo built 1718--var.scs.Monks,stone arches,etc--San Jose Mission built 1720--var.scs.--Mission San Francisco de la Spada built 1731--var.scs--include ls of San Francisco----------

(2)"BOOT HILL CEMETERY"--Dodge City,Kansas--cuts 1361x6 filed--var.scs. of the cemetery--shot of memorial statue of Cowboy and Quick Draw--var.gravestones "SourDough Pete","Molasses Joe",etc----------

(3)"POTTERY MAKING"--Glendale,Calif--cuts 1363x1 filed-- at Gladding McBean Company--var.scs of the operation of pottery making-------

(4)"AKELEY EXHIBIT"--NYC--cuts 1363x2,3 filed--var.scs.Museum--get

SEE OVER

POTTERY (MUSEUMS OF CHERCHELL)	Can No. 2047 x	Roll No. 6

Subject REMAINS IN CHERCHELL	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 55 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHERCHELL, ALGERIA--excavations have permitted to bring to light a great number of ancient potters--these vestiges of past civilations will enrich the artistic patrimony of the museums of Cherchell, where one can already see numerous masterpieces of Greek and Roman sculpture--var. shots and angles digging for the pottery--cu's relics--cu's statues, figures, etc.

CHERCHELL, ALGERIA, RUINS--ART.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POTTERY (China): Factory in operation in France)	Issue Number 5447x4	

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA FACTORY BI-CENTENARY	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 1851-8-PROD.FT. Can No. Stock shots--- caption ikd aftr card made
236ft.				

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(ls and cus of bldgs--diff.cus paintings--scenics bldgs--interiors,wheel of progress--cu man molding pottery--cu at machine with hand forming bowl,shapingetc--dish,machines,cutting--cu small statue--large one, molds,painting dishes--designing dishes,fancy painting,tablewear,finished pieces,finished vases,statues,etc----------

Date of April 1938

FRANCE--FACTORY(Fr)--SHORTS(BW)--POTTERY(China)--HAND(Cu,work on china)

SEE OVER

CLAY OR POTTERY (RICH FIND	Can No. 3726 x	Roll No. 3

Subject TVA FINDS VALUABLE CLAY	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length 821	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks fine china--Spruce Pine NC-
TVA finds rich deposit of granite clay --
1000000yr.old-at lab-clay unloaded--mixing
with chemicals--thru operations--cast,fluid
poured in,sets,now ready for esne--into oven
and baked--samples at research lab--

SEE: NORRIS, TENN.

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)"WELL IN OPEN SEA"--Biloxi,Miss--cuts 3771x5,filed--man out salt-water fishing in the Gulf of Mexico--we see a spring of fresh clear water right out in the middle of the Gulf--dctually it's a stand0 pipe from an artesan well which once stood on an island that has been washed away with time,leaving only the standpipe where one can get fresh water while saltwater fishing----------

(4)MATCHCOVER COLLECTION"--Kansas City,Mo--cuts 3767x6 filed--Mrs.Faye D.Littleton with her collection of over 16,000 covers from more than 2,000 cities and towns--all over the walls like wallpaper--

(5)"ANIMATED MUSIC BOXES"--Cheltenham,Pa--cuts 3771x1 filed--Fred Spellier,retired watchmaker,makes moving figurines for music boxes--gets little figurines from Italy,puts tiny mechanisms in them and they move when music plays----------

(6)"HUMAN SIEVE"--El Paso,Texas--cuts 3773x3 filed--Pedro Gomez was wounded four times in battle in Mexico,captured by Federals and shot by firing squad,twice,then crawled away that night to survive only to be wounded again later----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS(3W)--MULE--POTTERY--ODDITIES(Human)--WATER

POTTERY:(Making--1940--story #1	Issue Number 3771x2,1,3,4,5; 3773x3	3767x6;

Subject	Cameraman
STRANGER THAN FICTION #76	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #76

Description and Remarks

Date of Event April 1940

(1)"MULE POWER POTTERY PLANT"--Conowingo,Md--cuts 3771x2,3 filed-- over 80 yrs.old, Henry Scholfield uses his old mule to power the mill for his pottery making--Mule's been at it for 34 years and they rarely miss a day's work on his beautiful pottery which is in great demand---var.scs.him working--kiln was built by his father over a century ago----------

(2)"LAUREL ROOT FIGURES"--Lansdowne,Pa--cuts 3771x4 filed--Wm.Lodge who carv s f gurcs out of laurel ~~~ts--odd pieces carved by him----

SEE OVER

(2) 5699x7,etc INDUSTRY-ENG-1948

----------5728x5:(BkNo:5146-6--149ft.--LONDON,ENG--IDEAL HOME EXHIBITIC --March 1948-----hs of King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Mag inspecting home appliances--cu rooms,fixtures,furniture--children play with toys--more of Royal Family looking----------

----------5742x4(BkNo:5165-2--?ftg--ENGLAND:(BRITISH POTTERY FOR WORLD MARKETS--Mar.1948---var.scs. of pottery on shelf--cu some--cu of beauti ful rose--making plates,cups and saucers----------

----------7278x7:(BkNo:5255-8--127ft--BERSHIRE,ENG--ATOMIC RESEARCH AT HARWELL--July 1948--var.scs. at Harwell which is a wartime airfield now taken over for atomic research for peaceful uses of the power of the atom--var.scs.of atomic piles--var.remote controlled devices----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--INDUSTRY(England)--SHOPPING--LAMBS--HUMAN INT(Animals, cute lambs)--RIVER(Thames,Eng)--MISC.WATERCRAFT--EXHIBITS--GEORGE,KING-ELIZABETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess--POTTERY--ATOMIC ENERGY--

POTTERY: (For world markets made by British Potteries)	Issue Number 5699x7; 5722x5; 5726x4; 5728x5; 5742x4; 7278x7
Subject INDUSTRY - ENGLAND - 1948 (6 stories)	Camera BRITISH PROD (all but 5742x4-HEARST

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos;after each x-number--captions unless after card made	Geo No.

Description and Remarks

5699x7:(BkNo: 5107-3--62 ft.--Jan.'48--ENGLAND---SALES AGAIN--var.scs. of long lines waiting the first January bargain sales since the war ended--var.scs.frantic but happy shoppers--(some waited all night in the rain to be first when the shops opened up for business)----------

5722x5:(BkNo: 5138-9--59ft.--Feb.'48--ENGLAND--THE LAMBING SEARCH--var.scs. of new lambs--identification painted on lil lambs--good cus-cute shots of lambs----------

5726x4:(BkNo: 5142-12--71ft--March 1948--ENGLAND--NEW WATER-BOAT SERVICE ON THE THAMES---River--cu of the "ODELIA" one of four new water-busses between Tower Bridge and Putney--var.scs. in river--------

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

POTTERY:(England--1948

Issue Number 6049x8

Subject: BRITISH POTTERIES EXPORT DRIVE

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122ft				BkNo:5367-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Five Towns Pottery works,girls hard at work making beautiful creations for export--painting plates--cu painting--cu packing barrel--var.scs.of a fifth Avenue shop in New York which sells the beautiful results of their work--

(NOTE:Det.in can 1/68 and 4/69--this one ok then)

ENGLAND--INDUSTRY(England)--POTTERY--

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

POTTERY:(Shown at Chicago Int'l Trade Fair--1950)	Can No. 6394 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
I'T'L TRADE FAIR	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~406~~	~~406~~			

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO (NAVY PIER)--LS of Miniature [illegible] port of Halifax--numerous cu's of boats,he[illegible] bridge & homes--sev.ls's of people loo[illegible] exhibit--sign of Italy--CU Italian vases--[illegible] Clavia sign--LS and CU of Jupo Clavian to[illegible] sign of English leather goods--CU of girl [illegible] leather skins--LS United Nations puppets--[illegible] puppets, all pulling together--nu[illegible]erous CU's [illegible] many nations in the Hall of Nations--
CHICAGO,ILL.--PIERS--MINIATURES--HALIFAX,[illegible] EXHIBITION--FAIRS--~~XXXX~~ POTTERS & SIGNS--TOBACCO--LEATHER--UNITED NATIONS--~~XXXXXX~~

Date of Event: 8/[illegible]/51

Used No.	Date
CU of [illegible]	
[illegible]--shot of [illegible]	of some
[illegible] CU's of [illegible]	of the
CU's [illegible]	of
[illegible]OVA SCOTIA--[illegible]--DUTCH--[illegible]	
TO[illegible]--	

SEE OVER

(C) BERKELEY,CALIF:(Stanford University Bldg--group students with shar
of pottery on table,ms and cu--students spreading out shards,sorting
them--pottery being assembled--another vase assembled--another ditto--
one touched up with brush--array of assembled pottery--ditto crockery
on shelves,pan--longer shot same,students working--(NOTE:these were
over 3000 urns and vases which were broken in the S.F.earthquake and
was part of collection of valuable art--students are those studying ar
and archaeology)----------

----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls hats being tried on--hat with
awning,flowers--poodle,woman wearing poodle hat stands up--cu hat--
2 sc Chinatown hat--Golden Gate Bridge hat--trolley car cable,2 sc
street names--big sailboat hat--gal take hat off,put it on baldy--the
poodle looks aghast--pan all the odd hats----------

(A)AT SEA--USS NAUTILUS--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE(USN)--AIRVIEWS--
(B)LOUISVILLE,KY--AWARDS--HOLLOMON,J.Herbert--KENNEDY,ROBERT F--
--RICHARDSON,Ham--YEAGER,Maj.Charles--
(C)BERKELEY,CALIF--ART--POTTERY--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HATS--FASHIONS--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(Hats)--

POTTERY: (Ancient Greek pottery finally being put together again)	Issue Number 28-642-2C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOM SUB DIVES (B)TEN TOP MEN--(C)ANCIENT POTTERY (D) HAT FASHIONS

Cameraman: (A) FOX(NAVY) (B)TRAYNHAM (C)LEDERER (D)LEDERER

(A)~~95~~ (C)62 (B)67 (D)95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7404x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

C STORY

AT SEA:(AVof atomic sub USS NAUTILUS on surface--continue on--AV she starts dive--conning tower goes down,all the way--wake--AV surfacing--surface silhouette----------(B)LOUISVILLE,KY:(hs int.auditorium--ten men at table(ten young men honored by U.S.Junior Chamber of Commerce)--plaque--judges--at table,in front are circular symbols of professions, 2 sc--crowd at tables,eating--cu metallurgist J.Herbert Hollomon--cu Robert F.Kennedy,Chief Counsel of the Senate Investigations Subcommitte --Ham Richardson who is Davis Cup tennis star and Rhodes scholar--cu Maj.Charles Yeager,test pilot and first to break sound barrier--cu awar --is gen. scene----------

Date of Event: 1/55

SEE OVER

POVERTY

See also BREAD LINES;
DEPRESSION;
EMPLOYMENT;
UNEMPLOYMENT;
and TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA ACS 3189

POVERTY	Can No. 2-92	Roll No. 4

Subject: Hoboes colonize in heart of city Elect "jungle" mayor in real community government.

Cameraman: Howard Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 10	44			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.

See HOBOES

Date of Event: 11/12/30

Used No.	Date
V2 92	11/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 7198x1

of Supreme Court Bldg--House of Assembly--he Magistrates Bldg--Water St with market place,large clock in tower--Georgetown Fire Brigade sign--Fire Engines anser call--var.scs.same--fireboat in action ("LADY WOOLEY is name of boat)--var.scs.traffic at Church and Water Streets----------

GEORGETOWN,BR.GUIANA--SCENICS(Br.Guiana)--MISC.SHIPS--WELSH ARMY--SCOT ARMY--POVERTY(Poor homes and living conditions)--BUILDINGS(Br.Guiana)--

POVERTY (Poor homes and living conditions) in British Guiana)	Issue Number 7198x1	

Subject SCENICS OF GEORGETOWN,BR.GUIANA	Cameraman FOX

Length 1135ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts	EkNo: 6548-10 caption junked after card made
				Cap.No.	

Description and Remarks

GEORGETOWN,BR.GUIANA:(ha

Date of Exp. 10/53

Post Office--ls city with St.George Cathedral on left--hs market place,harbor in bg--HMS FRIGATE BERKHEAD which is used as a troopship from Jamaica--ls town,pan harbor to market place--GT Power House with soldier guard--Caribbean HQ Welsh Fusiliers--poor homes in heart of town--troops in lorries--GT Mounted Police--woman with dog (hound's name is "STALIN")--troops in lorries--var.scs. of the Fusiliers --ls HMS FRIGATE BIGBORY BAY at pier--equipment on dock of the Scots Argyle Regiment--poverty-stricken homes--oxen walking sugar cane in bg-- man set fire to sugar cane--field burning--Scots troops marching--ls Br.Guiana Supreme Court--var.scs.same--statue of Queen Victoria in front

SEE OVER

POWDER.

See also DEMOLITION;
DEVICES -- EXPLOSIVE;
DYNAMITE;
EXPLOSIONS;
TNT

NARA ARC 3/89

POWER

See also DAMS;
ELECTRIC-ELECTRICITY;
WATER SUPPLY;
WATERFALLS.

NARA ALB 3/89

POWER	Can No. 1-86	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER LEADS NEW WATERWAYS CELEBRATION	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-38	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks

cincinnati,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CELEBRATION

Also as:OHIO RIVER--DEDICATION--SEC.OF WAR GOOD--PRES. AND MRS.HOOVER--SPEAKER LONGWORTH--

Date of Event 10-22-29

Used in No.	Date
86	10-26-29

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

POWER (Gatun Dam)	Can No. V.4 R. 97	Roll No. 7

Subject: CANAL DAM TORRENT RAGES IN FIRST FULL TEST OF FLOOD GATES.

Cameraman: Ryan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	62			RETURN

Description and Remarks: Gatun, Panama--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: GATUN, PANAMA--GATUN DAM

Also as: ENGINEERING

Date of Event: 11-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.97	11-28-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

POWER (Dnieprostroy) SOUND	Can No. V.4 R. 101	Roll No. 7

Subject: RUSSIA CELEBRATES OPENING OF WORLD'S LARGEST POWER DAM

Cameraman: Ankino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 445 Action 506x1 Can No Sound. 506x2
160	155			

Description and Remarks: Dnieprostroy, USSR.--

Date of Event: 10-9-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.101~~	

SEE: DNIEPROSTROY, U.S.S.R.--MACHINERY

Also as: DAM--CELEBRATIONS--WINTERS--ENGINEERING--COL. HUGH L. COOPER--THOMPSON--SOUND--SPEECH.

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

POWERS (Muscle Shoals - Wilson Dam)	Can No. V.5 R. 113	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVETL AT WHITE HOUSE FOR DEBTS TALK WITH THE PRESIDENT	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 100 -420 528x8 Can No. 535x4
103	88			

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--POLITICAL

Also as: SHEFFIELD,ALA.--BLDGS(WHITE HOUSE)--BLDGS(CAPITOL)--R.R.TRAIN--PRES.ROOSEVELT--PRES.HOOVER--UNION RAILWAY STATION--WILSON DAM--GOV.MILLER--MRS.CURTIS DALL--ENGINEERING

Date of Event 1-19-33

No.	Date
V.5R. 113	

SEE OVER

POWER (Thaya River Dam)	Can No. V.5R. 170	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT DAM PROJECT NEARS COMPLETION N DRIVE TO END FLOODS	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 410 Can No. 719x3
76	65			

Description and Remarks

SEE:FRAIN,CZECHOSLOVAKIA--THAYA RIVER DAM

Also as:THAYA RIVER--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--ENGINEERING--LABORERS

Date of Event 7-12-33

No.	Date
V.5R.170	8-12-33

SEE OVER

POWER (Morgan City Bridge construction)	Can No. V.5R. 185	Roll No. 2

Subject HUGE ENGINEERING FEAT SUCCEEDS AS BRIDGE IS FLOATED INTO POSITION

Cameraman Harcol

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
58	47			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BRIDGE--'ORGAN CITY LA.

ALSO AS: BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION---
ENGINEERING--LABORERS

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date
V-185	10/4/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

POWER (works is rushed on $22,000,000 Dam) Wheeler--Muscle Shoals, Wilson)	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHEAP POWER IN VIEW AS WORK IS RUSHED ON $22,000,000 DAM...	Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 780x3	Can No. 355
55	44				

Florence, Ala--var. shots & angles 10-11-33

Description and Remarks

of work in progress on huge dam at Muscle Shoals that is an integral part of the NRA re-employment plan--CUTS;var. shots of dam work--laborers at work, machinery drill used, hoists etc.

Also as:FLORENCE,ALA--ENGINEERING--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--MUSCLE SHOALS--JOE WHEELER DAM--WILSON DAM--LABORERS--MACHINERY--DEVICES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

POWER (Gaten Dam)	Can No. V.5 R. 204	Roll No. 11

Subject GATUN DAM (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LIBRARY--RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN. Can No.
45				

Description and Remarks GATUN DAM--GATUN, C.Z.

Also as: CHAGRES RIVER--RESERVOIR--FLOODS

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 315

Date of Event 11-29-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

POWER (Boulder Dam) forms	Can No. V.6 R.213	Roll No. 6

Subject BOULDER DAM TAKES SHAPE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 878x1,2 Can No. 1122
63				

Description and Remarks

BLACK CANYON,NEV.--BOULDERDAM

BLDG CONSTRUCTION--ENGINEERING--SPIDERS (TARANTULAS)--LABORERS--COLO RIVER--

Date of Event 12-13-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

POWER (Ryburn Dam)	Can No. 734 x	Roll No. 6 .

Subject	Cameraman
RYBURN DAM	Universal.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61			61 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAM--YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND

Also as:RESERVOIR

Date of Event

8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

POWER (engineers blowing up viaduct)	Can No. 744 x	Roll No. 7

Subject TRAVIS' FOLLY	Cameraman Universal

Length 85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 85 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DERBYSHIRE?ENGLAND--EXPLOSIONS

Also as:BRIDGE(VIADUCT)

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
	9-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

POWER (construct wind power work) SOUND	Can No. 769 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
ERECTION OF A WILD POWER WORK OF 500 M.HEIGHT IS PLANNED	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
- -				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berlin--Architect Honef constructor of 6-33
of highest wireless towers in Germany speaks
of his model tower--this is for production
of electricity--Engineer Bendmann's model--
200 m.high--work is to produce 20,000
kilowatt of electricity--cu & ls of wind
power works--Honnef speaking of model
tow.rs--ls of 2 different works--Nazi em-
blems(swastika)--cu 1 wheel turning--cu
of different parts of mechanism--side
views of machine in action
Also as:BERLIN-GERMANY--ELECTRICITY--INVENTIONS--
[illegible]--MODEL--EMBLEM--MACHINERY--ENGINEERING--SOUND

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-0

OVER

POWER (surveyors at work on construction)	Can No. 821 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
SPECTACULAR SURVEYING JOB	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
402	402			

Description and Remarks SURVEYING--EST S PARK,COLO.

Also as:U.S.GOVERNMENT--BLDG CONSTRUCTION
--ENGINEERING--DANGEROUS JOBS

Date of Event 11-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

POWER (dedicate Morris Dam)	Can No. V.6 R.253	Roll No. 3

Subject HERBERT HOOVER DEDICATES MORRIS DAM (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62				Cuts 249 Can No. 1022x1

Description and Remarks

DAM--PINE CANYON,CAL.

RESERVOIR--HOOVER--DEDICATION

Date of Event 5-26-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

POWER (new Wheeler Dam under construction)	Can No. V.6 R.272	Roll No. 4

Subject: NEW WHEELER DAM TO STRETCH 6,000 FT. (HL)

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

DAMS--MUSCLE SHOALS, ALA.

ENGINEERING--BLASTING--TENNESSEE RIVER EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 3-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

POWER (Boulder Dam Penstock lowered)	Can No. V.6 R.281	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BOULDER DAM (HL)	Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1198x1,2 Can No. 1185
78				

Description and Remarks

BOULDER DAM--BOULDER DAM,N.W.

LABORERS--COLORADO RIVER--SCENIC--
ENGINEERING--MACHINERY

Date of Event 2-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

POWER (Hetch Hetchey or O'Shaughnessy Dam)	Can No. V.6 R. 296	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
HETCH HETCHEY WATER PROJECT	McHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1149x2
47				Can No. 485

Description and Remarks

HETH HETCHEY, CAL.--DAM

PROJECTS--ENGINEERING--RESERVOIR--INDUSTRY--LAKES

Date of Event 10-18-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

POWER (Hetch Hetchey water supply reaches city)	Can No. V.6 [illegible]. 298	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
HETCH HETCHEY WATER SUPPLY REACHES CITY	Mc HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1151x5
79	67			Can No. 298

Description and Remarks

DAM--SAN MATEO, Cal.

ENGINEERING--ICKES--ROSSI--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 10-28-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

POWER (FDR, Mrs. and Byrnes inspect TVA (Joe Wheeler Dam)	Can No. V.6 R. 303	Roll No. 3

Subject TVA INSPECTION (HL)	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1173x4 Can No. 355.
43				

Description and Remarks

DAM--TOWN CREEK, ALA.

PROJECTS--ENGINEERING--FDR & MRS--BLDG.
CONSTRUCTION--BYRNES

Date of Event 11-17-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

POWER (Morris Dam, FDRS & Mrs. tour Nashville)	Can No. V.6 R. 303	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT TOURS NASHVILLE	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	93			Cuts 1161x5,6,589 Can No. 1173x5,165

Description and Remarks

NASHVILLE, TENN.
FDR. & MRS.

WREATH--TOMB--MONUMENT--HISTORIC--MORRIS DAM--ENGINEERING--BLDG CONSTR.--WHITE--MORGAN--BYRNES--DEDICATION--McALISTER

Date of Event 11-16-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

POWER (construction of Bonneville Dam)	Can No. V.6 R. 312	Roll No. 9

Subject WORKMEN ARE DAILY DESTRUCTION	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1203x4
73	65			Can No. 355

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE DAM--BONNEVILLE,ORE

BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--ENGINEERING
DANGEROUS JOBS.

Date of Event 12-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

POWER (Madden Dam Flood peril, showing Pacific side of Isthmus, soldiers, military scenes etc)	Can No. V.7 R.315	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD PERILS CANAL	RYAN-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	48			Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks

GATUN DAM--GATUN,C.Z.

RESERVOIR--ENGINEERING--FLOOD

Date of Event 12-21-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

POWER (Roosevelt visits Fort Peck Dam)	Can No. 1084 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ROOSEVELT VISITS FORT PECK DAM	Cameraman PATHE

Length 296	Neg.	Dupe 296 dev.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

8-6-34
Date of Event

SEE: PRES. ROOSEVELT--FORT PECK, MONTANA

Also as: INDIANS--FT. PECK DAM--
SEC. OF WAR DERN--MAYOR THOS. B. LARKIN.--
ENGINEERING--BLDG. CONSTRUCION

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POWER (Chambon Dam)	Can No. 1146 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMBON DAM	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
170 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--CHAMBON, FRANCE

Also as: CHAMBON DAM--CHAMBON RIVER--PROJECTS--ENGINEERING

11-8-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

POWER (Hudson Mid-Town Tunnel)	Can No. 1166 x	Roll No. 3,5

Subject	Cameramen
HUDSON MID TOWN TUNNEL	PATHE PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
557				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: TUNNEL--SOUND--LABORERS--
NEW JERSEY MISC.--ENGINEERING

Date of Event 11-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POWER (different engineering devices used on Boulder Dam)	Can No. V.7 R.325	Roll No. 5

Subject
BOULDER DAM NOW FILLING UP

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1240x3 Can No. 1000
83	75			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOULDER DAM, BOULDER CITY, NEV.

Also as: ENGINEERING--PROJECT--LABORERS--
BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--COLO.RIVER--
SCENIC--W.R.YOUNG--DANGEROUS JOBS

Date of Event 2-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-5-35 (U)

OVER

POWER (Boulder Dam Opens) generators, panel board, wires etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.493	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BOULDER DAM POWER PLANT PUT INTO ACTION	CONNELL HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	90			1909x2,780 Can No. 1910x2,440

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOULDER DAM--BOULDER DAM, NEV.

Also as: PROJECT--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--TYPES--MOUNTAINS--ENGINEERING--HL OF YR

9-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POWER LINES (DOWN during flood, San Angelo, Texas)	Can No. V.8 R.495	Roll No. 4

Subject 2,000 HOMELESS AS SEVERE FLOOD HITS TEXAS CITY

Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	56		1918x3,	Can No. 890

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--SAN ANGELO, TEXAS

Also as: AIR--CONCHO RIVER--BRIDGE--RUINS--RESIDENCE--STORMS--HUMAN--SHEEP

9-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POWER (Open Flood Gates of Grand Mere Plant, Quebec, Can. power house etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.496	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject
DOMINION SHOWS POWER RESOURCES TO WORLD EXPERTS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	49			1886x4

Can No. 155

Description and Remarks

SEE: DAM--SHAWINIGAN FALLS, QUE.

Also as: PROJECT--ENGINEERING--RIVER
MARTLEY--SMITH

9-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POWER (Electrical Fete marks 1st Power from Boulder Dam, Los Angeles, Cal.)	Can No. V.8 R.501	Roll No. 3

Subject
ELECTRICAL FETE MARKS 1ST POWER FROM BOULDER DAM

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1947x3 Can No. 735
64	52			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOULDER DAM--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as; ELECTRICAL--ENGINEERING--FLOATS
PAGEANT--CITY HALL(BLDG)--L.A.

10-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POWER (world's greatest power plant..Boulder Dam.. opens..AIR VIEWS OVER DAM)	Can No. V.8 R.524	Roll No. 13

Subject: DAM OPENS (HL OF YR)

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35		31 neg.	& lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOULDER DAM--BOULDER DAM, NEV.

9-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POWER	(POWERHOUSES INUNDATED ETC.)	Can No. V 9 R 533	Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject PESTILENCE THREATENS LOUISVILLE

Camera Man PROFFITT. TRAINER. SAVITT. LUCKS &NORDLING. WINNER. MARKMANN. SMITH ZIMMERMAN ALLEY. X LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
802	766			Can No. SEE FLOODS

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1/29/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POWER (BONNEVILLE DAM)	Can No. v 9 r 628	Roll No. 3

Subject ENGINEERS CLOSE HUGE WATER GATES AT BIG POWER DAM	Cameraman EMERY

Length 75	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2626x2,655 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILEE DAM

BONNE. ORE.

Date of Event 12/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POWER (GRAND COULEE DAM)	Can No. 2849 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COULEE DAM	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
564				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GR.COULEE DAM, WASH.

DAM

Date of Event 4-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POWER (TURBINES START TP PULP WATER FROM DAM THRU AQUEDUCT	Can No. 11-736	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:DAM:TRUCK STRIKE:SHIP HITS BRIDGE:RR WRECK:TREES BURNED:MOTHER'S GIFTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARKER DAM CAL.

DAM

Date of Event 1-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POWER (PUMP LIFTS & DAMS (TUNNEL TO CITY WATER SUPPLY	Can No. 3593 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject FINAL LINK COLO. RIVER AQUEDUCT	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114 (air shots dev.)				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN CALIF .

AQUEDUCT

Date of Event 1-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POWER LINES (TVA PROJECT AT CHICKAMAUGA DAM	Can No. 12-908	Roll No. 2

Subject: FDR URGE NAT'L UNITY AT DEDICATION GT.SMOKY PARK: BRITISH HONOR BILLY FISKE DEAD AMERICAN PILOT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUND GAP TENN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-31-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POWER(TURBINES TURN AT DAM) HIGH TENSION WIRES BUSY.	Can No. 13-965	Roll No. 1

Subject: IST POWER FRO[illegible] DAM RSHED AS DEFENSE MOVE: PROPAGANDA BURNED: FIRE WRECKS FUR PLANT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAND COULEE WASH.

DAM

Date of Even 3-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POWER(HUGE POWER DAM)
IRRIGATION ALONG RIO GRANDE

Can No.	Roll No.
4218 x	5

Subject
ELEPHANT BUTTE DAM OPENS

Cameraman
McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ELEPHANT BUTTE, N.M.

DAM

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POWER (LARGEST WINDMILL GENERATES ELECTRICITY)	Can No. 4281 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WINDMILL GENERATES ELECTRICITY	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINDMILL
HUBBARDTON, VT.

Date of Event 10-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(POWER) GRAND COULEE DAM STARTS OPERATION.	Can No. 15-90	Roll No. 4

Subject GRAND COULEE TV OPERATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAM

GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH

Date of Event 6-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POWER (MORE POWER FOR ALUMINUM)	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. CAN.LCL

Subject	Cameraman
MORE POWER FOR ALUMINUM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.QUEBEC:WAR

10-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POWER (GOVT. SPEEDS UP POWER PROGRAM)	Can No. 4585 x	Roll No. 3

Subject GOVT. RUSHES POWER PROGRAM	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH: NATL. DEF.

3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POWER (Canada's new dam to produce most aluminum in world)	Can No. 16-169	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA SPEEDS HUGE WAR DAM	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95				Can No.

SHIPSAW, QUEBECK:

Description and Remarks

Gigantic Power Development: 3-2-43.
Date of Event

Project will enable Canada to produce more aluminum than all the world--ls genview--drillers on job,7 shots,cus drills etc.--cu steamshovel at work,load big mouthful--tunnel,one bore,spillway dam,inside turbine--3 shots men work--ext.wire work insulators outside,ls back end dam,water coming thru sluice--CUTS:ditto.

BLDG & CONSTR:DAMS:POWER:ENGINEERING:
PROJECT:SHIPSAW,QUEBEC:MACHINERY:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POWER(Running on sawdust in Can)	Can No. 16-246	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA —

Date of Event 11/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-401-Canada

POWER (Power plant--Chinese group in Canada inspecting plant)

Can No. 18-401

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-461-3

dam, and [illegible] water into ior shots..generator,shaft.
[illegible] mass of
ingots,city in [illegible] aluminum plant at Arvida--MS
precipitator tank,being filled--MS tank in agitation--
shot of kiln--LS pot-line--MS molten metal being poured,
CU same--ingots removed from casting--add.on travel shot
of acres of ingots--charging re-melt furnace--sto ing
furnace--CU molten metal thru furnace door--shots of
Hot Mill--hot slab on rack being tiled--MS finishing mill--
aluminum on rollers--add.shots assembling house and
being folded up..putting shelves into kitchen..lowering
floor into place--bath tub into house--LS assembly line--
shots of model house(miniature) showing lay-out and how-
it can be folded up--

ARVIDA,CANADA--ALUMINUM--MONTAGE--METALS--KINGSTON,ONTARIO
CANADA--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--HOUSING--POST-WAR--KITCHENS--
BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--RIVERS--DAMS--POWER--SHIPSHAW,CAN.--
WATER--WATERFALLS--POWER--ELECTRICITY--GENERATORS--
FURNACES--INVENTIONS--MISC.BLDGS--

POWER (generator, shaft, control room of dam---)	Can No. 18-461	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	B. SHIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5165x1 Can No.
103	98			

Description and Remarks

--CATARACT..gravel shot BIG [illegible] of aluminum ingots piled up as far as the eye can see--NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO, CANADA. Ingot rolling mill, roller- ingot on roller into spray [illegible]--ingot pressed thin, out of machine--LS & CU strip aluminum going thru machine--CU piling up shingles- LS & CU putting aluminum walls on house--LS & CU putting on shingles, see how they dovetail- putting in kitchen cabinet--putting drawer into cabinet-- folding of house- house, folded, being hauled out-- complete house, walking up steps and knocks on door- MS medium ceres used and: SHIPSHAW, CAN...pan to dam--CU ...SHIPSHAW LS bridge CU water, WIDE

Date of Event 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

Power largest hydro elec.plant under construction--opening flood gates--cu's engineers. MOSCOW,USSR. BUCHAREST,RUMANIA.	Can No. 5378 x 6	Roll No. 5376x7 5377x5

Subject RECONSTRUCTION DNIEPESTROY DAM YUGOSLAV DELEGATION VISITS MOSCOW-TRIAL WAR CRIMINALS	Cameraman HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
635				Can No.

Description and Remarks MOSCOW: scenes of Marshal Josip Broz Tito being greeted at airport by Molotov--Popovitch Yugo Amb. in Moscow--good cu's of [illegible] lib. stock--visits Lenin's tomb--places wreath--taking short cruise up Moscow-Volga canal--BUCHAREST, RUMAN[illegible] Bldg where trial is taking place--int. ex Marshal Jan Antonescu, Ex Min. For. Aff. Mihail Antonescu and Gen. Alexianu and Ex Chief Police Vasiliu cus' each as they are sentenced [illegible] DNIEPESTROY DAM reconstruction--largest hydro elec. plant under reconstruction--opening flood gates--cu's engineers.

Date of Event 1946.

Used No.	Date

[illegible]OW,USSR:CONSTRUCTION:TITO--MOLOTOV--POPOVITCH--LENIN'S [illegible]--BUCHAREST,RUMANIA--ANTONESCU BROS--DAMS--ENGINEERING [illegible]--ALEXIANU OVER TRIALS.

FORM 2530—15M-A1-46-PU

PRINTED IN U.S.A

POWER:(British Columbia-xls territory & electrical substation towers for new B.C.power lines-man at control panel)

Can No. 21-143

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: NEW POWER FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	80			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

fg construction,bg lake--
close men putting in forms for concret--
truck with load through mountain pass--shot
down mountain,men working--looking through pass see
mountains in bg--carrying lumber--out of tunnel guy stripped
to waist pushing wheel barrow--xls territory and electrical
substation towers--substation man inspecting in fg--closer
same with transformers--man at control panel--ls men look
ing over--B.C. B.C.
RIDGE RIVER--VANCOUVER--ELECTRICAL--SCENICS--LABORERS--
SPEECH--MACHINES--MOUNTAINS--TRUCKS--LUMBER--
OVER

Date of Event 5/11/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COULEE DAM, WASH.--DAMS--WATER--WATER SUPPLY--
CITIZENSHIP--INDIANS--GIRLS--STRAUSS--MACHINERY--
POWER

(2) 6665x2

POWER:(Water - Coulee Dam, Wash.)	Can No. 6665 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] WORLD'S BIGGEST PUMP AT COULEE DAM	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
905				

Description and Remarks

COULEE DAM, WASH.--HS Dam with huge volume of water going over--shots the pipes [illegible] hill from pumping house to the canal [illegible] Grand Coulee above--cut-in shots water over dam--shots inside Grand Coulee as water starts to cover the bottom of reservoir, covering road etc.--add. shots water--at dam ceremony, shots of many water judges from each state etc.--shots looking down on scene of water pumping ceremony--Indians from nearby tribe gathered for ceremony--pretty girls coming down stairs etc.--shots as water starts to roar into canal--girls pouring water from [illegible] judges--Commissioner Mike Strauss talking to Indian Chiefs--water rushing down canal--shots inside huge pump house...pumps running--

Date of Event 8/16-18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

POWER:(St.Lawrence River Power House Project..Cornwall,Ont.Can.-4/56)

Can No. 29-32

Roll No. Canada

Subject: RIVER'S FACE ALTERED FOR POWER NEEDS

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA:(his coffer dam holds back St.Lawrence River--big site working--bulldozer pushes mud--conveyor belt,carrying concrete dry mix--concrete dropped in buckets--buckets lowered & lifted over by cranes--emptying concrete--1s form,part of power station,2 sc--sign "Iroquois",pan to houses--big truck backing in to house--cu lifting off foundation--AV new site for house----------

CORNWALL,ONT.CAN--DAMS--RIVER--POWER--CONSTRUCTION--SIGN--ODDITIES(Move house)--TRUCK--AIRVIEWS--MACHINE--

Date of Event: APRIL 1956

Shot No.	Date
	the they over
	off

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PREHISTORIC

PREHISTORIC (animal bones)	Can No. V.5R. 170	Roll No. 3

Subject PREHISTORIC SKELETON OF A MAMMOTH FOUND IN SWIMMING HOLE

Cameraman Barnett

Length 67	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 720x3 Can No. 600

Description and Remarks SEE: BONES--KEWANEE, ILL.

Also as: SKELETONS--ANIMALS--SCEINCE

Date of Event 8-8-33

No.	Date
V.5R.170	8-12-33

SEE OVER

PREHISTORIC) CAVEMEN IN SCRWBALL ACT	Can No. 12-916	Roll No. 3

Subject
PROPGANDA AND BOMBINGS RAIDS AN OLD STORY

Cameraman
EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	64			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRANTS PASS ORE.

CAVEMEN

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PREHISTORIC:(Animals at zoo in Calgary,Alberta,Canada--drawings and statues of Dinosaurs,Lizzards,etc. see below--10/55)

Can No. 28-719

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
"DINOSAURS" PLAY HOST TO CHILDREN

Cameraman
PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA.(ls int.schoolroom,teacher & pupils--kids look dinosaur drawing--ls ext.walking past totem pole at Georges Island Zoo--cu totem pole--look at bas-relief dinosaur landscape scene--bison in relief--sabertooth chases man,relief--in "zoo",walk past big lizzard and cu lizzard,"sailfin"--2 dinosaurs fight(Tyrannosaurs)--cu one showing teeth--children looking--kid looking over Diplodocus (spine back)--another big lizzard,kid runs away--cu same--mammoth other animals--head of "Chasmosaurus Belli"--kid climbs on one,looks like prehistoric elk with knob-like growth on head,ls-and cu------CALGARY,ALTA.CANADA--CHILDREN EDUCATION--ZOO--ODDITIES--PREHISTORIC--MISC.ANIMALS

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2536-10M-7/53

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS

--year-- film number

See also AWARDS;
DECORATIONS;
GIFTS;
HONORARIUM

NARA ARC 3/89

(2) 32-32-4

JAMAICA,LI,NY--CROWD--HORSE RACE--GAMBLING--OLD & RARE FILMS--

MIAMI,FLA--YACHT--ROOSEVELT--JOHNSTON--CROWD--VACATION--ROOSEVELT,JAME

CAMBRIDGE,MASS--ROOSEVELT,FR,JR--CREW RACING--WATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

PARIS,FRANCE--KING GUSTAF--SWEDISH GOVT--INGRID--TENNIS--OLD PEOPLE--
HUMAN INTEREST--

WASHINGTON,DC--LINDBERGH--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--GIRLS--

PRESENTATIONS:(to Anne Morrow Lindbergh as member of Nat'l Georgraphic Society-April 1934--used in "25 Yrs. Ago Today"--4/59)

Can No. 32-32

Roll No. 4

APR 34

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY--LEGALIZED BETTING--FDR ENDS VACATION--FDR,JR. OUT FOR HARVARD CREW--KING GUSTAV--ANN MORROW LINDBERGH--FASHIONS

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
225	218	

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks JAMAICA,LI,NY:(2 shots of crowd--hand,book,collecting bets--crowd--finish of race--payoff,2 shots----MIAMI,FLA:(ls of Astor yacht--cu of Pres.of US Franklin D.Roosevelt--shake with NRA Chief Hugh S.Johnston--crowd--FDR & son James waving from observation platform as train pulls away----CAMBRIDGE,MASS:(FDR Jr.sitting in shell in stroke position--4 shots rowing----PARIS,FRANCE:(King Gustaf of Sweden & grand-daughter Princess Ingrid onto tennis court--spectators--3 shots 76 yr.old King play tenn WASHINGTON,DC:Mrs.Anne Morrow Lindbergh sitting with group of men,of Nat'l Geographic Soc--she get plaque making her member--cu plaque--cu & ls presentation ceremony----NEW YORK CITY:(3 models show outfits--cu tweed mixture street suit--cu model with felt hat----

Date 1934

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Christmas gifts to Italian traffic cops in Rome—12/34) DEC. 34

Can No. 32-100

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Naval poetry: Woman Flies the Mail: Eleanor Holm Jarrett: Amelia Earhart: Mrs.FDR Xmas Shopping: Gifts to Italian Policeman

Cameraman Univ.News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	167			Can No. DEC. 34 none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Jap Amb.Hirosi Saito out of car and up steps—old State Dept.Bldg—Saito out of bldg and into car———WASHINGTON,DC: cu Helen Richey,lady airmail pilot,—shakes hands & get into plane—prope turning—she waves from cockpit—plane take off—she at controls—plane continues takeoff———CORAL GABLES,FLA:(2 shots of Eleanor Holm Jarrett backstroking—cu of her—OAKLAND,CALIF:(plane taxiing in and crowds—Amelia Earhart sits atop plane—crowds—cu Amelia———WASHINGTON,DC:(Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt Christmas shopping,4 shots———ROME,ITALY:(3 shots,cars stop near cops and people give cop gifts—cop gets bottle of Chianti—cu pile of gifts near him———WASH,DC(3 stories)—SAITO-JAP GOVT-JAP-BLDG-US GOVT-CAR-TREATIES-RICHEY-AVIATION-WOMEN-TAKEOFF-MAIL-CORAL GABLES,FLA-JARRETT-HOLM-SWIMMING-OAKLAND,CALIF-HL OF 1934-CROWD-EARHART-PEATS-ROOSEVELT-SHOPPING-XMAS STORIES-

Date of Event Dec.1934

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

(2) 34-1-4

NYU gets possession,fast pass to Geffen—down court,sets,shoots—thru hoop for score—Cal's Reeg Knight with ball—dribbles downcourt,sets, shoots—beaten,score—ILLINOIS, NYU shoot down court—Willie Rubenstein sets,shoots for NYU,fast action—sinks long one—Cal's Chester Carlisle gets pass with back to basket—deception play, jump throw from side— crowd—is Leonard Laidman of NYU, jumps up, sinks ball———————

THOUSAND OAKS,CALIF:(Laura Roth in cage with Bengal tiger, he paws her leg,holds it in his jaws—cu as he still holds—bs same—she wrestles with him—tiger on top with paw on her head—now hind leg on her head, 3 times—cu same—tiger walk away, she grabs his tail and tugs—END OF TALE———————

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—BRIDGE—CONSTRUCTION—OLD & RARE FILMS—LABORERS—MOVIES—

NEW YORK CITY—DEMPSEY—PRESENTATION—SCHWEITZER—CHEF—

ARCADIA,CALIF—HORSE RACE—"TOP HOP"—"ARIEL CROSS"—SPECTATORS—

CHICAGO,ILL.—BILLIARDS—HOPE—COCHRANE—CROWD—STORER—ORGANIZATIONS—

NEW YORK CITY—BASKETBALL—GEFFEN—NYU—CAL.U—KNIGHT—RUBENSTEIN—CARLISLE—LAIDMAN—

THOUSAND OAKS,CALIF—ODDITIES—TIGER—WRESTLING—WOMAN—ROTH—THRILLS—

PRESENTATION:(Of a gift live steer to ex-boxer Jack Dempsey--12/35--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 12/60) DEC. 35

Can No. 34-1

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO Golden Gate Brid[illegible] Constructions Jack Dempsey gets steer as gift: [illegible] Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
NYU [illegible] Tiger	[illegible]		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEC. 35

Date of Event

[illegible] bein spun between towers—3 shots,spinner, [illegible] strands between towers—workmen in towers,clamp strands in [illegible] shot —AV from blimp of bridge——— [illegible] Jack—he tugs steer—lead steer into restaurant,chef [illegible]——— [illegible] of [illegible] Santa Anita track—women rooting—h[illegible] home stretch, "Top Row" from behind in neck-and-neck drive with "Ariel Cross",wins across finis[illegible] audience,applauding—Millie Hoppe shooting,good shot, five cushions—audience applaud—Is Cochrane shoot six cushioned shot, [illegible] tulated by Hoppe & crowd applauds—Clyde Storer,Pres. of NBA

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 35-72-3

2 shots, Miss Texas with 2nd place cup, cu of her----------UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF: (Don Wilson, announcer, presents plaque to Deanna Durbin as a most promising star--cu Award--cu Deanna and plaque----------cu of Charlie McCarthy (dummy) and ventriloquist Edgar Bergen--Charles R. Rogers presenting contract--cu McCathy & Bergen--SOUND of McCarthy, Rogers & Bergen talking----

WASHINGTON, DC--OLD & RARE FILES--HL 1935--PROTEST PARADE--LABORERS--UNEMPLOYMENT--SIGN--BLACK--SUPREME COURT--BARKLEY--US SENATE--U.S.GOVT--CARRIER--WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND--TENNIS--TROPHY--PORTLAND, OREGON--GOODALL--ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--CONTESTS--WHITE--UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF--WILSON--DURBIN--PRESENTATIONS--AWARD--PLAQUE--MC CARTHY--BERGEN--ROGERS--SPEECH(McCarthy)--SPEECH(Bergen)--SPEECH(Rogers)----------

PRESENTATIONS: (Award to Deanna Durbin-child singing actress—9/35— SEP 37 used in "25 YRS AGO" 9/62)

Can No. 35-72

Roll No. 3

Subject: 25 YRS.AGO: (Jobless in Protest March: Hugo L.Black: Davis Cup: Golf Crown: Miss America: Deanna Durbin: Charlie McCarthy

Cameraman: Universal Newsreel Library

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227	220			none

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (2 shots,camp nr. Washington Monument—cu,Banner "Workers Alliance of America" being put on sticks—3 shots,parade thru Washington,DC——group congrat Sen.Hugo L.Black,named to Supreme Court—cu,nomination signed by FDR—group,Sen.Alben Barkley,Black & VP John N. Garner—Sen.Black,cu——WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND: (playing of doubles,action—cameraman—British serve—judges—Don Budge volleys—cu cup—team with trophy(U.S.)——PORTLAND,OREGON: (gallery walk—John Goodman sink putt gallery merge on golfers—cup presentation——ATLANTIC CITY,NJ: (girl file past judges—cu,Miss Charlotte—Mayor White,NJ,presents cup to Miss Texas as Miss America(she ran 2nd but winner turned down crown)—

Date of Event: 9/ SEP 37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATION(Ls and cu of Brig. G.B.Howard reading presentation speech in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-259	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FROM C[illegible]	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE. Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ALA--C[illegible]
[illegible]h Shun[illegible]
anti-[illegible]regro[illegible]
[illegible]tin C[illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible]ading
Chine[illegible]
flag [illegible]laudiu[illegible]
cutin [illegible]ion pl[illegible]
[illegible]ERI[illegible]G OF C[illegible]'A--g
[illegible]n[illegible] C[illegible] Min
CH[illegible]ER REFEA[illegible]-Bri
[illegible]ng
[illegible]IH -[illegible]

Date of Event 1|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS(Of Plaque by Dickson to Flight Lt.J.B.Brown in England)

Can No. 17-280

Roll No. CANADA

Subject OUR 'WOLF SQUADRON

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
70	62			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

Brief inspecting men--fighter group, line of soldiers, plane in background--line of soldiers with Dixon and party--another shot same.. troops marching..another angle..plane in background--presentation of plaque by Dickson to Flight Lieut.J.D. Brown--close of crest on plaque(Wolf crest)--same,with plane in foreground of crest--line of soldiers marching, and officers saluting--

ENGLAND--WAR--RCAF--RAF--DICKSON--REVIEWS--
PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--BROWN--PARADE--CAN ARMY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATION(One fellow receives DSC from King in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-335	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESENTATION(Giving out wings, Vice Adm. giving wings to cadets ~~in Ontario~~)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
T	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENATION(Honor roll being unveiled in Canada)

Can No. 17-341

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS:(CITATION AWARDS TO WAR BOND COMMANDOS) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 4906x	Roll No. 10

Subject CITATION AWARDS TO WAR BOND COMMANDOS	Cameraman FOGANDER

Length 146	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PM scenes made from top of moving car of the parade of the girls in jeeps riding through the streets of Washington, also scene of Miss Gloria Haverty who sold $00,000worth of bonds smiling happily in her jeep and who will be crowned the "Nations War Bond Commando Queen"-- various other scenes of parade through streets.

Date 9/19/44

WASHINGTON,D.C.: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: CITATIONS: WAR: US DEFENSE: CARS: PARADES: HAVERTY: BXXXXXXXXXXXXXX: BONDS

SEE OVER

PRESENTATION:(Herbert Hoover Portrait presented to Stanford University 7/44)

Can No. 5206 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: HERBERT HOOVER PORTRAIT PRESENTED TO STANFORD UNIVERSITY

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

PALO ALTO, CALIF.--William C. Mullendore, Pres. of Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce unveils portrait--Mr. Hoover and Mr. Donald B. Tresidder, Pres. of Stanford U, step up and look at picture Hoover looking at portrait--sev. angle shots of portrait (painted by Howard Chandler Christy)--(presentation was made in the Hoover Library which is on the Stanford Campus) sev. angle shots of exterior of Hoover Library--

PALO ALTO, CALIF.--HOOVER--STANFORD UNIV.--LIBRARY--BLDGS. (HOOVER LIBRARY)--PRESENTATION--ART--MULLENDORE--TRESIDDER--

Date of Event: 7/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS: (U.S. Airforce presents King Michael with Jeep and M-I rifle)	Issue Number 5339x13	

Subject KING MICHAEL OF RUMANIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length 179ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked af Can Neer card made	DKNO: 4305-8

Description and Remarks

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA: (KING MICHAEL holds press conference(first since cessation of hostilities vs. UN--in the court-yard, he speaks to press--we probably have sound on this as he answers both in English and French the questio of the press--after conf. he examines a jeep and an MI carbine rifle presented to His Majesty by Col. Marshall Gray of the 15th USAF--he take ride in jeep----------

Date of Event

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA--MICHAEL, King--PRESS(Rumania)--USAF--PRESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-411-2

crowd--MS A.A.Gromyko sign for Rus[illegible]--[illegible] Lord Halifax at [illegible]acle,Britis group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots-- HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in ca wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Trum walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on por waving----------CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1:(At S.F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine--Jesquin Fernandez,Chile--Alberto Llera Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camil Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Frazer, New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R. Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve-- HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Briain--more on

PRESENTATION: (To U.S.Secy State Ed. Stettinius by UN Peace Parley delegates 6/45--cuts 5101x2,5107x1,2,3,-5108x3 underlined

Can No. 18-411

Roll No. 2

Subject PRES.TRUMAN CLOSES WORLD PEACE PARLEY

SOUND

Cameraman JOHNSON-McHENRY HEARST-FOX-PAR PATHE-CROTCHET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
	187 430		cuts 11,000 ft	Can No.	ALL FILED-see nos.afte cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: (ls Truman ~~ost~~ plane & shake hands with Stettinius--

Date of Event 6/25/45

cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--coler guard at attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & cheer ground shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman wave from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel marquee--ls hotel,shew all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--ss cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table,V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu

SEE OVER

(4) 18-411-2

country flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco--in SF, more on HST being met at Airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital--var.scs.reception in Frisco for HST----------HEARST CUTS 5095 x 5:(eyems shots,HST & Adm.Chester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. Africa talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3:(At INDEPENDENCE,MO:, Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Denmen--more same--enboute to Independence,many shots--him at his home Press Conf.at Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST rall in Auditori HEARST 5102 x 1.2: (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri---------- FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3.4:(at SF,more signing and talks--Koo of China,talk in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Boncour of France talks in Frnnbh--Forde of Australia,talks English--Victor Andrad of Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leoa Vallose,Brazil,speaak Portugese--Maseryk of Czech,silent--Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Mulaliar of India, silent--Loudon,Netherlands,silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish-- Fraser,New Zealand,in English--Stettinius,English---------- FOX CUTS 5100 x 1:(Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--var.

(3) 18-411-2

by all delegates------FOREGOING CUTS ARE ON CBS COVERAGE------
McHENRY CUTS 5096 x 4: At Hamilton Field, Calif: Pres. HST arrival--pla
arr.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations,
roduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST posed by st
ne: --HST into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS 5100x 2, 3: At the
erence in SF; more on signing--V.K. Wellington Koo, China, signs wi
Truman--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde, Australia, signs a
ks--Paul Henri Spaak, Belgium--MacKenzie King, Canada & talks--Jan
Smuts, South Africa--Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos, Greece, and
--Philip Kerr, Lord Lothian, England & talks--Alexandre Leon Marie Parodi, France, signs--
Nuri es-Said Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo, Philippines----HEARST
on Lord Halifax & standing vote----HEARST CUTS 5102
Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Gua
flags----HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9: (At SF, HST arrive, ride up Mark
Street--crowds--around Montgomery Street into Hotel via Larkin Street
entry, waving to ea--running shots of Truman--more street shots duri
parade----HEARST CUTS: 5098 more Truman parade in SF----
HEARST CUTS: 5097 x 3: IN PORTLAND, ORE: Pres. greeted at airport by
Governor & Mayor Kelly of Portland--ext. on HST in car--HST at the

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 2: (in SF, presentation of scroll to Stettinius, U.S. Secy of State, signed by every delegate, praising his work during conference--var. crowd shots, delgations standing, etc.--rising vote, etc----
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 1: (hs of Market Street parade, San Francisco----
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif.--more on Truman arrival greeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived, injured GIs from Okinawa at base hospital--var. cu same--cu, flags on Pres. plane----
PATHE CUTS 5101Ø x 1: (more on signing charter in Veterans Building--added shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference--all additional material----Truman speaks, etc----
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1: (more, Truman witness signing--delegations signing-var. views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House--interiors----crowd--Truman speech, etc----CROTCHETT CUTS 5096 x 3: (At Independence, Mo. Truman arrive Court House--Press conf. at Memorial Hall--speech at Auditorium--int. shots while speaking----

(5) 18-VII-2

ve stage——————FOX CUTS 5101 x 4i(In SF,Truman arrive
l—cars arrive—MST & Stettinius——————————————
5101 x 6i(in SF—Truman in car parade down Market Street—
etc.——————————————FOX CUTS 5101 x 7i(in SF,more
Truman arrive at conference—Stettinius talking——————————
CUTS 5101 x 8i(in SF,more signing & talking—Lt.Col.C.Gallagher
ryglish speech—HM Faisal Ibn Abdul Aziz,Saudi Arabia—silent—
of Dail plane,in English—Smuth,Gen.Afr.—in English—Dmitro
of Ukraine,silent—Padro Perez of Venezuela—silent——on of
conference signatures—public view book——————————
FOX CUTS 5077 x 12i(At of signing—Argentina,Carcano,to
ign,Jean Herr to,talk—Iryma Kisilev,Belief.usela—Colombia
—Greek delegate speaking—Ali
—greet & talk,etc.talk among themselves——————
5102 x 2i(At Hamilton Field,Calif.,S' arrival.
—in visit to base hospital——shots on
to Fairmont hotel—ext at hotel—crowd shots—
——————14 JUNE 5101 x 2i (more at signing—general
deliberations—various around the hall——————

SPEECH(Ferde)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(
Fraser)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Sante)--MANUILSKY--
UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(
Serrato)--KENNA KISILEV--KENNAN--SAE SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--ROUNDUP--
PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(7) 18-401-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U.S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTI
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.G
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S.FLAG--INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
ENRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--KAAK--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAN
GOVT--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPO
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRIVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(K
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO-
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--RILLY--
AIRVIEWS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
DENMON--BLDGS(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELLOS
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Bonoour)--SPEECH(Hal

(OVER)

(2) 2630x6,etc

2630x7:(BkNo:4360-3--99ft--H.Wright---POPE GRANTS AUDIENCE TO POLISH OFFICERS-------at Vatican City,Gen.Anders,Bishop Jawlina and Maj.Godlowski enter private chanbers of His Holiness Pope Pius XII--(Gen.Wladyslaw Anders is commander of 2nd Polish Corps--Bishop Jawlina received by Pontiff--crest containing gorget is carried by members of the Polish Corps(this is the Polish Officers' gift to the Pontiff)---Pope examines silver crested buckle which was made by members of the Polish Second Corps for him--they all look over and discuss the gift--Pope bestows blessings on all--Gen.Anders kisses ring--Gen.Anders,etal, outside after audience----------

ITALY--ITALIAN GOVT--[illegible]I,Ivanoe--DE GASPERI,Alcide--TOGLIATTI,Palmiro----------U.S.ARMY--WAR--SKIING--MONTAGE(Ski patrol,wartime)-----SNOW----------VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPEPIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--POLISH ARMY--PRESENTATIONS--

PRESENTATIONS:(1945--in Italy--givt exchange Polis h Officers with Pope Pius XII---2630x7

Issue Number: 2630x6; 2774x6; 2630x7

Subject: ITALY STORIES - Feb.1945

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2630x6:(BkNo:4359-3--86ft--Pathe-----DEMOCRACY IN ITALY--Ministers of the Italian Govt sit in Viminale Palace,Rome,Italy--cus of each---Pres.of the Council is Ivanoe Bonomi with the two Vice Presidents Palmiro Togliatti,leader of the Italian Communist Party and Giulio di Rodino, of Christian Democrat Party--Fo.Minister Alcide DeGasperi and Meuccio Ruini,his aide----------

2774x6:(BkNo:4359-7--209ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--SNOW PATROL,ITALY----- in white ski patrol uniforms American Fifth Army GIs on snowshoes,stalk enemy outposts in Appeninnines Mountains--var.scs.of them--sleep in sleeping bags in snow [illegible]--var.scs.of them working----

Date of Event: Feb.1945

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS(Truman recives scor'l)	Can No. 2794x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] advocates of South and Central Ame[illegible] visit Truman--enter, group with Truman--present scr'l--cu Col. Lusio Farida--Pinheiro,Col.Lucio--Cu [illegible]--Ickes,Forrestal,Truman,Geneva,Stettinius & Stinson-Geneva & Truman--Soong,Truman and cabinet--shots of [illegible] with Bonnet(Henri) & G.Bidault--

WASHINGTON,D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS: TRUMAN: PRESENTAT- [illegible] PARADA PINCHEIRA--CERTIFICATE--IC[illegible]-FORRESTAL-- [illegible]A--STETTINIUS-- TRUMAN--SOONG--CABINET--BONNET-- BIDAULT--

Date of Event 4-19-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS(Sir Alexander Fleming receives Humanatarian Award for Penicillin)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 3119x1,2 ~~3119x1,2~~

Roll No. 3063x3 ~~3063x3~~

Subject
HUMANITARIAN AWARDS
(SIR ALEXANDER FLEMING FOR PENICILLIN)

Cameraman
LYONS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Variety Clubs Awards: cu Alex Fleming--cu Humanitarian award--Fred Vinson speech--genview with R.F. O'Donnell, National Chief Barker--O'Donnell presents award to Felming-various shots speech--Fleming speech--genview with O'Donnell presiding--long genviews of dinner--front view scenes Sir Fleming ending speech--full cu Gen.George -same of Congressman Sol Bloom.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CLUBS: AWARDS: PRESENTATIONS: SPEECHES: FOOD: HUMAN INT: FLEMING: VINSON: O'DONNELL: BARKER: BLOOM: MEDICAL

Date of Event Hu- 7-26-45

Used Nos. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS: (Newsreel Wong presents Madame Chiang with photo)

Can No. 3184X

Roll No. 4

Subject: ADAME CHIANG KAI-SHEK

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
599				Can No.

Description and Remarks: utin shots to join with Rick- en's material--scenes show Madame Chiang newspaper announcing the end of the War-- utin shots of Newsreel Wong presenting Madame Chiang with a copy of his famous Shanghai baby photograph--

IVERDALE, NEW YORK--MADAME CHIANG KAI-SHEK--WONG-- HOTOGRAPHS--PRESENTATIONS--WORLD WAR II-- J.-DAY

Date of Event: AUG 15-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS(Truman presents Byrnes with D.S.M.) WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND	Can No. 3201 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SECY BYRNES GETS D.S.M.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pres. Truman presents D.S.M. to Secy of State James F. Byrnes--group shot with high ranking officials, Gen. Marshall, Arnold Leahy and Mrs. Byrnes--Pres. reading citation--pinning medal on Byrnes--Secy Byrnes replying--Pres. reading citation with Secy Byrnes in picture.

Date of Event 8-13-45

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND: AWARDS: PRESENTATIONS: MEDALS: TRUMAN: BYRNES: MARSHALL: LEAHY: SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH (BYRNES)--

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS: (TRUMAN AWARDS
D.S. MEDALS.)

3 Cam. No. 3446 x

Roll No. 5

Subject HOPKINS AND HOWARD BRUCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Cue No.

Description and Remarks

la of ceremonies on WH grounds--
ks of Truman pinning medal on Hopkins--
ake of same, cu--acene snaking hands--
cene of the Pres. pinning medal on Howard Bruce--all
en snaking hands with the president in the middle--
cene of spectators watching ceremonies--
ASHINGTON, D.C.--CEREMONIES--AWARDS--MEDALS--TRUMAN--
OPKINS--BRUCE--WHITE HOUSE--SPECTATORS(TYP 33)--
RESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 9/5/45

Reel No. all 3 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3452x1

N. YORK CITY--CENTRAL PARK--DEWEY--BROWN--ALLESSANDRO--
Jersey--PETERSEN--MEDALS--PARADES--DRUM--JEEPS--N.Y. STATE
GUARD--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--PRESENTATIONS--

PRESENTATIONS: (Of Conspicuous Service Medals)

Can No. 3452x

Roll No. 1

Subject: DEWEY AWARDS MEDALS

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

~~CENTRAL PARK~~

Description and Remarks: Gov Dewey on Grand Stand -- march of Colors--Brig Gen Amos T. Brown being presented with Cross for conspicucus service-- T/Sgt Peter J Alessandro same--T/Sgt Francis J Currey same T/Sgt Jacob Petersen same--cu of Petersen--cu medals-- Gen view of Parade Ground, medals being presented by Dewey crowd shots--Dewey and Gen Drum and wounded an getting medal--parade Review, Dewey in jeep--shot from stand of parade--ls of review--shots of N.Y. State Guard marching in Review--

Date of Event 9/23/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS(sub commander is presented with Navy Cross and Presidential Unit Citation(	Can No. 3693X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TIRANTE AWARDS CITATION	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3S				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-29-45

Used No. Date

scenes Secy Navy Forrestal arriving at ceremony--scenes sailors--scene staff officers at attention to receive awards--semi cu Forrestal presenting Comm.George Street with Navy Cross-Secy Forrestal making other presentations--scenes spectators watching--semi and full cus of "Bull" Halsey--Secy Forrestal presenting Pres.Unit Citation to Comm.Street--Forrestal greeting staff officers cr ub--semi and full cus Comm.Street and Navy Cross-same with res.Unit Citation--cu Presidential Unit Citation.
ASHINGTON,D.C.: US NAVY: USS TIRANTE: CEREMONIES: MEDALS WARDS: PRESENTATIONS: SAILORS: FORRESTAL: STREET: HALSEY UBMARINES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS(Truman awards citations to British chiefs of staff at WH)	Can No. 3758X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN AWARDS CITATIONS TO BRd CHIEFS OF STAFF	TUGANOFF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: Semi la grouns showing Truman [illegible] nning [illegible] on Fd Marshall Sir Henry Maitland Wilson-- [illegible] semi and full cus Truman and Wilson--[illegible]s genviews of remonies--group scene LR: Air Marshall Douglas Colyer, Gen. Sir Gordon N.Macready, Truman and Fd. Marshall [illegible]son--retake of same showing Br.chiefs of Staff, same as above.

Date of Event 11-27-45

Use No.	Date

WASHINGTON,D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: ITALY: EXHIBITTRUMAN: WILSON: JERMONIES: COLYER: MACREADY: BRITAIN:

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(DSM presented to Steve Early at WH by Truman)

Can No. 5083x7

Roll No.

Subject
TRUMAN AWARDS DSM TO STEVE EARLY

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146				Can No.

Description and Remarks
WHITE HOUSE.
1s as Pres.reads citation--pres pins award on Early--cu same--2 shots of Early--cu Truman.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: EARLY: TRUMAN:

Date of Event 5-31-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS: (Truman presents Medal of Merit to Mrs. Knox [illegible] Posthumously)

Can No. 5084 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
TRUMAN PRESENTS MEDAL OF MERIT TO MRS. KNOX POSTHUMOUSLY

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks
Air, scenes Truman presenting citation and medal to Mrs. Knox--presentx at ceremony: King, Stimson and others of Navy and family--semi cu Truman and Mrs. Knox--group leaving, King, Mrs. Knox and Forrestal--full cu medal.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: US NAVY: CEREMONIES: TRUMAN-KNOX: FORRESTAL: KING: STIMSON:

Date of Event 5-31-45

Footage	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS: (Daughton receives Int'l Economic Council's Award)

Can No. 5085X

Roll No. 5

Subject
DAUGHTON RECEIVES AMERICAN INT'L ECONOMIC COUNCILS AWARD

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks
WHITE HOUSE--1s on WH grounds of group with Truman congratulating Rep. Daughton--semi cus same-- various ls group and photogs--semi full cu Truman and Daughton--semi and full cus of award, painting--full, cu of Daughton--Rep. Daughton and party leave WH. (painting of U.S. CAPITOL)
WASHINGTON, D.C.: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: PAINTINGS: WHITE HOUSE: TRUMAN DAUGHTON PRESS: ART & ARTISTS--U.S. CAPITOL
ROBERT L. DAUGHTON.

Date of Event 6-12-45

Used in Issue No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS(Jap surrender papers presented to Truman)	Can No. 5132X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PRESENTED TO TRUMAN	TUGANDER

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE [illegible] Secy of War Henry L. Stimson presenting surrender documents to Pres. Truman and the documents--various semi and full cus Pres. Truman and the documents--The papers were brought to Washington by ColBernard Thielen of the War Dept Gen./Staff who served as an officer courier--extreme left of group.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: JAPANESE: CEREMONIES: PRESENTATIONS: WAR: STIMSON: TRUMAN: THIELEN: HL OF YR:

VJ DAY

Date of ~~[illegible]~~ 9/7/45

Used In	Date

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS(Pres. Osema awards Medal of Valor to Adm. Nimitz) WASHINGTON, D. C.	Can No. 5137x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OSMENA AWARDS MEDAL OF VALOR TO NIMITZ	TUGANDER

Length 102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Sup scene ER at ceremony--Lt. Gen. Ira Aker, Admiral McNutt, President Osmena, Admiral Nimitz, Admiral Leahy, Rear Admiral LLoyd T. Chalker, and Asst Secy of Navy Gates--semi cu Osmena pinning medal on Nimitz--full shot of medal and Nimitz--semi cu Paul McNutt and Pres. Osmena.

Date of Exp. 6-6-45

Used on Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CEREMONIES: AWARDS: PRESENTATIONS: MEDALS: ADMS: MCNUTT: OSMENA: NIMITZ: LEAHY: CHALKER: GATES: NAVY:

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS(LaGuardia presented with song by Deems taylor--singing song) SOUND

Can No. 5159X

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TAYLOR PRESENTS SONG TO LAGUARDIA	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] to [illegible] Leonard Feather, Deems Taylor(wearing glasses) Mayor LA GUARDIA--Diamond Jubilee--side shot same as above singing song "PATIENCE AND FORTITUDE" with La Guardia--

NEW YORK CITY--SONGS--TAYLOR--LAGUARDIA--FEATHER--SINGING--SINGING--SOUND--

Date of Event 12-7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS(plaque presented to mothon pix industry at war activitees dinner in Washington)	Can No. 5152X	Roll No. 3, 4

Subject	Cameraman
ACTIVITEES DINNER AT HOTELK WILLARD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1285				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/4/45

Used No. Date

ceremony--closer same--John Snyder--Nick Schenck--Eric Johnston--Adm. Nimitz--crowds- unveiling plaque--other scenes groups represting var. branches MP industry--Mr. Palmer Hoyt, toastmaster--Mr. Nick henck introduced--Eric Johnston talk--plaque unveiled presented to MP industry--George Schaefer with group representing MP industry who accept plaque as a group--son impromptu talk--Comedian Joe E. Brown.

SHINGTON, D.C.: HOTEL WILLARD: WAR: BANQUETS: PARTIES: REMONIES: SNYDER: SCHENCK: JOHNSTON: NIMITZ: PRES-TATIONS: AWARDS: PLAQUES: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: VEILING: SCHAEFER: VINSON BROWN: SOUND: SPEECH:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS(Truman awards 6 men with Congressional medal of Honour) WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5164X (5161)

Roll No. 5 (5)

Subject
TRUMAN AWARDS CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL TO 6 HEROES

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks
WHITE HOUSE: group shots six men with President--group LS: PFC Mike Jolalillo--Sgt. Robert Hugo Dunlop USMC-- Lt. Richard Miles McCool, US Navy--Truman--Starr Sgt. Vernon McGarity--First Lt. Frank Burke--Master Sgt. Veto H. Bertoldo.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: TRUMAN: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: JOLALILLO: DUNLOP: MCCOOL: MCGARITY: BURKE: BERTOLDO: US NAVY: US MARINES: US ARMY:

Date of Event 12-19-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS(Gen Spaatz receives Collier award at WH)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5165x 5168

Roll No. 5 8

Subject GENERAL SPAATZ RECEIVES COLLIER AWARDS

Cameraman PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TE HOUSE: Is Truman and Spaatz standing be- trophy--cu Truman shaking hands with --LR: Admiral Luis De Florez--Pres. Truman--Spaatz--Enyart--shots of trophy

INGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: HIES: CEREMONIES: TRUMAN: SPAATZ: DE FLOREZ: ENYART:

Date of Event 12-17-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS (Halifax presents ribbon to O'Connor) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5165X ~~5165X~~	Roll No. 6 ~~8~~

Subject	Cameraman
O'CONNOR MARCH OF DIMES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chairman O'Connor accepts Kings Medal from Lord Halifax--Chairman O'Connor rises, and after short speech presents Mrs. Mason Colt who introduces Ambassador Halifax--Halifax speaks--O'Connor makes another short speech--introduces Secy of War Patterson--closed picture of important people at meeting--Halifax presents ribbon to O'Connor--Mrs. Harry Truman--Robt. Patterson.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: MEETINGS: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS SPEECHES: O'CONNOR: HALIFAX: COLT: PATTERSON: TRUMAN:

Date of Event 12-45

Author No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS(Truman awards DSM to Adm King)	Can No. 5169X	Roll No. 4

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN AWARDS DSM TO ADM. KING

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
210					

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: LS: Adm. King, Adm. Leahy, Gen. Marshall, Gen. Eisenhower, Adm. Nimitz, Gen. Spaatz--genviews of ceremony showing crowd--cu as Truman pins the DSM on Adm. King--pres. and King shake hands with high military officials after the ceremony.--ls as pres. reads citation, King on his left--Pres. pins DSM on King--King speaks--cu of the Pres. greets officials after ceremony--same on King.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: CEREMONIES: KING: LEAHY: MARSHALL: EISENHOWER: NIMITZ: SPAATZ: TRUMAN:

Date of Event: 12-14-45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-505-3

Co[illegible]--Senator Pepper and [illegible] group at table--Gec.Dembow,Tom Connors and [illegible]--Samuel Rnzler Dist.Atty. and [illegible]--Mayor Lawrence--Senat[illegible] Pepper,[illegible] var.cut-ins of dinner and [illegible]

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--AWARDS--
ORGANIZATIONS(VARIETY CLUB)--
LAWYERS--PARLEY--FITZGIBBONS--JES
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--
CONTRACTS--SAMUEL--GREEN--CO[illegible]
SECRETARY--BARRON--KORKO..IT.--P[illegible]
[illegible]--RINZLER--LESLIE--ROS[illegible]

PRESENTATIONS(XLS R.J.O'DONNELL presenting award to miss Booth--XLS presentation,shaking hands)

Can No. closer shot of presentation ~~16 505~~ 19-505

Roll No. 3

Subject: VARIETY CLUB'S ANNUAL AWARD

Cameraman: H[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
25	69		

Cats. JUNK

Can No. 5310x1,2

1250 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] CITY ASTOR HOTEL BALL ROOM) [illegible]er--Barney Balaban and General Eva[illegible] Booth--Washington group--Scully of [illegible]--Mayor Lawrence of Pittsburgh--Admiral Farley and [illegible]ons--Georgie Jessel and Jack Benny--XLS R.J. O'Donnell presenting award to miss Booth--closer shot of presentation--XLS presentation,shaking hands--closer shot shaking hands--CUT:add.on scenes used and.. SO[illegible]l. add.on presentation and speech by O'Donnell [illegible]ng--talk by Booth--shots at tables,5310x2 T[illegible] and L.L.Mortague--Jay Emanuel and Senator G[illegible] Cohen--Miss Booth,F.Skouras and O'Donnell--[illegible] and Carter Barron--C.Moskowitz and [illegible]

Date of Event 5/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATION(INT.GUILDHALL..L.MOUNT-batten coming down hall--CU officials--LS presentation--receiving same award Nelson was given on same spot)

Can No. 9-521 Camera Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ONE	BR. PICT. FR'D.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	55			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Lord Louis Mountbatten in carriage--LS out and shakes hands with [illegible]--INT FIOR GUILDHALL..coming down officials--LS presentation--receiving same Nelson was given on same spot--CU crowd--SOUND

GLAD--.OUNTBATTEN--BLDGS.(GUILDHALL)--RESEN ATION--CERE ONY--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS(Gen. Arnold presented with award by pres Truman)
WASHINGTON D.C.

Can No. 51754; Roll No. 51772

SPRGS. TRUMAN MAKES AWARD TO GEN. ARNOLD

Cameraman PRIESTLEY LYONS

Length 302	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

distinguished guests seated at ceremony LR General Arnold, Adm. Leahy, Adm. King, Gen. Eisenhower, Nimitz, 2 unidentified English officers--sev. angles same look on as Pres. makes the award--Truman and Arnold shake hands with guests--ls Pres. pins award on General--cu same--cu medal-another shot as pres. pins on award with still men working in fg--cu Arnold--Pres. and Arnold shake hands with those who witnessed the ceremony.
WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: TRUMAN: ARNOLD: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: CEREMONIES: LEAHY: KING: EISENHOWER: NIMITZ: PRESS:

Date 1/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS(Truman presents Medals Of Honor to heroes at WH)	Can No. 5185 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN PRESENTS MEDAL OF HONOR	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: 1s stills in fg--shot stills [illegible] ng--Pres. Truman goes thru motions of putting medals around necks of group--Truman and Chaplain O'Callahan--cu Chaplain O'Callahan--group shot with President.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: CEREMONIES: PRESENTATIONS: MEDALS: AWARDS: PRESS: TRUMAN: O'CALLAHAN: USS FRANKLIN: RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--HEROES

Date of Event 1-23-46

Lead Neg	Date

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS(Gen.Hershey receive DSM for organizing selective service machinery)

Can No. 5192X

Roll No. 1

Subject: TRUMAN PRESENTS SELECTIVE SERVICE MEDALS

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
405				

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: cu medal--anot group--var. angles of men receiving medals--anort speech made by President after ceremony--Pres. awards Gen. Heraney DSM for organizing selective service.

Date of Event 1/21/46

WASHINGTON,D.C.: AWARDS: PRESENTATIONS: MEDALS: TRUMAN: WHITE HOUSE: SOUND: SPEECH: HERSHEY: CEREMONIES: DRAFT:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS(Billie Smith presents Truman with calf)

Can No. 5275X ~~5276X~~

Roll No. 3 ~~6~~

~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~

Subject: FRES. TRUMAN GETS THE BULL

Cameraman: PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-46

Unidy No. Date

:lf arriving NATIONAL AIRPORT--door opens
: If alights--cu coming down steps--cu calf--ts walking
:ay from plane-- WH LAWN: var. shots Pres. with calf
.. white house lawn- Billie Smith presents Truman with
:lf.

:SHINGTON,D.C.: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: WHITE HOUSE: CATTLE:
:ESENTATION: TRUMAN: SMITH:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS(Tom Mead presented with medal--Eddie Reek presented with medal--Mike Clofine same) WASHINGTON, D.C. (SOUND)	Can No. 5301X4; 5301X5; 5301X6	Roll No. 5304X2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWSREEL EDITORS VISIT PRESIDENT.	FRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
617				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/19/46

Newsreel Editors awarded medals by Secy Vinson 4/19/46 for outstanding service to nation during war--Editors on Pres. on WH lawn--group shot Editors with Secy Vinson--Secy's talk--Tom Mead presented with medal--Eddie Reek presented with medal--Mike Clofine presented with medal--group shot Washington men with Secy Vinson who got medals too--Editors with president on WH lawn. Group Wash. Cameramen with Vinson--

Used No. | Date

Truman

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: PRESS: MOTION PIX: THEATRICALS: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: CEREMONIES: VINSON: TRUMAN: MEAD: ~~CLOFINE~~: REEK: ~~CLOFINE~~: TRUMAN--PRESS CLOFINE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5304x1,etc--GERERALISSMO FRANCO STORIES-1946
----------5391x5:(BkNo:4765-7--227ft--Sept.1946--CHIEF OF STATE ON TOUR
--in the northern provinces,departs from San Sebastian aboard the
cruiser "GALICIA"--var.scs.him aboard--saluted by other vessels--arrive
Santander--greeted enthusiastically by the people----------
----------SS 5313x3:(BkNo:4775-10--205ft--Sept.--AT ATHLETIC CONTEST,
selected scenes of Franco presenting the trophy to the Captain of the
victorious team--young contestants gather round Franco--he speaks(silen

SPAIN,Misc--FRANCO,Generalissimo Francisco--PARADE(Misc.Foreign)----
ANNIVERSARIES---TOURS---SCENICS(Spain)------PRESENTATIONS--------

PRESENTATIONS: (Gen. Franco presents trophy to Captain of victories team at Athletic contest in Spain)

Issue Number: 5304x1; 5334x3; 5391x5; SS 5313x3

Subject: GENERALISSIMO FRANCO STORIES-1946 (Four stories)

Cameraman: all NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x=number				see bk nos.after each Can No--number--captions filed as noted below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1946

5304x1:(BkNo:4666-6--816 ftg.
pic & 835 ft trk--May--SPANISH SEVENTH ANNIVERSARY--
(Note: we apparently filed either the picture only or selected scenes since one roll could not hold the 1600 total footage--please check film
----------celebration of the 7th anniv.of Spain's freedom--Generalissimo Francisco Franco reviews the parade--cyclists in parade--var.militar vehicles and Armed Forces--(filed caption for further information)-----
----------5334x3:(BkNo:4700-3--476ft--June--FRANCO ON TOUR---visits the mining district in Oviedo and of LaFelguera--also Cordoba--the Guadal-
-----in March and Cadiz--(see descriptive caption filed under x-number---

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS: (President presented with Great Holy Cross)

Issue Number 5494x1

Sub TRUMAN DECORATED BY GREEK ARCHBISHOP

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32ft.				Bk No: 4868-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Greek Archbishop H.G. Athenagoras presents Pres.Harry S.Truman with Greek Holy Cross of the Knights of the All-Sepulchre in behalf of Timotheos,Greek Patriarch in Jerusalem--var.scs.ceremony--Archbishop kiss Truman on forehead--cu Truman holds paper which is certificate for 1,000 trees to be planted in his honor in the Children's Memorial Forest,near Nazareth,Israel----------

Date Febuel0,1947

WASH,DC--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--TRUMAN,Harry S--PRESENTATIONS--ISRAEL(trees to be planted in HIS honor by Greek Church in Israel)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5512x 1

an Oscar for best one reel short and another Oscar for best two reel short(this makes a total of 12 Oscars he's won for similar work)--Jack Benny presents award to Ernest Lubitsch for 25 yrs service to the motion pix industry--Shirley Temple presents special award to Harold Russell for his work in "BEST YEARS OF OUR LIVES"(he's armless vet cu of same--Shirley gives special award to Claude JarmanJr for his work in "THE YEARLING"--Billy Wilder presents award William Wyley for best direction--cu of same--Eric Johnston presents award to Samuel Goldwyn for producing year's best pix--Donald Nelson presents Irving Thalberg award to Sam Goldwyn--group shot l to r Goldwyn, Hal Russell & Wm Wyler all of whom won Oscars for work in "BEST YEARS OF OUR LIVES" Ann Revere presents best supporting actor award to Harold Russell--Lionel Barrymore presents best supporting actress award to Anne Baxter--Ray Milland presents Olivia DeHavilla DeHavilland for best performance by an actress
(FREDERICK MARCH WON AWARD FOR BEST PERFORMANCE BY AN ACTOR BUT WAS UNABLE TO BE PRESENT)

PRESENTATIO S(motion pix stars and other people of the industry receive oscars for thaer particular work 1n 1947)

Can No. 5512X

1

Subject: MOTION PIX ACADEMY AWARDS FOR 1947

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
765				Can No.

Description: LOS ANGELES, CALIF: Shirley Temple & husband John Agar arriving--shot of still photogs making pix in lobby of Shrine Temple--Sid Greenstreet--Elizabeth Taylor--Red Skelton and wife--Claude Jarman Jr. & sister Mildred--Audrey Totter & Michael North--Eric Johnston--Sonny Tufts & Mrs--Greer Garson & Mr.& Mrs.Ernest Lubitsch--Garson & mother--Gene Autry & wife--Mayor Bowron and Mrs--Bowron & Jean Hersholt-Bob Montgomery & wife--Charles Coburn & wife--Margaret O'Brien & Dorothy Lamour--Gov.& Mrs Warren of Calif--people entering theatre lobby--cameramen at work--Doug Fairbanks Jr awards Gordon Hollingshead of Warner Bros

Date of Event: MARCH 13-47

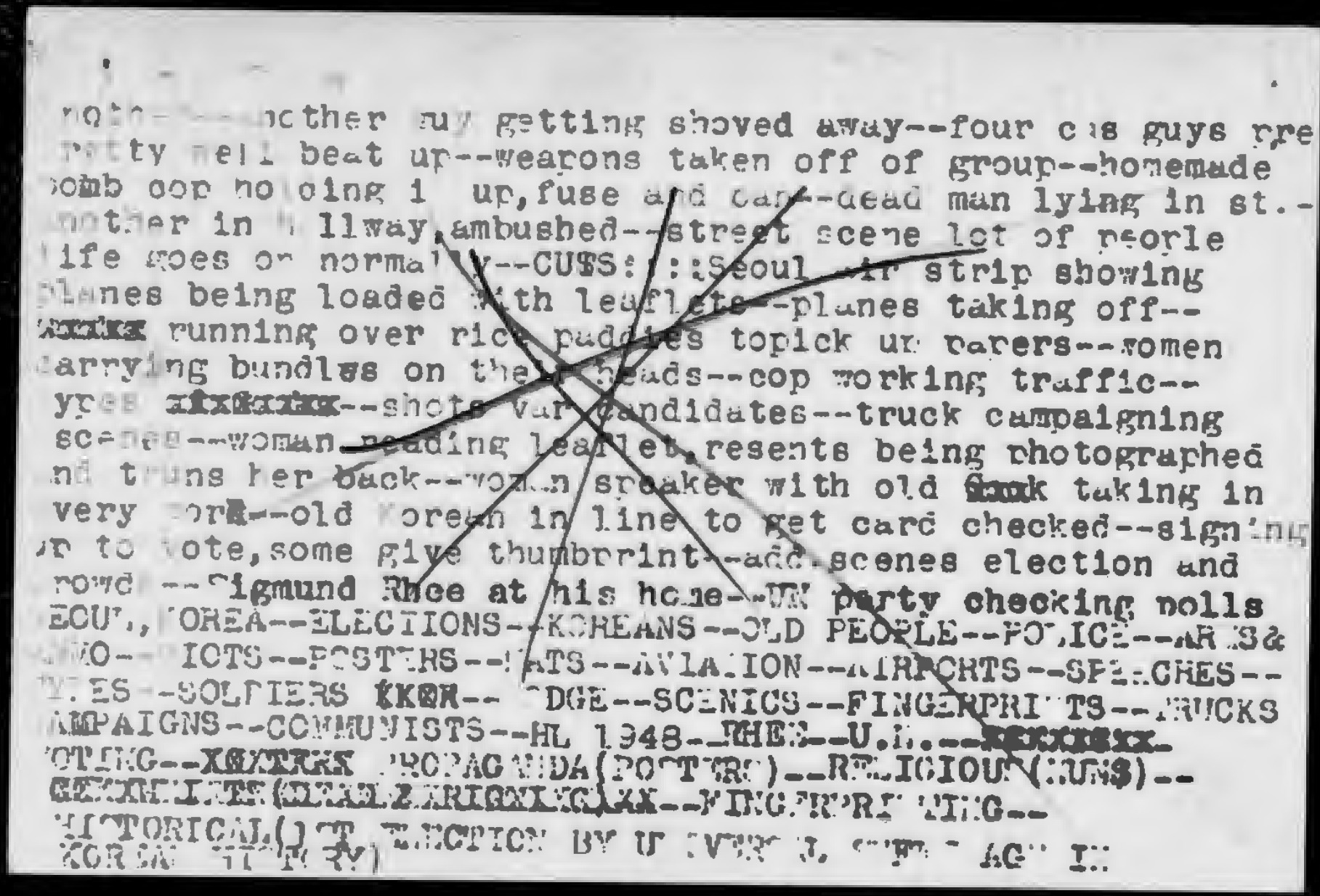
Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A



not--another guy getting shoved away--four cia guys are pretty well beat up--weapons taken off of group--homemade bomb cop holding it up,fuse and can--dead man lying in st.--another in hallway,ambushed--street scene lot of people life goes on normally--CUTS: :Seoul air strip showing planes being loaded with leaflets--planes taking off--xxxxx running over rice paddies topick up papers--women carrying bundles on their heads--cop working traffic--ypes xxxxxxx--shots var candidates--truck campaigning sc-nes--woman reading leaflet,resents being photographed nd turns her back--woman speaker with old xxxx taking in very sorx--old Korean in line to get card checked--signing r to vote,some give thumbprint--add.scenes election and rowd--Sigmund Rhee at his home--UN party checking polls
ECU.,KOREA--ELECTIONS--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--POLICE--AR S&
MO--ICTS--POSTERS--TS--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--SPEECHES--
ES--SOLDIERS XKOR--DGE--SCENICS--FINGERPRINTS--TRUCKS
AMPAIGNS--COMMUNISTS--HL 1948--THES--U.N.--xxxxxxx
OTING--XXXTERS PROPAGANDA(POSTERS)--RELIGIOUS(NUNS)--
GEXXXLITE(DEAD,ORIGINAL)XX--FINGERPRINTING--
HISTORICAL(OLD ELECTION BY UNKNOWN, SUPPLIED BY AGENT
KOREAN HISTORY)

(3) 5512x1

LOS ANGELES--THEATRICLA--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--TEMPLE--AGAR--
PRESS--MODELS--CREENSTREET--TAYLOR--SKELTON--JARMAN--
TOTTER--NORTH--JOHNSTON--TUFTS--GARSON--LUBITSCH--AUTRY--
BOYER--HERSHOLT--MONTGOMERY--COBURN--O'BRIEN--LAMOUR--
MARRIED--FAIRBANKS--HOLLINGSHEAD--STATUES--BENNY--RUSSELL--
VETERANS--AMPUTEES--NELSON--THALBERG--GOLDWYN--WILDER--
WYLEY--REVERE--BARRYMORE--BAXTER--MILLAND--DEHAVILLAND--
PRESENTATIONS--

PRESENTATIONS(Gov. Tuck, MacKenzie King, Viscount Alexander and Truman get degrees at William & Mary college)

Gen No. 21-132

1

Subject
[illegible] SIGNS AID BILL
(Foreign Assistance Act of 1948)

Cameraman
DORAN, LYONS

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.
8	187		

Cuts 5759x2..550ft
Can No. 5759x3..310ft

(College of William & Mary)

Description and Remarks

[illegible] bldg at college/-noorman [illegible] in revolutionary clothes at gate--ruman and party walking--crowd--Viscount ruman talking--crowd stands up--Gov. Tuck(VA.)gets degree--rowd,pres.aides etc--MacKenzie King gets degree--crowd xander gets degree--cu students/-[illegible] Truamn gets degree--Truman igning bill--cu same using various pens--cu signature--ands pen to Sen. Vandenburg--nanda pen to Congressman Wherry ners holding pens--la nanda pen to Sol Bloom--Truman eaking--CUTS:gen.view with still c meramen working in fp aker Joe Martin standing directly behind Truman as it is signed--Truman reads statement on European Aid ll--Truman and party in motorcade arriving at Williamsburg

Date of Event
APRIL 2,3,1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(2) 21-132-1

Included in cor ete John D. Rockefeller 3rd and Mrs. Rock-
[illegible] arr--Truman at college with Rockefellers--View Gov.
Palace and gardens--Truman and party arriving at Palace Ga-
rdens--Mr. Rockefeller, Mrs. Truman and Margaret Truman in
group--sev. walking shots of Truman--Truman posing with
women in Colonial costume at palace gardens--Truman and
party leaving--
WILLIAMSBURG, VA.--WASHINGTON, D.C.--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--
COLLEGES--SCENICS--COSTUMES--CROWDS--ALEXANDER--KING--TRUMAN
ROCKEFELLER--TUCK--STUDENTS--MISC. BLDGS--COSTUMES--CARS--
U.S. GOVT.--WILLIAMSBURG--WHERRY--BLOCK--SPEECHES--SOUND--
CANADIANS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--
RAIN--BLDGS. (COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY)--DIPLOMAS--
EUROPEAN AID--U.S. GOV'T.--PRESS(CAMERAS)--MARTIN--
AUTOMOBILES--CARETTE--

PRESENTATIONS(Prince Chas.presents Harry T.with Belgian Military Cross)

Can No. 21-133

2

Subject NEWS FROM THE NATION'S CAPITAL: HOFFMAN, ERP HEAD(B)PRINCE CHAS. VISITS TRUMAN(C) ARMY DAY PARADE

Cameramen DORAN, LYONS, FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	164			5756x7..40ft	

Description and Remarks Hoffman talking to reporters--loser Hoffman--ls group--two cus Hoffman--Prince Charles--ls cars pulling in WH--Charles walks up and they shake--cu color guard--group salutes Charles--color guard--Truman and shakes(BELGIAN MILITARY CROSS)--brown soldier,party approaches monument--carrying wreath monument--cu wreathe--they salute--PARADE:carrying victo--cu little kid looking on--speaker Joe Martin accorte and Sen.Vandenburg standing alongside--parade,flags --Truman and group salute--ls parade--capital in bg parade--mechanized division--capital in bg--CUTS: scenes Truman being presented with medal--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date
Truman walks out	
raising	
hands	
Tomb of	
in bg	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(2) 24-133-2

-

[illegible]--FARLEY--HOFFMAN--PRESS--ERP--U.S.GOVT.--
[illegible]--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--
[illegible]--MONUMENTS--WREATHES--CHILDREN--MARTA
NDENBURG--US ARMY--VISITS--CAPITOL BLDG.--
[illegible](ARMY DAY)--[illegible]

PRESENTATIONS(Rank is presented with plate at luncheon at Pine Valley Country Club in New Jersey)

Can No. 21-134

SPECIAL

Subject

... A ... IN PHILADELPHIA

Cameraman

HESS, BLUM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	261		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

...dinner at Raquet Club,la group ...table,Rank with A.J.Franklin,exec.V.P. ...RR- closer same--mcu of D.M.Sneaffer,Penn.R.R.exec, ...table pan to Judge Curtis Bok and Rev.Henry Mitchell-- ...shot Rank and Franklin-Sneaffer-/as cameraman,taking pix ...Rank,camera pans across to Rank--cu Rank out of focus ...Rank and Sneaffer(WHO WAS CAMERAMAN IN ABOVE SHOT) ...ing-mcu Rank and Franklin standing--ACADEMY OF MUSIC ...crowd in auditorium--on stage Rank addressing group-- ...applauding--PINE VALLEY COUNTRY CLUB LUNCHEON:seated ...table Sneaffer,Percival Foerderer pan across to RANK ...being presented with plate by Foerderer--Sneaffer in ...Foerderer and Rank shake--GOLF MATCH:pan of grass over

Date of Event

APRIL 6-48

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-134 Special

[illegible] swings and misses--tries again, good--
[illegible] off and makes good drive--group Sheaffer, THEO.
Warren Ingersoll, Foerderer and Al Garthwaite--cs Dan
Sheaffer with arms around Foerderer--Rank in sand trap and
swings and sand flys--Rank swings on approach shot, ball
curves for pin--hits ball--Rank putting one, misses--walks
in and putts in in--

PHILADELPHIA--PINE VALLEY N.J.--RANK--FOERDERER--INGERSOLL
FRANKLIN--BOK--SHEAFFER--SHEAFFER--MITCHELL--BANQUETS--
GOLF--GARTHWAITE--PRESENTATIONS--CROWDS--
CAMERAS--PRESS--

PRESENTATIONS(Dutch women present gifts to Eleanor Roosevelt and she also gets diploma while in Holland)

Can No. 21-138

2

Subject

(R)* KIDS PARADE (P) TRAIN WRECK
(for U.N.Appeal for Children)

Cameramen
POLYGOON, PRELSTLEY, SMITH, MARKMANN, BR.PICT.PROD.

Length | Ng. 76 67 49 | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 5773x3..600ft
Can No 6772x11. 47ft

Date of Event
APRIL 1946

Description of Scenes
(R)* HOLLAND: Mrs.R. with Prince Bernhard and wife and kids--cu Eleanor--she receives gifts from native women dresses in native clothes and also a diploma is given to her--cu as she puts down present (cream jug with ladle)--cu crowd--Mrs R. walking in with college profs--cu crowd applauding--ls audience seated, including royalty--cu Queen Wilhelmina--cu Eleanor in daisy hat--Eleanor getting cape--walking with care on--at University gets degree

(P) NEW YORK CITY:ls lotta kids--closer of little dears--sta in Times Square--ls whole mess of kids one in fg carrying sign appealing for 230,000,000 starving children--models throwing flowers and Ben Grauer at mike--huge flag, "GIVE

(2) 21-138-2

[illegible]--more kids and more posters "ANYTHING YOU CAN [illegible]E"--[illegible]with flower in hand--float with various flags and sign "GIVE TO SAVE THE CHILDREN"--is kids in native costumes--looking down on kids waving American flags--
WIREPHOTO
ENGLAND:Is wrecked train--wheels and pan up to locomotive man scooping up personal effects with shovel--shot of wrecked coaches--closer as we ride by--entire wrecked loco Is wreckage--CUTS:Mrs.F.D.R. thanks everyone for reception and speaks on Marshall plan--speech by promoter Van Brakel Prof.Bijlsma--add.scenes RR wreck--
HOLLAND
THE HAGUE--MRS.ROOSEVELT--BERNHARDT--JULIANA--WILHELMINA--COSTUMES--WOMEN--PRESENTATIONS--UTRECHT U.**CROWDS--CEREMONIES--NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--CHILDREN--TIMES SQUARE POSTERS--GRAUER--MODELS--FLOWERS--FLAGS--ENGLAND--TRAINS--RR WRECKS--SHOVEL--LOCOMOTIVES--ERP--VAN BRAKEL--IJLSMA--DISASTERS--FAMILES(ROYAL DUTCH)--U.N.--SPEECH(MRS.F.D.R.) SPEECH (VAN BRACKEL)--MARSHALL PLAN-- SPEECH

PRESENTATIONS(U.S.Navy turns U.S.S. Texas over to the State of the same name)

Can No. 21-138

Roll No. DALLAS

Film never filed--Discovered missing 6/15/60--label only-in can)

Subject U.S.S. TEXAS

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	107			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON,TEXAS:ls USS TEXAS--closer name Texas--cu crowd--kids who helped rasie money--more kids--Adm.Nimitz goes aboard--cu Marine guard--ls and cu celebrities including Jesse Jones--cu Jones--fg crow shot--plane overhead--officers on deck--Gov. Beauford H.Jester and Nimitz--cu TEXAS button on Nimitz pan to his face -crowd--ls and cu U.S. flag comes down--cu governor--Texas flag on mainmast--ls looking down on turrets--

HOUSTON,TEXAS--U.S.S.TEXAS--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--NIMITZ--JESTER--JONES--FLAGS--FLAGS(TEXAS)--IN FLIGHT--U.S.MARINES--CHILDREN--BATTLESHIPS--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 4/21/46

Used No. ~~UNTIL 21-138~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS(Ann Blythe gets scroll making her chairman of Santa Cruz bond drive)

Can No. 21-139

2

Subject (B) SWISS ELECTIONS(C) [illegible] EXPLOSION

Cameraman MCHENRY, SWISS JOURNAL, ~~ECLAIR JOURNAL~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	83 67		

Cuts MERMAID JUNK

Can No. 5776x1..340ft
5772x13..140ft

Description and Remarks: SANTA CRUZ CAL: crowd on beach--ls lifeguard carries Ann Blythe out of surf--cu same--pan up from mermaid tail to her face--cu she smiles--crowd--Miss Blythe gets scroll(MAKING HER HONORARY CHAIRMAN OF SANTA CRUZ BOND DRIVE)--cu she reads it--her--SWITZERLAND:ls square on voting day--cu old bearded men talking politics--parade with guy waving flag horizontally--hs square full of people--cu guy puts cigar in mouth--another character--behind see guy leaning on sword--voters with swords--men on platform talking--crowd--ls they raise hands--another shot hands [illegible] then they lower them--candidate has hand on [illegible] elution--officials swear allegiance swish over

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-139-2

d with
in r win cigarette-
cu eye
nart with remains of horse--legs and hoofs--another lump
ine interior--roof of mine see sky thru it-
add. elections scenes--add. wreckage of mine--Alpine
landscape--women preparing swords for husbands--citizens

LIFEGUARDS--MERMAID--BOND DR
D--ELECTIONS--POLOTICS--
H SCENES--FLAGS--PARADES--
NICS--MINES--
WRECKAGE--TYPES HUMAN--EYES--

(2) 21-143-3

starts up hill,skid chains--from top of hill we look down,a guy starts up,bike leaves him and somersaults--looking down guy coming towards us and he makes top of hill but bike rol rolls out from under him--another guy u and bike sticks an he gets off falls down--another guy and he's skidding around and crowd jumps back--then he goes over top,see dirt spray another guy and cu bike somersaults--another guy skidding and bike rools from juder him and comes down on top of hi and guy says oh nuts!--CUTS: [illegible] POP..: CUT TO: YOUR NEW YORK CITY--LUCE--SKOURAS--MARSHALL--NEGENATIONS--GARDEN CITY LI--INVENTIONS--MATCH--GIRLS--TYCO M.,WASH.--MOTORCYCLE--SPILLS--THRILLS--CROWDS--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--UNITED NATIONS(CHECK FOR CHINA)

PRESENTATIONS:(Check for Children's Aid to Spyros Skouras)	Can No. 21-143	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IEF:( )SKOURAS GETS CHECK(B)WATERPROOF CLOTHES(C)MOTOR-CYCLE HILL CLIMB	FOX,HARDE,NELSON

Length	Sq.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	110 75			5783x4..35ft B-C JUNKED

Description and Remarks: [illegible]roup 1to Henry Luce,Spyros [illegible]s,[illegible]YR Lee Marshall,chairman UN Children's aid--Marshall hands Skouras check they shake--Marshall and Luce shake--cu check--GARDEN CITY L.I.:squirting stuff on shoes--spray--another angle same--squirting stuff on derby,bottle squirter--steps into pan of water and steps out with one foot and shakes water off--drinking glass water and spills water on tie and jacket--takes off derby and spills water on top and it sheds--two gals another is squirting them with solution--one gal says not me--cu gal gets squirted--turn spray on gals they squirm--cu she's getting sprayed [illegible]--one gal is wringing out skirt up high--same stuff other gal spreads

Date of Event: 5-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS(Barbara Ann Scott receives key to car from Mayor Lewis,drives away)	Can No. 21-144	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
OTTAWA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	70			Can No. JUNK

Date of Event 5/15/48

Description and Remarks

STOCK SHOT OF 1948 LICENSE plates on car b[illegible]nes plate up--cu plate--big crowd, barb[illegible] Scott walks over--cutin crowd--she gets key fr[illegible] Stanley Lewis--cu she looks at them,holds them up [illegible]nes--cutin crowd cheers--puts key in ignition - drives away,cu Ma in back seat,thru crowd;

OTTAWA,CAN--PRESENTATIONS--SCOTT--CROWDS--CARS--LEWIS--ICE SKATING--

Used No. [illegible] Reels

SEE OVER

(2) 21-147-2

...ALTA.
...oil --ex-
...truck pulls up
...into tank--back to shot work-
...cuts Jewish flag--
...greet-d by t e Chief of Portocs-
...ard--war shots sa--cars pulling
...arrives at ex-cutive office--
...office--ls and cus of Press
...ures--ls leaving
...ting cows herding sheep--
...and crossing to other s...
...ding to ded with ruc...
...ile derricks at Leduc--
...rage tanks--acd.shots Gen'l oil well st...
...A--PRESENTATIONS--WHITE HOUS...
...ALBERTA--NEW YORK CITY--ISRAEL GOVT...
...SH.--SHEEP--DAMS--DOGS--SCENICS--
...TRUCKS--ELEVATORS--WOODWARD--CARS--
...S--JEWISH GOVT--

PRESENTATIONS:(Pres.Weizmann of Israel presents Torah to Pres. Truman in Washington)	Can No. 21-147	Roll No. 2

Subject (B)SHEEP CROSSING(C)OIL WELL ON RA PACE

Cameraman LIGHTS, SMITH, NELSON ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	56 75 75			5900x3..570ft [illegible]..60ft [illegible]..410ft [illegible] of 290ft

Used No. 5|48

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.:Weizmann hands Torah to Truman at White House--cu Torah, Truman [illegible] around--shot two of them and scroll--[illegible] barrage newsreel cameramen--Weizmann and Mrs on ship S.S. MAURETANIA IN NEW YORK)--cameramen around--cu [illegible] and Mrs.W. 2 shots--ship pulls out--GRAND COULEE DAM, [illegible] sheep passing--dam guards open gate let in sheep--[illegible] onto dam--ms sheep by--quets few sheep onto dam [illegible] way across stretched out--guy leading sheep with rest [illegible] flock trailing--hs sheep across dam see falls--ms sh-ep [illegible] on -hs pretty well across dam--sh-ep approaching [illegible] side and l-aving dam turning off--ecu sheep-- SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS(Eisenhower pins medal on Drew Pearson at Father of the Year ceremonies) (SOUND)

Can No. 21-148 Year 21-148

3

Subject (A) DREW PEARSON, FATHER OF THE YEAR...(B) TRAIN WRECK (C) BEAR

Cameraman EDWARDES, BR.PICT.PROD. HEARST(CIVIC AFF.)

Length	Ftg. 69 54 95	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5905x7..280ft

Can No. (B),(C),JUNK

Description and Remarks: Gen.Eisenhower at mike--[illegible] Ike pinning badge on Drew Pearson--pearson speaks--applause-YORKSHIRE,ENG:shot two locomotives and cars overturned--rescue workers looking around thru debris--MINers from neighboring pits aid in rescue work and in cleaning up mess--shots twisted steel,broken glass and splintered wood--gen'l wreckage scenes--AUSTRIA: ma and junior walking towards us--s me pair walking away,he's having a little difficulty and follo see second jr.--two little bears walking--one little one climbing onto logs and walks along --ma picks young one up by neck--then little one in bg--little one tumbles down onto log head over heels and ma comes after him.

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-148-3

ma [illegible] r walking underneath ma--cu junior and lifts up
[illegible] two little ones walking in puddle water,
splashing and one walks away and we see his wet footprints-
ma picks up junior by head--xcu has head practically in her
stomach--CUTS:seated at table are l to r Herbert B.Swope,
Pearson,Eisenhower and Alvin Austin--cu Father's Day poster
cu Father's Day button--also speech by Eisenhower--

NEW YORK CITY--EISENHOWER--PEARSON--SWOPE--AUSTIN--[illegible]
SOUND--PRESENTATIONS--YORKSHIRE,ENG.--TRAIN WRECKS--
LOCOMOTIVES--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--BEARS--POSTERS--HUMAN INT
AUSTRIA--SPEECH(PEARSON)--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--
AWARDS(FATHER OF THE YEAR)

PRESENTATI NS(or degrees at graduation at McGill University in Montreal)

Can No. 21-148

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/27/48

[illegible] to convocation--Chief Justice Tyndale, Chancellor of McGill, confers degrees on graduating students by tapping on head--crowd applauding--crippled man getting degree--crowd applauding--LS honorary degree being granted--CU group of students with hats and gowns applauding--William Edward Gallie, former Dean of Medicine of U of Toronto, receives degree--Oliver Hall, engineering engineer gets degree--Lord R[illegible]allen, Chief Scout of the Empire, receives degree--

[illegible], CANADA--McGILL U.--COLLEGIATE--STUDENTS--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--HONORARIOUS--VETERANS--GALLIE--[illegible]--BOY SCOUT--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS(honorary degrees presented to politians at Columbia commencement)

Can No. 21-149 ~~21-149~~ 2 ~~2~~

Subject [illegible] II. COMMENCEMENT(B)ERP SHIP ARRIVES(C)PINE-GRIMALDI, H.WRIGHT, ~~(D)NOXIE~~

Cameramen FOX DRA, FOX, GAZIADIS

PATHE(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	85 79 85-84-89		

Cuts (A) 5906x1..340ft

Can (B) JUNKED

(C) ~~5906x2..500ft~~

(D) ~~JUNKED~~

~~MAY & JUNE 1945~~

Shot No. Date

COLUMBIA U.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:big shots who are to get honors coming down steps--James Byrnes down--Sen.Vandenberg down--man with seeing eye dog among students round in huge square--Eisenhower and gang take caps off--cu Ike--he puts hat on--he walks over to get honors--he gets diploma, as they put thing around his neck--cu Sen Vandenberg--he gets diploma and thing around neck--xls huge crowds--GRACE:bags of grain on ship--bags coming down--bags lined up with Priest blessing them--men making Sign of the Cross--carrying bags onto truck--trucks away,2 shots--SPLISH SPLOSH,ITALY:ship in port--holds filled with grain [illegible] grain 2 shots--small bag blessed,Amb

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-149-2

1

...OF PAPER AT SIDE LAYING ON GROUND ARE CHEMICALLY ...ILLER, FERTILIZER AND NUTRITION)
...ntations between pre historic mountain peaks--laying down chemical paper--punching holes in paper--add shots ...after row of pinearrles growing--two scenic shots thru trees as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic ...head,boy--large group comes into camera Safari style ...h baskets on head--
...ORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--GRADUATIONS--BYRNES--B.IND--...--...--...CESSIONS--VANDENBERG--...RESENTATIONS--...--GR...S--GR...E--GRAIN--ERP--RELIGIOUS--3'IPS--...--DUN...--U. C..., ITALY--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC--...TIONS--FARMING--FRUIT--SCENICS--BERLIN, GERMANY--...--TEN HOFF--...OLLIN--DARDEN--U. OF VA.--TR ES--KNI...I--IVY (TUFTS C...F)

looking on--holds filled with grain--Dunn and
[illegible] Gov. Lyon Sec. Umberger [illegible]
[illegible] grain--PUERTO RICO:ls strips paper on
field TITLE--guy digging holes to plant em--guy with sack
and dripping seedlings on ground--guy putting em in holes--
ls sev. rows pineapples growin--cu em growing--ls field
pineapples--worker with basket on head--guy digs one up
with knife--ls as he drops it into basket--. number of
workers with pineapples on head walking along fiels 2 shots
dumping em on pile--BERLIN,GERMANY:two guys out of corners
TITLE--cu champ Hein ten Hoff socks challenger Arno Kolblin
and he goes down,reff starts counting,he gets up and they
start mixing it again--champ lands a couple of solid rights
and some rights and lefts and guy goes down again, he starts
up and is kneeling-- utin spectators C'mon get up and fight
Kolblin gets up and champ swings another and lands KO punch
on jaw and guy goes down on his back--ls wing and crowd as
the Ref counts him out and champ runs over to help pick
up--jubilant champ jumping up and down--CU as champ picks
him up and helps him to corner--CUTS:add.shots crowds and
students and Columbia--Colgate Darden,pres.U. of Va, being

(2) 21-150-2

[illegible] at Fort Wayne, Ind. (SILENT)
Truman address at Gary, Ind. (SOUND UNUSED)--crowd scene cu Pres. seal, cu Truman arrival Chi.--add. Truman Chi. speech-Bertil speaking--add. scenes parade--cu Nellie Flannagan, sister of Father Flannaggan-Truman and Father Walsh, director of Boys Town--Truman presented with pix Missouri Mules by Eddie Dunn, Mayor of Boys Town--Truman with Dunn and Walsh--[illegible] of scroll-Presidents telegram to Boys Town on death of Father Flanagan with Boys Town choir--Truman's address to [illegible]--Truman addressing Swedish audience in Chicago--
[illegible]--TRUMAN--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--SPEECHES--SOUND--[illegible]TIONS--[illegible] TRAINS--CARS--PARADES--CROWDS--STADIUMS--[illegible]--BERTIL--CHICAGO--BOYS TOWN--CHILDREN--BOYS--WREATHES--[illegible]--FORT WAYNE--GARY, IND.--FLANAGAN--WALSH--DUNN--[illegible]NATIONS--MULES--SWEDES--FARMERS--FBI(SOUND)

PRESENTATIONS(Truman and Prince Bertil of Sweden present each other with medals)	Can No. 21-150	Roll No. 2

(SOUND UNUSED) 21-150 C

Subject [illegible] ON IN PRE- ELECTION TOUR

Cameraman SAVITT, PARAMOUNT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
121	114		

Cuts
3909x3..360ft
3907x1,2,3,..409ft
3910x1..750ft (1,148)
3908x1,2..1395ft

Date of Event [illegible] **Date**

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO: Truman out of station (UNION STATION) going to car--riding in car through crowded sts.--cutin crowd--cu sitting on back of car waving--crowd in stadium (CHI.STA.)--Truman waving to people from stage--cutin audience--HST pinning medal on Prince Bertil of Sweden--shak-s with him--cu Bertil with medal around his neck--ms as Bertil gives Truman medal in box--cu medal in box and we tilt to Truman's face--CHAH., HST;people in st.arclauding--Truman walking with buddies of 86TH div. waving to crowd--cutin crowd arclauding--kids in BOYS TOWN holding sign"Welcome Mr.Pres."--ls kids holding big banner BOYSTOWN WELCOMES PRES TRUMAN--helays Father Flanagan's tomb--2 shots kids--

OVER

(2) 21-155-1

Henry Morgan, radio funnyman, addresses empty Convention Hall and thanks the public people for NOT electing him as a candidate for the presidency--talking thru aisle with empty seats--5921X1

Wendy with Arthur Garner fold. alternate delegate from Minn - William Knowland, chairman of Calif. delegation (Calif sign: Ohio) --Sen. S. [illegible] tall and Gov. Bradford of Maine --Sen. [illegible] ker of [illegible] crowds and applauds--Gov. [illegible] Green ill during speech--Gov. Green introduces Clare [illegible] the [illegible] var outing o' crowds etc--5916X4..100f. [illegible] electa press [illegible] telentye machines etc.

PRESENTATIONS(lei presented to Joe Martin at GOP convention in Phila)

Can No. 21-155

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
18	653		

NOTE: ALL OUTTAKES HAVE XA designation in Cutt's (SEE BELOW)

Can No. THIS SUBJECT

Date of Event 6/48

Description and Remarks

[illegible] convention reporters [illegible] T-letype operators [illegible] confer with taking pictures [illegible] convention- Gov Sawyer's current [illegible] olliroos 1 to r Nina, Virginia [illegible] MARTIN -Gov Bricker [illegible] endel s con- George [illegible] s convention applauding [illegible] ood st.nding and cheering [illegible] peech(SOUND) applause, [illegible] Le ls convention nominations [illegible] ign Relations CONTINUED- convention [illegible]

Used No.	Date
	g
	ie

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 21-155-1

[illegible] nomination--
5924x1 + 5923x1,2,3: .3307ft: Dewey nominated by Sen. Ed
[illegible] --add. Dewey demonstration--Taft nominated by
Sen. John T. Bricker of Ohio--add. Taft demonstration--
(PRECEDING NOMINATIONS IN SOUND)--Warren of Calif.
nominated by Dr Robert Gordon Sproul, Pres. U. of Calif.
(SOUND)--shot. Geo. Murphy & Irene Dunne--Stassen nominated
by Walter H. Judd (SOUND)--Sen. Raymond E. Baldwin nominated
(SOUND) one shot demonstration--Vandenberg nominated (SOUND)
rev. shots demonstration--MacArthur nominated (SOUND)--
Wainwright seconds--[redacted] ..990ft. 2 takes
sound speech by Sen Harry P. Cain of Washington State--
var. takes of speech by Sen. Henry Cabot Lodge on the
Republican platform--[redacted] ..1495ft: Gov. Sigler of Mich.
denies switch of Michigan's votes to Dewey--first ballot
var scenes as states vote--announcment by the Secy of the
Convention the results of the first ballot--second ballot
var scenes states vote--announcment of restults by secy
(SOUND) [redacted] ..300ft: majority leader Cong. Halleck cu--
Halleck with Mrs. (BAD LITE)--crowd perspiring etc--

(3) 21-155-1

5925A1,2 /SCRIP

delegations--Gene Tunney introduced--3 takes speech by Joe Martin, chairman GOP--another take Martin speech--add. Hoover speech--5927A1..495ft: Sen. A. Vandenberg & Mrs. pose for reporters and photogs in Rittenhouse Sq--Herb Hoover arrives for convention--cutins at Convention Hall--crowds at Hall--add. Hoover demonstrations--5928A2..300ft; Carol Reece pins badge on Hoover--Gene Tunney takes a bow from podium--Gen. Paul A. Robinnett (Mo.) introduced from platform--Joe Martin welcomed by Gov. Green and installed as permanent chairman--Mrs. Jas. Winnie (Honolulu). gives Martin a lei etc--Alf Landon applauding--Geo. Murphy cheering--Hoover arrive amid giant ovation--artist painting pix of Hoover at mike--5928A3..701ft: add. candidate parades and demonstrations--Gov. Baldwin nominated--Vandenberg nominated--5922A1,2 +5923A4..1001ft: add. views floor etc--Dewey family listen to radio 1 to r Tommy, Mrs., Johnny & Tom Sr.--exterior nite scenes hi shot etc--Mrs. Margaret Smith of Maine on stand--Mrs. Hayes, secy., calls roll of states--Bricker on stand--Irene Dunne seconds Warren nomination--Gov. Sigler of Mich. nominates Vandenberg--

(6) 21-155-1

HILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--PRESS--S ITH--HESS--
HOT GS--CAMERAMEN--WARREN--BRICKER--SALTONSTALL--WILLKIE--
URPHY--LLOYD--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HOOVER--SPEECH(HOOVER--
QUAD--CROWDS--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)--PARADES--DEMONSTRATI
RT & ARTISTS--STASSEN--DEWEY--TAFT--VANDENBERG--POSTERS--
ORGAN--SU ERFELD--KNOWLAND--BRADFORD--GREEN--LUCE--T N Y
ARTI--(SPEECH) ARTIN--REECE--PRESE TATIONS--RO IN ETT--
INNIE--FLOWERS--LA DON--ALDWIN--FAMILIES--NITE--S ITH--
AYES-- UNE--WAINWRIGHT--MAC ARTH R--MARTIN,ED--GERRGN
ROUL--SPEECH(SPROUL)--JUDD-(SPEECH (JUDD)--SPEECH(BALDWIN
AIN(-SPEECH(C AIN)--LODGE--SPEECH(LODGE)--SPEECH(HAYES)--
ALLECK--H,AKLEY--DUFF--ARNOLD--CAPEHART--SPEECH(DEWEY)
OTING--CA PAIGNS--ELECTIONS-- SIGLER

(5) 21-155-1

calling roll for tally--Maine casts its vote--Gov. Bradford of Mass. votes--N.Y. votes Bleakley at mike--Penn. votes, Gov Duff--Ill. votes, Gov. Green--Calif. votes Wm. Knowland announcing--Edward Arnold arrives to say hello--Indiana votes, Sen Capehart--5922x1 2 [illegible]Bricker turns over Tafts votes to Dewey--Stassen concedes his votes to Dewey--Gov. Sigler of Mich. turns over Vandenberg's votes to Dewey--spokes man for Warren of Calif. concedes Warren's votes to Dewey--Calif. delegation in a huddle on the floor--Dewey's acceptance speech--5921x2..300ft: Bricker gives Taft's votes to Dewey--Knowland goes to Dewey--Stassen's votes ditto--Michigans ditto--Dewey gets unanimious acclaim as Repub. nominee--crowds--Dewey arrives to accept nomination--Is Dewey accepting nomination--cu Dewey from rear--Is crowd applauding Dewey as he accepts--5916x5 HESS (DOPE SHEET MISSING)--5925x3..Calif. delegates huddle to change the direction of their vote--Bricker changes his direction--Knowland advises that his delegation will cast their votes singly--MacArthur vote given to Dewey--Mills passes thru Calif. delegation as each man casts his vote

chopped-down trees--cu stump--barricaded sts,guard--watering down burning bales--st.strewn with rocks,etc--rubber truncheons & lead balls--cu guy hold lead ball--guard,handcuffed prisoner along--treat man's eyes for acid burns--man on stretcher in agony--guard holds his eye,being lead along-----(C)HOLLAND;(ls field--cu beetle eats leaf--bushes eaten by beetles--kids pick beetles from sand on beach--kid holds beetles--kids on beach pick up beetles,2 shots--searching sand,pick 'em up--cu man's hand,holds beetles--woman put up poster vs.beetles--on truck, line of men spray with chemicals--copter spraying--ls copter spraying, 2 shots------(D)LONDON,ENG;(ls with ladder on bike--cu put on ground--pulls it up into position on post--climbs up,open lamp--cu closes lamp, down ladder--collapse ladder,put it away-----NEW DELHI,INDIA--ENG.GOVT-INDIA GOVT--MOUNTBATTENS--FAMILIES--NEHRU--CROWD--DINNER--INTERNATIONAL-RAJAGOPALACHARI--BILYEA--(B)CLERMONT/FERRAND,FR.--STRIKES--CROWD--POLICE TREES--LUMBER--TRUCKS--BARBED WIRE--MONTAGE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--(C)HOLLAND--INSECTS(Beetles)--PLAGUES--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--(D)LONDON,ENG--INVERTIONS--LADDER--

PRESENTATION:(Mountbatten gives gold plate to India Govt.as Mountbatten prepares to return to England--6/48)"A"stock 156

Can No. 21-156

Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOUNTBATTEN LEAVES INDIA (B)STRIKE IN FRANCE (C)COLORADO BEETLES IN HOLLAND (D)TELESCOPIC LADDER

Camera: (A)BR.PICT.PROD (B)ECLAIR-GAUMONT (C)POLYCOON(D)BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam No.
(A)100 (B)98 (C)101 (D)60			(A)CS5921 XB 2,136 ft. (B)CS5920XB6 12 (C)CS5921XB (D) CS 5939x6	

Description and Remarks: DELHI,INDIA:(Lord Louis Mountbatten & family with PM Pandit Nehru--huge crowd--he off platform,group thru crowd,2 shots--Govt.House,banquet--walks to flags,draws string--opens to show gold plate being Presented to Indian Govt--cu plate--Louis, rs. & Pamela(dtr) to carriage--into carriage--Guard of Honor--thru crowd,cu & ls---CUTS:Add.same--successor Gov.Gen. Chakravarti Rajagopalachari arrives--Mountbatten arriving home,greeted-crowd------(B)CLERMONT FERRAND,FRANCE:(ls city--crowd demonstrates--woman addre[illegible] crowd--crowd--cop[illegible] barricade bldg--cops to strike area,2 shots--[illegible] street,2 shots--police walk past [illegible]

Date of Event: 6/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS:(winner of contest gets bouquet & kiss)

Can No. 21-157

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CHOOSE MODELS FOR CANADIAN EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	79			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA:ls group of contestants lined up for pan along--ls on stage parade before judges are the teen town models--walk in front judges each stops and smiles--another [illegible]--cu judges--cu judge with glasses--pan up to one in white bathing suit,she winks--ls winner and others she bouquet and kiss on cheek from woman--cu winner,Miss City Belle--

[illegible]--OSCULATION--CONTESTS--FLOWERS--

[illegible]TION--[illegible]HING BEAUTIES--

Date of Event 6/24/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 21-151-3

rade shots--Truman bids farewell to Gallegos at Willard, o.--Truman speaks to citizens of Springfield,Mo on way o Washington"--

OLIVAR,MO--SPRINGFIELD,MO--WILLARD,MO.--TRUMAN--GALLEGOS--
RADES--CERE ONIES--STA UES--CROWDS--SPEECHES--R.R.TRAINS
.R.STATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--VISITS--VENEZULA GOVT--

PRESENTATIONS:(PRE. TRUMAN & GALLEGOS GET KEY TO CITY OF BOLIVAR, MO.)	Can No. 21-159	Roll No. 3

Subject: TRUMAN LAUDS PAN-AMERICAN FRIENDSHIP

Cameraman: ~~PARAMOUNT~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			5938x1,2,3 ~~Can No. 1,2,3~~ ..1754ft

Description and Remarks

BOLIVAR, MISSOURI: Truman and Mrs and Pres. Gallegos and Mrs on back of train--cutin sign BOLIVAR--both presidents hold key to city--crowd applause--Gallegos and Mrs leave car--shot statue with crowd around, still covered--cutin crowd--silent Truman stand--crowd applause--Harry speaks--Bolivar's statue unveiled ls--cutin inscription--statue ls and cu--xls whole works--CUTS:add.crowd shots--shots of the two pres's sitting on rostrum--shots Gallegos making speech--shots at Union Station, Wash. D.C. Truman and Mrs and Gallegos and wife on train(used in makeup)--shots of Truman at Springfield, Missouri after his return from Bolivar--

Date of Event 7/5/48

~~Cut No.~~ Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-164-3

[illegible] medal--[illegible] [illegible] Dunkel of Skarhamn
under way title--people aboard wa ing men women and kids--
captain with sextant and binoculars--people aboard kids
are prominent--ls ship with captain FarisV.Rozenberg at
rail--ls ship under way again people waving--
LOS ANGELES--ABBOTT--COSTELLO--GIFTS--PRESENTATIONS--
LAWRENCE--RR TRAINS--OSCULATION--AUTOS--TRAILERS--
URS--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PAINTINGS--ART & ARTISTS--MEDALS--
MISC.SMALLCRAFT--GUNDEL--REFUGEES--ROZENBERG--TRIPS--

PRESENTATIONS:(OF GIFTS ON RADIO SHOW)

Can No. 21-164

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)ABBOTT & COSTELLO B)MUTILATED KIDS(C)REFUGEES SHIP

Cameraman JOHNSON GRIMALDI SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	67 48 40			Can No. JUNK

Description LOS ANGELES:Mr. &Mrs Lawrence down train steps Abbott and Costello go and kiss her on the cheek--cu kissing--Med Costello mugging as he kissees her,he pushes Abott away--Med put mink coat on her--cu they feel the coat--ls they show her and husband trailer they get into trailer and are hander travelling bags--get into new Kaiser auto--drive off she in back(SHE WON ALL THIS STUFF ON ABOTT & COSTELLO'S RADIO SHOW)--KXMK XXXXX VATICAN CITY,ITYAL:ls room title Pope on throne--crippled kids some without arms--he blesses whole group--ls and med looking at painting by kid without arms--ves among kids they kiss ring and he gives em each a

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS(Truman presents new youth stamp)

Can No. 21-170

Roll No. 3

Subject: YOUNG AMERICA;PRESIDENT PRESENTS NEW YOUTH STAMP

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	80			5966x5

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.--med shot 4 kids from Boys Club of America--cu 2 of them,pan down shirt,Boys Club--2 twin girls,plaid dresses 2 shots crowd--Truman holds book stamps,group kids--clos shot Truman pan to kid & book,cu book--pan to Truman aga kids garing at Harry--Truman presents book to girl,she smiles--cu kids bo,sign Saluting Young America 2 shots--
CUTS;ADD.on above--
WASHINGTON D.C.--CHILDREN--BOYS--TWINS--CLOTHING--STYLES
CROWDS--LAWN--PRESENTATIONS--TUCKER,PHYLLIS--TRUMAN--
STAMPS--POSTERS--

Date of Event 8-11-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS:(TO John &.Hackett, John Costello &Chf.Justice Vanderbilt)	Can No. 21-178	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
UNIVERSITY CONVOCATION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	61			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,ONT.,CANADA:Is interior auditorium with stage--Msgr Olivier Maurault,Rector of the Univ. embraces John Costello,PM of Eire and Costello receives scroll form Msgr Charbonneau--ms pan Vicountess Alexander and Principal Cyril James followed by Vicount Alexander,chief Justice TYndale--Tyndale confers degree on John T Hackett and T H Mathews places hood on Hacketts shoulders--CI crowds--Mathews places hood on shoulders of Chief JuStice Vanderbilt,-Is crowd and ceremony--Alex & Costello shake also Missus--cu Costello--

MONT REAL,CANADA--MAURAULT--COSTELLO--CHARBONNEAU--ALEXANDER--JAMES--TYNDALE--HACKETT--MATHEWS--VANDERBILT

CONVOCATION--VICE-R

Date of Event 9/10/48

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-179-2

[illegible] ring of pail board--strong answers,pan over and other guy talks,cu sign barber--gal getting trimmed--gal goes in for shower--cu she's in shower--train away from camera--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:ls whole fire(TITLE)--fire outside of bldg--cu fire out of window big flames--ls hose on bldg tilt up lots of smoke--much smoke billowing all over--from river see huge columns of smoke--fighting fire 2 shots--fireboats on river,pan over to bldg--in fire with hose--ls wrecked bldg and river--NEWPORT,R.I.: [illegible]ls lineup of cars (TITLE)--cu gal in feather duster gets in,guy closes door--he adjusts goggles(another car) steering wheel--ls cars begin to move--one car in parade,guy,wife and dog on seat--goofy guy with organ grinder--parade of women on bikes,men too--cutin kid look on--guy on hiwheeler,with handlebar moustache--guy underneath car tosses out generator--cu gal looking,with Oh Gracious look on face--tossing out parts--throws out muffler--he starts off in ca

PRESENTATIONS:(PENN RR AWARD)

Can No. 21-179

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)YOUTH OF YEAR (B)PENN R R AWARDS(C)20th CENTURY(D)FIRE POLYGOON HESS AMSTERDAM(E)CAY 20 t(F)MRS. [illegible]

Cameraman LYONS SMITH

Length 6 Neg. 8[illegible] 45 [illegible] 94 [illegible]

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (C)5986x5..500ft

Cans OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:Bob Mathias and Art Took walk toward WH entrance--cu Bob--reporters at WH door as Truman and the two boys walk out--Harry double shakes with them 3 shots--WASHINGTON, D.C., unveils plaque(TITLE)--92,000 employees cu plaque 2 shots Secy.Snyder gives scroll to J.W Clements Penn R.R pres--cu Clements--cu scroll citation--train leaves platform--NEW YORK CITY:is ceremony,big crowd--Sea Lillie christens new 20th Century train,she gets her feet wet--crowd--train past camera--interior dining car,is showing new arrangement--sign,SECRETARY,guy walks to it--Stenog typing while guy dictates--cu typist in uniform--

Date of Event SEPT 1948

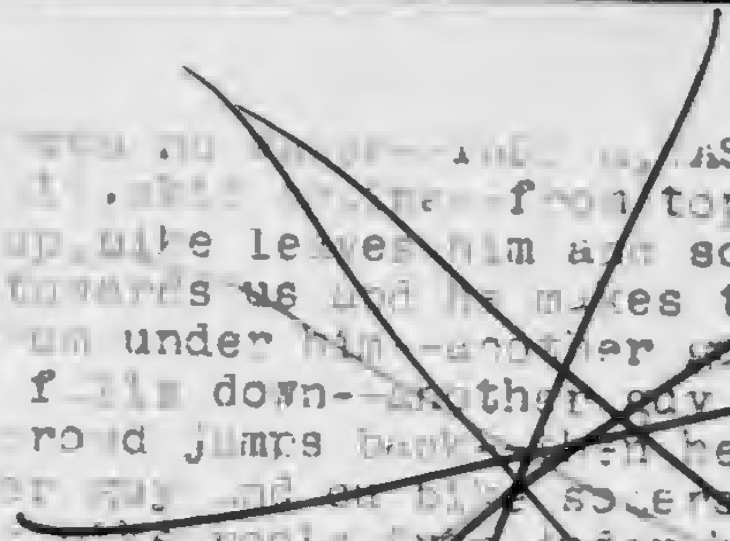
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



ASH.--cu wheels and guy
f on top of hill we look down
bike leaves him and somersaults--looking down
s us and he makes top of hill but bike rol
under him--another guy u and bike sticks
f in down--another guy and he's skidding
road jumps bu then he goes over top,see dirt
somersaults--another guy
rolls over him and comes down on
uy says nuts!--CUTS
--LUCK--TACO--ARSHALL--PRESENTATIONS--
LI--INVENTION--WATER--GIRLS--TACO BELL,WASH.--
-SPELLS--THRILLS--CROWDS--
HILL CLIMB--DEMONSTRATIONS(CHECK FOR CHILDREN)

(3) 21-179-2

ASBURY PARK,N.J.:Is bathers walking in(TITLE)--ls of em parading by--ls looking up at em passing by--leg shot and one of the judges,Maxie Rosebloom bites knuckles and rite something--single contestants by,Mrs.Mass.--Mrs.N.Y.C.,ta Mrs.Texas--Mrs.Colorado--all contestants standing in line up--pan shot of em--husbands applauding--winner,Mrs.Morri Stroheimer of Philly,being crowded--tilt up winner--cu as she winks and smiles--CUTS:Pres.of N.Y.C.RR speakin introduces Mayor O'Dwyer--Pres.G.Metzman introduces Dwigh Eisenhower--Ike at mike--add.scenes int.of train--
WASHINGTON..D.C--MATHIAS--COOK--BOYS--AWARDS--WHITE HOUSE TRUMAN--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--SNYDER--CLEMENTS--RR TRAI RAILROAD STATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--LILLIE--
SWITCHBOARD--TELEPHONE--BARBERS--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--
FIRES--SMOKE--FIREBOATS--PIERS--NEWPORT,R.I.--AUTOMOBILES PARADES--CONVEYANCES--MECHANICAL--ASBURY PARK,N.J.--
BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--ROSENBLOOM--STROHEIMER--
O'DWYER--EISENHOWER--METZMAN--

(2) 21-180-3

at steps of plane--CUTS: 5992x2...add. F-86 record flight 5991x2..Robert O'Donnell presents Marshall with award--cu O'Donnell--var. views during presentation--5989x4... add. Marshall at airport--starting motors of plane--taxiing shot --5990x8..NO DOPE SHEET

MUROC LAKE, CALIF--AVIATION--TESTS--JETS--TYPES OF PLANES--JOHNSON--U.S.A.F.--AIR VIEWS--MACHINERY--WASHINGTON, D.C.--ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--MARSHALL--O'DONNELL--PLAQUE--AWARDS--SNYDER--MARUSCH--

PRESENTATIONS:(MARSHALL GETS AWARD)	Can No. 21-180	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS OF BRIEF:(A)AIR SPEED RECORD (B)MARSHALL GETS AWARD

Cameraman: LYONS EDWARDS

WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	60 66			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

MUROC LAKE,CALIF:plane on ground--cockpit, Maj.Richard Johnson puts on helmet--F-86 taxiing--optical and we're in air--closer,see pilot and he peels off--now fast down below us--past recording cameras,and timing devices--now past camera, and past recorder--swish fast--WASHINGTON,D.C.:Is Variety Club meeting--cu pix of Marshall--hs looking down on tables--at table--Marshall holds plaque given to him by Variety Club--cu humanitarian plaque--at airport--cu Geo.Marshall and missus--cu head Marshall--Secy Snyder and Marshall then ran to Bernard Barusch--Marshall shakes Mrs.Snyder--and Bernard--Cameramen--Marshall and wife

Date of Event 9/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS(Capt. Rawson receives McKee trophy)

Can No. 21-186

Roll No. Canada

Subject: McKEE TROPHY AWARDED TO CAPT. RAWSON

Cameraman: ASSOC. JUNK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	76			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG,MAN.,CANADA:ls leaving plane--pan to r J.A.Wilson,T.M.Reid, T.W.Siers, H.A.Oakes, WR MAY, Major M.A.Seymour,Maurice Burbidge,G.H.M.Phillips,Romeo Vachon, S.L.Leigh, A.D.MacLe Johnnie Fauquier and C.H.Dickens--cu trophy--cu Vice Marshall Guthrie--presentation--cu B.A.Rawson--Rawson with trophy--

WINNIPEG,MAN.,CANADA--trophies*-AVIATION--PRESENTATIONS--WILSON--REID--SIERS--BURBIDGE--PHILLIPS--VACHON--LEIGH--MacLEAN--FAUQUIER--DICKENS--GUTHRIE--RAWSON--

Date of Event: OCT.8,1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS(Toronto Maple Leafs receives Stanley Cup)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-139	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
LEAFS LOSE IN HOCKEY OVER	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	92			Can No. JUNK

TORONTO ONT. CANADA: Gen H. D. Crerar presents Stanley Cup to last years Leaf Capt. Syl apps--48th Hi-lander pipe band and 1947-48 championship pennant--face-off, they're off; round and round Boston--Sanford scores for Boston--round and round Watson scores for Toronto--ice rink plenty action 2 guys collide--Boston guy shoots one in--

TORONTO ONT. CANADA--HOCKEY--CRERAR--APPS--BANDS--FLAGS--SANFORD--WATSON--PRESENTATIONS--TROPHIES--

Date of Event OCT 17-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESEN ATIONS(check presented to Shriners hospital in canada)	Can No. 21-194	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SHRINER'S HOSPITAL ENDOWED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	66			Can No. JUNK

Description and Continuity

MONTREAL,CANADA--ls and cu sign in front of hospital--
orman Holland presents check toJ.M.Prich
hairman of Shriners
ddie Rickenbacker shakes with woman in wheel chair--
illy Bishop shakes with her--sign,hospital--inside Rick
nd kid--Bishop and kid--ls both and nurse with kid--

ONTREAL,ONT.,CANADA--HOSPITALS--PRICHARD--HOLLAND--
ICKENBACKER--BISHOP--INVALIDS--CHILDREN--BOYS--
ASES--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS(SHRINERS)

Date Shipped 11/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-196-2

Joe Ryan of Int'l Longshoremen's Assoc--Ryan up steps of City Hall--Ryan and Bill O'Dwyer--cu O'Dwyer--air shot NYC docks--2 shots ships tied in harbor--2 shots merchandise on piers-- CUTS:6030x8..200ft..:add.shots Truman and Barkley on va cation--6029x12..100ft..:more truman vacati and Barkley getting out of plane--6028x2..966ft..:air sho of parliament hill during Canada's Diamond Jubilee in 192 King on platform during ceremonies--King visits his marri sister at Barrie,Ont.during 1930 election campaign--King helping sister off train--King and sister's family in Garden-- ar shots during the ominion Provincial Conferen when the var porvincial premiers met with King in 1935 King welcomes Cordell Hull,then U.S.Secy Of State to Ottawa for talks between the woo governments in 1938-- Roosevelt and King open the newly built Thousand Island bridge at Ivy Lee,another link between US and Canada in 1938--King and Queen of England arrive in Canada at Queve group at ship in 1939--Roosevelt and King meet at Kingston Ontario to receive degrees fro Queens U.--

PRESENTATIONS(Truman presented with shirt and medal by Amer. Legion)

Can No. 21-196

2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TRUMAN VACATION B)MACKENZIE KING (C)SHIP STRIKE

Cameramen: LYONS ASSOCIATED MARKMANN SMITH

Length	Nos. 53 83 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: ...house at Key West--cu marine guard Truman gets shirt and medal from Amer.Legion now 1943 cu medal pan to Harry--cameraman shooting-- Truman and Abben Barkley--Truman and Leslie Biffle and Barkley he holds up their hands--2 shots--XXXXXXXXXXX CANADA:hs parliament bldg--cu MacKenzie King when younger two shots banquet with King of England--parliament bldg in fg--Churchill,FDR and King 3 shots--var.campaign signs 2 shots--Louis St.Laurent--inside convention hall applause-ing waving 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY:hs NYC--people in fg a SS Saturnia at dock--SS America at dock--gen'l shot peopl down plank with lug age--hs same--Helen Hayes with hand ...woman with kids sitting on luggage

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

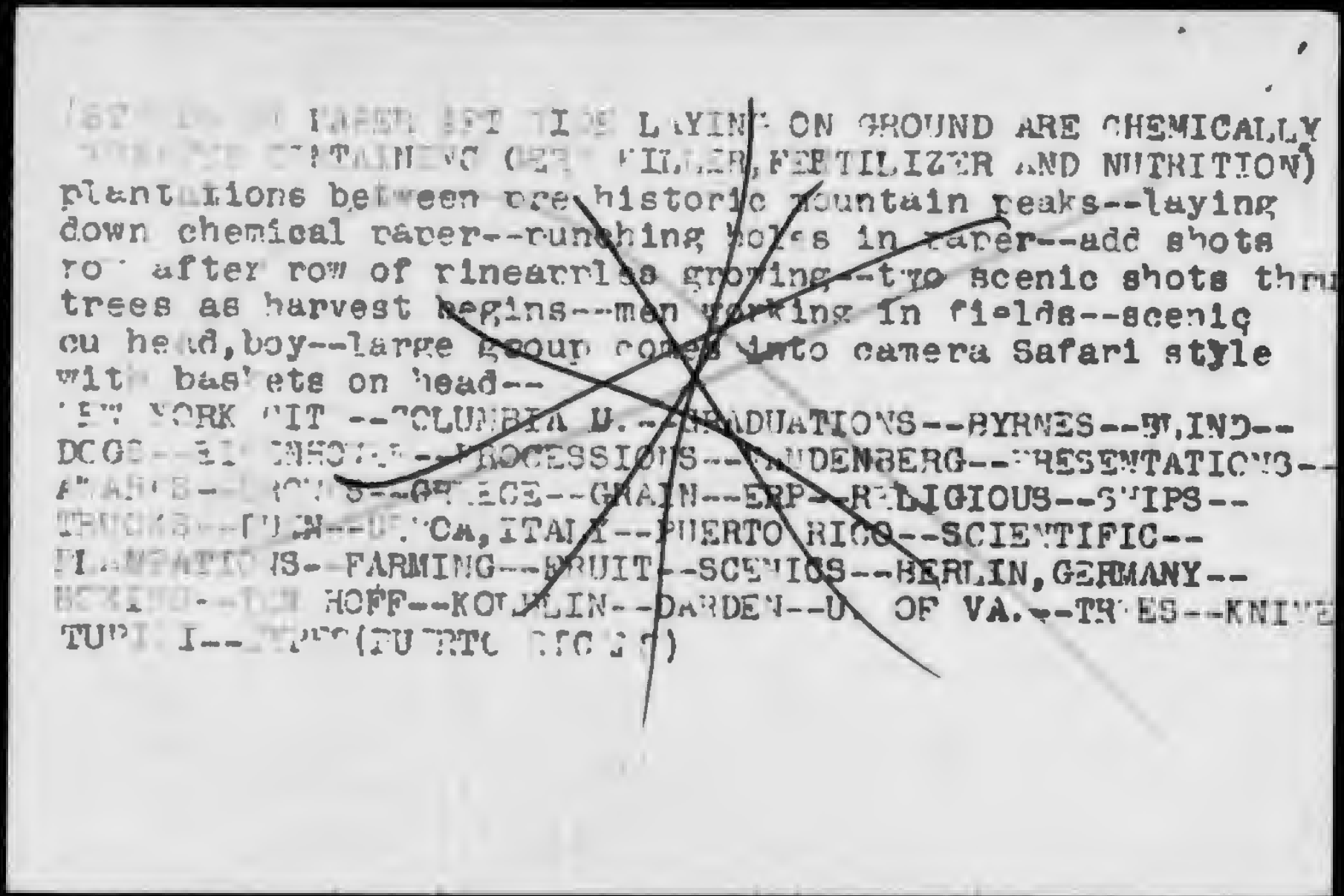
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 21-196-2

var shots of King welcoming the new Governor Genl Vicco
Alexander--King and Alex in front of Parliament bldgs--
King and lady Alex--for the first time legislation was
eneacte dthat created Canadian citizens and King receives
the first papers,making him the first Canadian citizen--
in 1947--Pres.Truman and family visit Ottawa,group Bess,
Margaret King,Truman and Alexander--King opens his last
parliament as premier during winter,ls bldgs--shill shot
interior of House during opening--Barbara Ann Scott wins
Olympic and World skating titles,Barbara Ann kisses King
in Ottawa Station,King and Babs in crowd--ls Liberal
convention in Ottawa--var shots of King on platform maki
his farewell speech as leader of the Liberal party--bati
for new Liberal leader--results areannounced and King
congratulates St.Laurent as new leader--King returns hom
from England where he attended the UN conference and
Commonwealth prime ministers conference,while there he
tolk sick--ls train coming into Wttawa Station--
cu King leaving train and getting into car,being bery
ill he was unable to pose--

(3) 21-196-2

start of the war in 1939,King enters Parliament to hold special SESSIONS TO DECLair War--var shots cabinet ministering parliament bldgs as crowd watis for news--Lord Rivdale comes from England to disouss the formation of the British Commonwealth Air training plan--King and cabinet inisters are the first to sign the National registration orms which helped the government list its potential human esources for war--var shots as King flies in Livérator omber over the famous ferry command route to england for ongerence in 1941--King visits one of the many air trng shools arcoss canada--shots at Boundry Bay air school in BCr-shots King during inspection of Canadian Army parade at Calgary Alberta--King places wreath on Canada's War Mem to doed of first w--King unveils monument to Sir Wilfred Laurier at St.Lin,Quebec--King Churchill and Roosevelt at McGill U--twenty fifth anny dinner to the Prime Minister--last electon campaing cu posters 1945--cu king talking-King bids goodbye to Earl and Lady Athlone who return to Engalen after their term as Governor Gen'l of Canada--


LAYING ON GROUND ARE CHEMICALLY
(FERTILIZER AND NUTRITION)
plantations between pre-historic mountain peaks--laying
down chemical paper--punching holes in paper--add shots
ro after row of pineapples growing--two scenic shots thru
trees as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic
cu head,boy--large group comes into camera Safari style
wit baskets on head--
--COLUMBIA U.--GRADUATIONS--BYRNES--W,IND--
--PROCESSIONS--VANDENBERG--PRESENTATIONS--
--GRAIN--ERP--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--
--ITALY--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC--
--FARMING--FRUIT--SCENICS--BERLIN,GERMANY--
--DARDEN--U OF VA.--TREES--KNIVES
(PUERTO RICO)

(5) 21-196-2

•

...engage's straggling down gangpland with luggage and ...ding relatives into cars--6030x6[illegible] 99ft..shots of ...crowd waving to ...engers aboard the Saturnia--crowd wai... ...ng outside of ...ier to g...et relatives and lend a hand ...h luggage--6029x9 .100ft...add on Ryan and O'Dwyer--... ...EST ...U.S. MARINES--...DALS--PRESENTATIONS--TRUMAN-... ...SKEY--CUNARD--BIFFLE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--KING-- ... & RARE FILM--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--CANADIAN GOVT-- ...YORK CITY--STRIKES--SCENICS--SS SATURNIA--SS AMERICA-- ...TRACE--MAYES--RYAN--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--HARBORS--PIERS-- ...TIONS--IN VISTS--SCENICS--BARRIE,ONT.CAN.--GARDENS-- ...ERLACE--HEAD--RIDGE--KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ.**QUEBEC- ...TON,ONT.CAN--WAR--CROWDS--RIVERDALE--TYPES OF PLANES ...C.P.--CALGARY,ALTA.,CAN--STATUES--LAURIER--ST LIN,QUE- ...S--AIRPLANE--ALEXANDER--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--360 TE- ...STATIONS--JETSON--

(2) 21-197-3

kid feeding coca cola bottle to donkey--cu same--two sho little cowgirls--kid sucking on bottle--kid asleep in ma arms--kid looking goofy doesn't know what it's all about- ms kid holding onto miniature uke, costume and boots 2 sh two kids one with long kerchief and other with hat with cone shaped top--winners kid and gal he's being crowned and kisses gal and she almost falls down and starts to bawl like hell--CUTS:6031x3..200ft;add.press conference and shots of the little WH--6029x10X.100ft..add.scenes Truman and family--Truman walking with two of his secy's Charles Ross and Matt Connolly--6030x9..389ft..add.scene of baby show in Las Vegas--

KEY WEST,FLA.--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--HATS--PRESS-- CONFERENCE--CLOTHING--CHURCHILL--LONDON,ENGALND--DOUGLAS- ROOSEVELT--PRESENTATIONS--LAS VEGAS,NEV--CHILDREN-- COSTUMES--DONKEY--CRYING--ROSS-CONNOLLY--

PRESEN ATIONS(Eleanor Roosevelt receives degree in England)	Can No. 21-197	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
)MRS.F.D.R.RECEIVES DEGREE	LYONS HEARST S.HANNIGAN

Length	Feet	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	54 86			Can No. SEE BELOW (B)JUNKED

Description and Remarks:hs Harry Truman wife and daughter walking
harls--three of em sitting around--cu
arry takes off hat--cu Bess--hs three of
sitting--cu Margaret--hs press conference--tilt shot
ry--bs Truman,looking past him to press--cu reporter
fancy shirt looking up and writing--gen shot Truman--
Truman waves--LONDON,ENGLAND:Winston Churchill with hi
f--Eleanor and Amb.Douglas by--bs group walking thru
s--2 shots Eleanor promenading--she signs book--cu
in book--parading out--cu Eleanor by--LAS VEGAS,NEV.
ids parading by--little kid by in cowboy hat--cu kid
cowboy hat,holds a cowboy being led by dame--

Date of Event NOV.1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 21-206-3

Kitty Hawk--library shot two Wright bros--truning propi and takeoff--Kitty Hawk in air--gal places wreath at Wright Bros memorial--insoription on monument--blimp past monument,planes over monument--CUT36046x1..Washing on DC: gen view ceremonies start--cutin Lindberg's "Spirit of St Louis" which hangs alongside of the "Kitty Hawk"--cuti Kitty Hawk--greetings by Chif Justice Fred Vinson,Chancel or of the Smithsonian(sound)--presentation of the plane by Milton Wright,nephew of the Wright Bros(sound)--addres of acceptance by Sen.(VP elect) Alben Barkley(sound)-- cutins of the audience--cutin of Barkley,Vinson and Milto hi shot with Kitty Hawk in fg--gen view with Spirit of St Louis in fg and Kitty Hawk in bg--6046x3...scenes of firs aiplanes taken from air force files--stills of Kittyhawk-- still of newspaper page carrying the story of it's flight end of competition held in 1908 for a prize offered by the Signal Crops for the first plane to carry a passenger the prize was $30,000 won by the Wright Bros.Pres Taft appears in one of the scenes--

PRESENTATIONS(Truman presents Collier award and the Kitty Hawk is presented to the Smithsonian Inst.)

Can No. 21-206

3

Subject (A)NAVY RESCUE (B)COLLIER AWARD (C)KITTY HAWK

Identification (NAVY) LYONS LYONS(AIR FORCE) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	67 92			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:plane that spotted raft--ship approaching--life boat going to raft--rescue boat reaches raft,rough seas--coming toward Rendova--in boat approaching Rendova--men helped aboard--2 shots survivors on stretchers--WASHINGTON D.C.:bomber in air with jet beneath--pilot goes down into jet job--release jet plane--going like a bat with trail of smoke--In Wash.Truman, Capt.Chas.Yeager pilot,Lawrence Bell,pres Bell aircraft and John Stack of NACA around trophy--cu pilot and Truman cu trophy--Truman and Yeager shake 2 shots--SWISH: KITTY HAWK N.C.:hs kittyhawk and crowd 2 shots--2 shots med and cu Kityy Hawk--Wright heir,Milton Wright hands over papers transferring plane to Smithsonian Inst.--

Date of Event DEC 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

Con. No. 21-208

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ...MAKE STYLE SHOW

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length | Neg. 39 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNKE

Cont. No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,ONT.CANADA:gals on runway 2 shots--
MS gals in long metallic swim suits--one in
BACK VIEW
polka dots scattered on rustling taffeta--sarong
suit--strapless low suit--applause--another suit--

Date of Event DEC.8-48

Safety No. Roll Pat.

MONTREAL,ONT.,CANADA--BATHING BEAUTIES--FASHIONS--STYLES**
MODELS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-206-3

6046x2...Kitty Hawk N.C.:painting of the first flight is unveiled by Marlene Lamb and Mrs. Mark Andrews wife of asst secy of Navy--var shots planes & blimps over Wright monument--

AT SEA--RESCUES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.RENDOVA--RAFTS--WASH.D.C
AWARDS--TRUMAN--AVIATION--YEAGER--BELL--STACK--TROPHIES--
KITTY HAWK,N.C.--MONUMENTS--CROWDS--OLD & RARE FILM--
BLIMPS--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--TYPES OF PLANES--WRIGHT--
VINSON--BARKLEY--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--SPEECH(WRIGHT)--SPEECH
(VINSON)--TAFT--PRESENTATIONS--LAMB--ANDREWS--

pPRESENTATION (cu Mrs. A. Walsh presenting scroll to Army Secy Royall) WASHINGTON, D.C.	5772X	10

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD STAR MOTHERS HONOR WAR SECY	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PENTAGON BLDG: 1s group 74 Gold Star Mothers from Chicago--cu Mrs. Anna Walsh presenting scroll to Army Secy Royall.--cus Mrs. Walsh and Mr. Royall--sev angles Secy and Mrs. Walsh--cus various Gold Star Mothers--cu scroll.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: MEMORIALS: CEREMONIES: MOTHERS: BLDG (PENTAGON) CHICAGO: PRESENTATION: AWARDS: WALSH: ROYALL: ORGANIZATIONS--

Date of Event 4-27-48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS (Truman presents Collier Award to Sen. Barkley Rep. Herter in Washington)	Can No. 5785X5	Roll No. PARAMOUNT

Subject TOP COLLIER AWARDS

Cameraman

Length [illegible] of ceremony--Pres. Truman presents award to Sen. Barkley--var. shots [illegible] audience--Press. hands Rep. Herter his [illegible] the same as the one given to Barkley--ous [illegible]--var. shots of group. LR Eric Johnston, Sen. [illegible]ley, Pres. Truman, and Rep. Herter.

DATE 5-8-48

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AWARDS: CEREMONIES: PRESENTATIONS: TRUMAN: BARKLEY: HERTER: JOHNSTON:

PRESENTATIONS(Ed Dudley presents P.G.A. cup tot Ben Hogan) ST LOUIS,MO.	Can No. 5897 x	Roll No. 9
Subject P.G.A. GOLF		Cameraman SAVITT

Length XXXXX CUT STORY	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORWOOD HILLS COUNTRY CLUB: cu Mike Turnesa driving--cu Turnesa--cu Ben Hogan driving--cu--gallery Berr--veil--Turnesa tees off-Hogan tees off--Turnesa hooks--Hogan misses a 40 ft. putt on hole 3-Hogan misses a 15 footer on hole 3-Turnesa holes out on 3-T. shoots to 7th green from tee--H. same--var. shots rest of game--H. putts from ft and wins--cu Hogan and Tur. shaking--cu PGA cup--group shot presentation-cu Mr. Ed Dudley presenting cup--cu Ben Hogan with cup

Date of Event 5-25-48

Date

ST.LOUIS,MO.: GOLF: CLUBS: ORGANIZATIONS: AWARDS: PRESENTATIONS: TURNESA: HOGAN:

SEE OVER

COEM 2530—15M—1.40-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS(Pres. Truman awards Gen Spaatz 3rd cluster to his D.S.M.) WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5898X

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN AWARDS GEN. SPAATZ 3RD CLUSTER TO HIS D.S.M.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99				

Description and Remarks

presentation--cu same--crowd--side angles each Truman & Spaatz--cu Spaatz.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AWARDS: PRESENTATIONS: MEDALS: CEREMONIES: TRUMAN: SPAATZ;

Date of Event 5-24-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PRESENTATIONS(O.DeHabiland presenting Oscar in Hol.ywood)

Can No. 5900 X 5900 X

Roll No. 1

~~(SILENT)~~ (SOUND)

Subject: DOUBLE LIFE PREMIER

Cameraman: BR.PICT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-48

Used No. Dup

- cking shot-ext.Leicester Sq.Theatre-car driv- 5-48
- to main entrance and door opened-cu Jack ~~Hue~~ walking
- foyer-gv crowded foyer-ms usherette presenting Benita
- e with boucuet-cu Benita smelling bouquet--preasboy
- rling-Colman's interviewed by Peter Watson-cu Pat.Roe--
- Bonle Tucker--view from steps looking down to foyer,
- garet Lockwood-cs she mounting steps-cs Colmans moving
- steps-John Mills seated in circle-Mr.Carr seated-cs Col-
- s seated-tab opened,censor title screened--flashback
- DeHaviland presenting oscar in Hollywood--Colman speak
- ntinuation with apclause--ENGLAND: THEATRICAL: MOTION PI
- PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: LA SUE: HUMAN: BOUQUETS: SPEECH
- ES: COLMAN: WATSON: POWER: TUCKER: LOCKWOOD: MILLS

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS(Miss Joanne Cross presents winner of old time auto race with silver set)

Can No. 5923x

Roll No. 1

Subject: OLD TIME RACING CARS

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
945				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Lining up old cars and starting them by crank--cus rocker arms in motors--cars revved and strapped down--running shots on track --scene old racing cars coming along beside old time horse car Allen DePalma waving plain flag for start--DePalma waving checkered flag for finish--finish of race as waves check flag-- low shots cars coming along stretch--DePalma congratulating winner, Lindley Bothwell--Miss Jeanene Cross presents winner with silver set--start of race

Date of Event: April 48 W1148

Head No. Neg. No. Date

AUTO

DEL MAR, CALIFORNIA: RACING: CARS: MACHINERY: DEPALMA: FLAGS: BOTHWELL: CROSS: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS(Dr.Hall presents crown to Miss Penny Lee winner of Chinese bathing beauty contest in Calif.)	Can No. 5925x 5926	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE BATHING BEAUTY CONTEST	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
495				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] crowd shots-group of part of Chinese photographers [illegible] contest--var.angles girls parade along swimming pool-parading over stand before judges--angles, cuts on stand--judges looking over-cu winner Penny Lee-- 2nd choice Lily Wong--cu 3rd choice, Eleanor Young--Dr. James Hall crowns winner Miss Penny Lee, Miss China and Queen of San Francisco's Chinatown--sev.angles Miss China? v.gen views crowd while Miss China is on platform--sev. winner.

Date of Event 7-4-48

Lead No. | Date

LEASANTON, CALIFORNIA: BATHING BEAUTY: CONTESTS: CHINESE DRESS: PARADES: JUDGES: LEE: WONG: YOUNG: HALL: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS:

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS: (PRES. GALLEGOS OF VENEZUELA GETS DEGREE AT COLUMBIA) [illegible] N.Y.

Can No. 5927X5

Roll No.

Subject: PRES. GALLEGOS OF VENEZUELA GETS DEGREE

Cameraman: HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

COLUMBIA U.-- shot as Pres. Romulos Gallegos arrive at Columbia U.--men from Columbia greeting Pres.--cu smae--goint up cu coming to camera and walking--semi shot as Gen. Eisenhower presents him with degree as Carl W. Ackerman looks on--cu of same--carmeamen making pictures--leaving Columbia--with Gen Eisenhower for luncheon with his party--cls of same--

Date of Event: JULY 9/48

Used No. | Date

NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U--GALLEGOS--EISENHOWER--ACKERMAN--PRESS--PRESENTATIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS: (Phillis Applegate receives trophy as Camera Queen of 1948 at Long Beach, Cal.)

Can No. 5988 x

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

all scenes self exolanatory. ~~They~~ show gen'l views of girls walking ~~along~~ the runway. Bus of the girls--sev scenes of ~~amateur~~ photographers trying for "angles"--Judges in a ~~huddle~~ trying to decide the winner--crowd shots etc--~~views~~ of two girls who were "runner-ups"; left to right ~~are~~ Anne Feeble(best blonde) and Scherlee Madison (best ~~brunette~~)--cu tilting from feet to head is Phillis ~~Applegate~~ as she receives trophy for being judged grand prize winner, The Camera Queen for 1948--big hand for her--LONG BEACH, CAL.--BEAUTY CONTESTS--GIRLS--PHOTOGS--CROWDS--~~TEST~~--APPLEGATE--TROPHIES--LAST STATIONS--BATHING BEAUTIES--

Date of Event 9/19/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(Gov.receives gavel from Hanson-see details below) NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 6000X	Roll No. 3
Subject WARREN OF ENS DEWEY-WARREN HEADQUARTERS		Cameraman HARDE

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: snot Warren, Gov. Earl of Calif nd party arrive at ndqs--ls showing crowd rs. Earl T. Hogan with Gov. and Mrs. Warren as e cuts ribbon--Warren with mule--snot coming into ndqrs. u same--snot of Gov. receiving gavel from Mr. Charles W. anson, Pres. N.Y. State United Brotherhood Carpenters and ciners--cu Gov. as he speaks(GOOD)--ls crowds inside-- EW YORK CITY--POLITICS--WARREN--MRS. WARREN--HOGAN--CROWDS ANSON--MULES--CEREMONIES--PRESENTATIONS--CAMPAIGNS-- POLITICAL-- UNIONS--

Date of Event 10/3/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Birthday gifts for Queen Wilhelmina--1948

Issue Number 6028x5

Subject PRESENTS TO QUEEN WILHELMINA ON ON JUBILEE

Cameraman POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102ft				BKNo: 5342-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(At the Palace,gifts which were sent to Queen Wilhelmina on her birthday are shown--they include crystal goblet from Pres.Truman of US,art from Poland,medal from Belgium--miniature throne from a blind person--a 50 yr.old matchbox--lil boy sent writing book with newspaper clips and his own story--gifts from Dutchmen abroad,too--------
(NOTE:Det.in can--rest of can-this only survivor 4/69)

Date of Event 1948

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--PRESENTATIONS--WILHELMINA,(no pix her)

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS(of Heisman trophy to Doak Walker of SMU)

Can No. 6038X

Roll No. 6

Subject: HEISMAN TROPHY

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
198				

Description and Remarks: Semi shots l to r Pres. of club, Wilbur Jurden, coach Rusty Russell and winner of trophy Doak Walker--cu same and of Walker--ls of Walker with trophy--cu trophy--shot against light of trophy--

NEW YORK CITY--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--TROPHIES--FOOTBALL--WALKER--RUSSELL--JURDEN--

Date of Event 12/7/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-214-3

[illegible] prize winner and cup and another dog--cu dog in cup--dog with boots on and fire h drant 2 shots kicks boots off--MONTREAL,ONT.CANADA*hs cages--3 cus Ed Feather examining pigeons--group shot black bib and white body group of "nuns"--2 bcu's Monden Gazzi Bronze variety--guy holding onto two pigeons--cat sticks head in door--shot of another pigeon--2 shots White Fantail female,pretty--a black swallow with feathe of feet--big ruffed up white pigeon--cu hands holding prize winner pigeron--cat licking lips--CUTS:6058x11... add.scenes tallie traffic signal--6058x8...add.shots Truman,Green & Petrillo--6059x8...more pigeons and add. cat messing around--

LONDON,ENGLAND--DEVICES--SOUND--MACHINERY--WASH.D.C.--TRUMAN--PETRILLO--GREEN--PRESENTATIONS-PLAQUES--MIAMI,FL. DOG SHOW--CHIHUAHUAS--HAT--CHRYLSER--TROPHY--MONTREAL--PIGEONS--FEATHER--CATS--TRAFFIC--

PRESENTATIONS:(Music Union presents Truman with badge & plaque-see below)

Can No. 22-214

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible] (A)TALKING TRAFFIC SIGNAL (B)TRUMAN & PETRILLO (C)DOG SHOW (D)PIGEON SHOW

Cameraman DIST. PROD. LYONS SANDERS ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	73 37 63			(C)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENGLAND:shot of traffic light with arm sticking out which says CROSS NOW--people cross street--guy opening mechanism of light,see tape recorder--setting up mechanism--ls pedestrians on corner and the light starts talking (SOUND) telling 'em it's safe to cross--WASHINGTON D.C.:ls James Petrillo & Harry Truman--cu Truman,Petrillo,badge & plaque--cu badge "THIS IS TO CERTIFY HARRY TRUMAN IS A LIFE MEMBER OF THE AMER.FED.OF MUSICIANS"--cu William Green & Truman and pan down to plaque--cu plaque and pan up to Truman smiling--MIAMI FLA ms kid with great big hat holding dog--cu same--two of dogs with dames hats on,the dogs are Chihauas--cus two different dogs hats--dog with bire--

Mrs;Walter P

Date of Event JAN.1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-225-4

skating [illegible] and they each lift a leg
arabesque and glide--skating in center ring--skating in
center and break apart--crowd applauds--he swings her
around--SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH:skiers [illegible] hill--ou skier
[illegible] slope--he's into air--group kids watching--guy off
[illegible]--vast crowds--guy off slope and thru air,it's Petter
Hugsted--slo motion shots guys going thru air--CUTS:
6073xl..Karol and Peter Kennedy of U.S. go thru their
skating routine--presentation of trophies to Kekesy and
Hiraly--James Grogan,U.S. skating--Edy Rada skating--
Button receives cup--crowds--6075xl..add.var scenes skiing
waxing skiis etc,going up hill--Art Devlin in cuts--

NEW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--DILLARD--
HURDLES--PARIS,FRANCE--ICE SKATING--BUTTON--HIRALY--
KEKESY--SALT LAKE CITY--SKIING--HUGSTED--DEVLIN--CROWDS--
KENNEDY--GROGAN--RADA--TROPHIES--PRESENTATIONS--

SLO MOTION--

PRESENTATIONS:(OF ICE SKATING TROPHY IN PARIS,FRANCE)

Can No. 22-225

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman
X(FR)
N/ESON

Length 6

Neg 85 107

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)JUNKED
Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

Madison Sq. Garden andwhole ...guys ...ched in gate,they're off--crowd--hs ...ting gate(THIS is the new Ben Ogden starting gate ...ned to prevent false starts and disqualifications) ...into position and off they go--bs sprinters in gate-- ...er has hand on gate lever,pushes it down--hs get into ...ion ou gun fires and they're off--over hurdles--ls ... race with Harrison Dillard the winner--PARIS,FRANCE ...tton skating--photogs shooting--Button does hop ... jump and reverses,goes backwards and into one foot ...,does jump and goes into a very fast spin--ou ... Ede Hiraly SEE OVER

Used No. 20-19 Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-227-2

XXXXX Utopia of the South--float with guys throwing something--crowd, two guys dressed as clowns with big noses and sign Which Twin has the Toni--2 monkeys, one lady with big bosom--little clown taking it all in--guys with funny black masks--2 guys walking along waving arms--ls crowds--
ZUMARRA, SPAIN: gen'l shot fair or market 2 shots--goat or ram getting rubbed down--other ram--hs in center of ring and they belt into each other head on BONG--they crash again, break and whacko again--couple more time of the same thing and finally one falls--(WHAT FUN!)--CUTS: add. scenes rams banging hell out of each other--other scenes around the market of prize foul, fruit etc--
NEW YORK CITY--GARRISON--JACKSON--TUNNEY--ROCKEFELLER--
PRESENTATIONS--BROOKLYN, NY--WHALERS--ANGLO NORSE--
BARNACLES--SHIPYARDS--DRYDOCKS--NEW ORLEANS--CELEBRATIONS-
CROWDS--PARADES--FLOATS--CLOWNS--ZUMARRA, SPAIN--
GOATS--MISC. SPORT(?)--CHICKENS--FRUIT--

PRESENTATIONS:(Gene Tunney gets Urban League Award)	Can No. 22-227	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)URBAN LEAGUE (B)BARNACLES(C)MARDI GRAS(D)RAMS	FORDHAM SMITH CROTCHETT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	52 69 69 65			NO DO ALL JUNKED BUT Can No. (D)6076x7 1501.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:ls group(title)Lloyd Garrison,Pres.Yale pres. ands Levi Jackson,Capt.of Yale football eam an award,Levi is the lst Negro ever to be hosen Capt.of a major college football squad--cu Levi-- ward handed to Gene Tunney--cu him--Tunney shakes with inthrop Rockefeller--BROOKLYN,N.Y.:ls ship into drydock nd cu see name Anglo Norse--scrape barnacles off side-- craping off bow--ship up on drydock--scraping off rudder-- craping props 3 shots--pile barnacles,guy throwing em-- u big bunch of em--NEW ORLEANS;gal with typical Mardi ras mask(title)--great crowd and var.floats in bg-- ls ex on float and cu waving--ls crowds--float Louisiana

MARCH 1949

Cited No. 1949 Date

OVER

(2) 22-232-3

cup of acid and one of alcohol--bxt.shot he pours acid o
ground and steps back out of way--cu pours alcohol on to
of acid and small explosion is caused on ground--ms him
blackboard showing workings of rocket,he's explainin
drawings points to driving mechanism--cu drawing see pil
sitting up ahead and var.channels of combustion--out in
field loading motor with fuel into tank--cu same--mls
standing alongside oxygey tank and turning valve,holding
guages--ms him at tank with gauges and he turns knob--
ls motor starts but doesn't work right see lotta smoke a
flame--cu motor on fire,flames shooting out--cu Maynor
rushes hat back and scratches head--CUTS:ADD.scenes Trum
looking at exhibit--cutting cake--add.scenes used--
WASHINTON,D.DC--TRUMAN--EXHITITS--PRESS--PRESENTATIONS--
MARGARET TRUMAN--CANCELLARE--DORSEY--CHICAGO,ILL--
INVENTIONS--SCIENTICIF--ROCKETS--MAYNOR--TESTS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--FIRE--MACHINERY--

PRESENTATIONS:(TRUMAN WINS OSCAR)

Can No. 22-232

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)TRUMAN WINS OSCAR
(B)ROCKET

Cameraman: EDWARDS
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	87 81			(A)6091x4 (B)JUNKED

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C.:med shot Pres.Harry Truman looking at Pix points at one of him kissing Margaret--looks up at one of him with camera in hand--cu same shots--Truman with back to camera walks on--cu pix kissing Margaret pan up to pix of Harry with cap on and eyemo in hand--mls pan around pictures--prize winner Dewey Defeats Truman--Harry holding pic and smiling--ls room Truman gives Oscar to Frank Cancellare of Acme Newe Pictures--cu Cancellare pan down to cup--Truman awards movie camera-George Dorsey gives Oscar to Truman for best contribution to Newsreels during the year--CHICAGO,ILL.:mcu of inventor Jene Maynor with rocket motor ahd he's holding measuring

Date of Event: 3/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-232-Canada

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--U.S.EMBASSY--U.S.FLAG--SCENIC--
MEDALS*-STEINHARDT--PRESENTATIONS--LEIGH--LEMIEUX--
COSTELLO--PEARSON--STIRLINGTON-HAMILTON--CUSTER--

PRESENTATIONS:(Legion of Merit toRCAF Fliers)	Can No. 22-232	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
STEINHARDT HONORS R.C.A.F. MERCY FLIERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	87			6087x9

Descriptions and Remarks

OTTOWA ONT.CANADA:leministry and flag--3 medals--cu one medal Legion of Merit--Amb.Lawrence Steinhardt talking--pins medal on Capt.Z.Leigh--cu Leigh--gets citation and walks away--pins one on flying officer Rene Lemieux--pins one on ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ air commodore Martin Costello--shake all around--CUTS:Steinhar and Mr.Pearson,Ext.Affairs Min.--cu citation--add.scenes used--air Marshal Curtis shakes hands with the men--cu Costello--cu Leigh--cu Lemieux--cu medal on chest--car arriving at Amer.Embassy--var shots of group--var.shots of group including Stirling Hamilton and Capt.Custer of us U.S.Navy two of the survivors of the crash--cu Sir Robert Stirling-Hamilton --

Date of Event 3/19/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Two women receive diplomas for outstainding service to nomeless children,from Cardinal)

Can No. 22-233

Roll No. N.Y. LOCALS

Subject: HIS EMINENCE TAKES STRONG CHARITY PLEA

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	146		

Cuts: 6088x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

W YORK CITY:two women come in genuflect
d kiss Cardinal Spellman's ring--the
rdinal starts his talk SOUND-fortmore
nds for Catholic Charities--
TS:ls.Rev.Michael introduces two women
d their children to the Cardinal--he presents them with
plomas for outstanding service to homeless children--
d.his plea for loot--

W YORK CITY--SPELLMAN--RELIGOUS--SPEECH--CHARITY--
ERGY--PRESENTATIONS--WOMEN

Date of Event: 3/16/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS: (OSCARS AWARDED FOR MOVIE EXCELLENCE)

Can No. 22-234

Roll No. 3

Subject: OSCARS; AWARDS MADE FOR MOVIE EXCELLENCE ~~(NOT TO BE USED ON TELEVISION)~~

Cameraman: ~~JOHNSON FOX~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
2	48		

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES, CALIF: 2 shots exterior the[illegible] interior hs stage--Loretta Young sound [illegible] (she's last year's winner)--cu Oscar--Loretta hands it to Doug. Fairbanks Jr. who accepts in on behalf of Lawrence Olivier--cu Doug--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--MOTION PIX--YOUNG--SPEECH(YOUNG)--PRESENTATIONS--FAIRBANKS--STATUES--

(NOT TO BE USED ON TELEVISION)

Date of Event: 3/24/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS:(FIRST HEART AWARD BY VAREITY CLUB IN CANADA)

Can No. 22-236

Roll No. Canada

Subject: VARIETY CLUB [illegible] 1st HEART AWARD

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7		68	

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED 4.1.49

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:ls sing and cu--crowd walking over t bricklayers see Bob O'Donnell--JJ Fitzgibbons too--[illegible] group of four--ls dinner pan around table-- cu two guys--P'Donnell presents palque--cu plaque-- crowd applaudingO----

ORONTO ONT.CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS-- PLAQUES--O'DONNELL--FITZGIBBONS--DINNERS--

Date Filmed

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-246-3

o [illegible] steel skeleton of foot--no same--BRONX, N.Y.:Mr.& Mrs.Chas.Collins look at telegra cu Quads in incubator--hs incubator--door opens see nurse feeding em--cu nurse holding kids--Ma and Pa kiss he wipe off lipstick--CUTS:6131x1..add.nite scenes of racetrack ire--add.scenes used and gen'l wreckage stuff--6131x7 s of Mrs.Collins in bed Borough Pres.James Lyons shakes er hand and also shakes with Mr.Collins,Dr.Edward Kirsch tands on side of Lyons--more reading leeters and telegra urses getting formula ready--cameraman making shots of qua s -cu quads in nurses arms--ls of hospital--name of ospital over entrance Lebanon Hosp.--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ORGANIZATIONS--SNYDER--O'DONNELL--AWARDS--LEE--HOOVER--WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--RAYBURN--VANDENBERG--PRESENTATIONS--JOHNSON--AWARDS--INGLEWOOD,CAL FIRES--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--BRONX,N.Y--COLLINS--QUADRUPLETS--
LYONS--KIRSCH--HOPSITALS--

PRESENTATIONS:(COLLIER AWARD TO SAM RAYBURN & ARTHUR VANDENBERG)	Can No. 22-246	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
(B)COLLIER AWARD(C)RACE TRACK FIRE (D)COLLINS QUADS	JOHNSON HARDE

Length	No. 35 55 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	(A)(B)JUNKED (OTHERS FILED SEE BELOW
6				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:Gen shot group--Secy. of Treasury John Snyder presents award--cu award,Hu[illegible]an--Rella O'Donnell chief barker--Snyder shak-s with Dr.Russell Lee who accepted the award on behalf of Herber Hoover who could not be present--cu Lee--WASHINGTON D.C. side shot group on steps of White House--Truman gives Sam Rayburn award--Truman gives Sen.Arthur Vandenberg award--cu Collier Award tilt up to Vandenberg pan to Truman pan to Rayburn down to award--group on steps Eric Johnson in group on left--INGLEWOOD,CALIF:nite scenes 2 shots smoke and flames--daytime smoke and wreckage--hs water on wreck[illegible] shots--mass of wreckage--sign please do not stand on sta

Date Received 5/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(Canadian flag presented to Gov. Jester of Texas on behalf of Texas fliers)

Can No. 22-246

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA HONORS TEXAS FLIERS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	96			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN, TEXAS:Canadian boys RCAF march in--Americans march in--planes overhead--Is works totem pole etc--cu totempole that the Canadians prestanted to Texas--officer takes Canadian standard bearer presents flag to Gov.Jester of Texas--cutin Canad soldiers at attention--American and Canadian flags--Gov. Jester, aj.Gen.K.L.Berry USA and RCAF Vice marshal K.M. Guthrie--

AUSTIN,TEXAS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS(CANADIAN)--JESTER--BERRY--GUTHRIE--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 4/28/49 4/29/

Cameraman	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-249-1

ar shots the Gen.& wife--shots color guard and troops--
Gen.Clay reviews honor guard--crowds--var elevation shots
n Rose Garden as Truman presents medal--add.elevation
hots as Clay speaks before congress--6136x1..500ft..
dd.sound talk before congress--shots audience--6137x3..
50ft..add.scene in Rose Garden--guests,unnamed--presenta
on of citation--6134x4..add.shots of parade in NY low-
er Broadway -Clay on stand etc--6136x4..add.parade--6136x3..
Shot of Clay and Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer on reviewing stand--
u same--ls crowds--bs Mayor talking--bs Clay talking--
nspection by Gen.and Mayor--Gen.kisses Mrs.Clay--cu
oldiers marching after review--
ASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--CLAY--MEDALS--SPEECH(CLAY)--
RESENTATIONS--CONGRESS--NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--FLAGS--
OLICE- TYPES OF PLANES(C-54)--JOHNSON--INSPECTIONS--
.S.ARMY--O'DWYER--CROWDS--

PRESENTATINS:(TRUMAN PRESENTS DSM TO GEN.LUCIUS CLAY-5/17/49)	Can No. 22-249	Roll No. 1

Subject: GEN. CLAY:HONORED BY NATION FOR DUTY WELL PERFORMED

Cameraman: FORDHAM
SMITH HARDE
PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	256			SEE BELOW

Identification and Remarks: Pres.Truman pins medal(DSM) on Gen.Lucius Clay--hs whole works,Truman shakes with Clay--Gen.Clay makes sound speech--walks over to side--n House of Representatives Clay shakes with Sreaker Sam ayburn--cu Clay,applause thru chamber--audience sits down en.Clay makes sound speech--hs chamber cu var House membe other shot of assembly,back to Clay talking--assembly rlauding--NEW YORK CITY:hs parade in NY--flag bearers by olice by--Clay in car 2 shots--parade by as ticker tape omes down--CUTS:6137x2...shots of plane taxiing to stop Wash.Nat'l airport as Clay arrives home--the Gen.leaves e plane--greeted by Defense Secy.Louis Johnson---

Date Received: 5/17 10/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

22-249-2

138x2 (UNUSED) 100ftDutra arrives at St.Patrick's cathedra
n NYC--shots Dutra en altar (poor lite)--Dutra leaving
ith Cardinal Spellman taking him to his car and saying
ood-bye--6138x4 (UNUSED) 200ft..silent Dutra adressing
ongress joint session--Dutra and Truman arrive at Capitol-
ots of Congress during speech--6138x2 (UNUSED) 100ft..
rizalian officers decorated at Pentagon--Gen.Jos T.
Narney awards Legion of Merit to 5 officers 1 to r
apt Paul Reis Goncalves de Souza (Navy),Capt Antonio
Durtr,president's son,Lt.Jose Barreto de Assumpcao(Navy)
apt.Pedro Pessoace Almeida(A.F.),Capt A.Amazonas Rebello
F), Lt Assumpcas in congratulated by his wife--cu 1st
y and medal, cu Capt Dutra and medal--group shot--
138x2(UNUSED) 200ft..Dutra visits Washington Tomb escorted
Maj.Gen Hobart Gay--Dutra lays wreath at tomb of unknown
ldier--6138x2 (UNUSED) 100ft..Dutra meets officers and
nisters of Pan American Union--gen view of group with
n Am Annex in bg--cu Dutra shakes with Vice Pres Alben
rkley--closer shot of them--cu Dutra--cu Barkley-

PRESENTATIONS:(Gen.Jos.T.McNarney presents Medal of Merit to 5 Brazilian Officers)

Can No. 22-249

Roll No. 2

Subject: PRES. DUTRA:WELCOMED TO CAPITAL

Cameraman: EDWARDS FORDHAM LARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	94			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:Pres.Dutra of Brazil out of plane--shakes with Pres.Truman--U.S.A.F. planes overhead-- shots reviewing troops--cameramen shooting--motorcade on Penna.Ave--Dutra waves to crowd from car--go by flags on street lite--ls crowds around speakers stand--eating birthday cake,it's Dutra s 64th birthday--Mrs.Truman and Margret looking on at Blair house--Dutra and Truman out of car at Blair House--posing with Bess & Margaret--CUTS: 38x2...add.Dutra arriving at Wash.airport--inspection--parade--cus D.&T.--crowds--Dutra gets key to Wash.D.C.-- add.birthday cake--add.with family at Blair house--sound talk at airport by Dutra ditto Truman--

Date of Event

Used No. 5-49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-249-2

...ling shot of group--cu Dutra with cameramen in fg--
38x4 (UNUSED) 650ft..Sound Pres.Dutra accompanied
Pres.Truman arrives in Congress where a joint session a
its and makes speech--

HINGTON D.C.--DUTRA--TRUMAN--VISITS--U.S.ARMY--~~XXXXXXX~~
SS--PARADE--CROWDS--FLAGS--CAKES--BIRTHDAYS--FAMILYS--
SPECTIONS--SPEECH(DUTRA)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--NEW YHOK CITY--
.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--SPELLMAN--CONGRESS--McNAHNEY--
~~XXXXXXX~~ GONCALVES--DUPTA--ASSUMPCAO--ALMEIDA--
BELLO--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--GAY--WREATHES--CEREMONY--
RKLEY--

(2) 22-268-2

He's talking--2 guys listening in car--inside car looking thru windshield--more listening in roadster--guy passing collection plate and goes over to next car--Pastor and organist--LONDON,ENGLAND:Buckingham Palace--Mr.and Mrs. Douglas Fairbanks JRd and children out of bldg--cu Doug looks at wife pan to girl pan over to other kid--guards on horseback--fotggs snapping as Fairbanks and Missus walk away--cu Doug smiling--cu of decoration in case,he has been made an Honorary Knight of the British Empire, pan up to Doug--~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhardt standing on porch with kids--people with wooden shoes by--Queen waves and Prince smiles--couple by arm in arm and wooden shoes--balcony scene visiting royalty and kid--Queen walking among crowd with Prince--long shot same--med hs queen and Prince as she talks to various folks--ARGENTINA:Pres.Juan Peron standing in car with wife Eva,flanked by motorcycles--Eva on stand--Peron up ave.waving gets out of car--crowd applauding--

PRESENTATIONS:(Hon. Knight decoration given Doug. Fairbanks London, Eng.) See underlined

Can No. 22-268

2

Subject: (A)ARRIVAL IN CHURCH(C)ROYAL ITURE(D)DEFILE & FEAST(E)INDEPENDENCE DAY

Commercial: POLYGOON PARAMOUNT

Length	Negs	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	55 45 64			SEE BELOW

Can No. (ABC)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of C-46 transport planes before [illegible] shots--nose of planes in [illegible] showing detioration-- [illegible] ing cleaning paint--guys working on tail [illegible] y spraying belly of ship--dolly comes up to [illegible] tor 2 shots see motor going into mount--move [illegible] into position--gen shot guys swarming all over ship-- [illegible] wing wings into place--int. all cleaned up-- [illegible] instrument panel--whole reconditioned ship-- WOOD,CALIF.:Pastor Norman L.Hammer waves to cars [illegible] nuel Lutera D ive In Church 2 shots--see cars [illegible] parking spots--med in back of altar see him [illegible] women sitting in car listening back of altar

Date of Event 7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-268-2

...with crowds on stand--infantry up street-@Peron
...Gen.Matthew Ridgeway talking--med ski troops marching
...rolling by--CUTS:6161x6..FILE CUT STORY "DEFILE &
...--6161x10..FILE CUT STORY "INDEPENDENCE DAY"

...LIF--...OF PLANES--U.S.DEFENSE--AVIATION--
...--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF,--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS--AUTOS--
...DON, ENGLAND--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--FAIRBANKS--
...RESENTATIONS--THE HAGUE, HOLLAND--JULIANA--
...CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--ARGENTINA--PERON--
...ARADES--INDEPENDENCE DAY--ARGENTINA ARMY--

PRESENTATIONS:(Convocation at McGill)(College Deg. & Diplomas) See Underlined Below	Can No. 22-254	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOCATION AT McGILL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	89			Can No. 6145x3..425ft

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:Prime Min.Louis St.Laurent pulls up [illegible] 4/2/49
arriage--parade of graduates--closer shot [illegible] Used No. 6/2/49 Date
.Laurent in fg--bs procession--is seated giving
t diplomas--cu same--kids applauding--Henry Forbes Angus
U.of Br.Col. gets degree--applause--P.M.St.Laurent gets
e too--Mrs.St.L.looks on--St.Laurent addressing group 2
ots--CUTS:add.scenes used--St.Laurent plants tree for
aduating class--tour around campus in a Caleche--
NTREAL,QUE.CANADA--ST.LAURENT--ANGUS--GRADUATIONS--
ESTNTATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-256-3

[illegible] FINISH CAPOT AND JOCK
[illegible] track Capot in lead and moving fast round turn--back
[illegible]tretch Capot sitll leading by a lenght--crowd rooting--
[illegible]own home stretch in haze Capot and Palestinian-fighting
[illegible]t out now see Ponder moving up fast but too late,in 5th
[illegible]lace--finish Capot takes it--LIVERMORE,CALIF:horse out fo
[illegible]nute guy gets bounced off get up on knees and drops down
[illegible]nocked out--another out bounced around and is thrown--
[illegible]nother out he's thrown--another out he sticks and is final
[illegible]rown and just lays there--steer comes out throws rider--
[illegible]nother steer throws guy and steer bucks around--steer out
[illegible]d throws guy--another steer spins around and throws rider
[illegible]nother steer spins like a top and throws guy--
CHICAGO--GOLF--SNEAD--HEAFNER--MIDDLECOFF--BROSCH--CROWDS--
ROBBIES--WALLACE--PRESENTATIONS--NEW YORK--BELMONT PK--
HORSE RACE--CAPOT--PALESTINIAN--PONDER--ATKINSON--
LIVERMORE,CALIF--RODEO--[illegible]FALLS--[illegible]--STEER--

PRESENTATIONS:(Cup awarded at Chicago Open Golf:)
See Underlined

Can No. 22-256

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)OPEN GOLF(B)BELMONT STAKES(C)RODEO

Cameraman SAMITT SMITH HARRIS FORDH.M MCHENRY

Length 6

Neg. 70 105 99

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED (C)JUNKED TOO

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.: Sam Snead tees off--cutin crowd--Clayton Heafner tees off--Cary Middlecoff tees off--people walking from one tee to another Al Brosch on green putting and he sinks it--Snead putting and he does likewise--large gallery moving about green--Heafner putting long one and sinks it--crowd looking on--Middlecoff putting short one and sinks it,picks ball out of cup,wipes brow and walks away--Middlecoff with cup handed to him by Fred.Wallace of U.S.G.A.--NEW YORK,(BELMONT PARK)crowd in stands--parade to post--crowd lookin down track--gate open they're off tightly bunched Capot makes his bid cutting across to rail--crowd--

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Use No. Dest.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Mayor of Br.Columbia receives tray at ceremony opening new power unit) See below

Can No. 22-257

Roll No. Canada

Subject

BR.COLUMBIA OPENS SECOND POWER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	89			Can No. 6146x6..359ft

Date of Event 6/14/49

Description and Remarks

BRIDGE RIVER,B.C.:water over dam--cu pen-stocks pan down hill to power plant--looking up hill to penstocks--power house--tailrace--ls condensers and insulators--cu 3 insulators--Mayor Thompson presses button--Mayor gets tray--whole works--
CUTS:cu poster sign--sev top shots powerhouse on Seton Lake at base of Mission Mt.--var.shots dam and spillway--opening ceremony shots--cu Thompson at mike**cu hand and switch--ms powerhouse control panel--dial showing new generator going into action--var shots ext powerhouse--
2 shots water surging from tailrace as generator starts--

Roll No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE RIVER,B.C.--DAMS--GENERATORS--ELECTRICITY--
THOMPSON--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--MACHINES--

FORM 2530—IBM—9-49-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS:(At Air Forde Day Celebration, Canada)
See underlined

Can No. 22-258

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: AIR FORCE DAY CELEBRATED BY ALL CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	81			Can No. JUNK

Description: CANADA:ls Ottawa ls field planes and crowds looking on--med around radar equipment--three shots of visitors going over troop carrier NORTH STAR--group waiting to get on plane--crowd watching presentation of McKee Trophy to flying officer West-2 shots TORONTO cenotaph ls parade approaching 2 shots--crowd looking--officer and mother place wreath--group silver cross women(LIKE OUR GOLD STAR MOTHERS) cu wreath--med shot mothers--cenotaph out glorious dead,planes flying in formation--

OTTAWA--TORONTO--AIRPORTS--RADAR--TYPES OF PLANES--PRESENTATIONS--CROWDS--WREATHS--WOMEN--MEMORIALS--IN

JUNE 23-49 6/17/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2536-U SM-9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS: (King's Color presented to Royal 22nd)	Can No. 22-289	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
KING'S COLOR PRESENT TO ROYAL 22nd	ASSOCIATED PRESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 87				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CITY, QUEBEC, CANADA: LS Citadel House--GUARD--HS with Frontenac in BG--VISCOUNT ALEXANDER outdoor car--crowd--Monsignor Roy Maurice blesses Color--man picks up flag, gives it to Alexander-- at attention--CU man with many medals--Viscount Alexander gives flag to Lt. J. P. R Tremblay--CU crowd--parade starts, 3 shots--Alexander salutes--LS parade----

Date of Event 10-5-49

QUEBEC CITY, QUEBEC, CAN--BUILDINGS--ALEXANDER--CROWD--CAR--MAURICE--FLAG--MEDALS--TREMBLAY--PARADE--RELIGIOUS (Misc.)--INSPECTIONS--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS: Cup for winning horse race

Can No. 22-292

Roll No. Can. Local

~~22-292~~ ~~Duplicated~~

Subject: CUP AND SAUCER RACE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 & 82				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--Crowds in stands--to the post--rt. Hon. Ray Lawson, Lt. Gov. of Ontario and Mrs. F. Dougherty, owner of McGill--they're off--around turn--back stretch--radio commentator--into stretch, McGill leading over finish--CU cup--presentation of cup------ other horses, BRAZEN BUZ and UNIONVILLE-------

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--GOLD CUP RACE--HORSES--~~MC GILL~~--BRAZEN BUZ--UNIONVILLE--LAWSON--DOUGHERTY--RADIO--TROPHY--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event: ~~10-17-49~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-298-2

GERMANY:carries gadget into water--in water,he climbs up--onlookers--starts paddling off--CU of contraption showing operation--he's on his way---------

INDONESIA--HOLLAND--CONFERENCE--TREATY--CHAPIN--U.S.GOVT--DRESS--DIPLOMATS--ST.PAUL,MINN--TRUMAN--PARADES--SHRINERS--HOSPITAL--POSTERS--FLAGS--HATS--CROWD--CHILDREN--PRESENTATIONS--PLAQUE--WHEAT--GERMANY--ODDITIES--WATER--INVENTIONS-CROWD--MACHINES--WATER SPORTS-------

PRESENTATION: Marconi sketch and sneaf of wheat to Truman

Can No. 22-298

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) [illegible] ACCORD (B) TRUMAN (C) WATER WALKING

Cameraman (A) POLYGOON (B) HEARST (C) PATHE(CIV.AFF.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
52 ~~77~~ 46			

(A) 6218 x 9,240' (B) 6216x1,2,3-1700 (C) No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

INDONESIANS conference table--Indonesians, 3 shots--U.S.Ambassador Selden Chapin--sign documents by Indonesians, 2 shots--pan to Dutch signing--Prime Minister Dress signs,he is chairman of conference--CU signed document--all shake---- CUTS: Add.shots same----------ST.PAUL,MINN:parade, Truman car by big crowd--CU Shriner Hosp.welcome sign--walks away from hosp with shriners--CU color guard with flags--doffs hat,walks by flag--LS group walking thru crowd--Scro with kids--BS shakes with kids--with scroll rolled up, shakes with another--CU Marconi sketch and sheaf of wheat--LS THREE holding plaque--CU gives sheaf to HST--CUTS.ADD. Scenes same----------

Date of Event Nov. '49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS: Medal to Paratrooper Sgt. Marvin Smith	Can No. 22-299	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RESCUE-PARATROOPER SAVES PAS IN MID-AIR MANEUVERS	PARA(WAR DEPT)-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts C.S. 6215 x 7
8 65				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGLIN, FLORIDA: Group--CU Sec'y of Army Gordon Gray pinning medal on Paratrooper Sgt.Marvin Smith--Trooper faces camera showing medal--CU Smith pan down to medal--this is how he did it. Chutes falling--chutes start tangling--hit ground with bang--trooper shakin with Gordon Gray and--with Chief of Staff Gen. J.Lauton Collins---------

Date of Event 11-8-49

EGLIN,FLORIDA--GRAY--RESCUES--SMITH--PARATROOPERS--
XXXXXXXXX--MEDALS--COLLINS--PRESENTATIONS--U.S.ARMY--
THRILLS--

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS: Key of city given to Nehru in Vancouver	Can No. 22-299 22-29[illegible]	Roll No. Canada [illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]DIT NEHRU GETS KEY TO VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 91				6218 x 8

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C.:Soldiers marching--closer marching--CU Nehru on stand--float--LS City Hall--flags--lineup Indian men and women--LS beaver and CU same--Nehru walks onto dais--LS see sign welcome Nehru--CU Nehru--presents key--CU key--Nehru takes it--CUTS: Add. scenes same---- (Key presented by Mayor Thompson)-----

VANCOUVER, B.C.--CAN. ARMY--INDIA--NEHRU--FLOAT--PARADE--FLAGS--INDIAN--POSTERS-- THOMPSON--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 11-7-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-304-2

of Britain's Military Academy--two of them with the centerpiece--American General Leonard,U.S.Military Attache, looking it over--Cadets marching by--CU of Leonard looking over trophy--Civilian,Britain's War Sec'y Emanuel Shinwell and Gen.Leonard watching parade-- more cadets by--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--PLAQUES--MARSHALL--U.S.GOVT--ARGENTINA--GRIFFIS--US.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--BUILDING (Pres.Palace)--ARGENTINE ARMY--FLAGS(Misc)--PERON--ARGENTINE GOVT--U.S.ARMY--SANDHURST,ENG--ENGLISH ARMY--PRESENTATIONS--MXXXXXXXXX LEONARD--SHINWELL--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--PARADES--

PRESENTATIONS: At Sandhurst, England - SEE OVER

Can No. 22-304

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] IN BRIEF (A) MARSHALL (B) STANTON GRIFFIS (C) U.S. ARMY-SANDHURST

Cameraman (A) LYONS (B) PARAMOUNT (C) HEARST (BR)

Length 38 01 51

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A) 3755 x 11,60[illegible] (B) 6224x3 &C.S. (C) JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. (At White House, Med. Group Harry S. Truman presents plaque from the U.S. Conference of Mayors for outstanding services to Gen. George C. Marshall, former Sec'y of State, they shake--LS group around them--CU plaque--CU Marshall--CUTS: Add. same. ARGENTINA: Ambassador Stanton Griffis, newly appointed envoy to the Argentine arrives at Presidential Palace in the Argentine, in carriage--Honor Guard--Griffis waves and goes inside--plaque with flags--Griffis walking in--shakes with Juan D. Peron, Dictator President of Argentine--LS group--Group of American Staff Officers--Griffis and Peron laugh. CUTS: Add. same---SANDHURST, ENGLAND: Lineup of the Cadets OVER

11-49 Date of Event

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6065x15,etc--ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-1949

& Irene leave train,welcomed by other young people--they leave the station--arrive at Hotel---(Queen & little Princess Margriet will arrive in a couple of days)----------

----------6081x4:(BkNo:5411-6--113ft--March 1949--QUEEN & MARGRIET ARRIVE SANKT ANTON--met at train station by Bernhard & Beatrix & Irene--flowers for Her Majesty--Austrian & French representatives greet them--they walk toward hotel--crowd folos them----------

----------6100x2:(BkNoL5432-4--269ft.--April 1949--INDUSTRIES FAIR-----In Utrecht,Queen Juliana with Princesses Beatrix & Irene visit the exhibition--in Irene Hall(named for the Princess)see Dutch and Belgian textile exhibit--after visiting var.exhibits,young Princess Beatrix unveils a plaque naming Beatrix Hall,in which the Foundation Dutch Textile Industries Fair is housed--(her first official act)--later visit the Croeselaan exhibit of machines and building materials----------

----------6137x8:(BkNo:5467-3--298ft--May 1949--ROYAL VISIT TO ROTTERDAM--good harbor scenes in rain reel--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard

PRESENTATIONS: (Photos made by Dutch Armed Forces presented to Queen Juliana)

Issue Numbers: 6065x15; [illegible]; 6100x2; 6137x8; [illegible]; 6164x6; 4063x7; 6205x3; 6214x1

Sub: ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-HOLLAND-1949

Cat: POLITICOON (A11)

Add after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Post able.	Cuts	See bk nos after each x-number--captions after card made
	6214x1 only		LAV. jkd	Cam No.	

6065x15:(BkNo:5389-8--29ft.--

1949 Date of Event

[illegible] ROYAL FAMILY--gift of seven photo-books(one for each member of the family)of photos made by the combined armed forces in Indonesia--they were presented as a belated inauguration gift to Queen Juliana----------

---------6069x7:(BkNo:5396x6--177ft.--Feb.1949--ROYAL FAMILY AT TYROL in Sankt-Anton,Austria in Tyrolean Alps the family spends 3-week holiday--var.scenes of the ski resort in Tyrol--Catholic Church built in Tyrolish-style--cable way runs from St.Anton to the "Galzig"mountain from where ski-tourists start--elec.locomotive at station--Prince Bernhard out,greeted by Austrian and French authorities--Princesses Beatrix

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 6065x13, etc--ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-1949
listen--after ceremony carriage leaves with the Royal Couple--------&
---------6203x5 (BkNo 5551-10--322ft--ROYAL VISIT TO OVERYSEL--thru
decorated streets of Zwolle(capital) to house of provincial Governor--
inspect honor guard of National Reserve--in townhall,get huge cake--
evening parade of cars past--next day,visit Nijverdal to see building
progress--at market square of Almelo,people dance for them--in after-
noon,lay wreath in rosarium near the wooden cross to war casualties of
Almelo--visit Denekamp--prince gets a horn--in Oldenzaal,reception--
in townhall of Enschede,burgemeester accompanies them to mosaic-hall--
they on balcony,wave to crowd----------
---------6214x1 (BkNo 5560-12--282ft--Oct.1949--ROYAL VISIT TO AMSTER-
DAM--in heavy rain,ride to townhall--Temporary Mayor Franke greets
them--people from all walks of life among those greeting them--each
will report the needs of his constituents to the Royal couple--despite
bad weather,ride is in open coach--visit local trade school--they speak
with trainees at the school--visit Technical School and the Municipal

(3) 6065x15,etc--

treted by Burgom ster--inspect Honor Guard of Marines--sang by school
ildren (MAY be in sound)--ride thru crowd--visits Caerlaiv to see pro
ress in home-building since war time--tour the harbour--they tour by
oat--they witness a play in the Sparta Stadium, titled "De Wit Tui"--
ueen takes part in the ceremony, playing the role which ends with Hol-
land's determination to rebuild her wartime ravaged homelands--------
---------6153x10 (Bk No 5493-4--(57 t--July 1947--QUEEN JULIANA AND
PRINCE BERNHARD OF THE NETHERLANDS--Queen in Girl Scout uniform--ce-
remony takes place in Scouting center of the Netherlands Army Build in Haarlem--Various shots of the girl scouts--
SOUND of Queen dedicating the building to world scouting----------
---------6264x6; Bk No 5493-4--(57 t--July 1947--ROYAL VISIT TO NORTH
BRABANT------no caption at all on this, please see film----------
----------4063x7; Bk No 5493-7--(57 t--July 1947--OPENING SESSION PARLIA-
MENT--Queen and Prince arrive at the Binnenhof "Inner Court" for the
opening ceremony--inspect the honor guard--ride in the Irish coach
accompanied--crowd waving--Queen reading--

(5) 6065x15,etc--ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-1949
Orphange--at night,attend play "The Silver Lute"--they enter theater,
reception----------

HOLLAND--FAMILIES VIP-(ex.Juliana)--PRESENTATIONS--JULIANA,Queen--
SANKT-ANTON,AUSTRIA--SCENIC(Austrian Alps)--CHURCH(Austria)-----
BERNHARD,Prince--BEATRIX,Princess--IRENE,Princess----------MARGRIET,
Princess----------INDUSTRY(Holland)--CEREMONIES(Misc)----------
HARBOR---TOURS--THEATRICAL(In Holland)--CONSTRUCTION----------
YOUTH ORGS(Girl Scouts)--CHILDREN(Dutch)----------DUTCH GOVT(Opening
Parliament)--------RAIN--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)----------

PRESENTATION: (American Legion presents first Buddy Poppy to Pres.)

Issue Number 6082x9

Subject FIRST BUDDY POPPY TO HST

Camera LYONS

Bk No: 5409-9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101ft.				caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC: (At the White House

Date of Event 3/3/49

Mrs. Hubert A. Goode, Legion Auxiliary Pres. and Nat'l Commander of American Legion Perry Brown present Pres. Harry S. Truman with season's first buddy poppy--var.scs. then-----

AMERICAN LEGION

WASH,DC-- (Organization)--TRUMAN, Pres.Harry S.--PRESENTATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6234x8,10; 6225x7; 6232x10; 6233x2,5
ceremony and scroll--group: B.H.Blakely,Robert C.Booth,HST and R.
D.Baldwin,Imperial Chief Rabban--cus of HST and the scroll----------
---------6233x2:(var.scs.of HST during impromptu press confab--he with
Secretary Charles Ross leave--leave bldg,get in car,pull away--vars.scs
press working----------
---------6233x5:(var.scs. attending Church S rvices at Memorial Chapel
on the Naval Base--var.views Church--HST leaving--get in car--cu HST--
----------6232x10:(var.scs.as HST leaves to return to Washington after
three-week vacation----------

KEY WEST,FLORIDA--TRUMAN,Harry S&Family--VACATION--FISHING--PRESS(Fla)-
-ORGANIZATIONS(Masons)--ORG(Shriners)--PRESENTATIONS--RELIGIOUS(Misc.
Christian)--

PRESENTATIONS: (Shriners & Masons present President with membership cards)

Issue Number

6224x8,10; 6225x7; 6232x10; 6233x2,3

Subject
TRUMANS AT KEY WEST (6 stories)

Cameraman
LYONS (All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 800ft.				ERNos:5583-11;5582-3, 4; 5587-8;5589-2,11 all exceptions junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(6224x8:

Date of Event
Dec.1969

at the Little White House,Pres.and Mrs.Harry S. Truman and daughter,Margaret,come out on lawn,take seats--var.scs. of them relaxing--cus of each----------

--------6224x10:(boat pulling in as Pres.& Mrs.HST return from a fruitless fishing trip--they sit together in boat--get out--he talks to press about phoney fishing--cu HST----------

--------6225x7:(Anthony W.Connor of the Masons presents HST with life membership and scroll--var.scs. of the ceremony--cu HST with Past Grand Masters' Jewel on his lapel----Robert L.Floyd of the Shriners later presents HST with Life Membership in that organization--var.scs. of the

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(J. Stewart gets plaque from Gen.Wainwright)

Can No. 6265 x

Roll No. 11 ~~11~~

Subject: D.A.V. CONVENTION

Cameraman: HEARST TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

EVELAND OHIO:Gen.J.Wainwright on stage--
.lo ran of Disabled vets,good shot--hs
.dience cu types of men and women wearing
AV hats--Wainwright salutes Jimmy Stewart and presents
laque--aud.arplaude--cu of plaque and Jimmy on stage--

LEVELAND,OHIO--WAINWRIGHT--STEWART--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
GANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--PLAQUES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
TERANS ACTIVITIES--

Date of Event: 8-16-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-339-1

in Manitoba--bar shot pinning medals on--group shots etc--
Steinhardt with Vice Pres. Alben Barkley in Montreal--
var shots of them--at Ottawa Dog derby...Viscount Alexande
Steinhardt together--var shots of dog sled race--Steinhardt
starting a team off--Steinhardt at Royal Militart college
during visit of West Point cadets--Steinhardt with Maj. Gen
Moore of West Point and Hon Brooke Claxton--Claxton lays
cornerstone as Steinhardt lloks on--bar air shots or remain
f the Steinhardt plane--bar ground shots of plane showing
ings, props motor and rersonal effects of passengers--
299x1,2... add. scenes wreckage--air force service police
nd medical officers transporting Steinhardt's body to
armers sled--two shots of French Embassy flag and extreme
s of Parliament bldgs flag at half mast--shot Steinhardt's
esidence in Ottawa--lowering British flag --sound intervie
ith farmers who attempted rescue and were first on secne--
OTTAWA, CANADA--WRECKAGE--PLANE CRASH--STEINHARDT--AL EXANDE
ST. LAURENT--POLICE--U.S. EMBASSY--PRESENTATION--MEDALS--
BARKLEY--DOG--RACES--MOORE--CLAXTON--AIR VIEWS-FLAGS--
FARMERS--

PRESENTATION:(stock shots)(Medals to RCAF officers by Steinhardt) Underlined	Can No. 23-339	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ENVOY KILLED:STEINHARDT AND FOUR DIE IN PLAND CRASH	ASSOCIATED N.F.B.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	79			Can No. SEE BELOW

Date of Event 3/28/50

OTTAWA,ONTARIO: s wreckage--cu suitcase,shoe in bg--golf clubs strewn about--smoking parachute--cu chute--news headlines telling of crash--cu Laurence Steinhardt--2 shots his body covered,see foot sticking out lifting remai. onto wagon--2 shots survivors--slo pan wreckage--CUTS6300x1,2:stock shots...car arriving at Gov. Gen'l's residence--Steinhardt presents his credentials to Viscount Alexander--cu Steinhardt and Howard Measures,chief Protocol for Canada--cu Mountie saluting--group enter parliament bldgs--var shots Steinhardt & Louis St. Laurent--ls U.S.Embassy in Ottawa--Steinhardt meets his aides and staff--Steinhardt presents medals to officers who took part in rescue of 8 May 1[illegible]

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Scroll handed over to pilot of AVRO Jetliner as he takes off for U S.) He presents it to N.Y. Mayor's Rep.)

Can No. 23-345 ~~23-345~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject
RECORD-JETLINER MARKS AVIATION HISTORY

Cameraman PRIESTLEY-HARDE-ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 103				Can No. 6307x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(At Malton Airport, Jet plane--LS plane on airport & crowd--sign JETLINER--scroll of invitation to Toronto's Trade Fair--Mayor MacCallum lights pipe--takeoff--in air, he peels off--crowd in NY as he comes in for landing--taxiis up--crew down steps--give scroll to Mayor William O'Dwyer's representative, James O'Brien--Pilot is Don Rogers--CU Crowd--pilot's pipe still smoking-- LS Plane---------- TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--AIRPORTS--TYPES PLANE--POSTER-- MAC CALLUM--PRESENTATIONS--PIPE--ROGERS--AVIATION--TAKEOFF IN FLIGHT--O'BRIEN--CROWD--NEW YORK---

Date of Event 4-19-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-346-3

applause, Flyers have scored while crowd applauds--now light on, team milling around, excitement------CUTS:Add. same------

-PHILA., PA.--MACK--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--BASEBALL--SIGNS--STADIUM(Connie Mack)--STADIUM(Shibe Park)--TRACTOR--MAIL--PRESENTATIONS--OLD PEOPLE--DETROIT, MICHIGAN--HOCKEY--DETROIT RED WINGS--NEW YORK RANGERS--SPILLS--CROWD--CROWD--

Cuts include following: Mayor Bernard Samuel--Eddie Mack with Dad--William Hollenback, Chairman of Committee--Albert M. Greenfield--Mgr. Joe McCarthy in dugout with arm around Connie--parade shots in cuts also-

SAMUEL--MACK--HOLLENBACK--GREENFIELD--MC CARTHY--CEREMONIES--PARADES--

PRESENTATIONS: (Scrolls with over million signatures for Connie Mack from well-wishers-1950)	Can No. 23-346	Roll No. 3

Subject	SPORTS: (A) CONNIE MACK (B) HOCKEY FINALS	Cameraman	(A) MARKMAN (B) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 52 158				6313 x 3 - 420f	6309x1,2,3- ? f

PHILADELPHIA, PA: (Connie Mack (Cornelius MacGillicuddy) in car--LS cars along Broad St.--CS Signs "SHIBE PARK"-"CONNIE MACK STADIUM"--crowds standing and tractor with scrolls with names of over one million well-wishers--telegrams, letters, etc.--poster "GOLD ANNIVERSARY, CONNIE MACK"--LS whole business, scrolls, telegrams, posters, etc.--Connie receive scroll from one fellow-
CUTS: Add. same----------DETROIT, MICHIGAN: Olympia Stadium: Ranger goalie defending, falls down--ground action--HS nice spills--CS same--Detroit goal--crowd applaud 2-scores-HS action, guy falls, hit wall--ground shot--Wings man down tripped--ground action, Ranger score, falls in net--crowd applause--more action, try one goal--miss, Wings--crowd

Date of Event

Used No. Date

COVER
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2-P(2) 23-348-2

NEW YORK CITY:(group marchers into camera--HS 5th Avenue parade--massed U.S.flags go by--Ethel Merman & Mayor Bill O'Dwyer of NY--shot of kid holding flag--posters & signs, Communism denies faith to God and U.S.--float,pray for conversion of Russia--National League of Masonic Clubs--carrying cards Soviet Enslave--we show loyalty to USA sign-more cards--full screen flags--CUTS:Add.same----------
NEW YORK CITY--RANK--MOTION PIX--NYU--POLLOCK--BLUMBERG--JOHNSTON--PRESENTATIONS--PARIS,FRANCE--MILLER--FATIMA--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--WRECKAGE--EXPLOSION--DISASTERS--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--PARADES--COMMUNISM--FLAGS--ORGANIZATIONS--POSTERS--FLOAT--RELIGIOUS(Mass)--

PRESENTATIONS:(J.ARthur Rank gives print of "HAMLET" to NYU for their library-1950)

Can No. 23-348

Roll No. 2

Subject
(A) FATIMA HUSBAND [illegible] HOUSE [illegible]

Cameramen PRIESTLEY-EDWARDS
(B) ECLAIR (C) NELSON
(D) MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
604ft.			

Cuts (A) 6316 x 2
(B) 6314x3 (C) Junked
(D) 6319 x 3.4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: J.Arthur Rank presents print of movie "HAMLET" to Dean Thomas Clark Pollack of NYU--CU film case---CU Nate Blumberg,Prxy DeanTClark Pollack--J.Arthur Rank--Eric Johnston--entire group with film case--CUTS: Add.same----------PARIS,FRANCE: Princess Fatima and her hubby,Vincent Lee Hillery--them walking in Paris--CU Princess-walking shot--CUTS:Add.same----------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON: wreckage from inside out of apt.bldg--2 shots,outside showing bldg.wreckage--wrecked kiddie stroller --crowd looking,ousted apt. dwellers among them--2 shots firemen clearing debris--2 more shots,CU wreckage--slow pan wrecked bldg.

Date of Event Apr 1950

Shipped To	Date
of U-I--pan to	

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Bob O'Donnell receives historic letter-1950)	Can No. 23-357 ~~23-357~~	Roll No. DALLAS LCL ~~DALLAS 1-5~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]ST [illegible] -BOB O'DONNELL GETS CROCKETT ORI[illegible]NALS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
7 65				

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN, TEXAS--(1s room, group seated, etc--
closer view Gov. Allan Shivers & Bob O'Donnell
2 shots--Gov. presents letter to O'Donnell--O'D looks at it-
pen to gov.--walk down steps--closer, holds up plaque--real
CU, see signature of Davy Crockett, hero of the Alamo--------

AUSTIN, TEXAS--HISTORICAL--SHIVERS--O'DONNELL--PRESENTATIONS
PLAQUES--CROCKETT--U.S. GOVT--

Date of Event 5-29-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-358-1

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY--GRADUATIONS--
DIPLOMAS--ANDERSON--GIRLS--U.S.N.--HILL--PARADES--SCENICS.
JOHNSON--PRESENTATIONS--MONROE--ANDERSON, Wm.--OSCULATION-
WALLER--CROWD--

PRESENTATIONS:(Colors given to honor company of middies by color girl-1950)

Can No. 23-358

Roll No. 1

Subject: FROM NAVAL ACADEMY

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 95				6355 x 1 Can No. 6349 x 3

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (Charlotte Anderson, Color Girl, making presentation of colors to honor company, 'S flags--is same--her with Vice Admiral Harry Hill, Supt. of Academy--middies passing in review with reviewers in pix--HOS Middies toward camera--parade same--int. is hall crowded and middies seated--audience applauds Secy Def. Louis Johnson gives diploma, shakes--2 shots middies ready to throw hats--up they go and off to is--honor man, Robert Rawson Monree and color girl, his girl--diploma to him--anchor man, Wm. Ward Anderson, anchor around neck, gal has hold of it, pulls him to her and kisses him--

6355x1: Add. same: 6349x3, Alexander Ernest Waller gets diploma add. same

Date of Event 6-1-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-364-WASH., D.C. LOCAL

Md.--Gen.views Adm.Bldg-Sen.Tydings greets HST on arrival at Friendship Airport----------

BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT--DEDICATIONS--
CEREMONIES--BOMBS--TRUMAN--SIGN--BUILDINGS--AVIATION--
U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--CROWD--GIRLS--FLAGS--SPEECH(Truman)--
LANDING--FIRE--FLOWERS--SCENICS--DIPLOMATS--D'ALESSANDRO--
LANE--TYDINGS--PRESENTATIONS-- AVIATION--PLANE-- INSPECTION

PRESENTATIONS:(Kids give Pres. Truman roses-1950-at dedication of new airport-

Can No. 23-364

Roll No. WASH, D.C. Local

Subject [illegible] FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT TO PEACE

Cameraman PRIESTLEY
LYONS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 91	1.			P-6371 x 2 L-6370 x 1 F-6368 x 7

Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] AND:(AF Friendship Int'l Airport---[illegible] an Friendship sign atop building---2 shots Pres.Harry S.Truman out of his plane "The Independence"---Cu him---soldiers come to attention---Color Guard salutes flag---large crowd---girls representing different countries---BS crowds and Truman speaking, silent---TRUMAN Talks (sound)---AS landing strip---CUTS:AF buzz bomb on display expodes into flame---firefighters put it out---HST inspects Honor Guard---he given roses by Int'l kids---scenic shot of airport under wing of INDEPENDENCE---Int'l gals posed by flags---Mayor of Baltimore Hon. Thomas D'Alesandro arrives by plane with Pres.---also Gov.Lane &c

Date of Event 6-24-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-365-Canada

DF Canadian Legion Colors--Maj. F. [illegible] Marshall receives color
Lt. Col. Eaton receives color--pan shot as colors march off-
2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt. Gov. Leonard C. Outerbridge arriv
for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt. Evans
presents cape to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St.
John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club--
four cadets with colors--Prem. Smallwood presents colors to
four various Air Commands--var. shots colors slowly marched
past--ms of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--
4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80's come across and
do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field, peel off--
C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying--
shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--
LS St. John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--
Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE, USS BURDO, HMCS SWANSEA, HMCS LA
HULLOISE--ms three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drole
of Canadian Navy, Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

PRESENTATION:(Colors presented to various units after blessing 1950-in Newfoundland)below & cuts 23-365

Can No.

CANADA

Subject NEWFOUNDLAND DAY OBSERVED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83-5				6366 x 3, 751 ft

ST.JOHNS,NFLD.(Buckmaster's Field Drill Hall)Ldg. Planes,etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives Mayor H.G.R.Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer--Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors,8 shots--presenting color to color bearer--cu Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr. Gordon & Premier Jos.Smallwood take salute--planes,etc--crowd--cu fellow looking on--jets peel off--CUTS:Planes come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands with Pres.of St.John's Lions Club,Doug.Pinsent--pan shot as L.R.John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors placed on table for ceremony of presentation & dedication

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-29-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

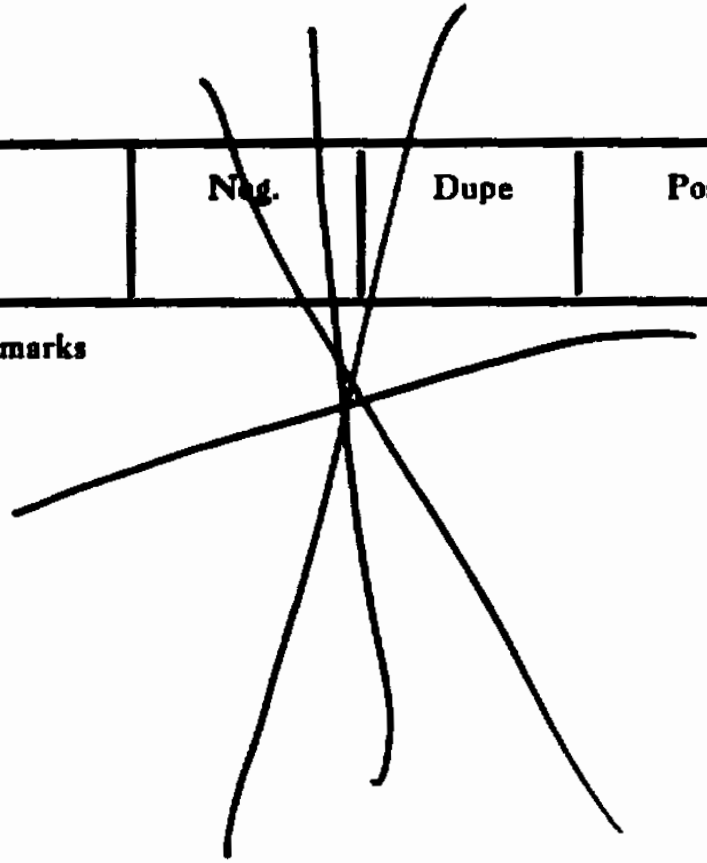
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-365- Canada

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--NEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSI
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN.NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAF--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTUR
USS BURDO--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERBE
DROLET--RICU--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--EXXXTYPES OF PEOPLE--

(2) 23-368-1

"comfort--bits"--Some are gifts to men at front--Su Sung Hee,officer in charge of collection,takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms,putting gifts in bag--- Questioning captured No.Korean--ou No.Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop tr in rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping---- Add.material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S.Amb.toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(This is continuation of relgase): dock scene,loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--treaded vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading Marines LSD(Loading Ship,Dock) in bg,Amtracs approaching--amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL:

PRESENTATIONS:(Colors presented to Gen.Craig for Marines leaving for Korea-1950--see 3d side)

Can No. 23-368

Roll No. 1

Subject
KOREA-AMERICA GO ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman HEARST KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

Cuts P-6374x1, H-6373x5 K-6376x4, 6377x1

Can No. appx.1500ft

Description and Remarks

KOREA:ILSE DJ's walking at rr sta--ou troops past camera--2 shots,loading on train--troops standing by at station,crowds--4 shots wounded fellows--street,directing traffic to front,2 shots,Korean troops--captured No.Korean quizzed--refugees--ou examining belongings--stream of refugees--ls MacArthur(Gen.Doug.)walking--shaking with Brig.Gen.J.H.Church--Mac looking in air,2 shots--{CUTS:6374x1-MsBrig.Gen.Garvin lands at Pusan--cu him--Korea natives repairing airstrip--Amb Muccio with a G-2 Major--IN TOKYO:Korean rally,var.shots Yongchu Kim, Korean Minister in Tokyo making speech--old woman listens--Korean flag on wall--Dr.Hosen AnnFormer Minister of Culture

Date of Event July, 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-368-1

4c

KOREA--U S. ARMY--RR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER--
REFUGEES--EXA[INATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--GARVIN-PUSAN--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO, JAPA
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--REE--BABIES--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U S NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS. MIL
VEHICLES--U.S. MARINES--L3D--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON, CAL
U.S. FLAGS--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRESENTATIONS--LIVES, CAN
ERSKINE--BATTLESCENES--MELBY--VISITS--TANKS--MC
UPPLIES--53 JIMALT, B C CANADA--CAN. ARMY--CAN
AN. DESTROYER--CAN. SAILOR--SIGNS--HATS--MI
OYS--INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD
--EMBLEMS--

(3) 23-348-1

KING'S MATERIAL: 6376x4 & 5377x1;
At Camp Pendleton Calif (passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marine Div. Gen. E. A. Craig by Brig. Gen. Harry B. Livesedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen. G. B. Erskine--var. scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst. Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marine loading large steam shovel or crane--)NOW BACK TO RELEASE: ON U.S.S. S.C. CANADA, dockside, destroyer--crew move supplies aboard--an bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CANADA"--on crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN--dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail warships dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

(2) 23-368-2

Judy Gilchrist--she gives trophy & is kissed by Russ Allison----------SAYVILLE,LI,NY:parade of trucks & firemen--drum minorette(111 gal)--majorette--Westhampton crew in truck--tower stand--guys run up ladder--Flying Dutchman ditto--truck fast,ladder up--set up, big guy slip hs same,really fast--hose teams,turn water on,squirt-disoanother one, guys off,skid,run,hose--one on top other-----CUTS:Cu Chief Hulse of West Hampton house--signs on cars--parade--old fire vets in first car lead parade----------ALBANY,OREGON--LUMBER--DA'GEROUS JOBS--TREE CLIMBING--CONTESTS--INDUSTRY--SPILL--CROWD--SCENICS--HARPER--FIRCHAU ALLISON--GIRLS--ODDITIES--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--GILCHRIST TROPHY--OSCULATION--SAYVILLE,LI,NY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--PARADES--GIRLS--TRUCKS--WATER--HULSE--POSTERS--OLD PEOPLE-VETERANS--CARS------

PRESENTATIONS:(Prizes given to winners at Timber Carnival-1950 see 6374x4,first story)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-368	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)TIMBER CARNIVAL (B) FIREMEN'S TOURNAMENT

Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 125 125			

Can No (A) 6374 x 4,600 ft
Can No (B) 6375x1,800 ft.

ALBANY, OREGON (off, up two high poles--
ls height,going up--going up--part of hug
crowd--on top,start down,slip--cu scrape bark
on way--sawing log,table top size,cu--saw thru--ls log
rolling--2 men get set, one holding pole--one fella falls
off--crowd applaud--2 more and both go in--CUTS:At Waverly
Lake,logging contest--spills from logs in logrolling--
shots of speed climbing of trees--scenic shots--cu former
champ M.J.Harper getting ready to climb tree--Al Firchau
of Lebanon,Oregon wins tree climb--Russ Allison of Aberdee
wins log rolling--shots of girl rollers in exhibition even

Date of Event 7/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

presentation of prizes and awards to winners--QUEEN IS

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rive to officially hand over gifts--Lewis speaking--presen ting a letter from Marchioness of Reading to Mayor of Rim- ouski--presentation of silver salver to Mayor from col- lection of belongings of Marquis of Reading--Francois Bouchard with Chadwick at presentation of tool set to Bouchard--cu Boubhard signing for toole--crowd shot--ls houses being rebuilt--Louis Cote using Brit.saw--3 shots Anthony & Gonzagae Fournier use British hammer--Mr.Ulfano St.Laurent uses British plane--Chadwick hammers nail into house--CU Statue of Christ tilt down to Cabano--Mayor Emilien Morin speaks from flatcar--Lewis at mike--Morin also receives letter and silver salver--Mayor opens packir case----------RIMOUSKI, CANADA--CHARITY-- CAN. GOVT.--ENG. GOVT--OLD PEOPLE--ROSS--(Mrs. Aime Ross was given the pillowcases)--CLOTHING--TOOLS--HOUSING--SIGN-- LEPAGE--LEWIS--CHADWICK--PRESENTATIONS--BOUCHARD--CROWD-- COTE--FOURNIER--ST. LAURENT--STATUES--CABANO--MORIN--SCENI(

(2) 23-368-Canada

PRESENTATIONS:(Of Brit.aid to Canada fire victims-1950-)	Can No. 23-368	Roll No. CANADA

Subject BRITAIN AIDS FIRE VICTIMS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6375 x 6, Can No. 600 ft.
102	95			

Description and Remarks

RIMOUSKI, CANADA & CABANO CANADA: (XX REMEMBER taking package out car, 2 shots--opening case--ls gang around 3 cars--old lady gets pillow cases--bundles of blankets--saws--chisels and awls--pile of packages--carpenters tools, 2 shots--crowd giving them a hand--ls construction job--Mayor driving nail in house--planer at work--man sawing--lays saw down and it reads MADE IN ENGLAND--ls town---CUTS: At Rimouski, Mayor Victor Lepage--Jonathan Lewis, Personal Representativ of Brit.Soy of State--Mr. John Chadwick representing Sir Alexander Clutterbuck, Brit.High Commissioner as they ar-

Date of Event 7-7-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-377-3

y Lt.Co.v Hanly of cut--Del Miller and his wife---shots
f other entries--flags--crowds---------

OSHEN, NY--SIGNS--HORSE--HORSE RACING--MISC.FLAGS--
ROWD--COBURN--CIGAR--LUSTY SONG--STAR'S PRIDE--MILLER--
RESENTATION--HANLY--FAMILIES--

PRESENTATION:(Of trophy to winner DelMiller,jockey on "Lusty Song" at Hambletonian --1950)cuts

Can No. 23-377

Roll No. 3

Subject HAMBLETONIAN--'LUSTY SONG' WINS IN STRAIGHT HEATS

Cameraman HEARST - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	140		

Cuts 6391x1,2

Can No.

GOSHEN, NEW YORK:(Flag "Grand Circuit" Goshen Mile Track--crowd in stands--people on side lines looking on--horses parading--Chas.Coburn with cigar and monocle--Winner parading past--crowds on rail--le of track gate,they're off--and along--crowd looking stretch and they wheel around--other horse go--he's Star's Pride and he's second now--practically neck and neck--finish--winner and rider, Del Miller--CUTS:CUs Coburn--start and finish of another race--cu of Lusty Song and Miller--var.shots of presentation

Date of Event 8/9/50

Used No.	Date
2 shots, Lusty Song with starting on--is back maker bid--key into stretch and rider, Del	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

autographs to gal fans--the catcher, Conn.'s Tubers [illegible]-
two no-hitter Texas pitcher, Billy Martin, to see on[illegible]--
HS crowded stands--Conn. team takes the field--Gov. [illegible] H
Duff tossees in the first ball--batter up, first on [illegible] l
Conn. Pitcher, Negro lad John Lewis throws one--Tex[illegible]
hits it for a single--smallest batter with 3 bats, [illegible]-
swing and hit, run scores around third and home--p[illegible]
winds up--play and hit, and runner scores--Mr. H.E. [illegible]y
Pres. of U.S. Rubber hands trophy to winning Texas [illegible] -
score was Texas 2, Connecticut 1--CUTS: All [illegible]d.sa[illegible]-
FOREST HILLS, LI, NY--TENNIS--BEDGMAN--BROWICH--CRO[illegible]
U.S. FLAG--TROPHIES--SCHROEDER--MULLOY--WILLIAMSPOR[illegible]
BASEBALL--CROWD--BANNERS--BOYS--[illegible]LIN--[illegible]TIN--DU[illegible]
LEWIS--THRILLS--SCORE--HUMPHREY--P[illegible]ENTATION--IND[illegible]

(2) 23-382-2

PRESENTATION:(Trophy given to L[illegible] League Series winners-TEXAS-by Pres of U.S.Rubber-"B"story--RESTRICTED RIGHTS)

Can No. 23-382

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) TENNIS
(B) KIDS BASEBALL

Cameraman (A) HARDE-MARK MANN
(B) EDWARDS

Length 6 11 12

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. YORK

Cut (A)6411x3,4 6413x4
Can No. (B)C.S.6411x1,2

Description and Remarks: (A)TENNIS:(Australian and West [illegible] Tennis Club teams around cup--cu the [illegible] trophy--doubles action,Frank Sedgman [illegible] and rally long, West Side wins rally--crowd [illegible] ing--last rally,Jack Bromwich serves;finish--shake h[illegible]--two flags Australian one in front--Aussie team, B[illegible] & Sedgman together---(U.S.team is Ted Schroeder a[illegible] er Mulloy)--OUTS:CUs of Aussie Flag--CUs U.S.flag [illegible]nes of match----------WILLIAMSPORT,PA. Little League World Series between Texas & Conn.teams-- [illegible]e in stands,banner in bg "LITTLE LEAGUE WORLD SERIES" [illegible]eam march on field--Conn.team ditto--one kid gives

Date of Event 8-27-50

Used No. 8-28-50

GO OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

empty chair and Marshall walks in and sits down--backshot cameramen and Marshall in bg--cu him---CUTS:var.shots of Senate Armed Services Committee meeting to change 1947 Unification Law in order to permit Marshall to take post of Secy of Defense on resignation of Louis Johnson--CU Sen. Willard E.Tydings--------WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At White House, hs cameras and group on step,Pres.Harry S.Truman,Mrs.Eleano Roosevelt and two girl representatives of 4H Clubs,Charlot Ingram(negro) and Mary Ann Long--camera crew and soundmen-- Truman getting homemade UN flag from the girls,Mrs.R.on left (she represents the Nat'l Citizens Comm.for UN Day-- cu flag--group look at flag--CUTS: 6431x4; Mrs.FDR makes presentation of flg (silent)--gen.view ceremony showing 100 other members of Committee who were present-- CU Truman--CU Mrs.FDR--CU Flag--Pres.shows group a model of statue on WH lawn- OSAKA-KOBE,JAPAN:hs houses,people,et. where typhoon struck--flooded area,water,people in doorway- ship up on land--slow pan boats on land and one against

PRESENTATIONS:(4H Club girls give Pres. Truman a homemade UN flag- Sept.1950--"C" story

Can No. 23-387 22

2

Subject
(A) NEWS IN BRIEF: (B)BIG 3 MEETING (B)MARSHALL (C) U.N. FLAG D)TYPHOON (E) REINDEER

Cameraman
(A) HEARST & PATHE (B)LYONS (C) LYONS (D)PATHE(GENERAL)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N.Y. (At the [illegible] Hotel, ert bldg.--flags of [illegible] U.S.--med shot of table with head--Robert Schuman of Fr. [illegible] Acheson--Sir Oliver Fran shot--cu Bevin--Fr.Amb.Bert him--cu Schuman--le informal meeting--PATHE-64 Fr.Herve of France and earson Dixon and Sir Hoyt WASHINGTON,D.C.(Walki

Date of Event 8-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-387-2

corral--CU same--after release, slow down to graze near shoreline--herd reaches grazing ground after processing--Airshots of field camp and corral and working pens--

(A) Additional diplomats at meeting, Philip Jessup, Mr. Nietze, Frances Perkins, Mr. Spafford-last names on Nietze & Spafford not available)

(A)

NEW YORK, NY--[illegible]TIMES--HOTEL--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--ENG. GOVT.--FR. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--ACHESON--SCHUMAN--BEVIN--FRANKS--BONNET--HERVE--DE MARGARIE--DIXON--MILLER--NIETZE-Jessup--PERKINS--SPAFFORD--POLITICS--NAT'L DEFENSE--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--BLDGS--MARSHALL--CAMERAMEN--COMMITTEE--TYDINGS--U.S. GOVT-- (C) WASH, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--ROOSEVELT--4H--GIRLS--COMMITTEE--INGRAM--LONG--UN FLAG--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--STATUE (D) OSAKA/KOBE, JAPAN-TYPHOON--DISASTERS--STORMS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--FLOODS--MISC. SHIPS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--BUILDINGS--(E) R. IS., CAN--REINDEER--INDUSTRY--FOOD--ESKIMOS--BOYS--CHILDREN--WOMEN--SCENIC--AIR--

(3) 23-387-2

house--on boat right against house--factory bldg. just skeleton framework--downtown district, merchandise outside-
CUTS: 6426x2: more on ruins after typhoon----------
RICHARDS ISLAND, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA: men with/cloth canvas fence
pushing deer ahead--deer on run, moving, plenty of 'em--
closer shot, sea of antlers--whole herd slowed down and
come toward camera and stop--two men grab deer and turn
him over--couple men looking on--deer down and men inocula
him--crowd looking on--guys carrying deer over to tank and
dip hooves and then place deer on leg, he takes off--remov
corral fences and herd starts to move in bg--moving off
slowly--longer shot herd in corral moving out--herd really
moving out, pan with 'em as they start out into prairie--
CUTS: 6426x1: deer run past camera with men in pursuit--
closer same--cutting out group of 200/300 deer to put in
work pen (for processing for preservation of herd)--Eskimo
women & children watching--boys from Mission School attend-
ing for education purposes--deer circulating clockwise in

PRESENTATIONS:(Toronto,Ont.,Can.,gets Variety Award for building & maintaining Village for crippled kids--9/50)

Can No. 23-389

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: TORONTO GETS VARIETY AWARD

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	63			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks:

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA:(members grouped around-- look over picture (plaque)--Barkers sign emblem and cu--J.J.Fitzgibbon,chairman, addressing group & audience--Barker Connie Smyth and wife at head table--Mr.& Mrs. Ben Norrish at head table--Mayor McCallum talk, 2 shots (silent)--applause--presentation of award to Toronto Variety Club for building & maintaining Variety Village on TXXX Lake Ontario for crippled children 2 shots presentation----TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--AWARDS--ORGANIZATIONS--PLAQUE--EMBLEM--FITZGIBBON--PRESENTATIONS--SMYTH--NORRISH--MC CALLUM--MEDICAL--

Date of Event: 9-19-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-390-1

area--red troops crossing river-
enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells
blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area-
USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Naktong
River----6435x2; At Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans--
CU Gen. O.P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified),--
outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Han
River--1st C54 landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying
boxcar bringing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Part-
ridge, CO 5th AF--man shot B-17 and burned out hangar &
oper. bldg at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of
Marine Air Wing--out of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib
correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flies
over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl. Kan Aungst of
Phila, Pa--with two prisoners--Marines push on in Amph-Tracks
after crossing Han River---6441x3; Gen. Doug. MacArthur at
Inchon Docks, met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Star
to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless
kids--big load supplies on beach--------wounded in our aid
station and PW enclosure----------6431x11; more on

PRESENTATIONS:(Gen.Craig gets Silver Star medal from Gen.MacArthur at Inchon,Korea-Sept.1950-6441x3

Can No. 23-390

1

Subject DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

Cameraman (PARA)-PATHE (2 PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Cuts HL-6435x3,PZ-6436x2, PARA-6441x3,FDD-6431

Can No 11---HDD: 6434x5

Description and Remarks

INCHON,KOREA:(his beach and supplies--SK on move--crossing Han River in duck with talkie--CU Pathe Cameraman,Gene Zenier--2 shots rubn and mud--guys cleaning water out of foxhole--GIs in mud--truck along,gets stuck--gen.shot terrain--GI gesturing in paddy--guys bent down running--running past half track--GI's in paddies--helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles,small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--woman,hands prisone a cup,pan over to PWs--prisoners eating--CUTS:6435x3:Maj. Gen.Hobart R.Gay,1st Cavalry Div-inspect front with Maj.Gen Frank W. ilburn of 1st Corps, 7 mis.north of Taegu--shot, red position in Yongchon area,from plane--AV red positio of

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 23-390-1

Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.--C/O Lt. Troops & prisoners--
KOREA--Pvt. Ralph and Sgt. Geo. Hainwater of Ft.
Worth, Texas building out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

INCHON, KOREA--TANK--SUPPLIES--U.N. ARMY--SK ARMY--HAN RIVER--
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--SENTRY--DRESS--CAMERAMAN--WATER--MUD-
SCENIC--HWY/TRACK--U.S. SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
WEAPONS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--CLOTHING--HANDS--WOMEN--
GAY--U.S. ATTY--U.N. GUNS--INSPECTION--TAEGU, KOREA--YONGCHON,
KOREA--AIR VIEWS--PUSAN, KOREA--ANKANG, KOREA--FIRE--
JET PROPELLED--U.S.A.F.--NAKTONG RIVER--KIMPO, KOREA--
U.S. PLANES--AIR--BUILDINGS--C/54--JEEPS--PATTERIDGE--
CUSHMAN--JEEPING--R-POWER--C/119--B/17--HANGAR--CRAIG--
JUNGLE--AIR RETURN--EVACUATIONS--AWARDS--BATTLESCENES--
WEATHER--[illegible]--ANIMATED--

(2) 23-390-Canada

V. [illegible] Arvid Carlander of [illegible]--[illegible] of fleet putting out--var. shots of team [illegible]--Peterson Florichseu on board No. 40--Estaban Riglos aboard [illegible] Cuban boat--Cuban boat with Thorvald Bangher aboard--[illegible] Kohly of Cuba plays fish and lands it--[illegible] being wound to bring in fish--shots of fleet coming in--shots of tuna being hoisted onto rack--Edwardo R[illegible] fights and then lands one--putting up flag on boat to sig[illegible] a fish has been boated--top shot, tuna in boat, filt[illegible] to the leader who took largest fish in tourna[illegible] 707 lbs--[illegible] team getting ALTON B. SHARP TROPHY from Hon. Harold Connolly, [illegible] Minister of Trade and Industry for NOVA SCOTIA--TUNA--FISHING--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

PRESENTATION:(Of trophy to winner of tuna tourney-Nova Scotia-Sept.1950--in cuts & story)

Can No. 23-390

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6454x2, 700 ftl Can No.

Description and Remarks

NOVA SCOTIA(heavy seas pound shore, bad weather--boat hitting rough weather--all boats out--ls one falla hauling--ms No. 2 Chila with Frederico Jelsner, Captain, onboard--American boat, No.43 with Capt. George Thomas--No.12 Brazil with Jorge Prado on board--MCU Prado in fighting chair--one gaffed, over side--another pulled overside--ls wharf, weighing in--ls and cu big one on scales--the winner, Capt. of Chile team Frederico Jelsner receiving award--cu he and trophy--CUTS: shots of coastline showing rought seas--Capt. drawing for boats, J.Llavallol of Argentine, Major C. Frisby

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Of degree to Miss Ruth Hussey & Mrs. Edith Lockwood Howard--Sept.1950-Brown Univ.)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-392	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	2			Can No. 6439x3..

Description and Remarks

PROVIDENCE, R.I.:hi shot Providence R.I.--procession in the talk old guy with mace of office--Ruth Hussey by--is procession over camera--Ruth walking in cap and gown--goes up stairs--Insignia of Brown Univ.--interior presentation is as Mrs. Edith Lockwood Danielson Howard receives Dr.of Fine Arts degree--Ruth Hussey receives hers,diploma and thing around neck and she's so happy--exterior Ruth very happy flanked by Mrs.Howard and some other gal--CUTS:add scenes used--gen'l campus shots with students--

PROVIDENCE R.I.--BROWN UNIV.--PROCESSION--HUSSEY--HOWARD--SCENICS--PRESENTATIONS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--INSIGNIA

Date of Event 9/18-19/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-390-1

area--troops crossing river-
en[illegible] attack--allies' shells
bl[illegible] mountain district in Taegu area-
USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton
River----6435x2; at Kimpo, Gen.Smith of USMC making plans--
CU Gen.O.P.Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified),--
outside bldg.in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Han
River--1st CAG landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying
boxcar b[illegible] in jeers and troops--2 shots Maj.Gen Part-
ridge,CO [illegible]--man shot B-17 and burned out hangar &
oper.bldg.at Kimpo--Gen.Partride & Brig.Gen. Cushman of
Marine Air Wing,--out of Marguerite Higgins,NY Herald Trib
correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen.Craig flies
over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl.Kan Aungst of
Phila,Pa--with two prisoners--marines push on in Amph-Tracks
after crossing Han River---6441x3;Gen.Doug.MacArthur at
Inchon docks,met by Maj.Gen.Smith--Mac presents Silver Star
to Gen.Craig--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless
kids--[illegible] load supplies on beach--------wounded in our aid
station and PW enclosure----------6431x11; more on

PRESENTATIONS:(Gen.Craig gets Silver Star medal from Gen.MacArthur at Inchon,Korea-Sept.1950-6441x3

Can No. 23-390

1

Subject
DRIVE ON [illegible] FRONTS

Cameraman
PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Cuts
HL-6435x3,PZ-6435x2,
PARA-6441x3,FDD-6431
Can No
11----HDD: 6434x5

Description and Remarks
INCHON,KOREA-landing beach and supplies--SK on move--crossing Han River in duck with talkie--CU Pathe Cameraman,Gene Zenier--2 shots rough and mud--guys cleaning water out of foxhole--GIs in mud--truck along,gets stuck--gen.shot terrain--GI gesturing in paddy--guys bent down running--running past half track--GI's in paddies--helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles,small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--woman,hands prisoner a cup,pan over to PWs--prisoners eating--CUTS:6435x3:Maj. Gen.Hobart R.Gay,1st Cavalry Div-inspect front with Maj.Gen Frank W. Milburn of 1st Corps, 7 mis.north of Taegu--shot red position in Yongchon area,from plane--AV red position of

Date of Event
9-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 23-390-1

[illegible] troops & prisoners--
[illegible] mud--Sgt Geo. Fainmater of Ft.
[illegible] calling out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

HAN
INCHON,KOREA--[illegible]--U.N. ARMY--SK ARMY--RIVER--
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--CENTER--PRESS--C[illegible]ERMAN--WATER--MUD-
SCENICS--JEEP/TRUCK--U.S SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
BEARDS--FOOD/FEED--COMMUNISTS--CLOTHING--HANDS--WOMEN--
GAY--U.S. ARMY--HILLARY--INSPECTION--TAEGU,KOREA--YONGCHON,
KOREA--AIR FIELD--PUSAN,KOREA--ANKANG,KOREA--FIRE--
JET PLANES,U.S.A.F.--NAKTONG RIVER--KIMPO,KOREA--
U.S. MARINES--AIR--BUILDINGS--C/54--JEEPS--PARTRIDGE--
CUB PLANE--CAPTAIN--REPORTER--C/119--B/17--HANGAR--CRAIG--
QUEEN--MAT MEN--DECORATIONS--AWARDS--BATTLESCENES--
DEATH--[illegible]--WATER--

(2) 23-393-2

Sgt.Ross Gamble next he gets Bronze star--Col Henry Ruffoni gets BS--whole lineup saluting--CUTS: 6437x5 330ft add.m rines advancing on road--add.mine detector sq ads--rocket launchers firing--add.prisoners--6438x4..300ft James Hazelton receives Silver star--ditto T/Sgt Frank Quadros--likewise Pfc Curits Henderson--Pfc John Steel--Pfc Victor Schwartz gets Bronze Star--(Maj.Gen.Oliver P. Smith of the 1st Marine Div. is behind Almond during ceremony)6435x7..187ft..troops and tanks roll during Taejon a bombed tunnel and knocked out tanks--

TAEJON,KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--KOREANS--FARMS--ROCKETS--DEAD--PRISONERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--ALMOND--BANCROFT--LONGSTAFF--BENNET--TILLMAN--GAMBLE--RUFFONI--HAZELTON--QUADROS--HENDERSON--STEEL--SCHWARTZ--SMITH--TUNNELS--

PRESENTATIONS:(Medals to GIs in Korea war--Sept.1950-)story & 6438x1	Can No. 23-393	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PARA(YODER) DEPT. OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
495				See Below

Description and Remarks

TAEJON, KOREA: 2 shots Marines moving up on tank--Korean farmer watching tanks goby--G,I,'s thru rice paddy--mine detector squad--G.I.'s on alert 2 shots--loading rocket launcher--rocket firing--looking thru range finder--rocket firing--marines around knocked out Red tank--marines past burned out tank,dead Korean on top--Marines looking--captured gun--N.Korean prisoners--lineup of G.I.'s who are to get Silver Star--Maj.Gen.Edw.Almond looking at gun--cu Almond--1s presentati 1st Lt.Arthur Bancroft gets medal--cu pinning it on--Bancroft shakes with General--1st Lt.Robert Longetaff gets his--Pfc Vernon Bennet next--S/Sgt Gerald Tillman

Date of Event 9/50

Date

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(Film on "Flag of the United Nations" presented to Pres.of UN N. Entezam-Oct.1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-395	2

SOUND

Subject UNITED NATIONS DAY MARKED BY FILM INDUSTRY

Cameraman HARDE & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	94			Cuts H-6440x7 / Can No. P-6440x4

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(At Lake Success,Eric Johnston and UN Pres.Nasrollah Entezam stand together and Johnston holds film on Flag of United Nations-2 shots----Johnston talks(SOUND)---------- CUTS 6440x7:Is Johnston present film to Entezam--cu them talking--Johnston in Gen.Assembly Chambers--him and others enter hall--Johnston with Ben Cohen,Warren Austin and Ernest A. Gross--cu them--6440x4--add.on found Coverage of same-- LAKE SUCCESS, FLUSHING,LI,NY--UNITED NATIONS--MOTION PIX-- THEATRICAL--JOHNSTON--ENTEZAM--PRESENTATIONS--FLAG-- SPEECH(Johnston)--SPEECH(Entezam)--COHEN--AUSTIN--GROSS-- DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event 10-6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 23-396-1

shore--more guns off,2 shots--shore battery,see geyser--more guns, 3 shots--hit on shore--CUTS:6447x6 : On 38th Parellel in Korea, citizens of Kaesong welcome troops of 1st Cavalry Div--troops of Cavalry northbound from Kaesong-flag of 8th Cv.1st Cav.Div.on border--crossing parellel--guns firing at enemy positions--6450x1;more BIG MO--good shots loading guns, hoisting flag,firing big guns--Adm. Allen Smith,left, and Capt. Irving Duke hoist UN flag--near misses on BIG MO by enemy--6448x3;MacArthur's Political Adviser Brig.Gen.Courtney Whitney with Truman & Mac at airfield on Duke Island--Korean Amb.from United States John Muccio awarded Medal-of Merit--Truman shaking with MP's--Mac and Bradley shaking hands--Mac shakes with sailor--Truman plane INDEPENDENCE taxiis away--Mac's"5 Cap" taxiis away--WAKE ISLAND-SCENICS--TRUMAN-MACARTHUR-BLDGS--PACE--RADFORD-BRADLEY-MEDAL--AWARDS-USS MISSOURI-GUNS-WEAPONS-FLAG-EXPLOSIONS-BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE-KAESONG,KOREA-KOREANS-US ARMY-UN ARMY-SMITH-DUKE-WHITNEY-MUCCIO-PRESENTATIONS-SAILOR-AVIATION-AIRPORTS-TAKEOFF-INDEPENDENCE-5 CAP-AIR--RESULTS--BATTLESCENES--USS ARMY-

PRESENTATIONS:(Truman to MacArthur & Mucchio on Wake Island-Oct.1950-story & cuts 6448x3)

Can No. 23-396

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE PRESIDENT MEETS GEN. MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman: HEARST--PATHE(DD)--PARA(CRAVEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
903	195		

Cuts H-6447x6

Can No PD-6460x1

PG-6448x3

Description and Remarks

WAKE ISLAND--AS Wake Island--Pres.Harry S.Truman out of plane and shakes hands with Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac and Truman--shot of shack meeting place--Secy of Army Frank Pace, Admiral Arthur W.Radford who is Pacific Fleet Commander-in-Chief and MacArthur come out--fotogs--group with Gen. Omar Bradley--l.to r.Mac ,Pace and Bradley--Mac and Truman at airfield--Truman reads ciatation and pins medal on Mac-fotogs--more medal pinning with cu medal and they shake--

ABOARD THE U.S.S. MISSOURI IN KOREA WATERS--Bow of Big MO--guns rising--UN flag--shell conveyor--shell going in--powder bag--pulls switch,coverings off--sighting--guns

Date of Event 10/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Trophy to retiring Hockey players in Canada--10/13/50)

~~23-396~~ Can No. 23-396 ~~23-396~~

Roll No. Canada ~~[illegible]~~

Subject: HOCKEY SEASON OPENED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

~~MONTREAL, JUL. CAN~~--CANADA:(2 shots,presentation of ~~trophy~~ to retiring playesBill Drunam & ~~Kon~~ Reardon-- faceoff round and round--~~Montreal~~ Canadiens ~~A~~ Chicago Blackhawks--Chi's Roy one--crowd--passing puck around ice,Canadieans Elmer Lacher shoots long one for goal--score is tied--Hawks' Gus Bodnar scores making it 3-1 Chicago--crowd,score 3-2 now--Floyd Curry of Canadiens makes long shot and scores to tie it all up at 3-3 for final score----------

~~MONTREAL, JUL. CAN~~--HOCKEY--PRESENTATIONS--TROPHY--DURNAM--REARDON--~~MONTREAL~~ CANADIENS--CHI. BLACKHAWKS--CONACHER--CROWD--LACHER--BODNAR--CURRY--ICE--WINTER SPORTS--

Date of Event 10/13/50 ~~10/12/50~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRESENTATIONS:(Cup and saucer to winner of First Heat "LIBERTINE" & 2nd heat "LITTLE SECRET"-in race [illegible] Oct.16.1950)

Can No. 23-396

Roll No. Canada

Subject
SPLIT PURSE IN CUP AND SAUCER RACE

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	82			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(Long Branch Race track, crowd--Cup and Saucers, two of them--home stretch, first heat, "LIBERTINE" hits wire--owner gets cup and saucer (Mr. J.E.Smallman)--crowd on rail Stretch of second heat, "FAIRLOW" takes over lead and then passed by "LITTLE SECRET" in photo finish--Owner F. Little gets cup and saucer----------
TORONTO, ONT. CAN--HORSE RACE--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--TROPHY--LIBERTINE--SMALLMAN--FAIRLOW--LITTLE SECRET--MISC. HORSES--LITTLE--

Date of Event 10-16-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Of key to city from Mayor Ken Harper to Gov. Allan Shivers of Texas-Oct. 1950--at oil progress pageant in Levelland, Texas)

Can No. 23-397

Roll No. DALLAS LCL

Subject: OIL PROGRESS MAS PAGEANT

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	121			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: LEVELLAND, TEXAS:(1s band, drum majorettes--more majorettes, see theatre marquee "MA & PA KETTLE GOES TO TOWN"--Gulfpride float with little girl--Federated Women's Clubs float--oil derrick, Standard Oil float, 2 shots--3 shots, touring around field--crowd applauding at ball park--Gov. Allan Shivers gets key of city from Mayor Kenneth Harper, 2 shots--Gov. with three pretty gals, 2 shots--fellows get their teeth back at theater(they laughed 'em out laughing at Ma & Pa) 3 shots, barbecue--lineup of gals sitting and eating--

Date of Event 10-16-50

Used No.	Date

LEVELLAND, TEXAS--PARADES--BAND--SIGNS--THEATRICAL--INDUSTR

OIL--FLOATS--MOTION PIX--CROWD--SHIVERS--HARPER--STUNTS

ODDITIES--BATHING BEAUTIES--GIRLS--BARBECUE--(DERRICK MACHINE(Derrick)--

(2) 23-398-Canada

entering Collins' home with quints--Boro Pres.James Lyons with Collins' quads--quints & quads in Collins living room some CUs & med.shots---------6454x5: Cardinal Spellman with Dionnes at Grand Central to bid them goodbye--walking shot them--med.CUs at train-----6454x4: bus arrives at Collins home--quints get off--posed shot on front porch of Cardinal 3 of quints, Mr Dionne with quads, 2 of the quints, Boro Pres Lyons on extreme right, Mr. Mrs. Collins in bg----------
NEW YORK CITY--DIONNE--QUINTS--CHURCH--BLDGS--FAMILIES--
SPELLMAN--CLERGY--COLLINS--HOSPITAL--BABIES--CHILDREN--SIGH
RIVERDALE, MD--PRESENTATIONS--RR STA--LYONS--BUS--STILL--
QUADS--NUNS--WOMAN INT(Babies & toys)--DIPLOMATS--

More CUTS 6452x3: more at Grand Central------6453x1: more at Collins home--grandparents of the quads in picture--after quints leave, quads open toys and rough them up--quints arr to visit new Kennedy home--pose with priests, nuns and some of the children---

PRESENTATIONS:(Dionne Quints give gifts to Collins quads-in Riverdale, N.Y. in story--1950)

Can No. 23-398

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: DIONNE QUINTS TOUR N.Y.

FOX-EDWARDS-MARKMANN-FOX-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
180	112		

F-6452x10; E-6452x12; M-6454x5,7 -6452x11

Can No.

F-6454x4; H-6452x8; 6453x1

Date of Event 10-20-50

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Dionne Quints out of St.Patrick's Cathedral--cu standing--outside Church--on top RCA Bldg,3 shots--Foundling Hospital sign--up steps--walking with Papa Dionne and Cardinal Spellman--inside with kiddies,2 shots--at the Grotto--entering home of the Charles Collins' quads,Andrew Barbara,Edward and Linda in RIVERDALE,NEW YORK--at steps--quints present gifts to Collins babies--in Grand Central--waving goodbye--CUTS: 6452x10:posed shot with Papa Dionne & Cardinal--tilt shot of Rockefeller Plaza(#30)--arrving St.Patrick's--more atop RCA Bldg in cuts 6452x12---- 6454x7:more on visiting Foundling Hospital,RCA bldg,etc--6452x11:CardinalSpellman

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-400-2

(2)

Maj:

...Gen. shot Gen. Edward M. Almond
...ation--he pins silver star on Lt. Robert
R. Strickland and cu--Sgt.1st Class Martin W. Barnes gets
bronze star,2 shots--Corporal Ronald L. Hancock gets bronze
star, 3 shots----------

ENGLAND--GOVT.--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ--FAMILIES--
CEREMONIES--CROWD--SOUND(Fanfare)--QUEEN MARY--PRINCESS
ELIZ--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--GLOUCESTER--ALICE--ATHLONE--
JESSITT--SPEECH(Jessitt)--SPEECH(King George)--KOREA--
CAMERAMEN--U.S.ARMY--FLAG--ALMOND--STRICKLAND--BARNES--
HANCOCK--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--WAR--

PRESENTATIONS:(Three Cameramen get Decorated in Korea--receive Silver Star & 2 Bronze Stars--Maj.Gen.Almond made presentation. 10/50)
see back card)

Can No. 23-400

Roll No. 2

DECORATED

Cameramen (B) PARA(DD)

(A) 6460x3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80 79			

Cut (B) Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(ext.Westminster Abbey-- 10-50
2 shots,members entering down aisle--hs same--
cu emblem of --fanfare(SOUND),see King George--hs
whole scene--King George and Queen Eliz.walk toward throne
and stand--roy l box, royal family, King, Queen, Queen Mary
and Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose--message handed
to King--CUTS:Other members of Royal party:Duke and Duches
of Gloucester, Princess Alice and the Earl of Athlone--more
on opening of sessions--Lord Chancellor,Lord Jewitt address
group on behalf of House of Peers----King George Speaks,to
cameramen--cu looking down line
KOREA:(med.shot lineup of
at attention with rifles--three cameramen, they come out an

Date of Event

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-403-2

CU plane in air,bringing supplies--old Ford Planes--ruins--
Negro troops--presenting medals to troops--greeting--

NEW YORK CITY:At Plaza Hotel,ls group of girls, two walk
forward--med.shoes & anklet of diamonds,cu anklet--girl with
dome-shaped ring,bracelet--$621,000 necklace & bracelet--
$300,000 necklace,clip & bracelet--$1 million worth
of necklace,clip and earclips,solitaire in ring,bracelets--
cu of above--med.shot group around table, millions in gems
and gems----------INDO CHINA--WAR-FR.ARMY--FR.SOLDIERS--
TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--BRIDGE--RUINS--TANK--JEEP--PLANES--U.S.
GUN--TYPES PLANE--SUPPLIES--NEGRO--MEDALS--GREETING--
HOTAL--NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--MODELS--GIRLS--

PRESENTATIONS:(Medals to Fr.Troops in IndoChina war area--Oct.1950--
"A" story

Can No. 23-403 ~~23-455~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) INDO CHINA
(B) DIAMOND SHOW

Cameramen (A) ECLAIR & GAUMONT
(B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 75 31			

(A) 6464x1 -6466x6
Can No. appx. 390 ft.
(B) junked

Date of Issue 10-50

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(Fr.soldiers march to [illegible] era--ms getting into truck ra[illegible] with trucks,men & equipment--lineup men,[illegible]--truck up boat bridge--guys along eat-wa[illegible] bridge--damaged bridge & backs of men continuing cross--trying to bring tank out of ditch--jeep coming out of cut--men making split bamboos into spiked fences--men cutting into spikes--another man placing into fence forti-fications--cu[illegible] ears of bamboo--moving a section of fence-[illegible] of spears fortification and fort in bg-- man on guard-soldier with gun on knee,seated on hillside--CUTS:[illegible]
add.material same--troops at camp--more on bamboo fence

Closed No.	Date
truck,	
	SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(?) 23-406-1

camp near Pakchon, Korea--var. scs. (winter) running at fire, etc. ----6475x4. more on fighting area of Chongchon River--aid to American troops by South Koreans--building gun emplacements--loading ammunition--6472x7: UN 155MM guns firing into red positions in YONGBYON area--Amer. tank damaged by land mine--mine detecting by Army engineers---6473x3: more on winter clothes for GIs in Korea--comparison of padded quilted uniform to US uniforms--shots of var. types of clothes--------(See dopesheet 5824-1 for details of clothes) 6472x8: more on reds in Chinese uniforms--PWs in red Chinese uniforms--some captured near WONSAN--some captured near HAMHUNG*****KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--RIVER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--WATER--PAKCHON--*****6471x7: more on wounded getting Purple Heart--wheel chair Vet, etc.----------
BUILDING--CAMPFIRE--U.S. ARMY--PRESS--WASH. DC--MEDALS--VETERANS--STREIT--PRESENTATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--NEGRO--MEDICAL--TYPES(Misc)--S.K. ARMY--ARMS & AMMO--UN WEAPONS--TANKS--MINES--CLOTHES--UNIFORMS--PRISONERS--YOUNGSBYON, KOREA--WONSAN, KOREA--HAMHUNG, KOREA--HOSPITAL--BLDG(Amer. Red Cross, Wash. DC--where medals were awarded)

PRESENTATIONS:(GI's,patients of Walter Reed Hospital,in Wash,D.C.receive Purple Heart Medals by Maj.Gen.Paul H. Streit.--11/50 story & cuts 6471x7)

Can No. 23-406

Roll No. 1

KOREA--U N FORCES

FOR WINTER DRIVE ------- PURPLE HEARTS

Cameraman

PATHE(DEPT DEF)--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	138		

HI-pts 6471x8, 6475x4 6472x7--PD:6473x3, 6472x8--L: 6471x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEAR EAST, KOREA:(groups reds in Chinese uniforms,& shots--cu safe conduct pass--column reds along road--hs large group of them advance across Chongchon River,2 shots, jeeps, trucks, e in shallow water--near Korean village Pakchon,out in o building straw shelter--ls group GIs around fire--cu kor warm around fire--GIs sitting around fire, reading new In WASHINGTON,D.C.:gen.scene in Walter Reed Hospital ents--Medical Officer,Maj.Gen.Paul H.Streit pinning med on patients--cu Purple Heart--negro lad gets hi another fellow gets one--2 cus different fellows with their-- slow pan wounded with medals--CUTS:6471x8; U.S.Army men

Date of Event 11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(d) 23-406-DALLAS

THEATRICAL(Floradora Girls)--MONTAGE(Old time scenes & costumes)--GOAT--ELEPHANT--OLD PEOPLE--CROWD--CONNALLY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--ODDITIES(Animal)--RR TRAIN--DEDICATIONS--

PRESENTATIONS:(to Burgomaster Anthony E.Hannema of Harlingen,Holland of hat & boots by people of Harlingen--406

Can No. 23-406

Roll No. Dallas

Subject: Tx-honoring memory of its founder-11/18(50)

LON C HILL HONORED BY HARLINGE

Cameraman CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	102			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: HARLINGEN,TEXAS:(Dedicating LON C HILL MEMORIAL PARK, band marching, 2 shots--Shriners marching--in Mr,Mayor Ramsey of Harlingen, Texas, Mayor MacFarland,1st Mayor, and Burgomaster Hannema of Harlingen,HOLLAND--covered wagon--pioneer daughters--Rev. Wade Hampton,Mrs. D.A.Brown,& congregation--goats--elephant--cu Rev.Mr.Hampton--pan over to Girls(to create atmosphere of days when Hill founded town of Harlingen--old timers--park--crowd--Burgomaster Anthony E.Hannema gets traditional Texas boots & hat--Tom Connally--goats eating float--replica of first engine to steam into the town------HARLINGEN,TEXAS--MEMORIALS--PARADE--PARKS--RAMSEY--MAC FARLAND-HANNEMA--DUTCH--ORGANIZATIONS--BAND-WAGON-BALLOONS--HAMPTON--CLERGY--

Date of Event 11/18/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 - 15M - 7/54 - H

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2.) 23-407-3

watch Koreans washing clothes in bomb crater--girls wash vegetables in same crater--at textile plant--men & women clean bricks for rebuilding textile plant--Robert Oliver who is Foster's Labor Advisor, with Foster--visit typical Korean farmhouse--being repaired--greeted by family--young laborer helped to feet after falling to knees--At Kimpo, Foster boards Army plane----------WASHINGTON, D.C.:(At White House, ms Gen. Alexander A. Vandergrift presents Pres. Harry Truman with dog tag--Truman with tag--cu Tag HARRY S. TRUMAN, WHITE HOUSE, U.S.A.--Truman with tag, pan over to Vandergrift--Truman with tag----CUTS; add. same----------
NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Astor, Spyros Skouras unveils painting of Will Rogers--conbributing into cans--one man contributes and signs--long five-mile telegram--cu man sig man turning five-mile telegram up wall, puts on the "5" tag--cu Rogers painting--(Contributions for Will Rogers MemorialHospital at Saranac Lake, NY)----------

PRESENTATIONS:(Of new "dog tag" to Pres. Truman by Gen. A. A. Vandergrift Nov. 1950--"B"story over

Can No. 23-407

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) KOREA
(B) CIVILIAN DOG TAGS
(C) WILL ROGERS DRIVE

Cameraman (A) EARLY
(B) LYONS
(C) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 55 30 07			

Cuts (A) 6480x3, 500 ft.
(B) 6471x5, 60 ft.
Can No. (C) Junked

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA:(Ext. Pres. Syngman Rhee's Palace--Rhee and Wm. C. Foster of Economic Cooperation Administration--closer same--inspection tour, see bomb damage, tracks and cars demolished-wreckage of machine shop--Foster talking with Koreans--train machine shop, completely wrecked--Foster pointing--Railway yard area, slow pan--CUTS:Foster arrive Kimpo Airfield--greeted by Wilhelm Anderson, Acting Chief of ECA mission to Korea--young girls give Foster flowers--more on rr yards--Foster, etal, walking down railroad tracks--accompanied by Kim S. Hwan, Vice Min. of Transportation --Foster on flatcar to examine damage--shaking & talking with soldiers--little Korean lad joins party--party in front of railway station.

Date of Event NOV. 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-407-3

SECUL, KOREA--RHEE--VISITS--FOSTER--ECA--BUILDINGS--INSPEC-
TION--XXXXX RUINS--INDUSTRY--KOREANS--RR--ANDERSON--
AIRPORT--HWAN--KOREAN SOLDIERS--SANITATION--OLIVER-- FARM--
FLOWERS**SPILL--WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
VANDERGRIFT--PRESENTATIONS--EMBLEMS(DogTags)--NEW YORK CITY
HOTEL--CHARITY--SKOURAS--ROGERS--COMMUNICATIONS--ART &
ARTISTS--HOSPITAL--

(2) 23-407-5

& Mr.McCracken, Chairman of U.of Penn board of Trustees--
good xls stadium--

PHILA, PA--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--FINE--BAGNELL--HORTON--FAMILIE
BOYS--CORBO--OSCULATION--PRESENTATIONS--MC CRACKEN--U.of
PENN--U. OF WISCONSIN--

PRESENTATION:(Footballs given to 2 sons of Gov.Fine of Phila by Penn's Frank Bagnell--11/18/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-407	5

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL PENN 20 WISCONSIN 0	PRIESTLY & BASSOME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	120			P- Junked Can No. B-6473x4

Description and Remark: PHILA.PA:(At Franklin Field, hs Franklin Field--Gov.Elect John S.Fine, his two sons and Frankis Bagnell, star of Penn-- crowd cheering--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX--"Reds" Bagnell pass to Warren Horton complete but Horton fumbles and then Bagnell falls on ball to recover it for 1st down--crowd cheering-- P's Alan G.Corbo laterals to Reds and 27 yds gain to a 1st down--Reds Bagnell goes three yds for a TD--crowd cheering Bagnell long run,32 yds--Bagnell runs,down along sideline hide ball behind back--Bagnell run again and over for a TD after 13 yd gain--he gets kissed--CUTS:includes add on game--also,Gov.Fine's two sons get footballs from Bagnell

Date of Event: ~~11/18/50~~ 11/18/50

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 23-412-1

iards--6495x1; more on Gen. Collins speech in Wash.--some
hots of PM Clement Atlee departure from Wash. for NYC--
is plane taxiing and then taking off --no sound on Atlee--.
6491x7: At Airport, Collins' plane arrives--no sound on this
coverage--arrives at White House--Gen. Omar Bradley, chairman
of Joint Chiefs of Staff accompanies him--cu them--they
enter WH---
KOREA--TANKS--WAR--MAC ARTHUR--JEEP--WALKER--U.S. ARMY--
AUSTRALIAN ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--CLERGY--TREES--MEMORIAL-
CEREMONIES--WASH. D.C.--COLLINS--SPEECH(COLLINS)--MARSHALL--
MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--JOLSON--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.N.--
CHILDREN--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--ATLEE--ENG. GOVT--VISITS--
TAKEOFF--AVIATION--WHITE HOUSE--BRADLEY--

PRESENTATIONS:(To Asa Jolson of a medal honoring Al Jolson [illegible] memory--12/50--story SOUND)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
23-412	1

Subject: KOREA--UN FORCES DIG IN ALONG [illegible] CHINA REDS

Cameraman: LYONS-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

RDD-6494x8
L-6495x1, 6491x7
Can No.
HDD-junked

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(tank rolling along--Gen.Douglas MacArthur out of jeep followed by Gen.Walton H.Walker--standing,talking to Walker and another 2 shots--jeer leaves with MacArthur--Australian troopsat religious services--receive communion--cu Priest(unidentified)--remembrance branches for fallen comrades--IN WASH.DC Gen.Dawton Collins down steps--talks(SOUND)--Secy of Def. George C.Marshall reads citation on Al Jolson--cu citation-pins Medal of Merit on his small son, ~~Jon~~ Asa Albert, and shakes with him--Army and Navy Officers watching--Asa stand on table,mother-Mrs.Erle Galbraith Jolson look at medal--CUTS:(typical enemy PWs,guarded as uniforms are compared with GIs--prisoners get cigarettes from the

Date of Event: Dec 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-416 - Canada

of Commerce & H.A. Beaumont, Steamship Traffic Mgr. of Can. Pacific Steamships, Ltd.--McMurray if Dir. Gen. Con. Steamships Ltd--Knick waving at Police Copter--pointing out Statue of Liberty--F-6502x7; coverage from aboard Tug--H-6502x5: coverage from aboard "Empress"---

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--O'BRIEN--CAVANAGH--/SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND--PRESENTATIONS--SHERGOLD--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCENICS--FIREBOATS--NY SKYLINE--HELICOPTER--POLICE--CAVANAGH--McMURRAY--DONAGHUE--BEAUMONT--INDUSTRY--STEAMSHIPS--TUG--WATER--EMBLEM(Seal of NY)--

PRESENTATIONS:(Of Scroll of Welcome to NY to Skipper of SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND-from Canada-12/19/50)

Can No. 23-416

Roll No. CANADA

Subject [illegible] GREETS "[illegible]"

Cameraman [illegible] & MARSHALL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95	97		

Cuts F - 6502x7
H - 6502x5
Can. No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(In the harbor, Father Knickerbocker, who is Dr. James J. O'Brien, waving--cu fotogs--Father Knick aboard the Canadian flag-ship "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"--puts seal of New York on scroll and Scroll of Welcome--Father Knickerbocker and skipper of ship, Capt. A.E. Shergold--Statue of Liberty--hs up bay--ls up bay--fireboats, can down to boat--CU Empress--NY skyline fire boats, streams of water--Police Helicopter--ls skyline in bg--CUTS:M-6502x2; more on presentation of Scroll to Capt Shergold by Father Knick --him sighting "Empress"--on ship's bridge, with Knick & Shergold, Edw. F. Cavanagh, Comm of Marine & Aviation-Capt. R.W. McMurray, Frank L. Donaghue, Dir. of Dept.

Date of Event 12/19/50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS:(ASPCA DOG AWARD TO DOBERMAN PINSCHER)	Can No. 6259 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
A.S.P.C.A. DOG AWARD	HASUE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				~~CUTTING ROOM~~

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:sev.shots of the dog on the ay before the award was made--is of 1 to ...ting Bronze medal of Honor award on dog, by Victoria a female Doberman Pinsche... owner--the same--cu medal--cu certificate--

...W YORK CITY--DOGS--AWARDS--MEDALS--ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 1/26/50

Used No.	Date
~~1-26-50~~	

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(Pres. of Chile receives medal from Mayor of Phildadelphia)

Can No. 6314x

Roll No. 15

Subject

PRES. OF CHILE IN PHILLY

Cameraman

HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
600			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HILADELPHIA PA;Pres.Gonzales Videla in compartment of
rain at windowa-cu same--Chilean Amb to US Us[illegible] and
nd Mrs.Videla in lounge car on trin--cu same--
idela & rarty at City Hall,received by Mayor Samuels of
hila.--receiving key to city and wife and other lady get
asket of flowers--cu same--shots leaving city hall--
rriving and leaving Independence Hall--shots with mayor
iberty Bell and signing book--cu Videla and wife signing-
e receives medal from mayor--at housing project inspectin
haking hands with people cu same--
HILADELPHIA Pa--VIDELA--SAMUELS--VISITS--INDEPENDENCE HA
LL--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 4/27/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS:(PRES.TRUMAN GETS FIRST BUDDY POPPY)

Can No. 6303X

Roll No. 6

Subject: TRUMAN RECEIVES 1st BUDDY POPPY

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON D.C.:ls of Pres:Truman and and Little Girl; 4/19/50
ancy Jo Nolan presents poppy--cu Truman--
loser shot of Harry and Nancy Jo--cu Nancy Jo--
u Truman--Nancy offering the buddy poppy(cutin)--

ASHINGTON DC--TRUMAN--NOLAN--FLOWERS--PRESENTATIONS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

PRESENTATIONS:(Mayor Samuels of Philly presents medal to Pres. of Chile)	Can No. 6314 x 14	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. OF CHILE AT LIBERTY BELL	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA A.:sev shots showing pres. Gonzales Videla is wife and mayor Samuels of Phila--Samuels APPLI- ES 50 resenting Videla with medal "Amigo de Philadelphia"-- rovd shot outside--applauding Videla as he comes out ith mayor--talk by Videla in Spanish(SOUND)--Samuels resenting medal to Videla--shaking hands-- HILADELPHIA PA--VISITS--VIDELA--SAMUELS--PRESENTATIONS-- EDALS--CROWDS--SPEECHES--

Date Received 4/27/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Fr.Corkery gives citation to HS Truman during visit to Gonzaga U.-1950)	Can No. 6328 x1,2; [illegible]	Roll No. [illegible] 6327x2

Subject	Cameraman
WELCOMES PRESIDENT	NELSON HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts These are cuts from Can No. 23-352-2

Description and Remarks: GRAND COULEE, WASH.:(For material used in reel, see card 23-352-2 GRAND COULEE, WASH)

Date of Event 5-11-50

6327x2: [illegible]n thru countryside--Gov.Langlie of Washing.and Sen. Magnuson in car with HST-- 6328x1,2: HST address Gonzaga Catholic University--Father Corkery, S.J.presents citation to Truman--

SCENICS--[illegible]--MAGNUSEN--GANZAGA CATHOLIC U.--CORKERY--CLERGY--PRES[illegible]TATIONS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS(Truman given Dr.Of Law degree at Missouri Univ graduation)

Can No. 6353X

Roll No. 8

Subject: TRUMAN RECEIVES DEGREE

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66			X	Can No.

Description and Remarks: :in football stadium at Missouri Univ. 6/9/50
Truman and Pres of Univ. lead procession of JUNE GRADUATES
graduates—crowd shots as Truman talks--
Truman party leaves in cloudburst--interior lanter on
Truman gets Doctor of Law degree,presented to hum by the
Pres of the Univ Dr.Leslie Cowan--VP of Univ places hood
over Truman--

COLUMBIA MO--GRADUATIONS--TRUMAN--COWAN--RAIN--CROWDS--
PRESENTATION--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

PRESENTATIONS(Truman receives gold bond drive pin from Secy. of Treasury John Snyder)

Can No. 6361X

Roll No. 6

Subject: TRUMAN RECEIVES GOLD PIN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C.: Secy. John Snyder presenting gold bond pin to Truman and Truman's response--
clsoer shot of president--ls of Truman
runging rpplica of Liberty Bell--cu same--cu of gold pin--

WASHINGTON D.C.--SNYDER--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--BELLS--
XXXX

Date of Event: JUNE 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6380x 7

the UN flag and Old Glory atop Mac's hdqrs--same--
le Dai Ichi bldg--

TOKYO,JAPAN--UNITED NATIONS FLAG--AMERICAN FLAG--
MISC.FLAGS--MacARTHUR--COLLINS--DAI ICHI BLDG--KATZIN--
SEBALD--ROBERTSON--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--

PRESENTATIONS:(MacArthur Receives UN flag in Tokyo--see below)	Can No. 6380 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MacARTHUR RECEIVES U.N. FLAG	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
160				

DATELINE TOKYO, JAPAN--Gen. MacArthur, Gen. Collins and officials on roof of Dai Ichi bldg--officials incl[uding] Col/Alfred Katzin of South Africa the [UN] Secretary General Trygve Lie's personal [representative to] observe Korean war; Wm.J.Sebald, Amer. [Ambassador] Council for Japan; and Lt.Gen.Sir Horace [Robertson, Commander] in Chief of British Occupation forces in Japan--Collins and MacArthur--Collins reads to MacArthur a letter from Secy.Johnson--Collins hands over [statement] to MacArthur and MacArthur hands it to one of the color bearers of the Honor Guard--Collins and MacArthur in front of [Department of Armed] Forces Radio--they shake hands--the UN flag, flag and MacArthurs flag--OVER

Date of Event		
Used No.	Date	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-[illegible]U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6493x3

about it--St.Laurant holds a model replica of the Tapestry--tapestry shows var.Provincial Crests and names of larger cities----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,Louis--DUPLESSIS,Maurice--MEETINGS--ART(Tapestry)--MAP(Tapestry)--FR.GOVT--PRESENTATIONS--

PRESENTATIONS: (French Govt. presents Tapestry, work of art, to Canada)

Issue Number 6493x3

Subject DOMINION PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

~~DR NO: 3040-1~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LRV.	Cuts
492ft.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Premiers of Ten Canada provinces meet with the Dominion Govt. to discuss var.rights and laws of the Dominion and the Provinces--var scs.enter chamber--during meeting--attending were the following:PM Loui St.Laurent;Joseph Smallwood;Angus MacDonald;Leslie Frost;Maurice Duples sis;Donald Douglas;Ivan Schultz from BC and Stuart Garson;Manning of On tario;Jones of Pr.Edw.Is;Campbell of Manitoba;McNair of New Brunswick; Johnson of BC;Douglas of Saskatchewan and Smallwood of Newfoundland-- Hubert Guerin,Fr.Amb.to Canada opens curtain--Paul Martin,Min of Health & Welfare talks with someone about the Tapestry which France presented to Canada--creator of the tapestry,Jacques [illegible],talks with St.Laurent

Date of Event Dec. 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6613x12,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1950
tion--we see babies weighed and checked before being taken off ship--
---------6600x10:(BkNo:5764-2--193ft--Sept.1950--OLD SHIPWRECK--
while draining a polder near the former island of Schokland,remains of
a wooden shipwreck are found--it was an old fishing boat--var.scs.of
the old wreck--its a 16th century ship--many objects from it are now
on display in the Archaeological Museum----------
---------6449x3:(BkNo:5793-12--417ft--Oct.1950--MARRIAGE AT CASTLE IN
MAARZUILENS--22 yr.old Marie Helene Nelly Stefanie Josinavan Nyevelt,
daughter of owner of the Castle,Baron van Zuylen van Nyevelt tomarry
Ir.Count Francois Henri Marie Joseph de Nicolay--after ceremony in the
castle,group walks to little chapel--the marriage is consecrated by
Bishop from Belgium,Msgr.Grente--couple and party go back to castle--
among guests was For.Aff.Min.Paul van Zeeland----------
---------6490x4:(BkNo:5836-10--99ft.--Dec.1950--DISPLACED PERSONS
FROM THE EAST--35 elderly folk from Austrian and W.German refugee
camps arrive at Eindhoven--var.scs.of them,average age 70 years--------

PRESENTATIONS: (of Library books made to Leyden University in Holland)

Issue Number 6613x12; 6616x8; 6600x10; 6449x3; 6490x4

Subject: MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1950 (Five stories)

Cameramen: POLIGOON(ALL)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6' after each x-number			ALL LAV.	x-number--captions Gen after card made

Description and Remarks

6613x12:(BkNo:5643-6--7ft--

March 1950--"BOOKS FROM U.S.A. TO LEYDEN INIVERSITY"

-- more than 150 books of medical and exact sciences are sent from US for the library at Leyden University--Prof.van Groningen,Vice Chancellor of the Univ.receives the gift from Mr.Wilson----------

----------6610x8:(BkNo:5727-5--117ft--July 1950--ARRIVAL SS ATLANTIS--In Amsterdam,the "SS Atlantis" arrives from Indonesia--the passengers are wives and children of Royal Dutch Indonesian Army personnel--the oddity here is that there are now 62 more passengers aboard than when ship left Indonesia as 62 babies were born enroute--the last one was born as the ship docked--Many women take great care and transporta-

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6613x12,etc--MISC.STORIES--HOLLAND-1950

HOLLAND--LIBRARY--BOOKS--LEYDEN UNIVERSITY--PRESENTATIONS--------
"SS ATLANTIS"--BABIES--HUMAN INT(For.Servicemen families)----------
MUSEUM--SHIPWRECK----------WEDDING----------REFUGEES--OLD
PEOPLE----------

PRESENTATION:(Chas.E.Wilson gives Eric Johnston Certificate of Office--1/24/51-as Stabilization Chief)

Can No. 24-425 SOUND

Roll No. 4

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON--GOVT OFFICIAL SWORN IN AS STABILIZATION CHIEF

Cameraman LYONS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
103	95		

Cut- 6523x5, 6522x11, 304 ft.

Can No.

1-24-51

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(1s and cu Johnston(Eric) sworn in by Chief Justice Fred M.Vinson--Vinson shakes with Johnston--Wilson hands scroll to Eric Johnston--ls Johnston at desk--Johnston talks (SOUND)--------CUTS 2(6523x5:side shot as Johnston takes oath--cu Johnston--(Scroll is Certificate of Appointment)--seated together,Johnston, Wilson,AND Michael V.DiSalle,Price Director--cutins of audience & newsreel cameramen--6522x11:add.scenes on Johnston talk----------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.GOVT--OATH--VINSON--JOHNSTON--WILSON--POLITICS--DI SALLE--SPEECH(Johnston)--THEATRICAL--PRESENTATIONS--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--

Date of Event 1-24-51

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Key of Miami given to actor Richard Conte by Mayor Wolforth during preem of "Under the Gun"

Can No. 54-420

Roll No. [illegible]

U-I pic--1/25/51--In Miami

Subject

"UNDER THE GUN" HAS PREMIERE

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			6529 x 2,418ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(2 starlets, Bridget Carr & Jean Mills sell newspapers in front of theatre--ls parade--car with Mayor Wolforth and two starlets--girl goes up on platform--cut-in of TV camera Mayor Wolforth gives Richard Conte the key to the city--crowd milling around--cu Conte autographing--huge throngs-CUTS:Crowd shots in theatre--more on parade,paper selling, etc.--on stage,Alan Courty(emcee)Mills,Carr and Conte-----

Date of Event in 1-26-51

Used No. | Date

MIAMI,FLA--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
CARR--MILLS--PRESS--WOLFORTH--CONTE--PRESENTATIONS--

CROWD--MONTAGE(Crowd in theatre)--COURTY--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Schneider of Treas. Dept.gives Liberty Bell to Gov. Youngdahl of Minn.during Ice Carnival in St.Paul,Minn-1/51)

Can No. 24-426

Roll No. MINNEAPOLIS

Subject: TWIN CITY ICE CARNIVAL

Cameraman: THAYN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154	147			JUNKED

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA:(marchers in parade,flags,etc.--King Boreas in castle float--the fish floats--Brown & Bigelow motif(coffee)--Minn.Aquatennial float--city float--United Nations--another float--queen waving from float,2 shots--cu King Boreas on throne--blanket tossing girl--Buy Bonds float--Gov.Luther Youngdahl & Mr. Ray Schneider of the Treas.Dept.,presenting liberty bell to Gov.--ringing the bell--crowds outside, skating--at LAKE COMO,the women's final--finish line--winner Gwen Dubois comes in--cu her--men's finals won by Al Brodhurst,he coasts in --ST.PAUL,MINN--CARNIVAL--WINTER--FLOATS-PARADE STUNTS--YOUNGDAHL--SCHNEIDER--PRESENTATIONS--BELL--CROWD ICE SKATING--LAKE--DUBOIS--WINNER BRODHURST--

Date of Event: 1/27-28/51

Used in New Mexico Date

city and county

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 - TSM - 7/52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-427-3

A) HISTORICAL (Bathing beauties and army Clay's record as Ginger Rogers modelling--Gloria Swanson, too--is models--another modelling dress--Basil O'Connor, Pres. of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis with Helen Hayes--another model--ls group, walking shot----------
CHEJU-DO, KOREA: (med. shot refugees getting off landing craft. little kid helped off--another group off boats--little kid walk by--hs big crowd refugees--old woman carrying big box--bs woman carry basket with vegetable roots--little kid carried papoose style--cu kid inside school room, one child in center of circle--slow pan all kids, some in pitiful state--cu pan of kids, some sad-looking--CUTS: Army med. supplies unloaded at orphanage--women do most of hard labor since they outnumber men on island 7 to 3--ext. of orphanage with kids--bS of Cheju-do---some nuns who came with refugees-------
WASH, DC--CONGRESS--TRUMAN--RAYBURN--CEREMONIES--HOUSE OF REP U.S. GOVT-VINSON--PRESENTIATION--BARKLEY--SPEECH(Barkley)--SPEECH(Rayburn)--NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--FASHIONS--CHARITY--MODELS--HUMAN INT.-MACKENZIE-MOORE-PECK-HENDERSON-EMERSON-ROGERS-SWANSON-O'CONNOR--HAYES--MEDICAL--CHEJU/DO, KOREA--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--LC--CROWD-KOREANS-OLD PEOPLE-BABY-FOOD-

PRESENTATION:(Of new gavel to Sam Rayburn, Speaker of House--1/51--
"A"atory SOUND (SOUND)

Cat No. 24-427

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)RAYBURN PARTY (B)MARCH OF DIMES FASH. (C) WAR ORPHANS

Camera angle(s) (A) CONS (B) HARDE-PRIESTLEY (C) BARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 65 60 52				(A) 6528x2, 632ft (B) No. Junked (C) 6527x2

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON ,DC:(med.shot enti... 1/51
grour of Congressmen & Pres.Truman who gathered to honor Sreaker of the House Sam Rayburn--cu Chief Justice Fred M.Vinson--Truman talks(SOUND)--group--Pres.Harry St Truman presents Rayburn with new gavel, the wood for which was taken from White House during recent remodelling-----
CUTS:(V.ep Alben Barkley speaks(SOUND)--Rayburn speaks(SOUN cutins of group applauding--gen.vus ceremony-- NEW YORK CIT At the Hotel Waldorf Astoria,ls of fashions show for benefit of March of Dimes--Poster Boy Larry MacKenzie and girl, Joya Moore with Gregory Peck,Skitch Henderson &Faye Emerson--ls models pass and drop donations in lung--cu elme

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER d

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------
6537x1: New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo, Japan wounded Fr. soldier is met by Maj. Gen. E.E. Humes, Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr. CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr. medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea, Can. contingent gets UN Flag from Mr James Phimsell of Australia, from the UN Commission--It is recd by Col. J.R. Stone, CO of Can. Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who recd their rum rations--famous Princes s Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1: Near Suwon, 10mi. south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees-tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--Gen. Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2: planes on field

PRESENTATIONS:(Of UN flag to Can. army in Korea by Mr. Jas. Phimsell of Australia, UN representative Jan/Feb 1951 in Korea--6537x1, over

Can No. 24 430

Subject	Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL	156	148		

Cameramen
PATHE(CENTER)---
PATHE(DD)
HL-6539x2;
PA(DD)6537x1,
PZ-Can No 6539x1, PDD-6537x2, 23401t.

Description and Remarks

NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots over tank rolling truck out of ditch--2 shots ridges--Gen. Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air, drops napalms, 2 shots ls rr station in Suwon, Korea--front of locomotive showing dead, 2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine, dead, etc.
CUTS:6539x2:more on rr.sta--devastation, etc.--Amer. engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc. of Suwon City, now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg. 25th Div. with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions--UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event JAN-FEB 1951

Lead No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(3) 24-430-1

in Korea,being inspected--cleared planes taking off.
formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view
in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre jets--
also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLEGROUND--UN ARMY--TANK
TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S.ARMY--JEEP--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMB-
ING STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUN-
WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--BOMBED--
FIELD ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--DEAD--DES MOZIER--CAM.ARMY--
UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--HIMSELL--ON--PRESENTATIONS--
LIAUOH--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--
KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--T-BIRD FIGHTERS--
FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--HOME OF(GOOD HOT FLAT

(2) - 24-434-2

as Jimmie Stewart looks on--Jimmie also gets an award--
cu award--Jimmie & Bob together--cu Jimmie Stewart---------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC: Annual Photo Exhibit of the White House
Press Photographers' Association, is Pres. Harry S. Truman
look at photos, cup in fg--cu var. photos--cu fighter, with
jaw smashed made by Henry Burroughs--pix of Gen. Dwight D.
Eisenhower by Bruce Hoertell--assassination attempt pix,
also by Hoertell--Truman look at pic. of himself trying on
a fireman's hat--cu pix--Truman gives out awards--Grand
Prize of the big cup went to Wellner Streets for his pic
"DADDY'S GIRL"-soldier carrying his baby daughter before
he leaves for Korean duty--cu prize photo--Truman shakes
hands with Streeter----------ANDREWS FIELD,MD--
WASHINGTON,DC--JET--BOMBER--COLLARD--ENGLISHMEN--USAF--
NELSON--CROWD--ROBSON--HASKETT--SWAIN--FEATS--HOLLYWOOD,
CAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DAVIS--AWARDS--PRESS--HOPE--STEWART
TRUMAN--TROPHIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--EXHIBITS--HUMAN INTEREST--
BURROUGHS--EISENHOWER--HOERTELL--PRESENTATION--STREETS--
BABIES--US SOLDIER--AVIATION

PRESENTATION:(Pres.Harry Truman presents awards to photographer's--White House Press Photos Exhibit--Wash,D.C.-2/51

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 2

(C) back)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. (B-C) Unit ed

Description and Remarks ANDREWS FIELD, MARYLAND (near Washington,DC): Brit. twin-jet Canberra bomber which made record-shattering East to West buzzes field--men pointing--taxi shot--crew pilot,Squadron Leader Arthur Collard--greeted with officer--hs crowd and plane----Brig.Gen. Morris R. USAF,greets pilot & crew--Nelson is Dir.of Requirements for USAF--group of the thre-man crew,Collard, Flt.Lt.A.J.R.Robson radioman & Flt.Lt.E.A.J HASKETT,navigator--Brig.Gen.Nelson Also greeting the three men with Gen. Nelson is Brit.Air Commander F.R.D.Swain----------(B)HOLLYWOOD,Calif.(Bette Davis,actress,receiving Look Magazine Award from Bob Hope

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Atlantic ocean out of plane--	
	U.S.AF
	Nelson
	t.Lt.A J.R.Robso
	Air
	Hope

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 24-435-2

us tomer--man eating egg----------SAN BERNARDINO,CAL
le tank and Flippy, the pet porpoise, thru the hoop out of
water--cu thru hoop, SLOMOTION--being fed by trainer--him
sitting on top of water--ms ran across pool and trainer
gives him signal to ring bell--he grabs rope and rings bell
and goes across pool--trainer pets him, rubbing head, he like
it--trainer making him roll over several times--cu porpoise
near trainer in water--trainer with baton and he slings it
across pool and Flippy grabs it--swims back to trainer who
grabs it and trainer rats him on head--hs both and still
petting porpoise--------CUTS: Trainer is Adolph Frohn----
more on tricks and games----------CLOVERDALE, CALIF:
Queen of Citrus Fair is Shirley Williams, presented crown,
2 shots--crowd applauds--harp, ls full shot, girls--base of
harp with ribbon, award--ms part of harp and gal strumming--
pyramid of citrus with Fleur de lis "BE PREPARED"--house
with lawn and ribbon--same building with dates on roof 1892-
1909--UN insignia framed in citrus--cu insignia--pageant of

PRESENTATIONS:(Of crown to Queen of Citrus Fair in Cloverdale,Calif- 2/51--"D"story,over

Can No. 24-435

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CIVIL DEFENSE (B)EGG FRYING (C)PORPOISE ACT (D)CITRUS FAIR

(A)Cameramen (B)GAUMONT-ECLAIR (C)SANDERS (D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 41 20 88 68			

(A-B-D) Junked
B-CS 6543x7
Can No.
(D)6544x4,314ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(hs Civil Defense people to be sworn in--Mayor Vincent Impellitteri of NY introduces Def.Sec.General of the Army George C.Marshall--people stand to be sworn in--bs from crowd to Marshall wearing them in--cu Marshall--2 shots,types being sworn--nd of ceremony----------FRANCE:(hs of Electricit de France exhibition--sign "ELECTRICITE DE FRANCE"--booth, al in bg and tray starts floating in air--tilt shot just bove eye and tray floating--passes wand under tray--man ith specs can't believe it--gal breaks egg into tray--egg rying--gs crowd watching--cu fired egg--tray settles onto able--she scoops egg out and puts on toast--hands to

Date of Event Feb 1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-435-2

husbandry, bunch of wheat, sickle and hands shaking underneath----------

NEW YORK CITY--XXXX DEFENSE--CROWD--IMPELLETIERI--
MARSHALL--US ARMY--US GOVT--OATH--CEREMONIES--WAR(Defense
against possibility)--FRANCE--ELECTRICITY--SCIENCE--EXHIBI
ODDITIES--FOOD--COOKING--SPECTATORS--CROWD--MARINELAND,FLA--
PORPOISE--FEATS--STUNTS--SLOMOTION--FROHN**CLOVERDALE,CALI
FAIR--WILLIAMS--PRESENTATIONS--HARB--CROWD--DECORATIONS**
AGRICULTURE--GIRLS--UNITED NATIONS--GRAIN--FARMING--

(2) 24-438-1

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across Han----- troops push on after having crossed river--more on big push in Han River area--more on Chinese & Red Korean prisoners--mix of civilians,homeless and injured--more on wounded,both prisoners and UN troops--------6553x4:battlescenes in hills and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on cold; big guns with snow because of extended rapid-fire--------

6553x5:Gen.Douglas MacArthur and Maj.Gen.William B.Kean GREETING HI ! ON LANDING At Kimpo Airfield--Mac decorates some of the men--Gen.Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--Maj.Gen.Edward M.Almond greets him as he leaves helicopter--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway gives Almond a third star, making him Lt.General--honor guard and two generals take the salute----------KOREA--HAN RIVER--WAR--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--GLASSES(Binocs)--.ISC.SMALLCRAFT--BRIDGE--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS--U.S.SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES(War,cooling gun with snow)--C/119--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--MAC ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--RIDGWAY--CEREMONIES--

PRESENTATIONS: (Gen.D.MacArthur at Kimpo Airfield, Korea-decorates some of the men & Gen.E.M.Almond receives a third star from Gen.Ridgway--3/51--cuts 6553x5)

Cam. No. 24-438 | Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES PUNCH FORWARD IN NEW COUNTER-ATTACK

Cameraman: ATHE(ZENIER) HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	140		

Cuts PZ - 6556x3, HEARST(DD) 6553x4,5

Cam. No. approx. 1000ft.

Date of Event March 29, 1951

Description and Remarks KOREA: (In HanRiver area, looking across river, tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river small boats, gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given First Aid by GIs--2 prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated, one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--cu GI in helmet--GIs crawling along--one guy hits other's heel, pushes him with rifle--wounded man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel streaming rapid fire rifle--prisoners, all types, 2 shots--CUTS 6556x3; aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplie

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-2) 24-438-4

[redacted]

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--OLYMPICS--PARADE--MISC. SPORTS**
STADIUM--PERON--FLOWERS--PRESENTATION--TORCH--CROWD--
HURDLES--ATTLESY--JAVELIN THROW--HEBER--RICHARDS--CLERGY--
CHACON--RACES(100 meter dash)--
TRACK MEET--POLE VAULT--

PRESENTATION:(Of Pan American Games--Olympic in Buenos,Aires,Argentina--Greek runner comes in with torch & lights

Can No. 24-438

Roll No. 4

Subject: Olympic Flame IN HEMISPHERE OLYMPICS --3/51--)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
168	160			C.S. & SPANISH	C.S. 6560x1 only

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES;ARGENTINA:(Argentina contestants lead parade--Peru representatives--Trinidad--he stadium-/gs parade--Peru ants--Officials and Pres.& Madams Juan Peron--member of US team gives Madame Peron a bouquet--he in with torch--lights Olympic Flame--he daylight,crowd in stand--110 meter hurdles Attlesy of the US--he takes lead and holds Attlesy--Argentinian runs with javelin, winners in javelin event, Argentine wins, Ricardo Heber-- pole vault,Rev.Bob Richards over bar--crowd applause--100 meter dash,Cuba wins--he's Fortun Chacon, He goes ahead and holds lead to close finish--finish

Date of Event March 2,3,4,1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS: (Queen of Carnival Joan McKay presents championship trophies--Olympic ski tryouts--3/51) Revelstoke BC

Can No. 24-438

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: SKIERS VIE FOR OLYMPIC TEAM BERTHS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
119	111		

Cuts 6560x2, 538ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: REVELSTOKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA (2 shots, men off jump, follow shots--Laferte, follow shot on landing hill--follow shot Paul of Kimberley, BC--follow shots #1, ton, BC--Jacques Charland of Three Rivers, top man on list, makes jump--cu him--interco'legiate Skiner, Christian Mohn of U. of Washington jumps--cu him--SUPER: and shots of men trying for lead--names of other contestants on dope sheet--Torbjorn Falkanger tried, too, didn't make it--Queen of Carnival Joan McKay presenting championship trophies--crowd at presentation--

Date of Event 3-9-51

Used No.	Date

REVELSTOKE, BC--SKIING--OLYMPIC--LAFERTE--PAUL--HAY--CHARLAND--MOHN--FALKANGER--QUEEN--TROPHIES--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-439-1

from ~~Scranton~~ Scranton rush off court and jump around coach--tilt up and little shaver holds trophies---CUTS: Mayor James T.Hanlon of Scranton with both teams and trophies--presents player Farrell from St.Theresa's with trophy for high scorer of tournament--Jay Archer, founder of Biddy Basketball--Lou Manzo outstanding player of tournament, gets trophy from Mayor Hanlon--lineup of CYC players (see dope sheet for names)--add.material on game itself--------

SCRANTON, PA--BASKETBALL--BOYS--CROWD--ODDITIES(Sport)--HANLON--TROPHIES--ARCHER--MANZO--PRESENTATIONS--

PRESENTATIONS:(Of trophies to basketball players who are 8 to 11 yrs.old in Scranton,Pa--3/14/51)	Can No. 24-439	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BIDDY BASKETEERS--8 to 11 SPROUTS PUT ON TORRID CAGE FINALS	EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
147	139			E - 6557x1 M - 6557x2, appx.1400 ft.

Description and Remarks: SCRANTON,PA:(coach and team from St.Theresa's School in Wilkesbarre,Pa-- coach giving last minute instructions to team from Catholic Youth Center of Scranton, Pa.--Scranton CYC with ball--St. Theresa's steals ball from them and scores with a push shot--crowd--battling under St. Theresa's nut--Scranton get ball and works down court--Scranton sinks long shot--crowd--Scranton with ball again--sink another long shot from side St.Theresa's up court with ball--sink hook shot--little guy taps coach on arm,wants to go in to play, coach shakes head "no"--winning team from Scranto CYC with ball and sink set shot--crowd--St.Theresa's with ball--sink long one--winners

Date of Event: 3-14-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESENTATION:(Cf blood plasma to Armed Forces by Can. Red Cross at Cenotaph in Ottawa--3/20/51)

Can Can No. 24-441

Roll No. Canada

Subject BLOOD PLASMA PRESENTED AT CENOTAPH

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			6561x3,90 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(At the War Memorial,sign "Red Cross"--parade of autos & ambulances--cu sign on back "Blood for the Armed Forces" girls carry box with plasma up to memorial "Cenotaph"--girls at attention--presentation of plasma to Def.Min. Brooke Claxton by Harold Leather of the Red Cross--people looking on--2 shots memorial--------CUTS:add.shots same---OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--MEMORIAL--SIGN--PARADE--AMBULANCES--CAR GIRLS--MEDICAL--CLAXTON--LEATHER--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIE ORGANIZATIONS--CROWD--

Date of Event 3-20-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATION:(Of trophy to Maple Leafs Hockey team after beating Swedish team in Paris--3/51)

Can No. 24-441

Roll No. Canada

Subject
CANADA KEEPS WORLD TITLE IN HOCKEY

Cameraman
LEVIST(PR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(faceoff and away they go,Sweden and the Maple Leafs--shot of action thru wire netting--crowd--the Maple Leafs make a goal--hugging each other--presentation of trophy cup----------

PARIS,FRANCE--HOCKEY--MAPLE LEAFS--PRESENTATION--TROPHY--

Date of MARCH 1951

Used No.	Date
more action and	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-445-3

6580x11: Auriol, Pres-Auriol, Mayor Impy & Schuman----another group with Auriols & their son with the Impys----------

6580x7: Marines parad--parade going away from camera------

6580x6: At HYDE PARK,NY.(Auriol visits FDR grave,greeted by Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt & part of her family--Auriol out area on grave--Elliot Roosevelt & his new wife among group shot-

AT WEST POINT,NY: Auriol reviews Guard of Honor at Hq--he speaks(silent)to the Corps of Cadets--Auriol bestows Legion of Honor on Maj. Gen. Fred A. Irving,Supt.of Academy---------

6580x12: Auriol & party arrive UN,van from bldg to him looking up--inside,Trygve Lie greets him & UN delegates---- they leave bldg- UN officials bid goodbye----------

WASHINGTON,DC:(At Pentagon,med.shot group of kin of four dead GIs with Gen.Omar Bradley--Bradley with Mr.John Jecelin father of Sgt.Wm.Jecelin--cu Jecelin--pan over to Mrs.Mildred L.Craig,mother of Cpl.Gordon Craig--Bradley gives medal to Mrs.Nellie RedCloud for son Mitchell--cu her--pan over to Mrs.Rose B.Ouellette,for son Joseph--she gets medal--group shot----------

PRESENTATIONS:(Mayor of NY presents scroll to Fr.Pres.Auriol & Auriol puts Legion of Honor crows around Impy's neck at NY City Hall

Can No. 24-445

[3]

Subject (A) NEWS IN BRIEF (B) BRADLEY GIVES EDAL ( ) "A" story SOLDIERS (E) TURTLE FIELD

Cameraman (A) PARADE PARA (B) LYONS (C) WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 64 48 87 25			

(D) PARA-- (A) 6580x6, Cuts 7,9,10,12 &6581x1,2 Can No. 1600 ft cu

(B) jk (C) 6581x3 (D) jkd

Date of Event Apr.19

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Bro adway--pan down buildings as parade is on autocade,Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol standing in first shot then mcu him--at City Hall,flags flying--int.NY Mayor Vincent Impelletieri and Auriol with scroll presented TO Pres.Auriol Impelletieri presents it,pan to battery of still men--Auriol places Fr.Legion of Honor crose on Impelletieri's neck--he smiles--parade pass City Hall,Reviewing Stand in bg--Auriol & Impy shake hands-----CUTS:6580x9:more parade--more at CH Auriol,Impy & Fr.Amb.Robert Schumann on review stand------ 6581x2:NY Police parading,carrying raincoats--firemen parading wearing medals--more on parade--cu Auriol & Impy in stand 6580x10...Auriol at mid flowers ria--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-445-3

KEY WEST, FLORIDA (bc: one turtle--hs 2 cows turtles on dock, he and [illegible] transferring turtles from boat onto dock on backs--3 [illegible], dragging turtles along on backs in single row--cu turtles on backs, breathing--kid sitting on turtle--cu turtle waiting at canned turtle meat--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--VISIT--AERIOL--PK. GOVT--BUILDINGS--CITY HALL--FLAGS--[illegible]--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--C. [illegible]--POLICE--FIRE[illegible]--BONNET--[illegible] U.S. TROOPS--HYDE PARK, NY--ROOSEVELT--GRAVE--WEST POINT, NY--CADETS--INVOCATION--UNITED NATIONS--FLAGS(UN)--[illegible]--WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--AWARDS--BRADLEY--JECELIN--CRAIG--RED CLOUD--WHITE ANGELETTES--CAPE TORTUGUERO, PUERTO RICO, USA--[illegible]--[illegible]--BURIED ALIVE--EVOLUTION--BATTLESCENES--[illegible]--ARCHIVE FILM--[illegible]--U.S. ARMY--HELP--HITS SCENES--[illegible]--FLAMES--SCULPTURE--KEY WEST, FLORIDA--TURTLES--[illegible]

(3) 24445-3

CA ? ROOSEVELT ROADS, PUERTO RICO,
lieutenant--he to instructor & blackboard--ecu instructor at
board--ls group approaching sandbagged railroad and fire--
ecu sandbags and guys rolling over log in cover--crawling
on backs under barb wire in infiltration course--ecu 2 guys
observers, they jump at explosion--ecu crawling on backs, guns
top of them, under barbed wire--machine guns fire over them--
cu more crwl on backs--still crawling, explosions--machine
gun firing--ots infiltration, guys crawling--.30 caliber air-
cooled machine gun firing--beach--thole line firing on
range--beach--ls range, they fire into ocean off beach, spray
as bullet hits water--6581x3;
ing--Eng. classe--marching--cu
question--class seated on ground, infiltration course--other
watch & await turn--machine gun toss out empty shells--
three IS Army officers watch--cu Col. U.S. Culp, CO of Camp--
misc. shots night training--thousands of tracer bullets, red
for war montage--fired into sky--they march--

(2) 24-449-2

Mac passing & waving, fade----------MACKMANN 6595x5:
XXXXX shots fotogs, reporters, stands, etc--plane arrive at
IDLEWILD AIRPORT--taxi in--Impellatieri greets Mac, Grover
Whalen there too--inspecting honor guard--cars leaving air-
port----------MARKMANN 6595x2: MacArthur Day parade--
they enter City Hall, etc--elev. shots City Hall with crowd
filling square--Gen on platform--gs Mac gets scroll--cu
massed flags by--cu 5-star banner----------EDWARDS 6590x1;
more at Idlewild----------Bossone 6595x3: Parade in NY-
and stuff same--firemen, sailors parade----------
HARDE 6594x3: more on parade, flags, etc--Mrs. Mac & Arthur
in car--BIG crowd surging--EDWARDS 6591
same--Grover Whalen--PRIESTLEY 6591x4 & 6593x4 still more on
parade--5-star flag on Waldorf Astoria--thru Central Park,
kids there--paper in street burning---Library passed----
BOSSONE 6591x5: shots Mac thru Washington Arch-- PRIESTLEY
6593x4: Cardinal Spellman greeting Mac----------

PRESENTATIONS:(OF medal and scroll to Gen. Douglas MacArthur in NY--4/19/51--story & cuts6595x2)

Can No. 24-449

2

Subject
NEW YORK HAILS MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman
HARDE-BOSSONE-PRIEST
PATHE(ARMY)-FOX-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
176	169		

Cuts all filed, see nos. after cut story
Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NEW YORK:(motorcade down 34th St. for Gen. Douglas MacArthur--ticker tape--cu Mac ride by with Mayor Vincent Impellitteri waves--Mrs. Mac & Arthur--ticker tape, skyscrapers in bg, pan down to Bowling Green--fire burning--blizzard of paper more ticker tape in air--hs motorcade, car past camera, pan into blizzard of tape--2 kids buried in paper--huge crowd swaying--hs City Hall Plaza, thousands--Mayor Impellitteri gives Mac gold medal--crowd applaud--slow running shot--thru the arch at Washington Square--cu car, Mac in it, past camera, waving to crowd on Fifth Ave.--big crowd at library pan from crowd, blizzard of paper, to cars heavy paper--cu

Date of Event 4-19-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-449-2

PATHE(ARMY) 6593x2 arriving [illegible] out of plane--greeted by impy,etc.----------FOX 6594x6 & 6596x2:more on parade--travel shots---eyes-stuff------ PATHE 6607x1,2:more travel shots of Mac Parade with big camera--crowds--ticker tape,etc--Mac family--leaving Wal dorf--Grover Thaler in car,yelling----------

NEW YORK,NY--PARADE--MAC ARTHUR--TICKER TAPE--CAR-- I[illegible]PELLETIERI--FAMILIES--BUILDINGS--FIRE--CHILDREN--CROWD- CELEBRATION--CITY HALL--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--[illegible]-- CAMERAMEN--PRESS--AIRPORT--"LATAM"--INSPECTION--MISC.FLA FIREMEN--SAILORS--HOTEL--PARK--SPELLMAN--WHALEN--HISTORIC HL OF YR--RECEPTIONS--[illegible]

(2) 24-451-2

WASHINGTON,DC:(group of three foster Children of the Unite
Cerebral Palsy May Campaign, Mrs. Bess Truman (1st Lady of U
receives wishing well of Forget-Me-Nots--cu little girl,Mr
Truman & a woman--cu scroll and tilt up to Bess--tilt up
from braces on young boy,10 yrs old victim,to him and a
group shot----------NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf
Astoria Hotel, 2 grours of four girl models on stage--3
girls, Pat Patterson steps forward to model cotton jersey
blouse--she steps away and Audrey Cunningham in sun-back
blouse--Penny Balcom in striped cotton shirt--another pose
ran to still another pose--tilt up from skirt to blouse on
her--cus of some of the gals,head cus--Winner Betty Jane
Marshall gets cup at Nat'l Cotton Jersey Queen----------

ENGLAND-DISASTERS--ENG.NAVY--SUBMARINE--"HMS AFFRAY"--
PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--MAPS--WATER--HUMAN INT--US DESTROYER--
SEARCH--RESCUE--BUOYS--FLAGS--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--TYPES PL
HMS BOXER--RADAR--WASHINGTON,DC--CHARITY--MEDICAL--CHILDRE
PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--TRUMAN--NYC--HOTEL--MODEL--FASHION
PATTERSON--CLOTHES--CUNNINGHAM--BALCOM--MARSHALL--TROPHY--

PRESENTATIONS:(Of wishing well of Forget-Me-Nots to Mrs. Truman by Cerebral Palsy kids--4/51--"B" story

Can No. 24-451

Roll No. 2

Subject
(U) PALSY KIDS
(C) COTTON QUEEN

Cameraman
(U) TUCKER
(C) I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99 37 92			

Cuts (A) 288 ft.134 6607x6

Can No. (B-C) junked

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(2 shots of the Sub "AFFRAY"(British) at dock in Portsmouth, Eng-- hs underway--diagram,cross marking spot where sub submerged--dissolve into just water--ships looking for missing sub--US Destroyer searching--submarines also search and planes,too--shot plane in air,closer--shot buoys on boat--falgs atop buoys--marking buoys--man ~~look thru glass~~- smoke marker on water--cu man sitting--rescue crew waiting- ships standing by----------CUTS:SHOT OF SUB SLILING BELOW the surface--shot of empty sea-- AV subs searching,etc------ smoke marker in water--boat lowered and moving away--in chart room--minesweeper--splane overhead--gs subs--cu HMS BOXER,Radar ship--cu ships----------

Date of Event April 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-452-1

and medal which is VFW Distinguished Service Citizenship Medal from Nat'l CO Charles G.Palls,VFW----med & ls of Review Stand,front row Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York--------elev.shots 81st St.& 5th Ave.--shots of Russian Cossack horsemen----------6619x3; more on parade--Cardinal Spellman walking in parade with other mem-cu var.signs,etc.in parade--good CU Max Markmann--------

NEW YORK,NEW YORK--PARADE--PLACES(US)--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY-LAUGH PARADE--SIGN--CAR--SURVEY--ORGANIZATIONS--SILVER-RAILS--SHARKEY--SMITH--POLICE--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--MEDAL--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--MARKMANN--HORSEBACK RIDING--RUSSIA (COMMUNIST,ANTI COMMUNIST PARADE)----

PRESENTATIONS:(of scroll to Gen. MacArthur before NY Loyalty Day Parade--4/98/51--in cuts)	Can No. 24-452	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LOYALTY--MAC ARTHUR REVIEWS N.Y. ANTI-RED PARADE	MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	82			M-6626x1 H-6619x3 appx 625 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:(mas'ed flags--MacArthur(Gen.Douglas)salutes--more flags past reviewi'g stand--hs parade--gs Russian Anti-Communist Center,pan to crowd applaud--float(Greece?)--Indians--fat man--comic bit Joe Stalin with cannon,he just wants peace--another sign "EVERY COM'IE IS A MOSCOW SPY"--hs parade-----6626x1:shots of MacArthur car that PRECEDED parade--l.to r. in rear seat.of car,Walter Shirley,Chrmn of Citizens' Com' & Charles Silver & Charles Ralls who is Nat'l Commander & Chief of VFW--in rear seat Joseph Sharkey who is Acting Honorary Mayor of NYC-& Gen.Douglas MacArthur and J.Joseph Smith who is Grand Marshall & Commander of NY County VFW--var.attempts shot of Mac and goes--Mac receives

Date of Event 4-98-51

Cameramen's Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-J

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-452- Milwaukee

hello--BIG crowds --------

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--MAC ARTHUR--MARQUETTE U--CROWD(Big)--
PRESENTATIONS--EDUCATION--RESIDENCE--CEREMONIES--HUMAN INT
SIGNS---CAR--ZEIDLER--PLAQUE---STILLS--BUILDINGS (Planking
House)--FAMILIES--U.S. ARMY--

PRESENTATIONS:(Marquette Univ.presents diploma & Dr.of Laws degree to Gen MacArthur--4/27/51)

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. MILWAUKEE

Subject: HOME TOWN MILWAUKEE HAILS GENERAL MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman: EDWARDS & TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
208	8		

Cuts: E - 6620x2, Can NT - 6623x2, 1628 ft.

Description and Remarks: MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(car entering at Marquette University--ls crowd--Gen.Douglas MacArthur greeted--ls rostrum banner--he gets Dr.of Laws Degree--gets diploma--cu and MacArthur home all decorated--crowd in front of home--parade thru streets--crowd in square near City Hall--sign "WELCOME MAC"--sign "VALIANT YEARS"--crwd,car thru crowd--greeted by Mayor Zeidler--huge crowd--Mac waves--more crowd,2 shots--cu plaque with Mac's personal creed--SOUND talk--Mrs.Mac speaking CUTS: 6620x2:add.of crwds--posters of Mac--Mrs.Mac & Plankington House--all add.material--------6623x2:Mac arrive & presentation--LS more on parade--more on Marquette visit City Hall--Mrs Mac & Arthur (scenes of Arthur

Date 4-27-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS:(D.A.R.makes Mrs. Doug.MacArthur a life member, give her silver tray--in hometown-

Can No. 24-453

Roll No. MEMPHIS & ATLANTA MCL

4/30/51)

Subject
GENERAL'S LAST—HOME TO THEIR CHILD
FOR MRS. MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	92		

Cuts 6623x1, 615ft.
Can No.

Date of Event 4/30/51

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks MURFREESBORO,TENNESSEE:(At airport,Gen.MacArthur inspects Guard of Honor--Nat'l. Guard on street with flags(Rebel) and buttons,etc--motorcade thr. streets--cu Mrs.MacArthur waving in car--sign "WELCOME JEAN"(that's Mrs.Mac)--she arrives at home,bustle,3 sce-- main stem,crowds--3 of them walk up to platform,Gen. & Mrs. Mac and son,Arthur--crowd shot--she brings son,Arthur,up front,wave----------CUTS:D.A.R. makes Mrs.Mac a life mem- ber--present her with silver tray--give son fishing pole & other gifts--she visits house where she lived--Gen.Douglas MacArthur lays wreath on VFW Memorial,en road from the airport----------MURPHREESBORO,TENN--MAC ARTHUR-- FAMILIES--AIRPORT--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE--GUARD--INSPECTION SIGN--REBEL FLAGS--SCENES(Street)--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-455-3

camera cars----------

NEW YORK,NY--PARADE--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOVT--VISITS--FLAGS
CROWDS--ISRAELI SAILORS--JEWISH(Types)--CITY HALL--CEREMONI
IMPERTINENTIERI--PRESENTATIONS--POLICE--U.S.A.F.--U.S.FLAG--
CAMERAMEN--CARS--

PRESENTATIONS:(Scroll presented to Israeli PM BenGurion in NY by its Mayor Impelletieri--5/9/51)	Can No. 24-456	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ISRAEL'S CHIEF--MILLION NEW YORKERS WELCOME BEN-GURION(	PRIESTLEY & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6631x1, 801ft. Can No.
111	103			

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(HS parade--ms Israel's Chief David Ben-Gurion waves to crowds--Group of Israeli flags--Ben-Gurion by,waving--crowd cheers--Israeli sailors by--crowds waving--hs City Hall ceremonies--big crowd shot--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri (of NY) presents scroll to Ben-Gurion--crowd cheer--shot of Mayor Impelletieri with scroll and Ben-Gurion--crowd--Ben-Gurion waves to crowd CUTS:(police parading--add.material on parade--more on Israeli sailors--cu of Impelletieri & of Ben-Gurion standing as National Anthems are played--more cus on Ben-Gurion as he speaks at mike--shot of Air Corps on parade--American & Israeli flags--shot of speakers stand at City Hall--newsreel

Date of Event: 5-9-51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-455-5

Castle--Eddie Polo with Beverly Tyler & Julia Faye--Is
Is Academy Award Theatre----------CUTS: 6642x1; (Virginia
MacPherson & F.X.Bushman arrive--Elmo Lincoln & Aline
Mosby(UP correspondent)--Hank Mann & Susan Cabot--Rock
Hudson & Pauline Caron arrive--crowd shot--F.X.Bushman with
Piper Laurie and radio commentator George Fisher at mike--
Ronald Reagan,Nancy Davis & Geo.Fisher at mike----------
6638x6; more on the presentation in New York to Neil
Hamilton----------

NEW YORK,NY--HAMILTON-ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PRESENTATIONS--
SHIRLEY--MEYERS--HULL--CASTLE--MOTION PIX--FURNESS--COBURN
NALDI--CEREMONIES--
HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--BENNY--LAURIE--ADAMS--BUSHMAN--CROWD-
CONTE--CURTIS--GIBSON--MEAD CONKLIN--GARNER--GUILD--
RAYLINSON--FARNUM--SENNET--CASTLE,Peggy--POLO--TYLER-FAYE--
BUILDINGS-MacPHERSON--LINCOLN--MOSBY--PRESS--MANN--CABOT--
HUDSON--CARON--FISHER-- REAGAN--DAVIS--COMMUNICATIONS(Radi

PRESENTATIONS:(Scroll to Neil Hamilton,actor,from Walter Shirley--5/8/51--in NY)

Can No. 24-455

Roll No. 5

Subject: PREVIEW--SILENT STARS ACCLAIM "HOLLYWOOD STORY" PREVIEW

Cameraman: JOHNSON & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts J-6642x1

Can No. 6638-6

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NY: Neil Hamilton, actor, gets scroll from Walter Shirley, actor, Wednesday, May 8 at the see Carmel Meyers, Josephine Hull, Director William ("Hollywood Story"), and actress Betty Furness. Chaney, actor, & Rita Naldi, actress--cu group, slow pan. Scene in HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA: Emcee Jack Benny, comedian & actress Piper Laurie & Julia Adams(actresses & Francis X. Bushman silent star as they look at scroll--crowd applause Mr. & Mrs. Richard Conte (he's U-I star)--Tony Curtis with Patricia Gibson & Marilyn Mead--Chester Conklin, Cindy Garner & Helene Conklin--Nancy Guild with Herbert Rawlinson--William Farnum & wife with Julia Adams--Mack Sennet with Peggy

Date of Event 5-8-51

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

berg--Jeo Weinstein & Sol Brogin---another table with Jack Frisch of U-I,Nathan Wise of RKO,Joe Alexander of RKO, Clodie Sable of RKO & Wm.Blum of Universal--1s tables----- cu of watch,plaque & citation--1s and ous of dais--on the dais,Vince Schwartz,Robert Q.Lewis,Mayor Cash,Al Schwalber Al Daff,Bob Mochrie,Kroger Babb,Mayer,Chakeres,W S.McDonal Maurice Bergmann (U-I Exec),Al Lichtman,Jules Lapidus, Bernie Kranz,Mrs.Chakeres & daughter,Charles Feldman & Guthrie Crowe-- ----

CINCINNATI,OHIO--ORGANIZATIONS--HOTEL--DINNER--MC CARTHY--
MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--CROWD--CASH--DAFF--MEYER--AWARD--
CHAKERES--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--PLAQUE--OSCULATION--
FAMILIES--FEKW--HENNEGAN--KREIGER--SILVER--WOLFE--GREENBER
WEINSTEIN--BROGIN--FRISCH--WISE--ALEXANDER--SABLE--BLUM--
SCHWARTZ--LEWIS--SCHWALBERG--MOCHRIE--BABB--MC DONALD--
BERGMAN--LICHTMAN--LAPIDUS--KRANTZ--FELDMAN--CROWE--

PRESENTATIONS:(Variety Club Award to Phil Chakeres--5/7/51-for high standards of films shown in his theatre chain)

Can No. 24-455

Roll No. CINCINNATI

Subject: VARIETY HONORS CHAKERES

Cameraman: .TAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6630x4, 700ft. Can No.
244	177			

Description and Remarks: CINCINNATI,OHIO:(in Continental Room of Netherland Plaza Hotel,crowd--group at U-I table--Frank McCarthy--var tables, 5 of them--Mayor Albert D. Cash of Cincinnati--crowd--Mr. Albert Daff,world wide sales mgr. of U-I--Vernon C.Meyer of Look Magazine presents the Variet Award to Phil Chakeres for high standards maintained in his Ohio circuit of theatres & his humanitarian enterprises--cu plaque--is presentation,they shake hands--is group on dais standing--hakeres gets tiny watch--cu name inscribed on dial--crowd cheering--kissed by Mrs.Chakeres & daughter-in-law--Jim Frew,U-I Mgr--John Hennegan--he waves--CUTS--Paul Kreiger--table group,M.A.Silver,Nat Wolfe,Larry Green/

Date of Event: 5-7-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS:(To King of Memphis Cotton Carnival,goes the key to the city of Memphis from its Mayor-

Can No. 24-455

Roll No. MEMPHIS

Subject 5/9/51)
MEMPHIS COTTON CARNIVAL

Cameraman
WEBER HALL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE:(arrival of royal barge "THEME"--Mayor Watkins Overton gives King Edward Cook the key to the city--Qu queen Elinor Turner--King and Queen on white flo t in parade--Maid of Cotton Float,gal holding flowers,pan ever to bale of cotton "king" and he's winking at camer --Stars & Stripe float--4th of July float--Thanksgiving flo t with turkey & pan over to group eating dinner on float-- crowd gill around

MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE--~~CARNIVAL~~--FESTIVAL--COOK--TURNER--OVERTON--PRESENTATIONS--FLOATS--PARADE--GI S--CROTES QUE FIGURES(Cotton bale "King")--DINNER--ODDITIES(eating dinne: ~~on float in parade)--CROWD--INDUSTRY--~~

Date of Event 5-9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-457-2

Atom Smasher,called the Accelerator for use in industrial fields for sterilization,and the Pilot Plant in the making of scarce medicine Cortisone----------

LEXINTON,VIRGINIA;(At Virginia Military Institute,cadets marching--ls bldgs--Gen.Geo.C.Marshall at attention with Honor Guard in bg--Cadets present arms--cu cadets at attn/ time--2 shots as Marshall receives Virginia Distinguished Service Medal from Gov.John S.Battle--Marshall inspects troops,2 shots--CUTS:Good shots cadets parading--more on medal presentation--cannon firing 19 gun salute--Marshal standing front of colors while citation read--ms & full cu of Marshall & medal---long gen.ms barracks bldgs with Marshall Arch in center--shot thru Arch of Bernard M. Baruch opening ceremony--Baruch on speakers'stand--cav. scenes Marshall speaking----

ATLANTA,GA:(At Atlanta General Depot,ms beat-up trucks--2 shots,men inspecting run-down trucks--one truck being towed--steam bath for truck,hot water--ms working on rear

PRESENTATIONS:(Of VMI Distinguished service medal to Gen. Geo. C. Marshall--5/51--"B"story over

Can No. 24-457

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: Fight against (B)MARSHALL [illegible] at VMI (C)MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT,Army U.S. (D)TRIPLETS convention

Negative No. 6

Dupe

Pos.

(A)75 (B)56 (C)59 (D)54

Camera Angle (B)TUGANDER&PARAMOUN (C)DD (D)MARKMANN

Can No.
(A)6639x2,900 ft.apx
(B)6643x2,400 ft apx
(C)6647x2,250 ft apx
(D) Junked

Description and Remarks KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN:(At the Upjohn research plant,1s bldg--int. pan showing people at work--scientific production line, large magnifying glass in fg as bottles go by--chemist at work checking roots,herbs and other ingredients,2 shots--pan of small bottles containg samples to be analyzed--ou sign "CAUTION,DO NOT ENTER"(atomic science at work here)--machine where chemist drops powder in--cu pills coming out cu tablets in bottle,finished product--gs all equipment--CUTS:good lab scenes--good shots test tubes & scientific equipment--shots of Infra-Red Autograph, the mechanical Chemist which can detect unknown chemical substances. the

Date of Event May '51

Used No.

Date

OVER

FORM 2590-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-457-E

systems--working on wheel [illegible]--scraping on motors--int.of reconditioned truck--recondition[illegible]ne l.neup,2 shots--------
SUTS:Steam-cleaning ambulances,trucks,jeeps--gen.scs.of repair work on trucks & jeeps--take cab apart from truck, etc--gen.repair scenes----------
PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:(mou group of triplets at Triplet Convention in Palisades Amusement Park,3 sets--all girls wearing bonnets--2 girls and one boy--youngest and oldest triplets--going for train ride--triplets eat cotton candy--youngest triplets who were shown above ,1 year old---------

KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN--SCIENCE--MEDICAL--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--
ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--LABORATORY--[illegible]NTAGE--M.DG.--
LEXINGTON,VA--MARSHALL--CEREM[illegible]ONIES--HUARD--INDUCTION--
VMI--PARADE--MEDAL--BATTLE--PRESENTATIONS--WEAPON--BLDGS--
BARUCH--ATLANTA,GA--U.S.ARMY--
TRUCKS--REPAIR--
PALISADES,NJ--AMUSEMENT PARK--TRIPLETS--CONVENTION--
HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--DANCES--

insignia of Arthur Murray Dance Studios where this takes place----

TORONTO,ONT CANADA--DANCING--BLIND--HUMAN INTEREST--BELL--
PATENAUDE--NICHOLSON--TROPHY--BAKER--ORGANIZATIONS--
PRESENTATIONS--SCHMAUS--PATLUK--MEDAL--MONTAGE(PHOTOGRAPH)
MUSIC(PHOTOGRAPH)

PRESENTATIONS:(Of trophy for dance to blind Rita Patenaude in Toronto--5/16/51)

Can No. 24-457

Roll No. Canada

Subject BLIND DANCERS TRIP LIGHT FANTASTIC

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	118			Can No. 6644x2,380 ft. appx

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(lineup of students and instructor George Bell do dance steps, 3shots massed dancing--cutin couple dancing--applause--slimination,six couples, rhumba--cutin of record spinning--now 3 couples--cut to cu of winning girl Rita Patenaude and partner Bill Nicholson--applause--she gets trophy--cu Rita Patenaude----------CUTS (one member of each couple dancing is sighted and other is blind--cu of groupapplauding, including Col E.A.Baker, blind director of Can Nat'l Institute of the Blind--Col.Baker presents cup to Rita with runners up Jean Schmaus & Marg Paulik holding their trophies--cu of large Arthur Murray bronze medal, an

Date of Event 5-16-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

troops along railing--7 civilians on pier saying--ie ship-
WASHINGTON,D again,stand at Armed Forces Day dinner,and
peopbe--ms Pres.Truman talking--(silent)--he people applau
Truman talks (SOUND)---applause (SOUND)----------
CUTS.(6652x2; more on parade in Wash.DC--cu kids watching--
spectators on steps of Archives Bldg--U.S.Marines in parade
be Pres. viewing parade--USAF groups passing in review--sam
& cu Pres.saluting colors--ls and cu of military officials
from all countries including Russian officer & he CUTS
the colors--US Army marching-------6650x2;(more on boardin
of NATO troops on USN troopships--name of ship "GEN.PATCH"
group on gangplank--shots troops leaving train--lined up
on pier--"GEN.PATCH"departing--dropping banner on the "GEN
HODGES",USNS--shots of "Hodges"departing--Pershes shakes
hands with some of troops-----6648x4;(more on Truman ad-
dress at Armed Forces Day Dinner----------6646x2 wor
of same----------

PRESENTATIONS:(of DSMs to heroes in Wash.DC by Pres.Truman--5/19/51)
story only

Can No. 24-458

1

Subject ARMED FORCES---DAY OF PREPAREDNESS OBSERVED BY NATION

Cameraman MARK WAHL-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
252	244		

Cuts 6652x2, 6650x2, 6648x4, 6649x2,
Can No. 1725 ft. apx

Date of ~~Event~~ 6/19/51

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(hs parade along--Color Guard by,unified armed forces--reviewing stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman and officials--Secy of Def.Gen.Geo.C.Marshall as Color Guard goes by--troops down Avenue--Russian observers--Pres.Truman pins the Distinguished Service Medal on Master Sergeant Ernest L.Kouma and shakes with him--Sgt John Pittman gets his medal and shakes with Pres.--ou medal--group shot with Pittman,Lt. Carl H.Dodd & Kouma,all receivers of DSM--in NEW YORK,NY, Nato troops marching to pier--inside pier, being checked off and up ramp of USN troopship--bs as troops go into ship--it's the 4th (Ivy)Division--ou CO Maj.Gen.Harlen N.Hetzner

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

5(3) 24-458-1

WASHINGTON,DC--PARADE(Military)--PLACE--GUARD--TRUMAN--
U.S.DEFENSE--MARSHALL--RUSSIANS--DIPLOMATS--[illegible]--STANDS--
PRESENTATIONS--KOUMA--PITTMAN--DODD--STATEN ISLAND,NY--
USN--TROOPSHIP--NATO--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]--[illegible]--
DINNER--SPEECH(Truman)--CHILDREN--SOUND(Applause)--
SPECTATORS--U.S.MARINES--USAF--"USS G.W.PATCH"--RUSS.GEN.
HODGES"--

(2) 24-458-Canada

right--ms Rt.Hon. [illegible]
library--ms dignitaries on platform, Mr. [illegible], Dr. A.
W.Trueman,who is Pres.of Univ., [illegible] & Lt.Gov.
of N.B,D. L.MacLarren,Pt.--l.to r. [illegible] to Dr. Bailey
& Mr.T.F.Drummond---[illegible] during Pt. P.M. Talbot speech--
2 shots Dr.Trueman thanks visitors for gift of library &
its contents-----var,shot Chancellor Lord Beaverbrook speak-
ou portrait of Late Viscount Bennett before Bennett,cu-Li
P.M.of Canada--cu Portrait of Late Right Hon.Winston Churchill,only
born PM of Britain----var,interior of building view the new
library contents----------

FREDERICTON,NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN--[illegible]--
PROCESSION--BEAVERBROOK--[illegible]--
PRESENTATION--STILLS--BOOKS--[illegible]--
TRUEMAN--MAC LARREN--BAILEY--[illegible]--
CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--[illegible]

PRESENTATIONS:(Of new Bonar Law library to Univ.of New Brunswick in Canada--5/18/51)

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. Canada

Subject UNIVERSITY GETS BONAR LAW LIBRARY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			6650x1,570 ft. appx.

Can No.

Description and Remarks AT UNIV. OF N.B. FREDERICTON, NEW BRUNSWICK:(parade--Rt.Hon.Lord Beaverbrook--Lady Lloyd George,wife of late P.M.of Gr.Brit.--crowd int.but not in library,2 shots--it's in Lady Beaverbrook gymnasium--Lady George makes presentation of picture of late husband--cu picture of Lloyd George--2 shots,ext.of library--crowd goin in--int.crowd--David Copperfield book,2 shots--people look at manuscripts,letters--cu letter to Lord Nelson from Lady Hamilton--Charles Dickens letter--certificate to Viscount Bennett making him first citizen of Calgary--Portrait of Bonar Law---------CUTS:(ms faculty & dignitaries in procession--same,with Chancellor Lord Beaverbrook on extreme

Date of Event 5/18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shots,which holds pix of Cadets & record of their activiti
CUTS: Cadets train at Cal-Aero Aviation School in Glendal
California--planes taxiis to stop--Mrs.Stanley S.Slotkin,
chairman of women's committee of "Bonds for Israel"presen
roses to Mrs.Ben-Gurion--crowd shots--cu Ben-Gurion talk
at mike & crowd applauds--Officer who presented book was
Capt.Yariv Haran,leader of group of aviation maintenance
men from Israel----------

(2)

NEW YORK,NY--VISITS--RANKS-"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--HARBOR--PIER
FAMILIES--MOTION PIX--SPEECH(Rank)--CROWD--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TYPES OF PLANES--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOV
CROWD--SIGN--GUARD--INSPECTION--BOOK--PRESENTATION--
GLENDALE,CALIF--JEWISH--SLOTKIN--FLOWERS--HARAN--AVIATION-

PRESENTATION:(To David BenGurion, Israeli PM gets record book at Calif.(LA)visit--5/23/51xxxx
SEE DETAILS IN STORY "B"

Can No.	Roll No.
24-459	3

Subject PERSONALITIES IN NEWS
(A) J.ARTHUR RANK(visits NY)
(B) BEN-GURION (visits Los Angeles)

Cameraman(s) (A) HARDE (B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 55 52			

Cut (A) 6650x5,267ft
Can No. (B) 6651x5,257ft

Description and Remarks (A) NEW YORK,NY: Luxury liner "QUEEN ELIZABETH"--show of ship showing name--shot from pier to side of ship,people on deck--J. Arthur Rank,leading figure in British Motion Pic.Industry, down ramp--poses with Mrs.in front of camera--he starts to talk (SOUND)--MCU Mr.& Mrs.Rank-------CUTS shot of ship up harbor--cu of the Ranks--crowd in fg waving--boat moves in background----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Prime Minister of Israel David Ben-Gurion off plane,his wife coming off behind him--cu sign of welcome--He walk between Honor Guard crowd applauding--he inspects Israeli Cadets who are taking training at Aviation School,2 shots--he receives book,2

Date of Event (A) 5/22/51
(B) 5/23/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(3) 24-4-G-5

ORLANDO, FLORIDA--PARK(Country Club)--GOLF-- CHILDREN--
HUMAN INTEREST--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(Sport, odd golfing
techniques)--CROWD--YANCEY--TROPHY--PRESENTATIONS--

PRESENTATION:(of pee wee golf tourney trophy to 12 yr.old Albert Yancey in Orlando,Florida--5/51)

Geo No. 24-459

Roll No. 5

Subject PEE WEE GOLF--JUNIOR DIVOT DIGGERS TEE OFF IN TOURNEY

Cameraman RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
134	126			Can No.

Description and Remarks ORLANDO,FLORIDA:(At Dubsdread Country Club,older kids tee off,nice swing graceful,3 shots--Buck/Fanning (double swing at top)tee off--young girl,small one,misses--slice--club tucked under arm,baseball swing--healthy cuts at ball,miss--hits it--kid in long peaked cap,miss--baseball swing,miss again--get set--finally hits like a line drive--crowds older--short putt sinks it,sharp cap on--kid misses,shows temper--scenic shot,windmill club from bunker--kid tap in and trap back and forth try to hit--throw it--kid sweeps ball into cup--winner,12 yr.old Albert Yancey sinking long one--gets the trophy--------

Date of Event 5-20-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

arade with cutins of spectators on sidelines----------

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--CLREMONIES--FLAGS--PRESENTATIONS--
OSCULATION--COUPLAND--WINNEFELD--HILL--U.S.N.A.--SAILORS(Mc
-ARADE--GUARD(Color)--SPECTATORS--U.S.NAVY--

PRESENTATIONS:(Of colors to color company at Annapolis --5/29/51-by Fredda Coupland)

Can No. 24-461

Roll No. 2

Subject: COLOR GIRL---TOP COMPANY AT ANNAPOLIS HONORED

Cameraman: TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
79	80		

Cuts: 6656x6, 6655x3,

Can No. appx 800 ft.

Description and Remarks: ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND (placing Annapolis flag alongside Ameri[can] flag in [the] [Co]mpany is Miss Fredda Coupland, gives flag to Midshipman James A. Winnefeld, Capt. of 13th Co. as Superintendent Vice-Admiral Harry W. Hill looks on--Fredda kisses Jim--Midshipmen raise hats and cheer--crowd look on--crowd, as, Middies marching up field--HOS Middies marching toward camera--camera separating U.S. flag and Annapolis flag by--Vice Adm. Hill saluting alongside of Fredda Coupland--marching past--------CUT---Lead same--6656x6: full cu of Fredda--same of Winnefeld--more Sh Middies parading--------6655x3: var. angles Fredda & Jim kiss var. angles presentation ceremony--complete coverage brass

Date of Event: ~~5/29/51~~

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-464-2

Princess wears Great copy of head-dress worn by a Grenadier Colonel of 1745 (she in colonel-in-chief of the Grenadier Guards)--more material on actually trooping of the color ceremonies--(Queen Elizabeth explains things about the event to Bonnie Prince Charlie(4 yrs.old)--Colour Escort receives the standard in colorful ceremony--great-uncle to Prince Charles shows Charlie how to salute, it's Earl Mountbatten--Household Cavalry pass Princess at a trot--all in ranks along Mall to the Palace----------

Princess with family as R.A.F. Jets fly over Palace--

LONDON, ENGLAND--ELDG--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PARADE--SOUND--INSPECTION--ENG. GOVT--FAMILIES--PRINCE CHARLES--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET--KING HAAKON MILITARY--MOUNTBATTEN--PRESENTATION--

PRESENTATION:(Colour Escort receives the color from Princess Eliz. during ceremony in EnglanSOUND ~~EUKER~~ 6-8-51)

Can No. 24-464

Roll No. 2

Subject
TROOPING THE COLORS

Cameraman
HE/BST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	138			Can No. 6664x1,523ft

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND:(Princess Elizabeth on horseback, head parade--WATER SOUND, they present arms--no dolly in no troopin the colors(inspecting them)--shot of royal fa Prince Charlie saluting--cu Princess Eli slow march past--Princess salut--be NATURAL SOUND, quiet time march past--quick time y parade--cu Princ salutes (STILL SOUND)--troops march past--he, SOUND, full screen cu--troops--hs passing in revi CUTS:(Queen Elizabeth & Princes Margaret leave Buckingham Palace with young Prince Charl to see the troopin color ceremony--Charlie at window, at ceremonies, Queen Elizabeth & his Godfather, Lord Mountbatten of

Date of Event 6/8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-466-Phila)

Sen Frier, Sen. Williams, Mayor Capelle, Sen. Boggs, Sen. Holcomb
II, -- cu Amb. Roijen-------- --

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE--CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARIES--VAN ROIJEN-
DUTCH GOVT--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--CAPELLE--CARVEL--MEDAL--
DUTCH NAVY--GIRLS--COSTUMES--FLAG(Dutch)--ORGANIZATIONS--
HOLCOMBE--ECKMAN--BUSH--BRUCE--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--FRIER--
WILLIAMS--BOGGS--DIPLOMATS--
HISTORICAL(AND DIPLOMATIC-RELATED)

PRESENTATIONS:(Dutch Amb.Van Roijen gives glass bowl to Mayor Paul Capelle of Newcastle at Wilmington Tercentenary--5/5/51)

Can No. 24-466

Roll No. Phila.Lcl

Subject WILMINGTON TERCENTENARY

Cameraman BOSSOM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			6666x1,609ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE (flags) ls Dutch Ambassador J.H.VanRoijen talking presented glass bowl to Mayor Paul Capelle of Newcastle--gives Gov.Carvel the Officers Cross from the Queen--part of Netherlands Fleet in the bay--four Dutch Officers--first arrival enacted--cu gals & women in costume--ring flag--Army men at attention--crowd----(CUTAWAY organizations at Tercentenary celebration--cu Mayor Paul B.Capelle of Newcastle--medals given to Judge Thomas Holcombe II & Miss Jeanette Eckman--another to Mrs.J.Danforth Bush,Jr.--cu Hon.James Bruce,direct descendant of Peter Alrich--ls Benediction by Rt.Rev.Msgr.Jos.D.Sweeney--group shots of

Date of Event 5-5-51

Used No.	Date
Amb.	
part	
first	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 24-4823

welcome sign--keys to city [illegible] Dc hue--motorcycle escort down avenue--the two Presidents by in car----CUTS: 6666x2plane taxiing in--more on arrival at airport--cameramen working--processsion of cars up Penn.Ave.----6667x2:var.angles Guard of Honor & Colors--still more on arrival at airport--Plaza takes salute as he leave plane--he greets Truman & the Amb.of Ecuador--cars by Lincoln Memorial--Plaza rides in car with Truman & Veep Alben Barkley--Welcome sign with Capitol in BG--ls bldg.with flags & Plaza picture--spectators on walk & posters on lampposts--they arrive at Blair House----------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(MAN,unidentified,reads diploma of DOCTOR OF MULE-OSOPHY,cu title--"Francis"the talking U-I mule looks over diploma--place ribbon over his head,he has hat on--crowd applauding--Francis eating the diploma----------(CUTS OF "IKE" story "D")--6664x7:Eng. Navy Adm.Sir Patrick Brind,CO No.Europe Allied Forces--Gen.Lauris Norsta U.S.A.F.,CO Central Eur.Forces--Guillaume--Montgomery--Eisenhower--Air Vice Marshall Sunders of R.A.F.--Adm.Lemonier of France--Vice Adm.Robert Jaujard,Adm.Central Europe--Adm.Carney,USN,CO Allied Eur.Forces--Gen. Wilhelm Von Tangen/Hansteen of Norway--Gen.Henrizio Lazzaro de Castiglioni,of Italy--Gen.Alfred Greunther of U.S.--Gen.Ebbe Gorts,Denmark--Gen.Robert K.Taylor,USAF,CO Air Forces of No.Europe----------

PRESENTATION:(Pres.Plaza of Ecuador visits Wash,D.C.-Key to City given him by Dist.
Comm.Donahue--6/51-- (A* SOUND)

Cat No. 24 467

Roll No. 3

(B)EISENHOWER CONFERENCE (C)ECUADOR (D) FRANCIS TILE TULE (honored)
U.S.) (D) FRANCIS TILE TULE (honored)
SEE (C) STORY

(B) Cameraman-EC AIR (C)L
& TUGAEDER ( )JCHIAON
A & D junked

(A) Lead	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)52 (B)75 (C)54 (D)47			

B) 6666x7 & 6664x7,159ft.
(C)-6666x2,6667x2,718ft
Can No. June 1951

WASHINGTON,D.C.(Group shot of Chief Justice Fred Vinson and others--cu Sen.Kenneth Wherry pan to Speaker of House Sam Rayburn--cu Sen. Joe [illegible] and Vinson--Vinson talks SOUND about 175th Anniv.of signing of declaration of Independence--PARIS,FRANCE:(U.S.Army General "IKE" Dwight David Eisenhower enters,shakes hands with his second in command of NATO,Gen.Montgomery--cu military & naval hats--they all sit down--cu Ike and pan to Montgomery--c naramen--hs group of officers--cu U.S. Gen.Norstad,command of Central European Forces--cu Fr.Army Gen.Guillaume group shot,seated--slow pan entire group--CUT:Add.shots same--more,on card
WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Galla Plaza of Ecuador,down steps of plane at Nat'l Airport,shakes with Pres.Harry S.Truman--shots,inspecting Honor Guard

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-467-3

WASHINGTON, DC(A & C stories)—VINSON—ANNIVERSARIES—SPEECH(Vinson)—
[illegible]—RESIGN—[illegible]GOVT(2 stories)—MARTIN—

[illegible]—ATLANTIC—ACT—MONTGOMERY—E.G. ARMY—NAT[illegible]—
[illegible]—CHRISTIANSTAD—GUILLAUME—BRIND—[illegible]
[illegible]—CAIRO—USH—ANTON TANGEN/[illegible]
[illegible]—ARMY—CREIGHTON—GORTZ—[illegible]
[illegible]—DEFENSE—

[illegible]—AIRPORTS—[illegible]—GUARD—[illegible]
[illegible]—MISC: PLACE—[illegible]—BATTLE—

[illegible]—CROWD—

PRESENTATIONS:(Niagara Falls,Ont.Can.—the 7,000th honeymoon couple receive a certificate..6/51)

Can No. 24-467 ~~24-465~~ | Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEW NIAGARA VANTAGE POINT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	79			6668x7,283 ft.

Description and Remarks NIAGIARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:(
tilt down shot of falls,pan-platform,
cu,cut tape—Ray Nadeau of Sanford,Maine gives wife,
Pres.A.E.Parsons of Niagara Chamber of
certificate as 7,000th honeymoon coup
to edge—cu them—they start walk a
CUTS:(more on Nadeau couple—ceremoni
Nadeau couple get into surre for rid
camera,continue away from it———

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA—WATERFALLS—S
NADEAUS—OSCULATIONS—PARSONS—PRESENTATIONS—DALE—SURREY—

Date of Event 6/14/51
Mellon Charles Dale

Used No.	Date
Evelyn a Mrs—	
falls to the walking	
applaud—start falls—	
kisses Evelyn Nadeau—	
approach	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2----24-468-3)

water reaches one of 4 propellers----------WASHINGTON,DC: At the Pentagon Bldg,auditorium,Gen.Omar Bradley & crowd--Bradley presents medal to Mrs. Don C.Faith & her little girl--is presentation--presentation to Mrs.Patricia Desiderio and her small son,in uniform,Bradley shakes with her & talks to boy,shakes with Bradley,kid salutes and Bradley returns it--Mrs.Mary Henderson,negress,gets medal,2 shots--Samuel S.Courser,Jr.(baby) & mother,baby gets medal--med. same thing,she sits down--crowd with those who got medal e---CUTS;add same--Mrs.Wm.Thompson gets medal--retakes of some of above scenes----------MUNICH,GERMANY:is auditorium jammed--med.shot group kindergarten kids on stage,2 shots--audience,parents--girl curtsy,gets diploma--little boy bows (they wear mortar boards)--med. cu kid bowing,hat falls off as he bows--another bows--cutin kids "read"diplomas--boy boys and pats his back (backward bend bow)--little girls

watching,reading--cu of boy gets hi----------

PRESENTATION:(Of Medal of Honor awards to Korea war heroes in Wash,DC 6/51--"B"story over

Cam No. 24-468

Roll No. 3

Subject EWS IN BRIEF:(A)LAUNCH UNITED STATES liner)--(B)MEDAL (Korea war heroes)--(C)KID

Cameraman (B) TU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)77 (B)69 (C)48			

Cut(s) 6602x4, 5-549ft (B) 6669x9, 118ft (C) junked

Cam No.

Date of Event 6/51

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(long colum of workers leave ship--has two funnels--propeller knock out shoring,2 shots--cu turn valve and water in--crowds,tilt bow ship--christening ceremony--crowds applaud--ls of ship in dock--stern,ship nam--ls ship USS UNITED STATES---------CUTS (6602x4,5:sev.ls ceremony & tilt shots of ship--Mrs.Tom Connally & Sen. she ready to christen ship-spectators cheer--Mrs.C christen & she & Sen.wave ship on its way--sev.scs.leaving bldg.dock for James River--aided in James River by tugs---------6669x9:diver inspecting bottom around ship & flood gates--knocking out shorings below--one of 4 huge propellers with man stop-bucket showing shot of ship--cu hand operating water outlet

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3 24-46E-3)

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--WORKERS--SS UNITED STATES--MISC.STEAMSHIPS-
CROWD--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING--RIVER--
CONNALLY--FAMILIES--TUGS--DIVERS--INSPECTION--

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS--BRADLEY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--
MEDALS--AWARDS--HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--FAMILIES--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.GOVT--FAITH--DESIDERIO--HENDERSON--NEGRO--COURSEN--
THOMPSON--

MUNICH,GERMANY--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--EDUCATION--DIPLOMAS--
LAUGH PARADE--BOYS--

PRESENTATIONS:(Barney Rose,U-I District Mgr.-is presented with a Rose--Portland,Ore.-6/51)

Can No. 24-470

Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO & PORTLAND

Subject: ROSE HONORS BARNEY ROSE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	99			Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: PORTLAND,OREGON--Gloria Krieger,pi[illegible]ing rose in [illegible]--c[illegible] state bldg,2 sho[illegible]--4 men walk out--girl with bouquet behind her and rose & closer rose--hand rose to Governor Douglas McCa[illegible] who pins it on Barney Ro[illegible].U-I District Mgr.--closer shot of Gov. & pan to Barney Ro[illegible]--Rose Queen leans over & hugs Barney--cu Barney & rose--

PORTLAND,OREGON--KRIE[illegible]ER--FL[illegible]--[illegible]--ROSE,Barney--

Date of Event: 6/[illegible]/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

away--AS refinery--unloading and dumping cane on conveyor--slow pan over cane being crushed--guy with boots shoveling sugar-------CUTS.running shot made from copter of lush fields--scenic view of picturesque Puerto Rican sugar cane fields--ms can field Foreman rides out on horseback to meet agricultural expert--they talk about field-- mcu foreman holding seedlings of sugar cane used for replanting--headon shot worker cutting thru cane into camera--extreme close-up machete pulled across cut stalk and sugar juice comes to surface--cu helicopter flies alongside cars loaded with cane are being pullled by oxen--ls long line of field cars hauled off--ls lunch time for Brahma bulls as they are turned loose in cut field----ms load of cane being dumped onto conveyor belt to be carried to mill--small tractor pushes in the stalks dropped--ms overhead dolly shot inside mill showing huge crushers in operation--ms refined sugar at mill being diverted to bag loading--ms Puerto Rico workmen bagging sugar for export----------

SENTATION:(Col.Paul L.Freeman gets Distinguished Service Cross fro Secy.F.Pace..Wash.D.C.-(A) below Army 6/51)

Can No. 24-472

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) FREEMAN MEDAL AWARD (B)SUGAR CROP,P.R. (C)ROCKET PLANE

Cameraman: (A) LYON (B) (C) JOHNSON-PATHE(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 27 88 65			

(A) 6679x6,75 ft.
(B)6682x3,460 ft
Can No.
(C)6679x4,6680x1,800

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Col Paul L. Freeman gets Distinguished Service Cross from Army Secy Frank Pace,shakes with Pace--shakes with one of the Generals present--kisses his wife--cu Col.Freeman---- CUTS: Maj.Gen.Wm E.Berger reads citation--Gen.Wade H.Haisl Deputy Chief of Staff present----------
(B)MERCEDITA,PUERTO RICO:(sugar plantation--sugar cane field and helicopter flying over--from helicopter,showing kicking up sugar cane--shot of copter swooping low,kicking up cane--natives cutting with machetes--cu cane stalks being sliced--2 cu native types with machetes--cu bla[illegible] aga[illegible] stalk squeezing juice out--trained cane [illegible]

Date of Event 6-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) (3) 24-472-2

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (Pilot Bill Bridgeman inspecting five-foot model plane--cu Bridgeman--B-29 with plane underneath and then small plane drops away--XCU as it points downward and we arch below it--ground level as plane passes camera, showing speed, four scenes------CUTS: All add. game----

(A)WASHINGTON, DC--FREEMAN--MEDALS--PRESENATIONS--U.S. GOVT--WAR--OSCULATION--BERGER--HAISLIP--U.S. ARMY--

(B)MERCEDITA, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--PLANTATION--NATIVES--HELICOPTER--WEAPONS(Machetes)--TOOLS(Machetes)--AIR TRAIN--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--FACTORY--HORSEBACK--PLANTING--OXEN--MONTAGE(Sugar plantation)--BULLS--LABORERS--

(C)LOS ANGELES, CALIF--BRIDGEMAN--PILOT--TYPES PLANES--B-29--ODDITIES(Aviation)--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--

(2) 24-473-1

6678x2:(in SEOUL,KOREA,readying peace train pulled by two 800 H.P. Deisel-electric locomotives--Capt.Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt.Jos.F.Sprang of Moorestown,NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt.Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN,KOREA (6683x4):more on copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonels of party are Col.A.Kinney,USAF & Col.J.C.Murray, USMC & Lt.Col.Li of ROK Army--near Munsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press,turned back--ROK soldiers on guard-------- 6695x1: shots on Turks receiving U.S.Pres.Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen.Yazici,Turk Commanding Gen. greets LGen.Milburn,Co.Gen.of 1st Corps.--Yazici & VanFleet VanFleet(Lt.Gen.James VanFleet)reviews Turkish troops--Van Fleet gives Pres.Citation--5 yr.old Korean girl who was adopted byTurk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish wrestling

PRESENTATIONS(Of U.S.Pres.Citations to Turk UN army men in Korea--7/51-- cuts only 6695x1)

Can No. 24-473

1

Subject: CEASE FIRE--UN ENVOYS ARRIVE AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEYS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT(DD)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Cutr 6678x2, 6683x4, 6695x1--PDD: 6682x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks: KAESONG,KOREA:(Sign "Kaesong" & arrow pointing across bridge--UN Commander Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway and UN team walk up--Walk to copter--posed shot, group--V.Adm. Charles Turner Joy making statement at mike--into copter,2 shots--ou South Korean Gen. Paik Sun Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves,Ridgway waves--copter looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walks out 3 communists meeting UN group,salute--ou group with woman--walking to jeep for conference--seated around table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN,KOREA:back at base,copter copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN officials interviewed--2 shots of correspondents

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 24-473-1

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--REPORTERS--AIRVIEWS--WONSAN,
KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--RR TRAIN--WOOD--SPRANG--
MUNSAN,KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARD
TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI-
MILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--
WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIRPORT

(3) 24-473-1

6682x1-(more on preparations to leave for Kaesong by the UN truce team--Maj.Gen.Leven C.Allen,Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--at conference house at Kaesong,find the UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt.Col. Chai of Chinese Red cavalry, Col.Chang of the North Korean Army----------6679x5----------of UN truce team to Wonsan,Korea----------Gen-Hickey with Adm.Joy and Lt.Gen.Burke of UNC--Red at Kaesong by---and get--6747 x 4 norm on truce team ready for Kaesong for peace talks----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--SIGN--(1--UNITED NATIONS AIR--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--(1--ID. KOREAN ARMY--UN--(1--KASTNER--(Kor)

(2) 24-47-2

Commerce, will present to the Mayor of Paris, the Mayor of London and the Mayor of West Berlin--pan down, cu scroll--group again--Mayor and Shirley shake--ls group and Father Knickerbocker shakes hands, too---------CUTS: good shots of crowd waving and ship pulling out----FATHER KNICKERBOCKER is Mr. James O'Brien--movies being made showing the group--boat sails, crowd at pier, boat out in river----------

(3) NEW YORK CITY: (shot of all waving aboard the "SS NEA HELLAS"--shot over head, point, wave toward the STATUE OF LIBERTY--med. cu people waving, types,, 2 shots, lil girl--cu the lil girl looking--go ashore at island--walk away toward Miss Liberty, pan up--couple, statue in bg, they kiss ground--aged woman, bent, lesses self and kisses ground--soft drink & hot dogs, trays, hands help selves--cus eating the hot dogs--guy raises cup "Salud"----------CUTS: add. shots of the arrival of these Greek refugees--Archbishop Michael who is head of Greek Orthodox Church of North & South America blesses them-- more shots of var. types of refugees--blessing serves

PRESENTATIONS:(Walter Shirley,NY's Good Will Amb. to Eur.gets scrolls to present to Mayors of Paris,W.Berlin & London--7/51--"B"story & 6681x5)

Cam No. 24-475

2

Subject (A)HEAD IN BRIEF (B)WALTER SHIRLEY honored at Bedloes Island,NY)

Cameraman (A) BELGIUM (B) HARDE (C)PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 (A)21 (B)36 (C)23			

Cuts (A) B-6685x4, 5-1500f (B) B-6681x5, 260 ft (C) B-6689x1, 41ft.

Cam No.

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM.(guard on horseback--King Baudouin,20 years old, in car by,salutes to crowd really waving--hs whole suite--crowd waving at King Baudouin parades by as camera pings--crowd waving hats etc--him out of car--enter building which is the Palace of Nations--crown over entrance--Int.Parliament,all rise--him with hand and fingers raised for oath--drops hand--is hand down,nods to group------CTUS. Add material same-------- (B)NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the liner SS QUEEN MARY,Walter Shirley standing with Mayor Vincent Impelliteri of New York City and "Father Knickerbocker" and Shirley's family--presented with three scrolls which he,as Comm. of NYC Dep. o

Date of Film 7/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

kissing ground, etc ---good XCUs of baggage--old people, little children, good human interest material----------

(A) BELGIUM--BAUDOUIN--CORONATION--INAUGURATION--CROWD--BELGIAN GOVT--BUILDINGS--CEREMONIES--PARLIAMENT--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--SHIRLEY--FAMILIES--IMPELLETIERI--PRESENTATIONS--DIPLOMATS--O'BRIEN--VISITS--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--REFUGEES--GREEK--RECEPTIONS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--IMMIGRATION--CHILDREN--OSCULATION--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--WOMEN--CLERGY--BLESSING--BAGGAGE--

(2) 24-477-2

Cliff Thompson--Truman shakes with him and the VP of Boys' Nation who is unidentified-----CUTS:6688x8:add.same----
6699x5:add.on Truman speech----------
(C)BOSTON,MASS:HS crowd,cars thru center,ticker tape,etc.--streets packed with crowds--Gen.Douglas MacArthur,close by incar--hs parade--crowd waving--ticker tape from buildings-close,Mac waving to crowds-------CUTS:6690x1,6687x7,8:(no dope sheet available on material included in these cuts---6689x6:(crowds--MacArthur walk thru street--ticker tape falling--parade--ms Mac in car--big crowd----------
6687x6:(HS from small bldg shooting up Tremont St.showing motorcade--another on Boylston St.----------
6994x2:(shots of him at South Station--more on crowds--Gen. & Mrs. Mac go into a Church in Quincy,Mass--crowd shots at Copley Hotel in Boston--woman talk to Mac in car--she hold his hand--cus of him--Poster "WELCOME TO BOSTON"----------
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(hs tremendous crowd watching fireworks display--ground shot,large crowd--2 shots drinking saki--

PRESENTATION:(Boys' Nation present Pres.Truman with book "Key to Peace"--) (A) & (B)

Can No. SOUND 24-477

Roll No. 2

Subject Wash.D.C.-7/51--(B)

(A) IKE IN ERIE (B) TUGANDER & LYONS AND BOYS (C) GEN MAC ARTHUR (D) FIREWORKS (C) HARDE, PATHE, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 (A) 75 (B) 104 (C) 40 (D) 65			

FOX (A) PARA (D) HEARST (UTSU)

Can No. See ea.story-filed

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (dedication of new Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers of layout--Pres.Vincent Auriol of France arrives--honor guard--Gen. D.D.Eisenhower arrives, shakes with Auriol-2 shots--honor guard--Ike and Auriol at attention--American flag & other being hoisted--wheel group flags flying--Ike and Auriol and party leave----------CUTS:6691x6 (and same----------

B WASHINGTON, DC: (cu of Pres.Harry S.Truman and the Pres. of Boys' Nation Cliff Thompson, etal--slow pan group of boys hs group--cu boys-- Truman talks SOUND--applause--groups applaud--Truman gets book "Key to Peace" from boy--cu of

Date of Event 7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

QVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 24-477-2

Crowd looking up at fireworks--pyrotechnic shots of beautiful fireworks display, 4 shots-----CS ONLY 6693x6----

PARIS, FRANCE--DEDICATIONS--DEFENSE--AURIOL--EISENHOWER--GUARD--FLAGS(Misc)--HL OF YEAR--

(B)WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--BOYS--CITIZENSHIP--U.S. GOVT--THOMPSON--SPEECH(Truman)--PRESENTATION--

(C)BOSTON, MASS--RECEPTIONS--CROWD(Huge)--MAC ARTHUR--CAR--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--MONTAGE(Parade)--FAMILIES--HOTEL--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--

(D)TOKYO, JAPAN--JAPANESE--FIREWORKS--CROWD--LIQUOR--SCENIC

PRESENTATIONS:(Trophy cup --Blind golfers tournament..cup goes to Phil Lederhouse..Toronto,Ont.Can. 7/51)

Can No. 24-477

Roll No. Canada

Subject: BLIND GOLFERS HOLD TOURNEY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA (shot of Summerlea Country Clubhouse--golfer and caddy leave club--he tees off--moves off--Dr. Oxenham, blind, takes a rutt with his wife coaching--cut in crowd--he and wife pace off distance to the cu and he stops near cup--the winner, Phil Lederhouse misses close putt--Chester Gerrie misses too--Nick Genovese, runner up, misses close one--winner tees off again--crowd applauding--up to the scorekeeper, check in score card--presentation of cup to Phil Lederhouse from radio m.c. Dave Price,2 shots----------
TORONTO,ONT.CAN.--GOLF--BLIND--HUMAN INTEREST--ODDITIES(Sports)
OXENHAM--HANDICAPPED--CHOY--LEDERHOUSE--GERRIE--GENOVESE--TROPHY--PRESENTATIONS--PRICE--

Date of Event 7/24/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-474-2

and crowd at Robinson Restaurant--add.material----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC (At the White House,Pres.Harry S.Truma
signs amended Defense Production Act which controls price
and wages--HS he signs--shot over shoulder,him signing--
cu signature and pan to bill---next day Pres.presents the
Congressional Medal of Honor to Marine Lt.Henry Commiskey
and shakes with him--cu Lt. Commiskey of Hattiesburg,Mis-
issippi----------(D) DALLAS,TEXAS:(At the Navy
Air Force Base,Hensley Field, tilt up of whole line of
model planes--kids working on model--working on B-36--cu
Navy fighter plane--same plane and in bg.model Carrier"USS
SMALL FRY"--plane takes off and around--kid lets go plane
& lifts off couple feet and smakks down--Little fighter off
in nice takeoff and flies around--Navy officers look on--
little plane in for landing and topples--guy in middle of
ring guiding planes--four planes flying about----------
CUTS:Add.material on same--awarding trophies,etc--girl fly
model plane,too--Officer awarding trophies are Adm.R.F.

PRESENTATION:(Pres.H.Truman presents Cong.Medal of Honor..Wash,D.C.--7/51--(C) card #2)

Can No. 24-479

Roll No. 2

Subject: ROBINSON RETURNS (C) TO RING & TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS

Cameraman: (B) MARKMANN (C) TUGANDER (D) CARBONE

Length: 6

Pos.

Dope: LANES (E) PAT AND THE POLICE

Cut: TON (E) SANDERS (A-C-E) junked

Can No: (A) 6695x11.135 ft. (B) 6695x12.400 ft (D) 6695x9.500 ft.

(A) 86 (B) 52 (C) 60 (D) 80 (E) 88

Date of Event: 7/51

Description and Remarks: DAYTON, OHIO (At Wright Air Force Base, look up, see C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--pilot chute out and bulldozer struts to slip outhatch--bulldozer with six parachutes spreading out, closer shot, they open--bulldozer floating down, touches ground, all covered by chutes--safe delivery----- CUTS: 6695x11: add. same in slomo----------

YORK CITY: (aboard the SS LIBERTE, negro boxer Ray Robinson along deck--cu him--Sugar in car, past crowds--him out of car--cu Sugar Ray with columnist Damon Runyon Cancer Fund Treasurer Walter Winchell--Robinson, Winchell and negro boxer Ezzard Charles---- CUTS: 6695- Add. same-at Hotel-----

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-479-2

Hickey----------E)MARINELAND,FLORIDA:(
"Flippy" the porpoise and girl Pat Dale--adjusting harness to porpoise--Pat and dog "Duke" get on raft and porpoise takes off,hauling the raft--cu porpoise bobs in and out of water--bs procession--cu porpoise in and out water--pulls gal thru water--gal feeding porpoise----------

(A)DAYTON,OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--MONTAGE--AIRPORTS--C/119--ODDITIES--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--SS LIBERTE--NEGROES--ROBINSON--CROWD--WINCHELL--CHARLES--BOXING--RECEPTIONS--RESTAURANT--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--US GOVT--PRESENTATION MEDALS--U.S.MARINE--COMMISKEY--

(D)DALLAS,TEXAS--AIRPORT--USN--MODELS--AVIATION--CHILDREN--TROPHIES--HICKEY--

(E)MARINELAND,FLORIDA--DALE--DOG--PORPOISE--ODDITIES(Animal WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

(2) 24-483-Canada

SIDES and others--sev.shots of crowd--dances by Indian Chiefs,etc.--Blood Chief John Cotton painting Gov.Gen's face--Cu Chief Eagle-Head at mike--E.R.McFarland presenting scroll of Chieftanship--smoking pipe of peace--final ceremonial dance led by Alexander and Mrs.Shot-on-both sides---

STANDOFF,ALBERTA,CANADA--INDIANS--PARADE--MANYFINGERS--ALEXANDER--CEREMONIES--HATS(Headgear)--COSTUMES--DANCING--TOM/TOMS--FAMILIES-SMOKING--CAMP--HOUSING(Wigwams)--MIDDLETON--CROWD--COTTON--EAGLE HEAD--MC FARLAND--PRESENTATIONS--MONTAGE(Indians & Indian ceremonies)--

PRESENTATIONS:(Gov.Gen.Alexander becomes "Blood Chief",receives scroll of Chieftanship..Indian Ceremonies..8/51 Canada)

Can No. 24-193

Roll No. Canada

Subject
GOV GENERAL BECOMES BLOOD CHIEF

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	136			6708x1,400 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks STANDOFF, ALBERTA, CANADA:(Indian parade--tom/toms--Minor Chief and Squaw Jerrie Manyfingers ready to greet Gov. Gen. Viscount Alexander--Alexander shakes with Chiefs--parading up to ceremony--men following in headgear--all dancing, tomtoms, 2 shots--put war paint on him--put headgear on him--two boys look on(Alexander's sons Brian and Shane)--reading scroll and cu same--Alexander talking on mike(silent)--cu braves sitting-putting head gear on son Shane--Alexander smoking pipe--with woman-------CUTS:Add.of ceremony--crowd--leads march top shots of Indian camp site, wigwams, etc--cu ROMPs on hand cu colorful Chief--sev.shots Honorary Chief Venerable Archdeacon Middleton introduces Alexander to Chief SHOT-ON-BOTH

Date of Event 8/13/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 1530-15M-3-56-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

more on press conference--in Monastery of the Jerome Monks, he places wreath on tomb of Marshal Carmona, his predecessor shots of auto parade thru streets of Lisbon, lined with Land, Navy and Air Force personnel of Portugal----------
(C)LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (Sister Kenny, famed crusaders vs. polio down gangplank of plane at International Airport--cu she kissed by Rosalind Russell, actress--she talks to kids--stretcher lowered from plane with pilot Jack Hill who contracted polio during recent epidemic in Australia--she talk with him--she walks with group-----CUTS:6713x3,300ft.:add. same----------(D)WASHINGTON, DC: (full stage, auditorium, crowd stands--Pres. Harry S. Truman at rostrum, crowd sits and he starts talk(silent)--Crowd--Defense Leade Eric Johnston and Charles E. Wilson with actress Peggy Dow, U-I star of "Bright Victory"--cu same--sign "America needs us all"--Truman presents plaque to George Barr, chemical manufacturer, employer of 60 handicapped workers of a compl ment of 80 total workers--cu him with plaque, he is handicapped himself--CUTS:E-6711x2, T-6708x6, 600ft.; E-cutsadd of

PRESENTATION:(Pres.Truman presents to plaque to Geo.Barr..Handicapped Drive..Wash.D.C.-8/51--(D) card #2)

Can No. 24-484

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)HITLER YACHT Scrapped (B)NEW PRES.of Portugal (C)SISTER KENNY Arrives Calif. (D)PRES.TRUMAN & HANDICAPPED

Cameraman (A)LIBRARY & BOSSONE(B)NO DO (C)JOHNSON (D)EDWARDS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 62 (B) 62 (C) 46 (D) 59			

Date (A) Junked Can No. (B-C-D)see after ear

Description and Remarks BORDENTOWN,NJ;(Hitler's yacht THE GRILLE against NY Skyline--the ship's bell--angler of ship,pan--lowering pennants--official workmen weld torch,2 shots,cut off deckhouse--deck section moved away--group officers look on--another section moved away--down deck,guy carry chairs--(B)LISBON,PORTUGAL;(Gen. Craveiro Lopes enters room,introduced to press,2 shots--with press and talking(silent),l--good cu,speaking--outsi at the Palace--staircase,Prime Minister Craveiro Salazar arrives,salutes and up steps,2 shots--crowd applaud--down steps with Salazar,2 shots---(C)LISBON:6710x4,145ft;add.same--Lopes,new President, with his wife,daughter and grandchild

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2537—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 24-484-2

ame [illegible] e pater [illegible] a needs of mil[illegible]--
rgwn [illegible] e Truel[illegible] Mi[illegible]terial[illegible]e emig[illegible]---
t-cut [illegible] .tnrg [illegible] [illegible]w hol[illegible]g hands
with [illegible] [illegible]--ful[illegible] [illegible]f [illegible]gy Dow [illegible]tacing to
Preside[illegible]

[illegible]x)

(A) B[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ER- [illegible] [illegible]--MIS[illegible]
L[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] DIS[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]S--IN[illegible]RAT[illegible]--[illegible]CH[illegible]SE GOVT-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]OW--[illegible]AR [illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]--FAFAD[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]ORCES--

(C) L[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]--AIR[illegible]- [illegible] [illegible]--[illegible]DICAL--
[illegible]--[illegible]SELL--P[illegible]OT-
(D) [illegible]--[illegible]--BAN[illegible]CAFFEE--TRU[illegible]AN--[illegible]
--PLAQUE--PRESENTATION--BARR-
WILSON--DOM--ACTRESSES(CAD)
[illegible]--SPEECH(Truman, [illegible]ts only)--

(2) 24-485-3

officers (Hill & Goretti) shake hands--3 shots of men up the rigging of the ship----------CUTS:6711x8; more on Adm. Hill aboard & inspecting--var.scs.men at attention with their rifles--Cadets rut on drill for Adm.Hill,climb up masts,etc--var.shots of ship at anchor----------6711x4:(shooting from Navy PBM plane showing the ship enroute thru Chesapeake Bay--more on the accompanying Destroyer Escorts----------6708x8:scenes of ship arriving at Norfolk,Virginia,under full sail--the Destroyer-Escorts are now Italian ships but were formerly U.S. ships that were turned over to Italy as agreed under the North Atlantic Treaty Organization(NATO)--6713x1:(At Little Creek,Virginia Naval Amphibious Base wherer men of NATO nations train see a review of Italian Navy men by Capt. Rogers--USN--and Commodore Fraternale at drill field--men march back to ships--Italian gun crews fire 20 MM guns at jet drone target--jet drone target launched

PRESENTATIONS:(Seoul hails liberation Day..man receives citation..8/51--(A) below)

Can No. 24-485

3

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF
(A)SEOUL LIBERATION DAY
(B) ITALIAN SHIP

Cameraman
(A)PAIS(WAR)
(B)TUGANDER-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 54 79			

Cuts
(A) 6712x4,
(B) see after story
Can No.

LIBRARY

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs vast crowds--speakers stand--Mayor Kim of Seoul talking(silent)--more crowds--man receiving citation as one of many who aided in Seoul's liberation--Maj.Gen.John Odaniel receives flower and cu of his talking(silent)--be crowd with "Banzai" motion CUTS:add.material as above----------

(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(AS of the Italian Naval Training Ship "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with full sail--AS Italian Destroyer Escort with her--2 fairviews of the ship--Vice Adm.Harry W Hill,Supt. of Annapolis,piped aboard the Italian ship--Italian sailors at attention--Italian Capt.Goretti--hs sailors at attention with Italian & American Officers inspecting

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

by catapult--Italian crews firing 40 MM guns----A hit and the drone target comes down by parachute--greeting the "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with Italian Midshipmen enroute to Annapolis----------

SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--KOREANS--KIM--ODANIEL--PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--AIRVIEWS--ITALIAN NAVY--"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"--HILL--CEREMONIES--GORETTI--ITAL SAILORS--MISC. SHIPS--TRAINING--INSPECTIONS-NORFOLK,VIRGINIA--NATO--MISC SHIPS--LITTLE CREEK,VIRGINIA--AVIATION--ROGERS--FRATERVALE--PARADE--REVIEW--WEAPONS--TARGET--catapult--RECEPTIONS--

PRESENTATIONS:(RCAF Arctic supply ship "Snowbird" home from Arctic..family reunions,--man with 2 daughters,he gives them furcoats from Arctic..Patricia Bay,B.C.-8/51)

Can No. 24-487

Roll No. Canada

Subject
"SNOWBIRD" HOME FROM ARCTIC

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	71			Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PATRICIA BAY,BRITISH COLUMBIA:
1s the "SNOWBIRD" RCAF Arctic supply ship alongside dock,people waving--closer,berthing,3 shots--people aboard--skipper,Squadron Leader C.M.Burridge--one man with wife and child--man with Husky Pup for his girl--man with family and polar bear skin--man with two daughters and furs for them----------

PATRICIA BAY,B.C.--RECEPTION--"SNOWBIRD"--RCAF--REUNION--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--BURRIDGE--PRESENTATIONS--MONTAGE(Receptions,homecoming)

Date of Event 8-24-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-491-4

EGMOND, HOLLAND, (hi shot sign up for treasure hunt--ls beach--large crowd digging--4 shots digging, cu--dog digging--more digging--cu kids, see box--dig it out--dog finds a bone--kids on shoulders, carried away with box----------

(A) MARNES-LA-COQUETTE, FRANCE--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--MINAUD--PRESENTATIONS--CITIZENSHIP--CROWD--FLOWERS--STATUE--PASTEUR--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--MAC DONALD--DIPLOMATS--MYERSON--DAMARI--SPEECH(MacDonald)--CHARITY--

(C) EGMOND, HOLLAND--CITIES--BEACH--CROWD--TREASURE HUNT--DOG--CHILDREN--

PRESENTATIONS:(of Honorary Citizenship Certificate to Gen.D.D.Eisenhower in Marnes,France--9/51--"A"story (6727x5)

Can No. 24-491

Roll No. 4

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EISENHOWER HONORARY CITIZEN (B)ISRAEL BONDS (C)GOLD DIGGERS

Cameraman (A) (B)HARDE (C)POLYGCON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)47 (B)72 (C)74				(A)6727x5,375 ft (B) junked (C) CS6727x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks MARNES-LA-COQUETTE,FRANCE: Gen.D.D.Eisenhower walking with Mayor [illegible] crowd around--Mayor hold up certificate making him an honorary citizen of the municipality, Ike walks along--crowd--Ike gets the certificate--kids look on--Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower gets floral bouquet--cu Mrs.Ike--cu smiling Ike--CUTS:Statue of Louis Pasteur who died in Marnes--cu of crowd Ike passes, crowd applauds--receiving citation,add shots--NEW YORK CITY:(Mr.James J.MacDonald,first U.S.Amb.to Israel with Bess Myerson (former Miss America) and Shoshana Damari Israeli actress-singer,shakes with both--cu Israel bond--cu MacDonald talks (SOUND)on behalf of Israel bonds--

Date 9/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

tion of UN cookery---(ALL SOUND, var. takes)----------
CUTS: add on same--presentation of cake to Truman, etc.----
6729x8: (Truman with Mr. W.W. Waymack greeting the group in the Rose Garden--Two College girls, one Negro and one White present the cake which they baked--bs of Pres. with group, him talking--full cu scenes of cake and candles and of the UN & American Flag (good Montage material)--------
(C) FOLIGNO, ITALY: (parade costume, drama drummers--riders costumed--another rider--cu whiskers, sev. cus types--gals astride sidesaddle--cu good looker--blonde in stands--king and court, throne--med. cu of King--jester and wolfhounds--angle crowd--med. cu ring on dummy, guy passes at it--1s rider along and spear hand instead of ring, spins--another contestant--cu ring and pierce it--costume ladies applaus--cu winner--------CUTS: add. same----------
VENICE, ITALY--CHURCHILL--SWIMMING--WATER--LAUGH PARADE--CROWD--##--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--UN--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES--CAKE--SPEECH(Truman)--WAYMACK--STUDENTS--

PRESENTATIONS:(Cf cake to Pres. ST on UN's 6th Anniv--9/51--cuts 6728x8 on "B"story	Can No. 24-493	3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CHURCHILL IN ITALY (B)TRUMAN & UN COMMISSION (C) RING JABBING	(A)GRIMALDI (B)LYONS-TUGANDER (C) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)67 (B)81 (C) 6	92			(A)C36728x9 (B)12,6729x8 ?ft. (C) 6728x7, 41 ft.	

Description and Remarks

VENICE, ITALY.: beach scenes--Sir Winston Churchill helped off with robe, trunks off, takes it off--proceeds to walk into water--people walk by, crowds--Churchill feeling the water, chilly, wet (attitude)--he goes down in water in funny position--rolls over on back in shallow water (man alongside, standing)--he floats along, 2 shots shot beach cabanas--get out of water, man help him on with large towel, wraps it around, 2 shots, toward camera----------

(B)WASHINGTON, DC:(In the Rose Garden of the White House, Pres. Harry S. Truman addresses the Motion Picture Division of the UN Day Citizens Committee, marking Sixth Anniversary of signing of UN Charter--President expresses his appr

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 24-493-3

NEGROES--PRESE TATIO S--BIRTHDAYS--FLAGS--MONTAGE--

FOLIGNO, ITALY--PARADE--COSTUMES--HORSES--CEREMONIES--
CDDITIES(Sports, ancient)--CROWD--DOGS(Wolfhounds)--
OMEN--SPECTATORS--

PRESENTATIONS:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur & wife visit Allentown,Pa.-Fair..Gen. receives plaque..9/51)

Can No. 24-494

Roll No. PHILA & PITTS

Subject: MACARTHUR VISITS FAIR IN ALLENTOWN

Cameraman: BOURKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	79			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ALLENTOWN,PA:(ls fair,people service men and flag bearers--five-star flag cheers and applause and pan to Gen.Douglas car--walks thru crowd ls Mrs.MacArthur and she waves--cu Mac--crowd cheering--he gets plaque,3 shots--crowd cheers--

ALLENTOWN,PA--MAC ARTHUR--FAIR--CROWD--RECEPTIONS--FLAG--GUARD--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--PLAQUE--

Date of Event: 9/21/51

Used No.	Date
MacArthur's	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

keep warm in bitter weather--var.shots Royal procession approach the Saskatchewan Legislative Bldgs,crds,et--ls they mount steps to official platform Legislative Bldgs--Premier Tommy Douglas welcome address--Princess Elizabeth goes to mike to reply--she goes down steps with Douglas-men she inspects cubs & scouts--var.shots,RCMP Barracks at Regina--va. shot RECMP Guard,they visit barracks in snowstorm--in CALGARY, ABBERTA, CANADA, they met by Lieut.Gov.ofAlberta and Mayor Don Mackey of Calgary--ncu couple & Mayor Mackey--Mrs.Antoinette Heavy Shield presents beaded Indian shirt for Princes Charlie--var. shots Indians from many Can.tribes gather to honor couple, dances,etc.----cu Royal couple in electric blankets watch Calgary Stampede in snowstorm--bucking horses--var.shots chuckwagon race--kids present gifts for Prince Charles and Princess Anne----------6750x3:(var.travel shots from train as it goes from Calgary to West Coast,pan shot of Chase,BC,crowd shot there--Mayor Fred Hume of VANCOUVER,BC presents silver bowl to Princess--top shots huge crowd at City Hall ceremony,city in bg--small indian girl presents totem pole--crowd shots,car leave grounds in bg of enthusiastic kids--tree planting ceremony in Queen Elis.Park, a Royal Oak sapling

PRESENTATIONS:(of gifts to Princess Eliz. for her children,Prince Charlies & Princess Anne by Can.children during Her visit there--10/51)story & cuts)

Can No. 24-502

Canada

Subject: FAR WEST WELCOMES PRINCESS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 121 93				6747x1, [illegible] Can No. 6750x3, 1215 ft.

Description and Remarks: REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN:(crowds greet Princess Elizabeth and hubby Prince Philip of England--they arrive in car--honor guard--she inspects guard--large crowd,2 shot talking (she) to Boy Scouts--crowd--in CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA at rodeo, they ride in stagecoach--leaving coach--crowd cheering and snowing--Indians,2 shots--presentation of shirt for little Prince Charlie--bull rider,2 shots--[illegible] Prince Philip with ten-gallon hat--coach race--in VANCOUVER,B.C.:parade thru streets,2 shots--cu crowd--leave car and greeted by Mayor Fred Hume and wife--Girl Sea Rangers clapping-crowd cheering------CUTS:(6747x1: cu sign "Welcome to Regina"--train arrival shots at Regina--royal couple leave train and are met by Hon. James Gardiner & Hon.Lieut.Gov.& Mrs. W.J.Patterson--ls legislative bldgs at Regina,crowds,etc.---new CubScouts,children jump up and down to

Date: 10-19-51

Used No.	Date

"SEE OVER"

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-502-Canada (Royal Visit)

From Royal Windsor Park, England--arrival shot, Royal couple arrive accompanied by Park Commissioner J.C.Moffit, with umbrella--var.shot, Princess planting tree and yielding spade--cu Royal Oak tree----------

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--BOY SCOUTS
CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--STAGECOACH--CROWD--SHOW--INDIANS--PRESENTATION
BULL RIDING--HATS--COACH RACE--VANCOUVER, BC--PARADE--CROWD--HUGE--GIRL
CANADIAN--GARDINER--PATTERSON--BUILDINGS--CHILDREN--DOUGLAS--MACKEY--
HEAVY-SHIELD-----CHUCKWAGON RACE--RR TRAIN--CHASE, BC--SCENICS--PARK--
TREES--MOFFIT--RAIN--

(2) 24-505-Canada

Training Center,crowd as plane arrives,var.shots--inspect AF Guard--visi vets in Deer Lodge Military Hospital--she gets bouquet from Carol Gilchrist,daughter of CO of station--then in plane,ready for departure--in PORT ARTHUR,ONT,They see one of Canada's outstanding grain elevators in action,var.shots----------FORT WILLIAM,ONT:(sign,leaving car,crowd shots-var.shots at OBJIBWAY,Indian encampment--she gets gift for Prince Charle from Indian Jane Banman----------NO.BAY,ONT.(Var.shots of Dionne Quints greeting Royal couple----------MONTREAL,QUE,CAN:(crowds at Windsor Hotel before they arrive--nite shot BIG CROWDS--they on balcony--at the Montreal Forum,see hockey game vs.Montreal Canadiens & NY Rangers,greet Capt.of each team----------next day at McGill Univ.,var.shots students, crests,etc.---entrance to McGill--led by McGill students,Royal car arriv at Arts Bldgs--they greeted by Chancellor Chief Justice O.S.Tyndale & the Principal Cyril James----------they enter & then leave Arts Bldg---- (At hockey game,they attend with Mayor Houde)----at MOISSON STADIUM,var. shots Protestant school kids welcome them---at DELORIMIER STADIUM,var sh. Catholic kids and the Royal couple,kids form letters "E" & "P"---------- at Chalet Lookout,car arrives and they inspect Guard--ls Chalet,passing crowds--shots of Girl Guides and Brownies welcoming Princess--at Univ. of Montreal,ls of bldgs--motorcycle escort--they meet Chancellor of

PRESENTATIONS:(gift for small Prince Charles given to Princess Eliz.by Indian girl in Canada during Royal visit there—10/51)

Can No. 24-505

Roll No. Canada

Subject ROYAL TOUR—MONTREAL GIVES BIGGEST WELCOME

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	141			Can No. 6751x1,2 appx.1500 ft.

Description and Remarks NORTH BAY,ONT.CANADA:(the Dionne Quints,17 yrs.old,lined up to greet Princess Elizabeth during her Can.visit—Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip and group—quints handshake—lights at MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(crowds at station—up on balcony—crowds—at McGill University Stadium,in car,4 shots—cu kids looking—sign,Queen Mary Hospital—Princess Eliz.walking around beds of Can.vets—Prince Philip talks to one vet—coming out—kids waving—pan from cornice of hospital to 100-lb block of it that fell during high winds,60 seconds after Princess' departure—CUTS(SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN,ls sign and crowd—Liz leaves train with Mayor Mills—inspect Guard—silverware presentation to her—meeting guests—ls Saskatchewan Univ.—cu signing register—St.Johns Cathedral where Royal Couple attend Church——RIVERS,MANITAOBA:(visit Joint-Ri-

Date of Event 10/31/51

Used No.	Date

(3) 24-505-Canada

Montreal Univ.Archbishop Leger——————————————————————

board RCAF [illegible] and take off for Washington—

NORTH BAY,ONT.CANADA—VISITS—ENG.GOVT—CAN.GOVT—PRINCESS ELIZABETH—
PRINCE PHILIP—RECEPTIONS—DIONNE—MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA—CROWDS—MC GILL
UNIVERSITY—CHILDREN—HOSPITALS—ACCIDENTS—SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN—
CROWD—MILLS—CHURCH—RIVERS,MANITOBA—RCAF—GUARDS—VETERANS—
PRESENTATIONS—PORT ARTHUR,ONT.CAN—INDUSTRY—GRAIN—[illegible]—PORT WILLIAM,
ONT.CAN—INDIANS—[illegible] HOTEL—NIGHT SCENES—HOCKEY—BOUDE—
TYNDALL—JAMES—STADIUM—STADIUM—SCENICS—GIRLS—LEGER—HISTORICAL—

(2) 2 -507-Can. [illegible]l tour)

he drives Princess thru crowds,bound for holiday retreat at "Saran Chai"--cu sign "TRINITY CHURCH"----------at STE.HYACINTHE,QUEBEC:2 shots sign on CNR station "STE.HYACINTHE"--2 shots,train coming into station--2 shots they leave train--var.shots,they sign Golden Book and wave to crowd--linesmen--var.shots royal train heads to Can.Atlantic Provinces--they wave from rear platform of train--travel shots as train arrives in station,crowd--crowd shots--they meet St.HYacinthe citizens--man from Ste.Hyacinthe Vets Hospital--she talks to vets in wheelchairs--travel shot of crowd as train leaves Ste.Hyacinth----------in DRUMMONDVILLE, QUEBEC, var.shots,crowd,etc--they meet Mayor Antoine Biron also introduced by Lapointe--meeting citizenry--top shot huge crowd--var.shots Princess Elis.talking to women & Prince Philip chatting----------in LEVIS,QUEBEC,CANADA;(arrival shots of crowd thru posts of station platform--var.shots they on platform with Mayor Antoint Begin,who gives a landscape picture--top shot,crowd--departure shot from train,huge crowd and Levis Station--travel shot,fields and fences of Quebec's Eastern Townships in snowstorm----------in FREDERICTON,NB;(flags on the station--cu name--train arrives--she off train--she shaking hands with Premier J.B.McNair and Mrs.McNair, Lt.Gov. & Mrs. D.L.McLaren, Mayor [illegible] also Minister of Labour Hon.Milton Gregg--ms during salute--

PRESENTATIONS:(Of painting of landscape given to Eng.Royal Couple by Mayor Begin of Levis,Que,Can.--11/51)in cuts only

Can No. 24-507

Roll No. Can 5

Subject ROYAL TOUR ON LAST LAP

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
113	106			6755x8, 800 ft.

Description and Remarks STE.AGATHE,QUEBEC,CANADA:(arrival by car of Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England on their tour--cu them--shake with dignitaries, snowing--leave Trinity Church after services--go over to car--drive off Ste.Hyacynthe sign--folo shot into station--they met by Mayor L.O.Picard who is introduced by Hon.Hughes Lapointe,Min.of Veterans Affairs---crowd,2 shots types--cu baby in arms--on platform,shaking with dignitaries--linesmen on pole--waving 'bye from platform--crowd--train pulls out---CUTS:(At Ste.Agathe,they drive over snow-covered roads--var.shot Princess out of car,stand at attention while the band plays "GOD SAVE THE KING" & they enter Church--ls Trinity Church,oldest in the Laurentians (Anglican)--var.shots they leave Church and meet Mayor Jacques Duquette and leading citizens of St.Agathe in heavey snowstorm-

Date of Event 11-7-51

Used(No. (2 shots), Date

(3) 24-507-Cons.(Royal tour)

guard of honor--var.shots,Supt.Hall--they get into car--they drive of
ls Bonar-Law-Bennett Library on campus of U.of NB--ex name--2 shots as
they arrive at library and she's met by Pres.of Univ.Mr.Trueman--2 shots
inside,library--tilt down shot of cathedral--var. shots they arrive
and enter--ms inside Cathedral--var.shots as Princess walks from Christ
Church Cathedral to Legislative Bldgs with Lt.Gov.D.L.McLaren--she goes
up steps of Legislative Bldg--Princess looks at hand-made motor robe
made by rural town of Gagetown,NB representing over 400 hours of work--
she gets bouquet from little Sharon Green,daughter of a serviceman who
was killed in action in World War II--Princess speaking(silent)--ls
Legislative Bldgs--3 top shots of terrific crowds who turned out to see
Princess----------

STE.AGATHE,QUE.CAN--VISITS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--
CAR--SNOW--TRINITY CHURCH--STE.HYACINTHE,QUE.CAN--PICARD--LAPOINTE--
CROWD--CANADIANS--LINEMAN--DUQUETTE--SIGNS--AUTOGRAPH--SCENICS--RR TRA
RR STA--VETERANS--DRUMMONDVILLE,QUE.CAN--BIRON--LEVIS,QUE.CAN--RR STA--
BEGIN--PRESENTATIONS--FREDERICTON,NB--FLAGS--MC NAIR--MCLAREN--WRIGHT--
GREGG--U.OF NB--TRUEMAN--CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL--BUILDINGS--GREEN--
IL OF YEAR--

(2) 24-508 Canada

front bldg during inspection of guard and cars driving away--street shots,car thru crowd on st--tree planting at Experimental Farm,Charlottetown--radio announcer asked from credentials--more of tree planting--2 shots she using spade,etc--var.shots girl Guides and Boy Scouts prese with cords and certificates by Princess--low angle,RCMP Corporal W. J. Beatty being present with Duke of Connaught trophy for Canadian Sharp-Shooting Championship by Princess,base of cup falls to floor----------in SYDNEY,NOVA SCOTIA:(Mayor Robert Winters & royal couple walk along--sev.shots,they sign Civic Visitors' Register--pan shot,wee flower girl to Royal Coupe,tiny Lois Gallagher--folo shot cars driving away--crwod at Govt.wharf----------in ST.JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND:(MA shot from lower bridge of HMCS ONTARIO looking astern showing superstructure & escort destroyer folllowing--4" shot "hite ensign and escorting destroyer HMCS MICMAC astern--var.shots from deck enroute to Sydney,steel mills near Sydney,tugs dressed to welcome royal vessel--cu ship's crest and insignia--MAS from main deck forward,ship dressed with flags--MA shots they come on deck to disembark and are met by Capt.Tisdall & Cdr. Sterling--inspection of naval guard--disembarkation and shots on official platform with address of welcome by Mayor Tory Callaghan

PRESENTATIONS:(Of Scout awards to Canadian boys and girls by Eng.Princess Eliz.during her Can.visit--11/51--in cuts,see underlined)

Can No. 24-508

Canada

Subject also presentation to Royal Can.Mountie
PRINCESS LEAVES FOR BRITAIN.

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	90			6759x1,2

Can No. 600 ft.

Description and Remarks: ST.JOHN,NEWFOUNDLAND:(ship HMCS ONTARIO,cruiser, arriving,3 shots--coming from below deck and Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England during their tour of Canada,2 shots--cu bearded sailor--cu crowd--lay wreath at War Memorial--cu wreath--walking by vets--walking by USAF,2 shots,from Peperall Air Base--going aboard ship again--crowd breaks thru lines--ls ship--ship leaves----------

CUTS:(At CHARLOTTETOWN,P.E.I.,Princess off train,greeted by Lt.Gov.& Mrs. Prowse with intro.by Hon.Robert Winters, also to Premier & Mrs.J. Walter Jones--as they enter car,drive away to Provincial Bldg--shot over crowd,car arriving at Provincial Bldg--crowd--Provincial Bldg,MA shot, group women amateur fotogs--carr arrive & met by Jones--var.wide-angle and MCUs they arrive on balcony of Provincial Bldg with Jones--[illegible]

Date ~~11 Event~~ 11/9/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-508-Canada

NEW BRUNSWICK,MONCTON: hc [illegible] listen to St.Joseph's College Men's Choir--cu choir singing in Park--var.shots crowd lines railway as train leaves--SACKVILLE,NB:(var.shots section of crowd at sta.& kids wave to couple--Brownies march past & salute Royal Couple----------AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA:(crowd kids,sta.--them get 2 photostudies Mr.Mayor F.G.Wightman--kids at sta--train leaves----TRURO,N.S.:(train arr.,couple debark--they wave to crowd & walk among kids--travel shot,crowds as train leaves--------AMHERST,NS:(cu sign--crowd shot,kids wave--train arr.--Mayor Wightman takes them to stand--walking shot with Mayor--rear shot,couple on rear train platform--------TRURO,NS:(kids wave--train arr.,couple debark--Sen.Robertson presents Mayor J.G.Glassey of Truro to Princess--she meets leadi g citizens--var.shots they wave to crowd & Liz get flowers--var.they walk among kid, train leaves----------HALIFAX,NS:(visit HMCS Dockyard & inspect guard of honor--pan,she accompanied by Rear Ad.E.R.Mainguy,Flag Officer Atlantic Coast--inspection--ms she talk to vets--var.she get in car & driven around dockyard--drive past HMCS MICMAC------at DALHOUSIE UNIV., CU Col.Lawrie,Chrmn Bd.Gov.& Pres.A.E.Kerr--ms royal car arriv & they met by Lawrie & Kerr--top shot,group walk with umbrellas to Library--ls WA shot Univ.Library--party leave after interior ceremony----------

(3) 24-508-Canada

group on decks-- op shot from ship's deck as couple bids [illegible] escort goodbye--rear shots,they wave goodbye to crowd massed on dock--pan shot of shoreline with steel mills to royal couple on deck--as them & Prince Eliza.using camera--they walk to companionway to go below after leaving Sydney---2 shots,Duke on bridge as ship erters St.John's Harbor--sev. shots Elis using movie camera----------THE FOLLOWING SHOTS PRECEDED THE REST OF THE ST.JOHN'S CUTS;LEFT OUT IN ERROR:cu Premier Joseph Smallwood--pan shot at top of gang way step ashore--Coupe meet Lt.Col. the Hon.Sir Leonard C.Outerbridge and Lady Outerbridge,Premier J.R Smallwood,Mrs.Smallwood, Mayor Lews and wife and others--var.shots arrival at War Memorial--var.shots wreath laying---RCN Bugler sounding Last Post-couple leaving after wreath laying at Memorial, wide-angle shots-----

ST.JOHN,NEWFOUNDLAND--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--ELIZ.--PHILIP--HMCS ONTARIO--SAILORS--CROWD--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--USAF--INSPECTION--CHARLOTTETOWN,PEI--PROWSE--WINTERS--JONES--BLDG--FOTOGS--CARS--TREES--GIRLS--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--RCMP--BEATTY--SCENICS--HMCS MICMAC--TISDALL STERLING--CAN NAVY--GALLAGHER--SMALLWOOD--OUTERBRIDGE--LEWS--BUGLER

(more scene descriptions & indexes on 4th side)

(5) 24-508-Canada (Tour)

(see previous index listings on side #3)

MONCTON,NB--WOMEN--VETERANS--CANADIANS--SINGING--PARK--CROWD--SACKVILLE NB--CHILDREN--AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA--CHILDREN--NIGHTMAN--RECEPTIONS--SIGN--TRURO,NOVA SCOTIA--ROBERTSON--GLASSEY--FLOWERS--HALIFAX,NS--MAINGUY--DALHOUSIE UNVERSITY--LAWRIE--KERR--

daughters, Betty,Bonnie and Barbara--they walk into the "DINING ROOM" on dispaly which is theirs now--also into the "LIVING ROOM"--set of silverware in chest--pose with family--stills of Turk in action in his 13 years of Hockey with Toronto Maple Leafs--stills, he holds trophies won previously--pic of him in "sweat box" when he had to reduce--more stills----------

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--HOCKEY--BRODA--MAPLE LEAFS--BRUINS--BENTLEY--FEUDS(Fight)--ACCIDENTS--CAR--PRESENTATIONS--WATSON--CROWD--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--STILLS--FURNITURE--

PRESENTATIONS:(Of gifts to Turk Broda hockey star, in Toronto on "his"night- 12/26/51)	Can No. 25-522	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
HOCKEY STAR HONORED AS LEAFS W[illegible]	ASSOCIATED & PATHE(ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(Can)6778x9, Can No.
151	144			

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(faceoff and action between Maple Leafs and Boston Bruins,Bentley of Leafs shoots goal,it bounces out and he shoots it in again--hs action and pileup(fite) in front Leaf goal--collision two man an' fight,swing into penalty box--ls presentation to TURK BRODA of the Maple Leafs for Turk Broda night, ls--Bruins captain present cup to Turk Broda--unveil the car for him----back to the game,action high shot--Watson of Leafs makes pickup play and scores,goal light on (score tied)--crowds cheer final face off and action--Bentley recovers puck,rushes in alone and scores the final goal for 3-2 win over Boston----------CUTS: vars.shots of gifts Broda & his wife, Betty received--them with their three small

Date of Event 12/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESENTATION:(Truman presents Gavel to Vice-Pres.Barkley at completion of 30 yrs of Public Service in Wash.

Can No. 6547x

Roll No. 6

~~Subject~~ 3/51)

Cameraman

Length 10.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.,D.C.(CAPITOL)--gen.view of the

--CU same--CU Barkley--CU

--CU Gavel (GAVEL MADE FROM WOOD

FROM FIRST WHITE HOUSE)--

WASH.,D.C.--CAPITOL--PRESENTATION--CEREMONIES--

--CU--WHITE HOUSE--

Date Shot 3/1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6588x4, etc.

thru streets in carriage,...Evita,etc.--Friday with Mrs.Juan Perón--on
eat tour of the city--later meets Mrs.Eva Perón in her workroom at
Labor Dept,interviews--press--visits children's village with Mrs.
Perón--watches game of "Pato" which is part of basketball or horseback-
next day,at ceremony in Govt.Bldg,Evita Pres.from the Grand Cross of
the Order of Orange Nassau--Perón gives him the Grand Cross of the Or-
der of Merit and insignia of honorary pilot of Argentine Air Forces
--later watches demonstration of latest Argentine jet plane--same day
has lunch with War Min.Gen.Franklin Lucero--carnival dances during the
luncheon entertained Prince Bernard.

---------6610x5:(1 SANTIAGO,CHILE: in gilt carriage,come to Pres.
Palace--meets Pres.Gonzales Videla and receives the Grand Order of
Bernardo O'Higgins,founder of the Independence--next day visited the
city--rides historical mail-coach to Polo Club--next day,luncheon with
Pres.of Chilean Company for Agriculture on the Hacienda Santa Rita in
Prince at foot of the Andes--listened to guitar music and singing--
Chilean girls bring the presents--after lunch,nation dance the "Cueca"

PRESENTATIONS (Var.): During Prince Bernhaid's tour of South America)	Issue Number 6598x4; 6596x4; 6610x5; 6633x3	
Subject PRINCE BERNHARD VISITS U. ... CHILE		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
...etvly----1801t.				...applause ...under after Camera rd made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

...greeted ...ect Guard of ...Pres.Ibanez and ...or Trueba and ...--lays wreath at monument of San Jose ...,former--visits children in hospital,brings them flowers--visit ...ot plant--visit elementary school--Min.of Education Eduardo Bl... ...ies ...--rides horseback thru ranks of Gauchos(cowboys)--...ion visits Military Flying School --appointed honorary Flier of Uruguay Air Force--(he's an excellent pilot in his own right)--visits Parli... ...----6596x4:(little more in Uruguay at Punta del Este---arrives now at BUENOS AIRES, ARGE... ...greeted at airfield by Mr.Pistarini--rides

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6588x4,etc

danced in his honor--he danced with one of the girls----------
---------6633x3:(in CHILE:on last days of stay stayed with Pres.Vid-
la--visited Cavalry School--rode horseback--cavalry demonstrates a
teeplechase--from Chile,he returned to Argentina by boat--visited the
Dutch Agricultural Colony in Tres Arroyos--visited the Colony,toured-
ew progress since its founding 50 years ago---------later,flew back
to Schipol,Holland--greeted by his family--leave by car for Apalaw--

MONTEVIDEO,URUGUAY--BERNHARD,Prince--VISIT--ARGENTINA--PERON,Juan--
CHILE--TOURS--PRESENTATIONS(Var.)--SCHIPOL,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--

PRESENTATIONS:(Koreans present Pres. Truman with Doll)

Can No. 6628 x

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. : Dr. Helen Kim with Dr. John Myun Chang, Ambassador of Korea are shown at the President's desk presenting the doll ... also full CU scenes of Dr. Kim, the Truman ---retake scenes of Dr. Kim, the doll-------Full CU of the same.

Date of Event 5-8-51

Used No.	Date
the doll and Ambassador and	

WASHINGTON,D.C--TRUMAN---KIM--MYUN CHANG--DOLLS-KOREAN--AMBASSADORS--VISITS--DIGNITARIES-PRESENTATIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS. (to President Truman on his birthday)

Issue Number 6628x1

Subject
PRESENTATIONS TO PRES.TRUMAN
(His birthday-Korean Doll--New Piano)

Cameraman
TUGANDER(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
153ft 101ft. 204ft. respectively				BkNos:5947-1,2,10 captions junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON:DC:(Pres.WH office Date May 1951

staff give Pres.Truman a birthday cake and a gavel-
semi sc him,look at cake,look up,laugh say "21"--var.scs.him,cake and gavel----------Dr.Helen Kim,Pres of Ewha Univ.in Seoul gives Pres.HST a Korean doll made by the Students--with Dr.John Myun Chang, Amb.to US from Korea,makes presentation at HST's desk--var.scs.same---
----------in observance of Music Week,the White House receives a new piano from Thomas E. Rivers (Sec.of Music Week)--HST sits and plays--
(believe this is silent--plays Fairy Tale Waltz,Paderewski Minuet and Mozart Sonata in A Minor)--check for sound,please----------
WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--PRESENTATIONS--KOREAN--
[illegible]--PIANO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PR SENTATION: (Philippine Govt. pre-
sents Pres. with chunk of rock from
Corregidor tunnel)

Issue Number

5730x5

Subject
TRUMAN PRESENTED WITH 200 LB.ROCK from
Corregidor at mouth of Malinta Tunnel

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
128ft.				BK No: 3991-9 caption jinked afti Hard made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(ls Pres.Harry S.
Truman with Philippine Amb.to U.S.Joaquin M.Elizalde
and other Phil.officials posing behind the rock which was polished and
mounted on narra wood base--cu Truman & Elizalde--ls group--cu rock and
plaque set in it which reads: "Rock of Corregidor,symbol of Resistance;
of Filipino and American courage in the face of failure,of nobility in
time of triumph. From the people of the Philippines to the people of
the United States.July 10,1951"---two survivors of the infamous Bataan
Death March,Filipino Maj.Manuel A.Acosta and U.S.Col.Harry M.Feck make
the actual presentation----------WASH,DC--TRUMAN,Harry--PRESENTA-
TION--PHILIPPINE GOVT--U.S.GOVT--WAR(WW II Memorial)--

Date of Event
7/10/51

SEE OVER

(2) 6631x2

WASHINGTON, D.C.--BEN-GURION----EBEN---TRUMAN--WHITE HOUSE-
CARS--ISRAEL GOVERNMENT--AMBASSADORS--PRESENTATIONS--
[illegible] OIL BURNERS-- VISITS---
DIPLOMATS--

PRESENTATIONS:("Menorah", a bronz oil burner to Pres.Truman, by Ben Gurion of Israel)	Can No. 6631 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MINISTER BEN GURION	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
196				

WASHINGTON D.C.

Description and Remarks

His Excellency, the Prime Minister of Israel, David Ben-Gurion and Ambassador Eban arrive at the White House Executive Offices for a visit with President Truman..show them leaving car and entering offices.--Semi and full CU scenes of the Pres. in conference with the PM, with the Ambassador looking over--The PM presents Truman with a "Menorah" a bronz oil burner made in Germany in 1767 which is used in a candle lighting festival held during December--several angles made from various angles of the presentation and then looking it over--

Date of Event 5/8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6736x10,etc

he with Gen.Bernard Montgomery,with Adm.Nomy & Missoffe,Navy Chiefs of Staff--Gen.Lecheres-----Gen.Alphonse Juin of France and Field Marshal Sir William Slim of England----------

6744x7:(BkNo:6058-10--116ft--FG Pos--Fox--MONTGOMERY & BRADLEY---Gen.Omar N.Bradley of U.S. meets with Gen.Bernard Montgomery of England ----also Montgomery meeting with Fr.Gen.de Lattre De Tassigny--------

MISC.FRANCE--SHAPE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--DANISH GOVT---COLLINS,Gen.Lawton J--------BRADLEY,Gen.Omar N--------NATO---MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard--JUIN,Gen.Alphonse--U.S.NAVY--DE TASSIGNY Gen.deLattre--------

PRESENTATIONS:(to Ike at Shape in France--1951--from Danes--first story

Issue Number

6736x10; 6741x6; 6741x7; 6744x7

Subject

U.S.MILITARY IN FRANCE---Oct.1951

Cameraman

SEE after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after x-nos.				Can Nos. see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions filed under 6736x10

Description and Remarks

6736x10:(BkNo:6048-9---87ft---FG Pos---Para---GEN.EISENHOWER RECEIVES DANISH INSIGNIA---Gen.D.D.Eisenhower leaves SHAPE HQ with Mamie and Prof. Husfeldt---sev.sc.Ike receive golden hedgehog from Prof.Erik Husfeldt---cu insignia---cu Prof.---gen view of SHAPE HQ----------]

Date of Event: Oct.1951

6741x6:(BkNo:6053-11---97ft---BW---Eclair---EISENHOWER GREETS COLLINS---Gen.Ike greets Gen.Lawton J.Collins---they dine together---Collins was just passing thru enroute to Frankfurt and his post----------

6741x7:(BkNo:6053-9---93ft---BW---Eclair---GEN.BRADLEY---U.S.Gen.Omar N.Bradley meeting with other joint chiefs of staff at SHAPE HQ-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Truman presents Col. David Schilling with Harmon Trophy for non-stop jet flight across Atlantic--10/23/51)

Can No. 6750 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: TROPHY AWARD

Cameraman: TUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	200			

Description of Remarks: (WHITE HOUSE ROSE GARDEN)
Ls of Pres. Truman making presentation talk (sound) and congradulating Col. David Schilling on his receiving the trophy, trophy in fg--cabingt members and Army brass in bg--semi cu of same showing Schilling holding the medal which is a facsmile of the trophy--full cu scenes of Truman and Schilling--ls ceremony--Col. Schilling and wife--Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg congratulates Schilling--retake same and cu trophy--(Col Schilling got the award for making the 1st jet non stop flight trip across the Atlantic)

Date of Event 10/23/51

Used No. | Date

WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--SCHILLING--PRESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

OVER

FILE--TRUMAN SPEECH(TRUMAN)--U

Form 2530—15M—5-52

PRESENTATIONS: (Princess presents President with gifts while on visit to Washington)

Issue Number: 6756 x 1, 2

Subject: PRINCESS ELIZABETH AND PARTY LEAVE FOR CANADA (From WASH,DC)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1191ft.			PROB.POS	Bk No: 6073-10 Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(at Library of Congress,out of car and up steps goes Princess Elizabeth of England--int.looks at Declaration of Independence--car leaving--at White House,arriving--fotogs work--car leave--see Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh--boading plane after shaking hands,etc--var. scs.----SOUND of Princess giving gifts to Pres.Harry S.Truman at the White House--he accepts(sound)--gifts were candleabra,over mantle pic and mirror----------

Date of Event: Nov. 1951

WASH,DC--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--VISITS--TRUMAN, Harry S.--U.S.GOVT--PRESENTATIONS--SPEECH(Elizabeth)--SPEECH(Truman)--

SEE OVER

shots of demonstrations which turned out to be anti-Red and drove the Committee back to Red Zone----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House,presentation of first copy of revised version of the Protestant Bible to U.S.President Harry S.Truman--HST thanks donors--cu bible (King James)--Truman's name inside frontispiece --group shot,HST with Dr.Luther A.Weigle,dean Emeritus of Yale Divinity School and his committee------CUTS:6960x2:Additional material or same--------(D)BARQUISIMETO,VENEZUELA:(midway at National Fair,kids,rides, etc.,3sc--President Herman Suarez Flamerich arrives--stage,dance number on Midway--kids ride bikes--farm exhibit--Pres.enter--cattle exhibit, horse--steer,new breed--a Brahma steer--Relic of Holy Virgin of Coromoto arrives by special plane in a Monstrance,2 sc.out of plane--procession thru streets of relic--Midway---CUTS:CS only 6957x8:----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(200 mi.south of Tokyo,at sea,is activity of undersea volcano--on board a maritime safety board patrol boat,watch --look at map,location--smoke,spouting,spray--is extent,water disturbed --man look thru binocs--closer,smoke,billowing column--is extent,water

[illegible]:9/52--Title to 1ST 3C	Issue Number 25-400-Canadian #3C ~~25-400-Canadian #2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH PARLIAMENT (B)EAST ZONE MEET(C)TRUMAN BIBLE (D)FAIR (E)VOLCANO	Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)H.WRIGHT (E)HEARST

(A) Length 68 (B) 72	(C) 40 (D) 103 (E) 68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. see cut nos. following each story,pleas

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana and Prince Consort Bernhard on balcony--ls square--enter carriage--parade--ls Parliament Bldg--Juliana leaves carriage--int.up to throne--mcu Juliana on throne on opening day--CUTS:CSonly 6976x4-----.....(B)BONN,GERMANY:(ls placards in throng with Anti-Red propagand --billboards,horsemen and fire--ls bldg--reporters interview leader of East German committee--other members of Red group--cu leader(goatee)--Russian auto--sign "Rausmit",etc--leader start to car--cop hold back the crowd--CUTS:6952x7: Additional material on hostile reception given E. German Unity Committee by W. Germans--Committeemen were Dr.Hamann, Goldenbaum,Mater[illegible]-group shots and cus of each--var.

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

(39 25-400-Canadian #3

slick--one more ls of the area---CUTS:6952x13:additional material on the volcano eruption--shows two islets formed by the eruption--good montage material in this story----------

(A)HOLLAND--HOLLAND GOVT--JULIANA,QUEEN--BERNHARD,Prince--BIDG--
--CEREMONIES--

(B)BONN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS(Signs-Anti-Red)--
--FOREIGN POLICE--CROWD(Germany)--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BOOK(Bible)--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--WEIGLE,Dr.Luther A.--CLERGY--

(D)BARQUISIMETO,VENEZUELA--FAIR(Venezuela)--FLAMERICH--CATTLE--
RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--AT SEA--VOLCANO--MONTAGE(Volcano)--

(2) 25-402-2

HST gets "hard hat"from project engineer before inspecting Power House--cu he wear hardhatt with label HST--Margaret gets hard-hat,too--sev. scs.inspection of powerhouse--var.sc.Truman make major address at KALISWELL,throw switch to turn on generator at Hungry Horse Dam--cu generator----------6964x9:(C.S.in this roll,too--at Shasta Dam,Calif, HST,train stop at DUNSMUIR,CALIF--var.shots visit Shasta Dam--motorcade cross top of dam--looking down spillway--ls of Valley(scenic)--var.scs. HST & Meg at bottom of dam,walking,etc--hs crowd from roof of train--good crowd waving--travel shot,dam--sign "Built by and for the people of the U.S."----------6961x13:(HST at Oakland,Calif--good travel shots on bridge--ls of SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ls of Bay Bridge between Frisco and Oakland--ext.auditorium,crowds wait--var.shots HST & Meg enter, greeted,applause,etc--var.cu types listen to HST--gal put Stevenson button on man's lapel----------6964x1:(at NORTH DAKOTA,HST, scs.in Pres.private car of train,conferring with advisors & WH staff--with him are Howard C.Dudley of WH Communications,David D.Lloyd-Administrative Asst to Pres,Jack Romagna-official recorder,Charles S.Murphy

PRESENTATIONS:(of butter and cheese to Marie & Ike during campaign tour--1952-- in cuts 6967x1,2)	Issue Number 25-402-2	

Subject	Cameraman
WHISTLE STOPS--TRUMAN IN FIGHT TO AID CAMPAIGN AGAINST "IKE"	PATHE--LEDERER -FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-135				appx.5000 ft. scenics.foloing CS

Description and Remarks SOUTH CAROLINA:(Gen.Dwight D. "IKE"Eisenhower in motorcade,2 sc--crowd--Dem.Gov. James F. Byrnes--crowd--Byrens steps away,Ike to fg,speech(silent)--Ike waves--train shot,vast crowd--WISCONSIN:(Ike speech--Mamie look on--in Green Bay,Wisconsin,crowd--crowd--Dem.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson waves at crowd--crowd waves at him--Harry S.Truman and daughter,Margare on train ,wave--train shot,HST,bs he waves,train rolls--crowd,train away--dam (Hungry Horse Dam inNorth Dakota--crowd,train--Indians & whites in crowd--cu Indian(Assibons Indian tribe)--HST smokes peace pipe with 2 Indians--Indian woman laughs--HST and Indian woman on train with Margaret Truman---------- -CUTS:6968x3:(at Hungry Horse Dam,ND,

Date Sept/Oct.1952

SEE OVER

talks--in FARGO,NO.DAKOTA:(Ike off plane,crowds--ls College Bldg-------
travel shot at GREEN BAY,WISCONSIN0crowds--ms Sen.Jos.McCarthy--ms and
cus Ike--xls crowd--cu Sen.McCarthy--ms Gov.Walter J.Kohler,Jr.of Wisc
with Ike, Sen.Wylie of Wisconsin--ms and cu of Mamie Eisenhower getting
gift of pkg.cheese--at FOND DU LAC,WISCONSIN,crowd shots--Ike-------
sign MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN-getting into car,is Ike--parade--cu old man on
bike--people in auditorium--speech at Milwaukee Arena----------
6967x12:(in MICHIGAN with Ike--cu huge crowd shot taken from moving
train--var.angles same--mcu Ike on train platform wave to crowd--cu
Ike & Mamie,same--shot taken from moving train--cu rr tracks from movin
train--mcu Ike in car waving--cu same--Ike on speakers' stand--he wave,
signs autographs----------6964x7:(with Ike in ILLINOI
--arrival at Urbana--arrival at Champaign--crowds--var.shots Ike--crowd
---arr.Springfield--getting into car--huge crowds everywhere--speech
in which he says "You never had it so good means you will never have it
any better",etc----------believe this is SOUND-------
6962x4:(COLUMBIA,SO.CAROLINA,with Ike--ls cheering crowd--ls Ike wave--

who is special counsel and Matthew J.Connolly who is appointments secy-- var.cus and sideviews of conference--at BRECKENRIDGE,MINN is crowds, HST talk,introduce Meg(silent)--is at FARGO,ND--cus of types listen-- semi cu Margaret & HST and bs at GRAND FORKS,ND--kids chase train-- other scs. at Lakota,ND and Devil's Lake,ND--Truman on train as it pull out and kids chase it--good cus types----------

6964x5:(Is at GLASCOW,MONTANA:HST train--cu of Indians and other types-- HST meets CHIEF FIRST TO FLY,his wife an aides--smokes peace pipe-- these are Assibons tribe,in North Dakota--cu Indians listening---------

6962x6:(SOUND of HST talk at TACOMA,WASHINGTON--cus of types in crowd-- int.shots,crowd--HST on stand--talk by him--he talks of Ike's lack of worry on security,etc because of his life in the Army----------

6967x1,2:(Apparently some of this material is SOUND--at DULUTH,MINN with Ike--cu bass drum,Ike gets in car--xls and ls crowd,SPEECH--at ST.CLOUD MINN:Ike leave plane--ls crowd at airport--sign at courthouse--crowd---- Ike approaches platform--Ike crowns Joyce Benson,homecoming queen-- Ike receives 10 lbs.butter--Ike speaks---BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA:(Ike in car,past camera,crowds in street--Ike and college boy in old car--Ike

(6) 25-402-2

GLASCOW,MONTANA--TACOMA,WASHINGTON--DULUTH,MINN--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--
ST.CLOUD,MINN.-PRESENTATIONS--BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA--MC CARTHY,SEN.JOS--
KOHLER,GOV.WALTER J--WYLIE,Sen--MICHIGAN--ILLINOIS--HL OF YEAR--

ls Ike wave,band playing "Dixi"--ls Byrnes cheered--cu he speaks--
Byrnes & Ike--2 sc.Ike talk--cheering crowd--(Believe this may be
SOUND)----------

6962x1,2:(with HST in OAKLAND,CALIF:SOUND of his speech,blasting Ike---
var.shots during speech(total footage in these two rolls over 1200ft)--
---

NOTE: Film will have to be checked to determine if sound on
cuts not so marked on these cards--caption sheets were
not specific0

SOUTH CAROLINA--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--EISENHOWER--BYRNES,JAMES F--
WISCONSIN--GREEN BAY WISCONSIN--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--TRUMAN,HARRY S--
TRUMAN,MARGARET--DAMS(Hungry Horse,No.Dakota)--INDIANS-SMOKING--
KALISWELL,NO.DAKOTA--HATS--SPEECH(Truman)--DAM(Shasta,Calif)--SCENIC(C
lifornia)--POSTERS(Signs,Misc)--OAKLAND,CALIF--BRIDGE(Bay,Calif)--
EMBLEM(Button)--NORTH DAKOTA--RR TRAINS--DUDLEY,HOWARD C--LLOYD,DAVID
--ROMAGNA,JACK--MURPHY,CHAS S--CONNELLY,MATTHEW--BRECKINRIDGE,MINN--

(2) 25-404-1

6973x1:(in NYC,Truman entourage arr.--greeted by Negro leaders--var. shots crowd--him with Boro Pres.Cashmore--Truman leaving----------

6970x1:(var.shots HST speech (SOUND) in Harlem re:Civil Rights---------

(Approximately 1700 ft. of cuts in these four rolls)

NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN,Harry S.--CAMPAIGNS(For Stevenson)--NEGROES--
--POLITICS--PRESENTATIONS--SPEECH(Truman)--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POSTERS--
EISENHOWER,Dwight D--RECEPTIONS--TICKER TAPE--AIRPORT(Calif)--
BLDGS(Pan Pacific Auditorium,Calif)--WARREN,EARL--HAT--SPEECH(Eisenhowe
--CASHMORE--

PRESENTATIONS: (10/52-HST gets Civil Rights medal in Harlem,NY)	Issue Number 25-404-1	

Subject	Cameramen
THE CAMPAIGN--TRUMAN GETS AWARD AS IKE SPEAKS IN WEST (SOUND)	MARQUETTE--FOX-MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-167				MQ-6972x1 F.Cuts&CS:6969x5 MKMN:6973x1 - H:6970x1

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: In Harlem, Pres. Harry S. Truman, crowd 2sc--Truman and negro man give him Civil Rights medal--crowd, 3 sc.--SOUND of HST-----LOS ANGELES, CAL: motorcade & ticker tape welcome, Gen. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower in car, wave--bldg, paper come down--int. rally is on, banner and placards waving--Ike enjoying reception--he talk(SOUND)--crowd, placards---------CUTS:6972x1:(gen. shots Ike arr. Long Beach Municipal Airport--he and party enroute to L.A.--crowd shots--Ike driving thru downtown L.A.--travel shots(unsteady)--int. crowd at Pan Pacific auditorium--var. Ike---6969x5:(CS in this roll, too--Ike & Gov. Earl Warren--plane in--Ike get mexican sombrero--crowd celebration--he speaks(SOUND)----------

Date shot: 10/52

SEE OVER

ed with putting on the same sash--mls finish donning sash--Mrs.F.D. Roosevelt greets new President,chats--as same--ext.Pres.in carriage, waves--cu he waves--crowd at parade ground--Pres.drinks from horn--head on as paraders come toward--sideshot same--ls Andean Ski Troops parade-- Pres.and other VIPs watch,salute--Navy men march by----------

----------(C)SURREY,ENGLAND:(passenger plane thru path of flame-dispersing fog--AV line of runway marked with flame--plane come in for a landing--from cockpit,landing--outside cockpit,line of fire--ground shot landing,plane hits--fog puts out flame and disperses smoke instantly----

----------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(people on grounds of Imperial Palace,two others carry children--crowd--in crowd,old man and woman--crowds look, motionless--old man with beard--crowd,fg,place in bg--Emperor and Empress Hirohito on balcony with Heir Apparent Prince Akahito--women wave--ls crowd waves--royal family waves--crowd waves------CUTS:6994x5, additional material same as crowd sees the young Prince after his for-

PRESENTATIONS: (Harmon aviation trophy presented to Jacqueline Auriol)

Issue Number: 25-415-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HARMON TROPHY & RUMAN TURKEY (B)NEW PRESIDENT (C)OPERATION FIDO ~~D)CROWN PRINCE (E)KINGS CHARLIE BIRTHDAY~~

Cameraman: (A)EDWARDS (B)H.WRIGHT(C)HEARST(BR (D)HRST(Mutau) (E)LATHE (A,B,C)jnked HEARST (D)+ CS 6994x5,140ft 6994x6 6994x4 340ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 50 (B) 83 (C)61 (D)51 (E)54	A STORY			

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH,DC:(1s crowd at the White House--3 sc.Harmon Int'l Aviation Trophy given to Mrs.Jacqueline Auriol after she set new women's speed record in a Fr.jet fighter--(she's Pres.Auriol-of France-daughter in law)----- ow Pres.Truman and gift turkey from No.Amer.Turkey Growers,bird gob- les--mcu turkey,HST--HST ruffles bird's neck--HST,turkey and man who ade presentation to HST--cu Turkey and smiling HST---------- ---------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(outgoing Pres.Gabriel Gonzalez Videla'arri. n carriage for Inauguration of new Pres.Carlos Ibanez--VIPs move thru o bldg-(int.group at table,Videla with Presidential sash and new Pres. tand--cu Videla removes sash,places it on table--new Pres.Ibanez assis

Date of Event: Nov 1952

SEE OVER

(3) 25-415-2

l inventiture as Heir to the Throne-------6993x6:additional same-----
---------(E)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ext.gates of Buckingham Palace,crowd looks
t windows--as 4 yr.old Prince Charles at window(his birthday)--women
nd kids wave--him at window--guards thru gate--STILLS of lil Prince
harles in his new lil green car with electric headlights--fade to Qu.
lizabeth and Queen Mary (his grandmother and Great Grandmother)with
m--flag and palace--Prince Charles and lil sister Anne--fade to him
ook stern while lil Anne look happy------CUTS:6994x4:(Additional same
----

A) WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--TROPHY--TRUMAN,Harry S--AURIOL,Jacqueline--AVIATION--PRESENTATIONS--TURKEY--
B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--CHILE GOVT--INAUGURATION--VIDELA,Garbriel--IBANEZ, Carlos--CEREMONIES--
C)SURREY,ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--FIRE PREVENTION--
D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP)--HIROHITO--AKAHITO--
E)LONDON,ENGLAND--[illegible]

(2) 25-5242

gets scroll as honorary citizen and mayor holds on to it--men seated, looking on--scroll handed over to her and she's applauded and smiles--Delano mansion(which she went to visit)--cars pull up--Mrs. FDR and an escort go up stairs--ms entire building----------(D)VALENCIA, SPAIN:(shot of aircraft carrier "USS ROOSEVELT", good shot from water--officers saluting--foreign officers aboard greeting US sailors--pab down full length flight deck of carrier,dive bombers and jets--from shore to ships, people visiting fleet--scene at gangplank,people aboard ships are part 6th rlt Spanish girls talks to sailors, 2 shots--shot crowd and ship----------
NEW YORK CITY:(E story):(Gloria Swanson,escorted by two guards to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel--makes entrance wearing $100,000 pearl gown--sits and spreads skirt of dress--med.cu Gloria--cu pearl pin and hand with pearl ring--slow pan entire ensemble--standing,posing the gown which is to be donated to the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund----------
(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(tots in basket--led along by nurses--older ones modelling--seated,girl watching--little boy in foul-weather gear--hop-a-long along--hopalong Jane,cute--lil girl,party dress, with escort girl and Naval Officer escort--parasol girl--lil kids in nighties(gay),

PRESENTATIONS:(Of gift to Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt as she visits Lannoy,France 1/52)"C"story

Can No. 25-529

2c

Subject
(B)FLYING CONGRESSMAN MACK HOME (C)[illegible] FDR in France (D)US SAILORS visit Spain (E)PEARL GOWN donated to Runyon Fund (F)KIDS FASHIONS

Cameraman
(C) FOX (D)NODO (E)MARKMA (F)POLITIKEN

Length
(A)32 (B)33 (C)66 (D)59 (E)39 (F)76

Neg

Dupe

Pos

Cancl junked except (A) 6791x4,269 ft.
Can No. cuts

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Sen.Estes Kefauver, chairman of Senate Crime Committee talking,wife at his side as he announces his Presidential candidacy--goo cu him sideshot--he,entire room, Estes & press--cu press take notes,2 shots--with wife and child, kisses wife--CUTS:add.same--------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(single-engine monoplane taxis past camera--Congressman Peter F.Mack waves from cockpit--fotogs flash--he places lei around his neck--cu him after his round-the-world flight in the Beechcraft,covered 25,000 miles--------(C)LANNOY,FRANCE:(Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt,widow of Pres., out of car and shakes with someone--people look on--greeted again by Mayor(no name obtainable),kids wave American flags--she enjoys & smiles & stands facing crowd--shot of area from downstreet,men saluting as she stands--she

Date of Event January 1952

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-529-2

drop ball-"oh shucks"attitude----------

(also B&C)

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--KEFAUVER--U.S.GOVT--SENATE--CRIME--FAMILIES--
OSCULATION--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--

(B)SANFRANCISCO,CALIF--MACK--FEATS--TOUR--CAMERAMEN--RECEPTION--TYPES
PLANES--AVIATION--(also "D")

(C)LANNHOY,FRANCE--ROOSEVELT--VISITS--FR.GOVT--CHILDREN--FLAGS--CROWD--
PRESENTATIONS--BLDGS--RESIDENCE--

(D)VALENCIA,SPAIN--USN--"USS ROOSEVELT"--SAILORS--SPANISH--GIRLS--
PLANE CARRIER--FLEET--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--SWANSON--JEWELRY--GUARD--HOTEL--CHARITY--THEATRICAL--

(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--CHILDREN--FASHIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--NURSES--

25-531-Canada (Gov. Gen)

Ottawa——May 1947,at Kings' Plate ... finish of race—he gives cup to owner Col.McLaughlin——June 1947,Lord & Lady Alexander with group of Boy Scouts,Cubs,Girl Guides & Brownies—July 1947, him fishing July,1947,visiting oil & rubber plants—car drives thru plant—he looks plant over—(Fishing scene was on Restigouche River in New Brunswick)—July 1947,at Leduc Oil Fields watches oil well blown in—Feb.1949,at Int'l Dog Derby in Ottawa—Sept.1949,visiting Royal Mil.College—in Aug. 1949,vacationing at St.Andrew by the Sea in NB,paints pix,plays tennis, ...ests——May 1950,during diastrous Winnipeg floods,inspection—rides in ...rmy Duck and in a helicopter——Oct.1950,in Que.City,presents King's Colours to Can. Fr.Can.Regiment "VAN DOOS"——... on opening of Parlia-...ment——in Aug.1951,becomes CHIEF PIT-O-TO-KA in Blood Indian Tribe, ...dances with Mrs.—son gets Indian headdress—Oct.1951,in Montreal greets visiting Princess Elizabeth——Nov.11,1951,Can.Remembrance Ceremony,var. ...shots,places wreath,etc——Dec.1951 in Montreal,launching of Canada's war ...weapons,sub-chasers—inspects Naval Guard while Lady Alex.launches ship-Currently,his New Year Message (sound) in which he mentions his return ...to England as Defence Minister——...shots of new Gov.Gen.Vincent

PRESENTATIONS:(Vincent Massey gets Hon. Degree from Univ.of New Brunswick in May 1947--flashbacks	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. Canada

Subject GOV.GENERAL--POST AS CROWN ENVOY (Vincent Massey)

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	108			HB-junked

Can No ASSOC, 6793x2,3

Date of Event 3/28/52

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots of Government House--Flashbacks of Viscount Alexander and his family on arrival, 2 shots (Former GG)--ls parliament--Alexander at Parliament--Guard at attention--marching under arch--cu cadets at attention at the Royal Military College--Alexander unveils plaque--cu plaque "India troops in front of Parliament--St. Laurent now bids him goodby (P.M. Louis St.Laurent)--the new Gov. General Vincent Massey out of building, 2 shots----------CUTS:(6793x2,3: Add.material on Viscount Alexander--Apr.1946 at HALIFAX,NS:Alexander family,Viscount,Lady Alexander and children Rose, Shane and Brian aboard Mauretania--Alexander takes over as engineer on train to Ottawa--at Ottawa,met by PM Mackenzie King--shots of Govt.House which is official residence of all Gov.General

LONDON G.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-390-Canada

[illegible] vi--[illegible] of fleet cutting out--var. shots of team bodies--Returning Hrichsau on board No. 40--Estaban Riglos aboard [illegible] Cuban boat--Cuban boat with Thorvald Sanchez [illegible]--Dr. Kohly of Cuba plays fish and lands it--[illegible] being wound to bring in fish--shots of fleet [illegible]--shots of tuna being hoisted onto rack--Edward R. [illegible] and then lands one--putting up flag on boat to [illegible] fish has been boated--top shot, tuna in boat, [illegible] 70 lbs--[illegible] receiving ANTON B. SHARP TROPHY from Hon. Harold [illegible], Minister of Trade and Industry for Nova Scotia:--[illegible]--NOVA SCOTIA--TUNA--FISHING--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

PRESENTATION:(Of trophy to winner of tuna tourney-Nova Scotia-Sept.1950--in cuts & story)

Can No. 23-390

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 6434x2, 700 ftl

Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible](heavy seas pound shore, bad weather--boat hitting rough water--all boats out--1s one fella hauling--ms [illegible]ila with Frederico Jelsner, Captain, onboard--American boat, No.43 with Capt. George Thomas--No.12 Brazil with Jorge Prado on board--MCU Prado in fighting chair--o[illegible]caffold, over side--another pulls overside--1s wharf, weighing in--1s and cu big one on scales--the winner, Capt. of [illegible]town Frederico Jelsner receiving award--cu he and trophy--CUTS shots of coastline showing rought seas--Capt. drawing for boats, J.Llavallol of Argentine [illegible] Pulling one over side

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

Major C. Frisby

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Of degree to Miss Ruth Hussey & Mrs. Edith Lockwood Howard--Sept.1950-Brown Univ.)	Can No. 23-392	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ED	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
24	2			Can No. 6439x3..

Description and Remarks

PROVID[illegible],R.I.:hi sh t Providence R.I.--rocessio up the alk old guy with mace of offic --Ruth Hussey by--ls procession over ca us--Ruth walking in cap and gown--Insignia f Brown Univ.--interior presente t on ls as Mrs. Edith Lockwood Danielson Howard recei.es Dr.of Fine Arts degree--Ruth Hussey receives hers,diploma and thing around neck and she's so happy--exterior Ruth very happy flanked by Mrs.Howard and some other gal--CUTS:add scenes used--gen'l campus s'ots with students--

PROVIDENCE R.I.--BROWN UNIV.--PROCESSION--HUSSEY--HOWARD--SCENICS--PRESENTATIONS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--INSIGNIA

Date of Event 9/18-19/50

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

25-531-Canada

OTTAWA

(2) 25-553-1

profile of King and Queen--in Canada, King in naval uniform down gang-plank,who follows--King George, Queen Eliz. and Can. PM Mackenzie King-troops in full dress--receiving line--MCU King George receiving people in WASHINGTON,DC in procession--in car with US Pres.Franklin Delano Roosevelt--in White House, group on porch--group, Mrs. FDR,King George, Sarah Delano Roosevelt(FDR's mother), Queen Elizabeth and FDR--pet small group from FDR--SWING to country scene,family with pony cart,Queen Eliz. inside & King and the two girls on bikes--mcu King on bike,pan down to pedals--pan over to girls--in lawn and family group--family walking--to shoot get the signs--at wedding of Princess Elizabeth Prince Philip.

Long Range--start wedding sequence, Princess Elizabeth and Princess Eliz. to procession--King and Queen look on--mcu of King and Queen's Silver Wedding Anniversary, they leave building--Princess Elizabeth,Prince Philip & Princess Margaret Rose--I shots in carriage,King and Queen--Royalties crowd shots, people running--crowd and car wreckage--they get blasted out window wreck--mcu as two come to car, that the King is ill, shot of

PRESENTATIONS: (King George making awards-- flashbacks of his early life--he is now dead in England--2/52) see underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
25-533	1

Subject — also amusing incident of African boy presenting flowers to Princess Elizabeth

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut? HB 6800x2, 5798x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOND N, ENGLAND (late[illegible]
Princess Elizabeth off with Queen Mother Elizabeth—
Elizabeth & Prince Phili at plane door—King Geo
ISH to earlier days as Duke of York on Sports Field—entering
le race—closer s[illegible]—le suffers mild cramp while in Navil
service—closer same—[illegible]s of his & Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyon,
carriage thru streets, 2 shots—(that was 1923)————on balcony Queen
ith King George and [illegible] bl
wedding—reviewing troops—tips hat—at his coronation in 1937, proces-
ion and carriage goes by—he doffs at crowds, 2 shots—int. exercises
they come in—crown placed on his head—ext. crowd outside Buckingh
alace—family group,

Date of Event

SEE OVE

FORM 2530—15M—4760-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

African Highway--gen.views of sand-roadbed sections--Nairobi street scene--2 shots erect ceremonial arch on Nairobi Street--flag decoratio & policeman in fg--2 shots,flag decorations--African Chiefs wait at airport--guard of honour--Gov.greets Princess--at Pumwani Maternity Hospital & the little boy with flowers incident--inside hospital with mother of boy----------6795x21(gen.view of Garden Party--Royal couple receiving guests--more same--close shot schoolkids of var.ages meet Princess--walking,they're cheered by kids--get in car,drive around the ranks of school kids--HQ of Kenya Regt--they arrive--review Guard of Honor--more on inspection--soldiers march--shots at Cathedral--cu of procession--at City Hall,arrive,greeted by Mayor----------6796x91(add. shots in Wash,DCxxxxxx (no dope sheet)----------

LONDON,ENG--ER.GOTV--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INT--QUEENELIZ--PR.PHILI
PR.ELIZ--TOUR--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--PRESENTATION--AWARDS--WEDDINGS--QUAL
HL YR--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--BLDGS--MARGARET--FAMILIES--AFRICA--CANADA-
WASH,DC--ROOSEVELT--WHITE HOUSE--SCENICS--BICYCLES--MISC.FLAGS--ANNIV.-
CROWDS--SIGNS--AIRPORT--KENYA,AFRICA--NEGROES--AFRICANS--LAUGH PARADE--
PRESS--STILLS--CHURCHILL--MOUNTBATTEN--CHURCHES--TYPES PLANES--NAIROBI-
"ATALANTA"--RESIDENCE--ROADS--FOR.POLICE--HOSPITAL--PARTY--CHILDREN--

(3) 25-533-1

the bulletin—crowd cheering—[illegible] KING RETURNS after bout with illness,he at airport,shaking hands with men,get in car--crowds running—car toward clouds and into Buckingham Gate--SWISH TO KENYA,AFRICA:he of equal during tour by Princess Eliz. Pr.Philip—sign "WELCOME TO OUR ROYAL VISITORS"—native greeters,various types darkies--Princess off plane,with Phil behind,dean steps,greeted by dignitary—cu shot of native—greeted by white man(mayor?) and his wife—cu lil African boy come with flowers,right on child but he makes it impossible to get flowers,she bends down and gets flowers,he backs off,—native groups waving flags—regal couple in car,she waving—native groups alongside,cheer—HEADLINES PAPERS "KING IS DEAD"—frame picture with crepe—3 shots of Sandringham Palace,his birthplace and place of death flags at half-mast all over world,some in NYC—cu Elizabeth,new Queen—CUTS:(6800x2:more on bidding Eliz & Philip bye on their tour--Lunch Sir Winston Churchill—Royal Plane in Canadian-built ARGONAUT—Royal Party aboard the "ATALANTA" for inspection of accomodations—Earl and Countess Mountbatten leave Argonaut—d.scene——————[illegible] Lunga and NAIROBI—gen.views of cities—shots of MASAI LAND in Kenya where

PRESENTATIONS:(gift from Ottawa Ski Club given to departing former Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander as he leaves for new post in England--2/52)

Can No. 25-533

Roll No. Canada

Subject SKIERS BID FAREWELL TO ALEXANDER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
134	126		

Cuts 6799x3, 389ft.cuts

Can No.

Date Rec'd 2/4/52

Description and Remark OTTAWA,ONT.CAN:(Gov.Gen Viscount Alexander up to ski lodge--shaking with others all around,3 shots--man down ski jump past camera,sev.shots--one sits down in fall--Alexander in stand with party looking on--more jumping,congratulates winner,Raymond Desrochers--cu winner--Alexander gets cup as farewell----------CUTS:(add.same--var.skiers take off--P.Gernolt --John Draper--Pete McMullen--M.McKenna--S.Sjoerlund--M. Barrett--T.Redfern--D.Colivas--more on Gov.Gen.party--more on ski jump contest--R.Saguin--Per Nielson--K.Michalies--Pres.of Ottawa Ski Club Herbert Marshall give going-away present to Alexander--(he leaves to take post in England as Def.Minister)------OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--SKIING--ALEXANDER--DESROCHERS--MARSHALL--PRESENTATIONS--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOVT

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS: (Boy Scouts present Liberty Bell replica to Capt. of USS INTREPID at her recommissioning ceremony in Calif.	Can No. 25-535	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
2/52) U.S.S. [illegible] BRIEF: (A) FLOODS in France "B" story (B) U.S...INTREPID re-commis-sioned	(A) ECLAIR (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	ECLAIR: CS only
		57 54		Can No.	6801x6

Description and Remarks NORTHEAST FRANCE: AS flooded area— cu water roaring by—bridge over t e Garonne River nearly underwater—water in streets, see shops—men in rowboat—cameramen falls in mud—men shovel mud, others wade—brooms sweep out water & mud—flooded countryside———————SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (HS Deck with Boy Scouts spelling out the name USS INTREPID—crowd—Carrier's Officers look on—Chinese Scouts—Captain given replica of Liberty Bell by Boy Scout—cu applause—cu Bell—HS Carrier———————

Date of Exp. Feb. 1952

FRANCE—FLOOD—WATER—DISASTER—RIVER—BRIDGE—CAMERAMEN—FALLS—

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF—USN—USS INTREPID—PLANE CARRIER—BOY SCOUTS—CHINESE—

[illegible] INSTRUCTIONS—POSTERS (Name spelled out by scouts)—CHEERS—

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(Honoary Doctorates from Laval U. to PM St.Laurent & Cardinal McGuigan at Centenary in Quebec--3/52)

Can No. 25-541

Roll No. Canada

Subject: LAVAL U. MILKS CENTENARY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129 ~~MIX~~	122			Can NCUTS JUNKED

Date of Event: 2/29/52

Description and Remarks: QUEBEC CITY,QUE,CANADA:(students arrive at station--first man in,cuts tape--more crowds--parade,men with frogs & sign--hs parade thru city--couple,pre-med uniforms--lab and med.group--festival queen Louise Calipeault in 1852 carriage--military kids sit on car--students with U.S.A.banner--Chateau Frontenac Hotel--funny float,guy in underwear--skeleton head--ls University,3 shots--James Cardinal McQuigan and PM Louis St.Laurent-St. Laurent receives scroll of special doctorate--applause--Cardinal gets his scroll--applause--His Eminence Cardinal McGuigan etal seated--St.Laurent talking(silent)--------QUEBEC CITY,QUE,CANADA--ANNIVERSARIES LAVAL UNIV.--CROWDS--PARADE--FLOATS--CALIPEAULT--CARRIAGE--SIGNS--HOTEL

MC GUIGAN--ST.LAURENT--PRESENTATIONS--CANADIANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Woman of the Year award to Marlene Stewart at Canada Sports dinner for benefit of Crippled Kids--3/52) in Canada

Can No. 25-544

Roll No. Canada

Subject SPORTS GREATS HOLD BENEFIT DINNER MEET

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked
	8-110			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(SIGN "Easter Seals"--LS dinner--MS Conn Smythe,Pres.of Society of Crippled Children,talks(silent)--kid "Timmy" Freddie Atkinson,symbol of Easter Seal Drive--ms Bobby Rosenfeld,Canada's top woman athlete talks(silent)--cu Joe Malone,Newsy Lalonde, Hockey greats--Lionel Conacher,another hockey star--Rocky Marciano,boxer--Jim Thorpe,football sta blind George "Specs" Toporcer,baseball mgr. of last year's International League--ls tables--Jack Dempsey,boxer--gal's picture (Marlene Stewart) then she gets medal as Athlete of the Year--holds it up----------

TORONTO ONT CANADA--SIGN--DINNER--CHARITY--SMYTHE--ATKINSON--CHILDREN--ROSENFELD--MALONE--LALONDE--CONACHER--MARCIANO--THORPE--TOPORCER--

Date of Event 3/14/52

SEE OVER

diers parad--2 shots,Marshall Tito review--soldiers with colors--bs Tito salutes--ack-ack guns--trucks,Tito--bs down street at parade------ (D)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(U.S.Marines in foxholes--2 shots,ready for blast 3 men in foxholes duck down--ls ready,rocket trails and then FLASH-- mushrooms,push rocket trails aside--Marines look on--ls Marines move in toward cloud----------SCHEVENINGEN,NETHERLANDS--JULIANA-- ANNIVERSARY--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--USS WASP--U.S.NAVY--OSCULATION--HUMAN INTEREST--SAILORS--MC CAFFREE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-- ML YR--

YUGOSLAVIA--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--TITO--REVIEW--

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB TESTS--MARINES--SCIENTIFIC--

PRESENTATIONS-(5/52-Queen Juliana of Netherlands receives flowers on anniversary) "A" STORY	Can No. 25-559	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JULIANA ANNIVERSARY B)CARRIER WASP (C)MILITARY PARADE (D)A-BOMB TEST	(A)POLYGOON (B)HARDE & MARKMANN (C)HEARST(YUGO) (D)HEARST(DD)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 56 (B) 60	(C)49 (D)63		all junked except (B)HARDE: 6856x3 Can No.(A)CS 6855x7

Description and Remarks

SCHEVENINGEN, NETHERLANDS:(hs grounds,crowd--people going past palace,give flowers--Queen Juliana & family wave--more going by--Queen & daughter--ss Queen waving,flowers on steps--crowd going by--see flower design--pan whole family--hs flor design---(B)NEW YORK CITY:(running shot,gaping hole in bow of carrier USS WASP at water line--cu plowing thru water with bow hole--ls ship i harbor--on board,reporters and survivors of rammed USS HOBSON(which wn down within 4 min.of crash)--man,bandaged head--stretcher case off boa shot sailors look on--2 men kiss mothers--man kissing woman--another, wife,kiss---CUTS--ls Capt. Burnham McGaffree talking--ca men--boats leave for ferry and wi[illegible] injured---(C)YUGOSLAVIA:(sol-

Date of Event May '52

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(5/52-Gov.John S.Fine of Pennsylvainia presents distinguished service award to Max Hess Jr.)

Can No. 25-566

Roll No. PHILA.Local

Subject MAX HESS HONORED

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-54				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks HARRISBURG,PA:(Gov.John S.Fine presents award for distinguished service to Max Hess, Jr.,ls and cu them--plaque,pan to Hess--shaking hands all around--Hess and another man----------

Date of Event 5/52

HARRISBURG,PA--FINE--HESS--PRESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(6/52-Mrs.V.Impellitteri,wife of NYC mayor gets gift from Miss Universe contestants in Gracie Mansion,NYC)

Can No. 25-571

Roll No. 4

Subject MISS UNIVERSE--WORLD BEAUTIES HERE FOR COVETED CROWN

Cameraman HEARST-HARDE-HARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-142			Cuts all held

Description and Remarks IDLEWILD AIRPORT,NY:(plane arrives and gals get off,2 shots--Miss France,Claude Godard, off and cu--Miss Turkey off,and cu--five girls--pan Misses England, Finland,Sweden, Denmark,Germany--motorcade to Gracie Mansion--gift presentation to Mrs.Vincent Impellitteri,Mayor's wife, and Comm. Walter Shirley is with her--fotogs--more gifts--Miss So.Africa with lion cub,presents it--cu cub--Miss Uruguay--Miss Norway--Miss Israel-Miss Belgium--group shot----CUTS:Held--------NEW YORK--AIRPORT--GIRLS--BUILDINGS--IMPELLITTERI--SHIRLEY--PRESENTATIONS--LION--CONTEST

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

Charles Feldman of UI Pictures, Robert O'Donnell of Variety Clubs stands nearby--pulling cord and unveiling statue of Will Rogers in the stairwell of the hospital (it's a huge bronze life-like statue)--tilt shot up full view of statue------CUTS:6889x1:(more on lab work going on--cu personnel working at various tasks--Miss Pat Tayne of Louisville,Ky-a patient-present bowl award to Sam J. Swatow, an exhibitor--(Bowls were in recognition of their work on Xmas salute for Fund)

MIAMI,FLORIDA--CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADES--CEREMONIES--CHILDREN(Florida)--COSTUMES--CLOWNS--HUMAN INTEREST--CHARITY--EMBLEM--NIGHT SCENE--

SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--STATUES--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--MONTAGE(Lab)--PRESENTATIONS--FELDMAN--O'DONNELL--AWARDS--SWATOW--CEREMONIES--

PRESENTATIONS:(6/52-Variety Club awards UI Pictures,Hospital awards Sam J.Swatow for exhibition-at Will Rogers Hospital Saranac Lake N.Y.)STORY CUT 6889x1

Can No. 25-572

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)SHRINERS CONVENTIONS (B)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL

Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) EDWARDS

Length	(A) Neg. 78 (B) 73	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Junked Can No. (B) 6889x1, 400ft

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(incoming and outgoing Imperial Potentates of the Mystic Shrine pose together--sideboys salaam and potentates walk to stand--crowd--parade,Arabic costumes--people watch--nobles march in costume--beanpot from Boston--picnic for crippled kids,hs--kids on crutches & in wheelchairs--gorilla clown with derby on,with kids--2 shots,clown & piglet--pass out gifts to kids--Niteshot,Shrine Emblem lighted----------

Date of Event 6/52

(B)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ls Will Rogers Memorial hospital,var.ext.--sign "Variety Club - Will Rogers Hospital"--int.doctors,chemists at work, lab,cultures,tests--club members look over proceedings--doctor work at test mach[illegible]--Variety Club award fr[illegible] patient Geni Reed to

SEE OVER

(2) 25-573-3

WATER--AMPHIBIOUS--INVENTIONS--HAMILTON FIELD, CALIFORNIA--
AIRPORTS--SANFRANCISCO, CALIF--GABRESKI--U.S. ARMY--FAMILY--
Robinson-- FLAGS--CITY HALL--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--

PRESENTATIONS:(Key to City given to Col.Gabreski, Frisco)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) C.S. 6886 x 3 (B) No. Junked
6	60 50			

Description and Remarks: "The Otter" new amphibious cargo carrier comes up hill, past camera--over hill, down past camera--on bank and into water--thru the water, LS--see water swishing--low in water, see driver--on bank, and comes ashore--CUTS:Cut story only fi[illegible]AMILTON FIELD, AND SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:CU of Col. Fr[illegible]E. Gabreski, Korean hero, with cigar, at Hamilton Ai[illegible]e Base--he greets wife--Frisco City hall, crowds, flags--Mayor Elmer Robinson with him and wife and daughter, Djoni--crowd applaud--he gets key to city--LS crowd--CU him-- CUTS: Junked----MILFORD, MICHIGAN--CARGO CARRIER--U.S. ARMY--

Date June 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 254584-4

Stadium--var.presentation ceremony scs--shaking hands--closer,handshake among 4 people--cu Erkki Jarvinen,pan to Miss Ricky Boine, pan Miss Janet Moreau,pan to Horace Aschenfelter--cu check,hands holding it and U.S.& FINN Olympic Emblems in bg--(check is for scholarship for the Finns from the U.S.Olympic Team)--group Finn Athletes,2 girls with cameras--cu man take pic--3 spectators on balcony--one takes pic-------
6929x1:(var.shots of men's high diving finals and cutins for final ladies 100m backstroke--var.shots teammates massaging each other's legs as they wait their turn to compete--shots during diving and swimming--some slomotion shots of divers-------more on Oyakawa & Taylor----------women's backstroke won by Joan Harrison of So.Africa--------------------
6929x2:(shots on men's high diving,judges---------6924x9:(var.shots of canoe events--------[illegible]----6929x3:(more on men's 400m swim finals-----
6924x7:(1000m two-man tandem canoe race--var.shots--Denmark wins over Canada-----------6926x3:(var.shots 100m Men's Freestyle swim--cu of Olympic Flag--crowd shots----------

HELSINKI,FINLAND..OLYMPICS..OYAKAWA..SWIMMING..TAYLOR..[illegible]..CEREMONIES..BOITEAUF..HUMAN [illegible]..LEE..DIVING..PHILIP..BERNHARD..SLOMOTION..[illegible]L..P[illegible]..[illegible]ISON..CANOES..FLAGS..

PRESENTATION:(Of scholarships to Finn team by American Olympic team in Finland--7/52)

Issue Number 25,584-4

Subject: OLYMPICS--U.S. WINS OVER REDS IN UNOFFICIAL SCORE

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
8-162				6928x1,6921x8, 6924x9,6929x2 6924x7,6926x3,6929x3, 6929x1	

Description and Remarks: HELSINKI,FINLAND:(men's 100m backstroke,start--hs same--gals look--far end,turn--ls coming back--US winners Yoshinobu Oyakawa of Honolulu and Jack Taylor of Akron,Ohio--get medals--hs of men's Freestyle finish--winner Jean Boiteaux of France with Papa who dove into pool,clothed,to hug and kiss son--gen.ls platform,diving--Maj.Sammy Lee of U.S.Army Med.Corps diving--slomotion,same,impressive--Prince Philip & Berhhard--Lee does 2½,slomotion--backward,cutaway 1½--medals presented on high platform,hugs corpatriots--greeted by woman---CUTS:6928x1:(Men's 400m freestyle start--jugges--finish--ceremony--shots of 100 m Men's backstroke final,gun views-----6921x8:(hs Olympic

Date of Event: July-Aug 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

baby show sign--lineup kids with mothers--kid crying--lil Japanese boy held by ma--lil colored fella--kid measured--kid weighed--kids stand with mothers--Class "A"winner Ronald Patton----twins,2 shots--sister, brother twins--brother twins--Mark & Myles Johnson,winners--kids on mothers laps--kid asleep in pram--fotogs--winner sticks his tongue out-

MARSEILLE,FRANCE--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--HANDICAPPED--PRESENTATIONS--TOFAN--JOSEPHSON--
HUMAN INTEREST--SPEECH(Truman)--
(C)TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--BABIES--CONTESTS--TWINS--

PRESENTATIONS:(Of desk set to Truman and Truman gives award to Josephson of the Handicappedcompany--9/52)"B"story

Issue Number: 25-594-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL EXPLOSION (B)TRUMAN and Handicapped (C)BABY PARADE

Cameraman: (A)GAUMONT (B) LYONS (C)Associated

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	(A)	66			
	(B)	57			
	(C)	91			

(A)(C):Junked

Cuts: (B)6945x2, 800 ft. (A)CSonly 6943x8, (B)CSonly 6943x10

Can No.:

MARSEILLE,FRANCE:(Flames,smoke shadows,firemen throw hose on flames--clock stopped at 9:30--pan down wrecked roof to interior--as ruins--hs roof, skeleton of structure--wreckage--hs wreckage------(B)WASH.DC:(silent, HS Truman speaking--people listen,2 shots--presentation of desk set to Pres.Truman by Vacile Tofan,handicapped man who made the set--cu set--ls HST etal onstage--he gives Pres.Award to NiLs S.Josephson,Pres.of Paraplegics Manuf.Co of Chicago which employs only handicapped--mcu them with plaque--applause------CUTS:Sound material of Truman's speech at ceremonies--[illegible] of Josephson's 4 yr.old daughter,Betty,with him---etc----------(C)WASH,DC:Can.Nat'l Exhibition,ext.tent

Sept.1952

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-596-2

int.shots with Taft--ext,Ike's home--more they pose--Cut Story in this roll,too----------6960x9:SOUND of Stevenson's speech in L.A.--him talking on "Fears"----------6948x8:(sound of Ike and Taft in front of residence at Columbia U,talk by both--good xcu Ike----6947x7:(Stevenson at ALBERQUERQUE,NEW MEXICO--arrival at Phoenix,Ariz. airport--shakes with var.members Den. party(unidentified in dopesheets)--his sons with him--talk by Stevenson,SOUND on "Two-headed Elephant"----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POLITICS--STEVENSON--CAMPAIGNS--NEW YORK CITY--EISENHOWER--TAFT--PRESS(NY)--PRESENTATIONS--FAMILIES--SPEECH(STEVENSON).SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--COLUMBIA U--ALBERQUERQUE,NEW MEXICO--

PRESENTATIONS:(Plaque to Adlai Stevenson from his hometown of L.A.Calif--9/52- in story & 6949x1,2 (SOUND, B. CUTS (6.1))

Issue Number 25-596-2

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICS--GOP CLOSE RANKS AS ADLAI CAMPAIGNS	HARDE--JOHNSON--FOX--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-143				H-6948x1, J-6949x1,2 F-CS 6948x5,6960x9 6947x7 & P-6949x8,2000ft

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Dem.cand. Adlai E. Stevenson arrive(hometown)--cu wave from porch of house he was born in--pan up from sign to house--ls crowd & him--he gets plaque--crowd cheer--he and plaque--int.crowd--ls hall,he on stage--applause--ls he waves--NEW YORK CITY (sign Morningside Hgts--Senator Robert Taft arr.at Ike's (Eisenhower's)residence--enters--press outside--int.2 shots Taft and Ike--fotogs outside--they come out--banks of press cameras--Ike and Taft pose----------CUTS:more on Taft and Ike meeting(6948x1)----------6949x1,2:(more on Stevenson in L.A.--he gets Cal.State Flag,plaque with his birth record--his sons,Borden and John,with him--many crowd shots ----------6948x5:(more on Eisenhower

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-596-3

lower shot,talking to officer----------CUTS:6949x6:(plane taxi at Essenboga Airport--them off plane--greeted by Turk Chief of General Staff Nuri Yamut,etal--cu Mrs. Ridgway----------6949x5:more on arrival--shaking hands--inspecting--mortars firing for his review as Commander in Chief of NATO forces-------(C)STRASBOURG,FRANCE:(Is conf. bldg--Paul Reynaud enters--(meeting of the Assembly of European Coal and Steel Community)--Ital.Pres.Alcide DeGasperi enters--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany--U.S.Delegation headed by Marshall Plan representative Anderson--conference seated--hs conference--ls same-----

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--STAMPS--BOSS--MCLAREN--HANCOCK--WAVES--TOWLE--MARINES--SHELLY--WAFS--

(B)TURKEY--RIDGWAY--VISITS--INSPECTION--NATO--YAMUT--

(C)STRASBOURG,FRANCE--MEETINGS--MISC.EUROPE--REYNAUD--FR.GOVT--ITAL--DE GASPERI--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ANDERSON--

PRESENTATIONS:(Of new postal stamp honoring service women by Pres. HST to representatives of services--1952)	Issue Number 25-596-3 A	

Subject: "A"story NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SERVICEWOMEN'S MEMORIAL STAMP (B)GEN.RIDGWAY IN TURKEY (C).. MEETING (Eur.Coal & Steel Community)

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER (B)PaRA(Turk Ingo)&ECLAIR (C) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)61 (B)63 (C)56				(A) cuts junked 6949x6,5 (B) (C) Cut No. jkd-CS 6947x5

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(In WH.House-- Pres.Harry S.Truman presents album of commemorative stamps to Col.Mary Hallaran,Director WACS--cu WAC in ranks--HST give same to Capt.Joy Hancock,Asst Chief of Personnel for women--ms WAVEs--HST gives same to Col.Katherine Towle,Dir.Women Marines--cu gal Marine in ranks--he give same to Col.Mary J.Shelly,Direc.WAFS--cu WAFs--Truman and one gal of each service,holding stamps--cu stamps--group---------- (B)TURKEY:(at airport,Turkish soldiers at attention--U.S.Army Gen. Matthew Ridgway and Mrs.,greeted--she down ladder--3 scs,greeted by VIPs- wife and other woman look on--inspection rolling equipment--he in jeep viewing--two guys in tank,one with flag--Ridgway look at tanks-

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS: (VFW presents honors to Pres. and Hero sea captain)	Issue Number 6797x5,6	

Subject	Cameraman
VFW HONORS PRES.TRUMAN AND CAPTIN KURT CARLSEN	LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250ft. 199ft. respectively				Bk No:6128-7,8 captions junked after card made

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(6797x5:

Date of ~~2/4/52~~ 2/4/52

(PRES.Harry S.Truman made life member of the VFW, gets his hat,gold card and pin--Capt.Kurt Carlsen of the Flying Enterprise received gold medal award for outstanding citizenship--var.scs. tlem--spectators watch----------6797x6:(additional same--------

WASH,DC--ORGS(VFW-Servicemen)--TRUMAN,Harry S.--CARLSEN,Kurt(skipper of ill-fated Flying Enterprise)--PRESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

City Hall Plaza--Queen speaking--

NEW YORK CITY--FULTON--HOTELS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC
PARKS--FLAGS--FIREBOARD--WELLS--CIVIL CIES--RELIGIOUS--
CITY HALL--INSCRIPTIONS--LIBERTY--PUBLICATION--
AWARDS--MEDALS--POLICE--

(2) 6839x3; 6834x2

PRESENTATIONS:(NYC's Medal of Honor given to Queen Juliana of Holland during her visit--1952) scroll to Queen & medal to Bernhard, too)

Can No.	Roll No.
6839 x 3	6834 x 2

Subject

QUEEN JULIANA I N.Y.C.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~121~~ 122	122 ft.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C. City--LS & tilt shots flags on Waldorf Astoria Hotel--travel shots along East River Drive of press cars etc.--flags etc. head of parade--shot of Queen's car from press truck--crowds along route--LS and CU walking shots, Queen, Prince Bernhard and Grover Whalen--at St.Paul's Chapel Ministers of Dutch Reformed Church in America joins the Vicar and the curate who approach the Royal car and are greeted by the Queen--shot of car as it enters City Hall entrance--LS from City Hall--Mayor Impellitteri presents City's Medal of Honor to Queen--Mayor presenting scroll of Honor to Queen--presents Medal of Honor to Prince Bernhard--CU Queen and Mayor with Prince--shot Police Escort and other military units in

Date of ~~Event~~ 4/7/52

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2580—15M—8-52 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Model of Lighthouse, to Alberto Lleras, Secy Gen. of Org. of Amer. States)

Can No.	Roll No.
CS 6858 x	4

Subject: COLUMBUS MEMORIAL LIGHTHOUSE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	224			

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pan-American Union)--Representatives of 21 nations (American) surround model of Columbus Memorial--Amb. Louis F. Thomen Rep. of Dominican Republic on Council of Org. of American States, present model of lighthouse to Alberto Lleras, Secy Gen. of Organization of American states--John C. Dreier, US Amb.--Rene Tepetvanche, Amb. Republic of Venezuela--other Ambassadors, Charles DeJean, Rene ~~EM~~ Schick aof Nicaragua, Felipe Portocharraro of Peru--var. scenes of lighthouse--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--DIPLOMATS--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--Thomen--Lleras--Tepetvanche--DeJean--Schick--Portocharrero-MEMORIALS--UNITED NATIONS--

Date of Event: 4-16-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS: (scroll presented to Pres. Truman by Jewish committee)

Issue Number 6871x2

Subject TRUMAN TALKS AT CEREMONIES PROCLAIMING AN ISRAELI TOWN TO BE NAMED AFTER HIM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227ft.				Bk No: 6202-1 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(At Statler Hotel, Pres.Harry S.Truman enters--presnetation of a scroll by Dr.Harris J. Levine--HST's remarks were extemporaneous--MAY BE SOUND--please check film---------

Date of Event 3/26/52

WASH,DC--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--ISRAELI GOVT--

SEE OVER

Herbert Brownell who is Attorney General designate;Treas.Sec designate George M.Humphrey;VP elect Richard M.Nixon;Pres.Elect Ike;Sec.of State designate John Foster Dulles and Sec.Def.designate Charles Erwin Wilson--standing are Joseph M.Dodge who is Budget Director;Mrs.Oveta Culp Hobby who is Fed.Security Administrator;Sherman Adams who is assistant to the President--see Sinclair Weeks,who is Sec.of Commerce;Int.Sec. Douglas McKay;Postmaster General Arthur E.Summerfield--Agriculture Sec. Ezra Taft Benson;Labor Sec.Martin P.Durkin--UN Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge and Mutual Security Director Harold E.Stassen--ls group----------

--CUTS:7021x9:(CS in this roll,too--more on the outgoing HST cabinet--also includes Presidential Advisor John Steelman and Def.Administrator Henry H.Fowler;Labor Secy Maurice J.Tobin;Justice James McGranery and Int.Sec.Oscar L.Chapman--more on chair presentation ceremony(seat warm out)----------7022x5:(more on the leaving Ike cabinet----------

-----7023x6:(more on the Ike cabinet meeting----------

PRESENTATIONS: (Chair in which Pres. conducts cabinet sessions is presented to him)

Can No. 26-430-1

Roll No.

Subject: CABINETS--IKE'S GATHER AS TRUMAN HOLDS HIS LAST MEETING

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-129			

Cuts 650 ft.appx. +CS7021x9, 7022x9, 7023x6

Can No.

Date 1/8/53

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(pan of the out-going Cabinet members--Pres.Harry S.Truman,Sec. State Dean Acheson,Sec.Def.Robert Lovett,etal--pan from HST to Acheson, Lovett,Sec.Agriculture Charles Brannan,Maurice Tobin who was Sec. of Labor;--Mutual Security Administrator W.Averill Harriman--group,include HST,Treas.Secy John Snyder and Sec.Commerce Charles Sawyer--Harry,Dean Acheson at Pres.chair,see seal--on back,cu tag,Pres.1945--looking at it (it will now be HST's to keep,per tradition)--HST turn to talk--swish NEW YORK CITY: to incoming Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower's cabinet--Sec.State designate John Foster Dulles enter--VP designate(elect) Richard M.Nixon --Pres.Elect IKE enters--closer Sing--to entire cabinet--cu pan,seated

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-430-1

Washington,DC--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--U.S.GOVT--CABINET--ACHESON,Dean--
--LOVETT,Robert--HARRIMAN,W.Averill--SNYDER,John--SAWYER,Charles--
-PRESENTATIONS--POLITICS(Dem)--NEW YORK CITY--POLITICS(Republican)--
--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--DULLES,John Foster--NIXON,Richard M--BROWNELL,
Herbert--HUMPHREY,George--WILSON,Chas.E--ADAMS,Sherman--SUMMERFIELD,
Arthur--BENSON,Ezra Taft--LODGE,Henry Cabot--STASSEN,Harold E--

(2) 26-430-4

can Heart Association--more on the Presentation--More on Ike arrival---
------7033x1,2:(SOUND of Dr.Eisenhower's talk and of Pres.Elect Ike's
"off-the-cuff" talk--Ike and brother Milton--

NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--DINNER--DAVIE,Mrs.Preston--EISENHOWER,Milton--
--DEWEY,Thomas E--EISENHOWER,Pres.Elect Dwight D--PRESENTATION--
SPEECH(Eisenhower,Milton)--SPEECH(Eisenhower,Dwight D)--

PRESENTATION: (Bear Memorial Award presented at Heart Fund Dinner)	Can No. 26-430-4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
HEART DRIVE--IKE AND BROTHER AT LAUNCHING OF FUND (SOUND in cuts only)	MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-96				1000 ft. appx. 7034x1, 7033x1,2

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(In Starlight Room,Waldorf Astoria, ls room,dinner--speakers' table (HEART FUND DRIVE DINNER)--Mrs.Davie,placard--Mrs.Davie and Mr. Milton Eisenhower(brother of Pres.-Elect)--Mrs.Rosenblum, Gov. of NY Thomas E.Dewey and Dr.John H.Keating who is Pres.of Heart Association--James J.Farley & Rt.Rev.Msgr.James Lynch--ls Pres.Elect Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower enters,ls,greeted--more same--he shakes with Mrs.Davie-people at tables--ls entire affair--Milton approach mike--floor,tables, applause--ls same,presentation to Mrs.Rosenblum who is Vice Chairman of the dinner of the Bear Memorial Award----------

CUTS 7034x1:(more same,including Dr.Irving S.Wright,Pres.of Ameri-

Date of Event Jan 1953

SEE OVE

PRESENTATIONS: (Townspeople give returning war hero gift of station wagon)

Can No. 26456-Dallas

Roll No.

Subject: MC KINNEY SALUTES JET ACE

Cameraman: CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-90				cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks: MC KINNEY,TEXAS(crowd--Col.Royal Baker,jet ace in Kor[illegible],shake hands--his family with him--Congressman Sam Rayburn,Mayor Fitzhugh Lewsom and Col. Baker atop car in parade--2 sc.parade--typical farmer watching--parade, 2 sc--man holding baby--Baker riding on back of car,waving--planes overhead--crowd at stadium--group soldiers--U.S.Navy--kid waving--presentation to Col.Baker of a station wagon from his grateful fellow [illegible]----------MC KINNEY,TEXAS--RECEPTION--HERO--BAKER,Col.Royal --RAYBURN,Sam--PARADE--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event: 4/9/53

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-466-2

WILLIAMSBURG,VA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CEREMONIES--PRESENTATIONS--
WILLIAM & MARY COLLEGE--

PRESENTATIONS: (Pres. Ike receives degree from Wm. & Mary College)	Issue Number 26-466-2	

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT GETS DEGREE IN VIRGINIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut CS 7105x2,3 1100ft. Can No. 7105x4 ? ftg.
8-58				

Description and Remarks WILLIAMSBURG,VA:(colonial soldiers come to attention--Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "Ike" and Mrs. Eisenhower arrive with others(maybe Nelson Rockefeller)--cu soldier--Ike and party past us--big crowd--Ike shakes with the President Of College of William and Mary,Alvin Duke Chandler--Chandler puts degree hood over Ike--applause--Ike at mike(silent)--(Degree was Honorary Doctor of Laws)---------CUTS:7105x2,3:(CS in one of these rolls,too--add.material same--silent of Ike speaking at House of Burgessess,the first Legislative body in America--thru streets--var. shots of the address--apparently all silent but please check film if interested in sound----------7105x4:add same--must check film--we

Date of Event May 1953

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS: (Skipper of Niagara Falls tourist ship gets silk topper)	Issue Number 26-466-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
SILK HAT SKIPPER ("MAID OF THE MIST")	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-83				200 ft. 7106x6

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA:(Date of Event 5/15/53

2 scs.Falls steamer "Maid of the Mist"into dock--skipper Hawthorne off,shakes hands with W.J.Gebhart who is Pres.of the Chamber of Commerce--he gets traditional silk hat for first arrival at this port this year,doffs it--honeymoon couple,Mr.Mrs.Bill Parkinson aboard--folowed by others--put on rubber hat--leave dock,boat away--is out under falls--closer ship along--honeymooners look--cu Falls--same couple look out over falls (up on land)----CUTS:additional same----Senator Earl Bridges presented the silk hat to skipper--the Parkinsons are first honeyemoon couple to ride the Maid of the Mist this year--good scenics----------NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA--"MAID OF THE MIST" WATERFALLS-SCENICS(Canada) PRESENTATIONS-Skipper,Sen.Earl

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--12M--4|68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS: (Lily-white goat presented to Royal Welch Fusiliers)

Issue Number: 26-479-Canada

Subject: FUSILIERS PRESENTED NEW MASCOT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-113				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA:(2 scs Fort Henry--gilding goat mascot's horns (he's "David")--brushing hooves and putting on collar--Royal Welch Fusiliers march and then halt--come to "order arms"--2 cu soldiers--breaking out Welsh colours--walk over to present goat,2 sc--Welsh women in costume--orderly takes the goat from the representative of St.David's Society of Toronto and walks it to ranks--fire rifle salute--cannon fires--goat marched off----------

Date of Event: 6/[illegible]

KINGSTON ONT CANADA--CAN. ARMY--PRESENTATIONS--GOAT--FLAG(Welsh)--

SEE OVER

------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower in Rose Garden o
the White House with junior Good Will Ambassadors from around the world
--med.group standing--presentation to Ike of bolo--young men in uniform
--presentation of another gift to Ike of ancient pottery water jar from
Peru--cu types looking--Ike smiling,holding gifts--boys smiling----------
----------(E)YUGOSLAVIA:(Military observers of NATO meeting--two Ameri-
cans--Marshall Tito saluting--thru mist see tanks during maneuvers--
tank over bridge--Tito looks--running thru smoke and shells----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--NIXON,Richard M--U.S.GOVT--
(B)FORMOSA--CHINESE--AVIATION--TRAINING(For,military)--PILOTS(Misc.Type
(C)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--DE VALERA,Eamon--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--
(E)YUGOSLAVIA--MANEUVERS(NATO)--NATO--TITO,Marshall--TANKS(For.

PRESENTATIONS: (of gifts to Pres.Ike by junior ambassadors from other countries)	Issue Number 26-507-3D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON LEAVES FOR ORIENT(B)JET PLANES(C)DE VALERA (D)JR.AMBASSADORS AND IKE (E)YUGO MANEUVERS	(A)LEDERER (B)PATHE(DD)(C)NO DO (D)LYONS (E)PATHE(YUGO)

(A)29 (B)35 (C)39 (D)36 (E)45	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (C)CSonly 7187x3 Can(E)CSonly 7186x10

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon out of car--with wife,Patricia--talk to press--is at airport(on their way to Far East on Good Will Tour --on top of ramp,wave----------

Date of Event 10/53

----------(B)FORMOSA:(lined up--bs new pilots and instructors(Nat'l Chinese pilots and their American instructors)--walk toward planes--2 sc pilot into cockpit--2 scs taxi out and take off----------

----------(C)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(procession at Shrine of Our Lady of Fatim --Irish Prime Minister Eamon deValera with a Priest in the procession--crowd waving toward Cathedral--people kneeling and lighting candles--the Host raised for Benediction--DeValera kneeling--cross in sky-------

SEE OVER

the Nixons--farewell to Korean and U.S. MPs who served as their escorts and guards during visit----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower gets his Thanksgiving turkey(39 lbs)from Nat'l Turkey Federation and the Poultry and Egg Nat'l Board--curbird,pan up--Ike puts hand on back of Turkey and pats him--basket of cranberries presented by woman--cu Ike with basket,puts it down in front of bird--pan up to Ike,smiling--2 sc bird gobbling----------

----------(D)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(at Glenn Spiller stables,3 scs.of odd animal (part donkey and part zebra)run,kick up heels,stops in front of camera (Oh!Hi!)--looks away--pop zebra--mother donkey with head over him--man tries to put monkey on zonkey,rears up--runs off with monkey--monkey jumps off to zebra--cu monkey to zebra--ma,pa and baby pose-----

PRESENTATIONS ("C" story,too): of floral tributes from school children to visiting Vice Pres & Mrs. Nixon)

Issue Number 26-518-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ZERNICKE NOBEL PRIZE (B)NIXON (C)IKE GETS TURKEY (D)DONKEY

Cameraman (A)FOLYGCON (B)HEARST (C) TUGANDER (D)MARQUETTE

Length (A) 38 (B) 44 (C) 43 (D) 66

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(C)(D)cuts junked (B)+CS 7211x3, 700 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)GRONINGEN,HOLLAND:(Prof. Fritz Zernicke,winner of 1953 Nobel Prize for Physics, look thru his discovery (Phase-contrast"microscope)--tissue under it--another look thru microscope--picks small disk with tweezers--receive flowers at home--telegrams and letters--he reads some----------(B)SEOUL,KOREA:(Pres.Synghman Rhee welcomes U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon,mcu--sign "We appreciate,etc"--youhh on parade--Nixon out and waves--kids with flags,wave--looking up,Nixon and wife Patricia given flowers by children--crowd and sign---------CUTS:7211x3:(CS in this roll,too--add,same--Nixon give autographed photo of US Pres.Eisenhower to Rhee--Mayor Kim of Seoul gives Nixon "key to city"--other gifts to

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-518-2

(A)GRONINGEN,HOLLAND--ZERNICKE,Prof.Frits--AWARD--SCIENTIFIC--

(B)SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--VISITS--NIXON,Richard M--PARADE--
--KOREANS--PRESENTATIONS("C"story,too)--

(C)WAS..INGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--TURKEY--

(D)LONG BEACH,CALIF--ODDITIES(Animal)--ZEBRA--DONKEY--MONKEY--LAUGH
PARADE--

PRESENTATIONS: (Mayor presents cigarette lighter to retirning football star)

Issue Number: 26-518-Canada

Subject: JOE KROL GRID STAR HONORED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-120				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(Montreal "Alouettes" kick off to Toronto "Argonauts"--crowd--(T)Curtis plunge to (M) seven--Curtis to the one yd line--(T)Doug Smylie fumble recovered by mate and score--halftime on field:crowd--Mayor Alan Lamport of Toronto presents player Joe Krol with a cigarette case--(Krol retiring after this season)--cu Krol--bring in the car for Krol,too--his family gets out of it---present flowers to Mrs.Krol--former footballer and now Army pal Tony Golab presents key to the car to Krol--family in front of car,2 scs---------(NOTE:Montreal won the game)2.5e7----------

Date of Event: 11/15/53

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--FOOTBALL--KROL--PRESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7023x3; 7180x9; 7230x2

model ship,moving it back and forth,side to side--small boats fall in water--plane falls in water,taken up on ship via remote control----------7230x2:(BkNo:6585-3--224ft--Dec.1953--CHRISTMAS GIFTS TO NEEDY OF GREECE FROM AMERICAN PEOPLE--at PIRAEUS,ship arriving,unload cases of gifts--var.scs.same--distributing same---Santa Claus comes by plane--good cus of Greek types of people--holding babies,etc--little kids beming----------

GREECE--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign,first & last stories)--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--BELLS--MISC.SHIPS(Blow whistles)----------FAIR(Greece--EXHIBITS--U.S.GOVT(USIS Exhibit,for Neto)--MODELS(Ship)--REMOTE CONTROL----------SANTA CLAUS--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS-----

PRESENTATIONS: (Christmas gifts from America presented to Greek children)	Issue Number 7023x3; 7180x4	7230x2

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.STORIES-GREECE-1953 (three stories)	GAZIADIS(all three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1050ft. 299ft 224ft respectvly				BkNos:6352-2;6517-5; 6585-1--captions Cut No. after card made

Description and Remarks

7023x3:(BkNo:6352-2--Jan.'53 --EPIPHANY IN GREECE--Archbishop of Greece holding wooden cross,carry toward platform--King Paul and his uncle Prince George arrive--cross dipped in seawater.(symbolizes the Baptism of Christ)--ships in port whistle and Churches throughout Greece ring the bells as Cross is dipped--all leave the platform----------

7180x4:(BkNo:6517-5--299ft--Sept 1953--INT'L TRADE FAIR--at Thessaloniki,arrival of Fair officials and Government officials--blessing--visit war exhibits--in front of open-air cinema of USIS, people look through special lens---American Section--int.same (machinery(earth(un-cut)) in main building---. of movie camera of

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS: (Movie Mogel presents Lincon's draft to Presbyterian church)	Issue Number 7040x6	

Subject	Cameraman
LINCOLN MARUSC IPT UNVEILED	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
185ft.			F.G.POS.	BK NO: 6371-2 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At New York Avenue Presbyterian Church, painting of the Church--med.the Church itself--spire--statue of Abraham Lincoln praying --sid angle same--sign on door 'Lincoln Room"--people wait--Barney Balaban,pres.Para Pict.talk with Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower as Pastor Dr.George M.Docherty looks on--camera pans to Mamie Eisenhower--Dr. Docherty,2 scs--he speaks(silent)--he invites Balaban to unveil the original manuscript of Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation--curtain drawn back--var.scs.of it--the three pose with it--people look at it---WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCH(D.C.)--[illegible]Presbyterian)--PRESENTATIONS--LINCOLN,Abraham--EISENHOWER,[illegible]--BALABAN,B[illegible]--

Date of Feb.1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7112x4, etc

...ses to look over work on Garrison Dam Project; ajor Gen.Samuel D.Sturgis,Jr.gives him the dope--Robert T.Stevens,secy of Army,Ike, Gen. Sturgis--Ike shown model of project and then talk to to crowd of about 5,000--BLACK HILLS,S.D...Ike ta ks to National Young Republican Organization, Mt.Rushmore in BG-signs register of Memorial and poses with group of S.D. Congressmen--(previous scenes in 7123x2;-- 7124x2..GK CUSTER STATE PARK,S.D...shots of game lodge where Ike stayed(this was the Summer White House of Coolidge in 1927)--shot of press hdqtrs which is a filling station converted for the purpose--Good scenes of Ike fishing on French Creek in Custer State Park.. pulling in catch..holds up his catch with game warden and later with Sherman Adams--

WASH.D.C.--[illegible]--AIRPORT--FLIGHTS--[illegible]--[illegible].MIN. AD[illegible]--FUN--CEG.--BUDG.(AFTER [illegible] DISCH[illegible]T.)-- AWARDS--[illegible]--ART--BULLI[illegible]--EDITORIALS--[illegible]-- HENDERSON--RECEPTIONS--GARRISON DAM,N.D.--DAM--STURGIS-- STEVENS--[illegible]--CROWDS--BLACK HILLS,S.D.--POLITICS-- [illegible](MT.RUSHMORE)--CU[illegible]

PRESENTATIONS:(Pres.Ike receives painting of himself and a plaque) see underlined.

Can No. 71124; 71125; 71126; 71124x

Roll No. 2

Subject TRIP TO MINNEAPOLIS

Cameraman TUGANDER HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1371	141		1230	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(71124)..Pres.Eisenhower arrives at airport..leaves car and stops to talk and pose for cameramen--walking up to plane--motors turning over,taxiing--MINNEAPOLIS,MINN..Pres.Ike arriving, greeted by C.Elmer Anderson(Gov.of Minn.) and Congressman Walter Judd--arrival at American Swedish Institute--CU sign: AMERICAN SWEDISH INSTITUTE--shot of bldg.--Ike entering bldg.--Ike receiving a painting of himself and a plaque, presented by Mr. Henry Bull is,(Chairman of Board of Gen. Mills)--interior Minneapolis Auditorium ..Ike receiving a plaque from Horace Henderson,Pres.of Nat'l Jewish Chamber of Commerce--leaving auditorium and gen.scenes on trip thru city of Minneapolis..good r[illegible]

Date of Event 6/53

Plate No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS: (People of Augusta present Pres. Ike with Silver Service)	Issue Number 7216 x 11	

Subject: IKE IN GEORGIA

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81 ft.				Book No: 6569-3 caption junked after card made

Date of Event: 11/24/53

Description and Remarks

AUGUSTA,GA:(at airport,crowds-- Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower's plane "Coumbine" arrive,Ike,Mamie,daughter-in-law Barbara Eisenhower and the grandchildren debark--Ike gets silver service from Mr.Millard Beckum,Pres. of Chamber of Commerce,from people of Georgia--Ike greets schoolkids, departs----------

AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--FAMILIES(VIP,Eisenhower)--PRESENTATIO

SEE OVER

----------(B)SIERRA MADRE,CALIF:(feet thru mud--bulldozer pushing--ls and cu digging out house--pulling plank from rear wheel--man moving plank,debris in bg--2 men dig mud from behind car--2 sc.woman shovelling --man by garage,tries to open door,fails--ls area----------

----------(C)WASHINGTONDC:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower pulling cloth bag off crystal cup,have lil trouble--VP Richard M.Nixon and cabinet look on--Ike holds cup,Mamie watches,admiring--Ike sets bowl on desk--pan to Mamie peer at it--cu base "Presented on 1st anniversary of inauguration by VP and cabinet"--pan up to crystal base,engraved name of President--Ike bends low for good close look,up--smiling----------

----------(D)LISBON,PORTUGAL:(ls entire salon--mcu hairdressers at work --cu one girl looks in mirror--cu girl,coiffeur's hands fix hair--hair dresser working--cu girl--judges walk about--ms judges--cu girl's hair --another girl,cu--girl with diamond ornaments in hair--back of head, hair in circlet--2 girls standing,in gowns--cu girl with jeweled loops

PRESENTATIONS: (of clear crystal to Ike on first year in office)	Issue Number 27-537-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOM SUB LAUNCHED (B)MUD SLIDE (C)CUP FOR IKE (D)HAIRDO'S	(A)MARKMANN & EDWARDS (B)MARQUETTE (C)TUGANDER (D) NO DO

(A) Lngth 90	(C) 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B) 67	(D) 75	C STORY		rest cuts rkd	(A)7238x3,7239x3 - 1000ft. (D)CS only 7237x9

Description and Remarks

(A)GROTON,CONN:(1s new atomic sub "USS NAUTILUS",gen.area--cu stern,fins--sign USS NAUTILUS--crowd waving--Mrs.Dwight D.Eisenhower up ramp to stand--ship's commander,Cdr.Eugene P.Wilkinson--cu him--Mamie with bottle--man waves,ok--crowd--knocking out props--sub moves--Mamie just makes it with bottle--sub sliding away--another angle same,see men aboard--crowd --sub out and afloat----------CUTS:7238x3:(add.shots same--also Mrs. Ike getting off train--getting out of car--workmen ready sub for the launch--Gov.John Lodge of Conn & John Jay Hopkins,who is Chairman of Board of General Dynamics Corp with Mamie--Hopkins gives her bouquet---- ----7239x3: additional material ----------

Date of Issue 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-537-2

over ears--blonde,pan up to vertical"ponyTail" with pearls----------

(A)GROTON,CONN--LAUNCHING--SUBMARINE--U.S.NAVY--USS NAUTILUS--
--EISENHOWER,Mrs.Mamie--LODGE,GOV.JOHN--
(B)SIERRA MADRE,CALIF--MUD--MACHINERY(Bulldozer)--FEET--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--NIXON,Richard M.
--ANNIVERSARIES--GLASS--
(D)LISBON,PORTUGAL--MODELS--HAIRDOS--

(2) 27-537-3

in Jimmy's honor--attended by Jimmy's father,Alex Stewart & AF officers --various night shots of theatres at openings--raining part of the time----------

MIAMI,FLORIDA--MOTION PIX--STEWART,Jimmy--RECEPTIONS--BLDGS(Theatres in Florida)--RACKMIL,Milton--PRESENTATIONS--

PRESENTATIONS: (Memento given to actor during Premiere activities)	Issue Number 27-537-3	

Subject	Cameraman
MIAMI SALUTES "GLENN MILLER STORY" DEBUT	POLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-60				7239x2, 650ft.appx

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLORIDA: (at Int'l Airport, plane taxis--sign "Welcome to Miami"--actor Jimmy Stewart and his wife, Gloria--cu two smiling--reception, met by Miami Beach Mayor Harold Shapiro and his wife, etal--Jimmy given some sort of memento (replica of B24 which Jimmy, himself, flew during WW II)--sign "Miracle Theatre"--sign "Miami Theatre"--is "Carib Theatre" & ma ma quee--(NOTE: Opened in 3 theatres simultaneously)--sign on theatre "Glenn Miller Story", pan to crowd waving--Jimmy and Gloria arriving, throw kiss to crowd--crowd waves back--UI Execs. Milton Rackmil, etc, arrive--Jimmy goes up on platform, toss kiss to crowd--front on, he wave to crowd--------[illegible]--also shots at AP Assoc. cocktail party

Date of Event: 1/54

SEE OVER

to receiver held in hand--ear piece placed on mike--SOUND from the new instrument is a whine--------CUTS:+CS 7246x2:(additonal material same--var.shots of Dr.Ernest C.Linder and Paul Rappaport of David Sarnoff Research Center of RCA----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(US VP Richard M.Nixon,etal,greet visiting Turkish Pres.Celal Bayar--greeted by other dignitaries--cu Turkish flag --motorcade thru crowd--med.car--White House--Pres.and Mrs.Dwight D. Eisenhower out--car pulls up--he Ike down stairs,Pres.Bayar out of car --they shake hands--upstairs,shakes with Mamie then Mamie greets Mrs. Bayar--fotogs--pose,Bayar,Mamie,Mrs.Bayar and Ike----------

CUTS:7246x1:(var.shots of arrival at airport,greeting,motorcade to the White House,greetings at White Hourse,etc--------7244x3:(SOUND of Ike greeting Bayar--more on the greetings at the White House----------

----------(D)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(he pan banquet hall at Phila.Sportswriter

PRESENTATIONS: (of Ten outstanding young men of the year)

Issue Number 27-539-2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOROCCO/FRANCO/SPANISH DISPUTE(B)ATOM BATTERY(C)TURK PRESIDENT (D)SPORT STARS(E)10 TOP YOUNG MEN(F)GLENN MILLER STORY/(E)NELSON

Cameraman (A)MGM(B)NBC (C)TUGANDER/LYONS(D)SEELY (F) LYONS

(A) 45 (D) 58
(B) 57 (E) 42
(C) 70 (F) 53

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (see after ea.story)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)TETUAN,MOROCCO:(2 scs. city--horseman escorting car--crowds in streets--Spaniards on balcony--Sultan Sidi Ben Arafa with book--start to chant and dance--Arab whirling with book--crowd applause--Spanish Hi Commissioner Rafael Garcia Valino shake with Moroccan leader--(Moroccans want Spain's help in ridding selves of French rule,appointed Sultan to lead them)----------CUTS:+CS 7241x2:(var.scenics in the city--street scenes,stores,etc--Valino addressing crowd(probably silent)----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs two men look at atom battery in a plastic case--parts of RCA battery--cu inserting rod in battery, pan

Date of Event Jan 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 27-539-2

Helen Miller with librarian Verner W.Clapp--cu Stewart smiling,pan to Mrs. Miller--Mrs. M. and Clapp as she presents her husband's musical film liberary to the Library of Congress--she talks SOUND--they shake hands---------CUTS:7243x1:(more scenes of the presentation of Glenn Miller's collection to the Library of Congress (700 ft.)----------

(A)TETUAN,MOROCCO--SPANISH GOVT--MOROCCO GOVT--SIDI BEN ARAFA--VALINO, Rafael Garcia--SCENICS(Morocco)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--ELECTRICITY(Battery)--SOUND--LINDER, Dr.Ernest--RAPPAPORT,Paul--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC("F"story,too)--NIXON,Richard M--VISITS--BAYAR,Celal--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.&Mrs.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

(D)PHILADELPHIA,PA--AWARDS--ROSEN,Al--LOUIS,Joe--MIKAN,George--OWENS, Jesse--

(E)SEATTLE,WASH--PRESENTATIONS--ESTES,BILLIE SOL--CLEMENT,Frank G--ROWAN,Carl T--

(F)CONGRESS--LIBRARY--STEWART,[illegible]

Golden Anniversary celebration--loshot at tables--Al Rosen of the Clev. Indians named outstanding athlete of 1953--Joe Louis as greatest prize fighter of past 50 years--George Mikan of Minneapolis Lakers basketball team,as greatest player--Jesse Owen,named greatest track star--hs hall during applause--pan group of winners-------CUTS JUNKED----------

----------(E)SEATTLE,WASH:(Civic Auditorium,lights out--they go on--mcu Dais for Junior Chamber of Commerce banquet to name top ten young men of the year--table with men lined up,4 scs of individuals and groups--applause----(Men were:Walter Horace Carter,Albert Schatz,Dr.Bernard J. Miller,Billie Sol Estes,Gov.Frank G.Clement,Douglas R.Stringfellow,Dr. Lloyd Thomas Koritz,Sgt.Hiroshi Miyamura,Carl T.Rowan and Maynard Malcolm Miller)--they are not identified in the spot sheet--see folder for stills of the ten-------CUTS JUNKED----------

----------(F)WASHINGTON,DC:(at the Library of Congress,case with production material--Jimmy Stewart,atty,taking manuscript from drawer,Mrs

PRESENTATIONS: (Keys of the city presented to Snowshoers Union)

Issue Number 27-341-Canada

Subject: SNOW SHOE FANS HOLD CONVENTION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts / Can No.
3-116				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(at La Fontaine Park,Snowshoe Queen and court in white robes,ls and cu--start of snowshoe race, 2 sc--crowd snowed in--ls snowshoers toward us,heavy snowfall, 2 sc--timers,2 sc and walkers go by--cu two men on snowshoes--lady with glasses looks on--2 more racers-crowd--winner down track is Joseph Dube of Francs Amis Club--ls City Hall--Mayor Camillien Houde and Louis Duclos who is Pres.of American Snowshoers Union and Pres.Gelinas of the Canadian Union,with keys to the city--cu each with key--ls crowd----------

Date [illegible]nt

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--WINTER SPORTS(Snowshoe race)--HOUDE,Mayor Camillien --PRESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

feels it--2 sc.helmet--Ford Frick and Ike talk,pan down to armor----------(C)PALM SPRINGS,CALIFORNIA:(parade of entry--girl on two horses,they balk,horses split and she spills--now she does it with four horses and over okay--crowd applauds--bronco rough ride but he stays aboard--another bronc,dips down and rider flies off--bronc spin around, sidesaddle and off,angry--bronc step off high,rider does belly flop--brahma bull out of chute,spins,tosses rider--another toss--another out and toss--lands and then bull butts him into the air----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQUARE GARDEN--TRACK MEET--POLE VAULT--RICHARDS, Rev.Bob--WHITFIELD,Mal--RACE--HIGH JUMP--WIESNER,Ken--WYATT,Herman--ODDITIES(Sport,takes hi jump with only one shoe)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BASEBALL(presentation to Ike on behalf of)--FRICK,Frd --EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--STONEHAM,Horace--PRESENTATIONS--CLOTHING--
(C)PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--RODEO--SPILLS(Rodeo)--HORSES(Broncs)--BULLS--

PRESENTATIONS: (to Pres. Ike from Jap Baseball fans - a suit of armor)	Issue Number 27-542-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)MILLROSE GAMES (B)ARMOR TO IKE (C)PALM SPRINGS RODEO	(A)EDWARDS & HARKMANN (B)TUGANDER (C)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Date	P.	Cuts
(A) 104 (B) 44 (C) 90	STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(crowd--pole vaulter Bob Richards at Madison Square Garden--he lands--cu him--start of the 880,hs--crowd--Mal Whitfield makes pass, now parallel--hs he leads and takes it to the finish--cu Whitfield--Lt Ken Wiesner clears the high jump at 6'8"--Herman Wyatt goes with one shoe off--begin run and over and the pole quivers and drops down--he shakes with Wiesner whom he tied ,congrats each other----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Baseball Comm.Ford Frick,President Dwight D.Eisenhower and Giants' owner Horace Stoneham--Ike and Stoneham shake hands,look toward Japanese Samurai armor--pan up suit of armor which is presented to Japan baseball fans of Japan--Ike walks up to it,

Date of Event 2/6/54

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS: (Of Doctor of Laws upon UN general secretary)

Issue Number 27-549-Canada

Subject: SECRETARY OF UN GETS LAW DEGREE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-75				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: (2 scs. at Carleton College--parade (procession) in--UN Secy General Dag Hammarskjold by us--going upstairs, 2 sc--cu Dag with Dr. Murdoch MacOdrum, Pres. and Vice-Chancellor of College--Pres. reads the citation--crowd--reading citation, pan up to Dag--Pres. gets up and puts the hood on Dag, conferring the Doctor of Laws Degree--they shake hands-2 sc. Dag talk (silent)----------

Date 5/17/58

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA--CARLETON COLLEGE--HAMMARSKJOLD, Dag--PRESENTATIONS--MAC ODRUM, Murdoch--

SEE OVER

white man lifts an eyelid----------

----------(C)CUBA:(four USAF jets in flight--hs look down on crowd and beach--tower and airport sign,pan up to aerobatics by the four jets--Pres.Juan Batista in audience applauding--2 scs in flight during our AF goodwill tour of South American countries---CUTS:Additional scenes of formations and during tour--see film,no caption sheet on this----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the American Jewish Tercentenary with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--cu box,opens,see medallion that was struck 50 yrs. ago to commemorate the founding(250 yrs.prior to that)of the first Jewish settlement--semi cu Ike with Ralph Samuel--delegation in rear--cu Samuel pan to Ike smiling----------

----------(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(DAY Scenes,gasoline tanks,smoke--ls same--cu flames shoot out staircase,bent with heat--pan from fire to other threatened tanks,hoses on fence,pan to tanks dripping water--NIGHT SCENES:flames billowing--firemen walking,silhouetted against fire--ls tanks,firemen playing hoses on them--(saved them,two gas tanks exploded to start the fire which destroyed 200 oil tanks)----------

PRESENTATIONS: (Am. Jewish Tercentenary presents Pres. Ike with Medal)	Issue Number 27-550-2 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PUERTO RICO RAID (B)MAU-MAU (C)JET PLANE GOODWILL TOUR (D)IKE & HEBREWS (E) OIL FIRE,Holland	(A)NBC (B)HEARST,BR(C)HEARST,DD (D) LYONS (E) POLYGOON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 91	(C) 36	D STORY			all cuts junked but (C)7262x3,900ft. (A)CSonly7258x9(E)CSonly 7250x6
(B) 65	(D) 33				
	(E) 44				

Description and Remarks

(A)PUERTO RICO:(Pedro Campos ringleader of Nationalist Fanatics believed responsible for shooting of 5 US congressmen held by shotgun--crowd--him lifted int ambulance--crowd--ambulance move off--cu shell casings--bureau used for barricade--pic of him on wall with flags--door splintered when police broke thru--detectives pull down swords,pan down to arsenal--closer----------(B)KENYA(AFRICA):(Br.Colonial Sec.Oliver Lyttleton off plane, greeted--hs jungle and falls--rifleman on guard in bunker--look thru barbed wire,troops,jeep--tower,guard atop--patrol thru jungle,2 sc--ns Littleton in patrol--General China of Mau Mau terrorists brought in on stretcher after capture--men behind barbed wire--Mau Mau on stretche

Date March 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-550-2

(A)PUERTO RICO--COMMUNISTS(Puerto Rico)--FOREIGN POLICE--HL YR--CRIME--

(B)KENYA,EAST AFRICA--LYTTLETON,Oliver--BR.GOVT--NEGROES(Mau-Mau)--
--AFRICANS(Kenya)--PRISONERS--
(C)CUBA--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--U.S.A.F.--AIR SHOW--BATISTA,Pres.Juan--
--IN FLIGHT--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--JEWS--
(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--TANKS(Oil)--FIRE(Oil Tank)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)--

and Congressman John E.Moss,Jr.(D-Cal)who presented it to Ike----------
----------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(E.Berlin refugees stream out gate at check point--couple with baby walk away--people into bldg--int.people lined up,walk toward camera--2 scs checking papers--going to bench,seated--cu man and babies--cooking,dish out food--people eat--cu var.types of people eating-----CUTS:7273x3:(CS in this roll,too--additional material on processing of refugees--human interest type of footage depicting the confusion of the refugees--babies--kids playing,etc----------

(A)LAKEHURST,NJ--AVIAITION--TESTS--EJECTOR SEAT(Catapult)--PARACHUTES--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CLERGY--MICHAEL,Archbishop--
--PRESENTATIONS--HAT--KUCHEL,Sen.Thomas--MOSS,Cong.John E--
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--

PRESENTATIONS: (To Pres.Ike from Greek Archbishop & Senator)	Issue Number 27,555,3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EJECTOR SEAT (B)IKE & CROSS & SOMBRERO (C)REFUGEES	(A)HARDE&U.S.N. (B)LYONS&TUGANDER(C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 66 (B) 44 (C) 47	B STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (C)+CS 7273x3,400ft Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)LAKEHURST,NJ:(2 scs dummy in new ejector seat--look up from ground at two planes--AV plane flying,seat ejected than dummy out of seat,chute opens --dummy out--chute fully opened--floats lazily to ground--land,pull shroud lines----------

Date of Event March 1954

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with Greek Orthodox Archbishop Michael who has Greek Cross in box--2 sc.the cross and it's placed on Ike(it's the Grand Order of the Cross of the Holy Sepulchre)for his efforts in world freedom--Archbishop holds Cross out--Ike looks down,he talks(silent)--now Ike holds a Mexican Sombrero-looks at it,turns it over--med.Ike looks at hat,Sen.Thomas Kuchel(R-Cal

SEE OVER

(C) WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with Br.Def. Minister Earl Alexander of Tunis,look at portrait of Ike presented to Ike by British friends and admirers--ms portrait--bs Ike and Alexander look at portrait--cu pic--fotogs--Alexander and Ike shake,walk off----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(var.angles of "dancing Dolls",stop--sleeves come down and woman's arm into view as dolls move,she scratches her cheek--puts 'em down,they bow (her fingers are the "dolls")----------CUTS 7327x8:(CS in this roll,too--Mrs.Santa Lens is the creator of this art--additional shots of the activity of the "dolls"---NOTE:Be sure to check on rights to use this footage for anything other than newsreel;caption sheet so stipulates)----------(E)PALISADES,NJ:(ls,ms and cu of monkey on carousel, reaches for brass ring--misses it--in boat,riding in circles,lil gal with him,2 sc--eating cotton candy--up on fountain--grabs at water--

PRESENTATIONS: (Pres. Ike is presented with his own portrait)

Issue Number 27-589-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DROUGHT (B)BIG LENS CAMERA (C)IKE'S PORTRAIT (D)DANCING FINGERS (E)CHIEF

Camera (A)TRAYNHAM (B)DEPT.DEF&TUGANDER (C)TUGANDER(D)PATHE(Germ) (E)MARKMANN

(A)Length (B) 55 (C)56 (D)58 (E)62

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked but (B)Sony 7327x6 & (D)CS 7327x8

Date of Event July 1954

Description and Remarks:

(A)MIDWEST:(burning sun, skyline--baked soil--2 sc dry riverbed--2 sc. soybeans dried out--hand lifts caked dirt,dust--talks,wilted leaves and corn--men look it over--look at sun--down rows of dried out corn---------

---------(B)NEW YORK CITY:("Peeping Tom"lens looks down toward Empire tate Building--down on camera--GI sights it--man puts in plate--man ights it--(previous scenes are from Rockefeller Center as are the fol-owing)--still of New Jersey--cu focusing by adjusting barrel--aa New ersey--we see the 100" lens now--shooting now from New Jersey, 26 mi. ay, we see the New York Skyline--(Developed by the U.S.Army)--------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-589-2

(A)MISC.USA(Midwest)--DROUGHT--FARM--DISASTER(Nature)--SUN--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CAMERA--U.S.ARMY--BLDGS(NY)--INVENTIONS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--PRESENTATIONS--ART--ALEXANDER, Earl--

(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--DANCING(Germany)--ODDITIES(Dancing)--DOLLS(Toys)--
--HANDS(Fingers)--

(E)PALISADES,NJ--LAUGH PARADES--MONKEYS--AMUSEMENT PARK--

whoops it up--Willie loaded with gifts-------CUTS:7369x3:(var.Willie taking bat from box,swinging,etc--parade on field--Mays with team(NY Giants)--him with Rheingold girls--gets check from Leo Durocher--tries to carry off several of his gifts--var.crowd----------7370x1:(more of the same--cu pitchers Sal Maglie(Giants) & Warren Spahn(Milwaukeee Braves)--Mays in center field fielding some long balls --shots of Alvin Dark home run around bases----------(C)VANCOUVER,B.C.:(ls Empire Stadium--start of mile--hs race,they're bunched--ls track,past camera--hs John Landy of Australia leading,Roger Bannister of England trailing on last lap--both past us, Landy still leading--ls Bannister makes bid--starts overtake--passes Landy--hs Bannister finishes--staggers,caught by friends after finish--crowd around Bannister--med.he's tired--hs stadium and crowd wild--(NOTE:Bannister's time: 3:58:08 & Landy's 3:59:06)-----In the 26 mile marathon,Jim Peters of England staggers in.2 sc--he drops BUT BEFORE HE

PRESENTATIONS: (Willie Mays gets scroll and many gifts on his own day)	Issue Number 27-594-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)GOLD CUP RACE (B)WILLIE MAY'S DAY (C)EMPIRE GAMES	(A)NELSON (B)MARKMANN & EDWARDS (C) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 83 (B) 66 (C)136	B STORY			(A)cuts junked (B)7369x3,7370x1,1050ft (C)cut as 7346x3,4

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(Is preparations for race,motorboats into water--one entry out to start--judges boat--boats down to starting line--clock going around--they're off--ls spray flying,boats passing each other--clocking devices with lots of dials--pan from race to a lawn where "Gale V" landed--winner "SLO_MO_SHUN FIVE" takes lead--crowd,pan to winner crossing the finish line--crowd applause--pilot Lou Fageol----------

----------(B)NEW YORK,NY:(At the Polo Grounds,gals in shorts with posters--cu banner honoring "Say Hey" Willie Mays--him with bat--cu his hands hold bat--hs wind up,swings--crowds cheer--hs ceremonies honor him--present scroll--crowds applaud--Willie and gift luggage--gal fan

Date of Event 8/7/54

SEE OVER

(3) 27-594-3

HE FINISHED--sidelinors urge him on but he can't get up----------

NOTE: (This story also used as a Canadian Local,please see that card for the list of cuts--more coverage used for Canadian and then cuts are listed under same X-numbers as above (Cuts & CS 7346x3,4)----------

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BOAT RACE--"GALE IV"--"SLO-MO-SHUN V"--MOTORBOAT

(B)NEW YORK,NEW YORK--STADIUM(Polo Grounds)--MAYS,WILLIE--PRESENTATIONS --CEREMONIES--BASEBALL--DUROCHER,LEO--MAGLIE,SAL--SPAHN,WARREN-- --DARK,ALVIN--NEW YORK GIANTS--

(C)VANCOUVER,BC-- -LANDY,JOHN--BANNISTER,ROGER--SPILLS(Mile races) --FEATS--PETERS,JIM--HUMAN INTEREST-- TRACK MEET(Empire Games)--

being given Korea to help rehabilitate transportation--they shake,pan up to engine--"iron horse"--Korean kids in cab,moe hands,signal hoist--2 scs locomotive hoisted aboard ship--lowered to deck rails--ls ship with engine aboard----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls American Legion convention parade--past stand with massed flags--group old vets march--mcu old commander--ls Army jeeps,guns,etc--trucks--GIs parading--man with beard in group--ne Legion Commander Seaborn Collins--crowd applause--Collins salutes us--NIGHT SCENES,ls avenue, Capitol Dome lit up in bg--majorette swings by truckload of vets from Massachusetts--ls group from Brooklyn,USA,pan to Capitol in bg--massed flags along----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--U.S. GOVT--SENATE--MC CARTHY,Sen.Josep --PRESS(D.C.)--TRIALS(Hearings)--

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HARBOR--"PHILIPPINE BEAR"--LOCOMOTIVES--KOREAN G --PRESENTATIONS--

(C)AMERICAN LEGION--PARADES--COLLINS,Cdr.Seaborn--NIGHT SCENES(D.C.)-- CAPITOL

PRESENTATIONS: (Am.-Korean Foundation presents six locomotives to help rebuilt Korea)	Issue Number 27-601-3B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MC CARTHY HEARING (B)GIFTS FOR KOREA (C)LEGION PARADE	(A)TUGANDER (B)MARQUETTE (C)LYONS & TUGANDER (A) 7347x10,eppa,25(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 39 (B) 47 (C) 90	B STORY			(B)(C)Cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Watkins 8/54 Date of Event

Committee enters Caucus Room of Senate Office Building--long shot--closer same--crowd--Committee members headed by Senator Watkins of Ut at table,(investigating censure charges vs.Sen.Joe McCarthy)--Watkins strikes gavel--Sen.Joe McCarthy--committee--cu McCarthy--crowd listens fotogs take last pix and are then ousted from hearing(banned by the committee)--out,close door---------CUTS:7347x10:(add.same--spectators include Mrs.Joe McCarthy and friends--var.scs outside hearing room of press being denied entry,etc----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At the Navy Yard in L.A.harbor,ls and cu bow "PHILIPPINE BEAR"--Palmer Bevis the American-Korean Foundat on hands Consul Chin deeds to six locomoti

SEE OVER

(2) 27-617-1

she with artist,smiling------CUTS:7370x7:(she coming down gangway of ship,etc----------7370x1:(SOUND of her accepting welcome----------7370x6:(more shots of ship in bay--skyline in fog--Queen on ship's bridge with LCdr.Ian Borland,etal--she enters Verandah Grill--she at mike(silent)--presentation of various VIPs----------7368x8:(CS in this roll,too--she visits the Metropolitan Museum of Art,arrives,greeted by Francis Henry Taylor and J.Kenneth Loughry, escorted up the stairs--inside--she now escorted by Walter S.Gifford--Taylor with them--looks at paintings:Col.Geo.Coussmaker by Sir Joshua Reynolds then another Reynolds "Hon.Henry Fane & His Guardians"--more art----------7370x9:(cut story in this only of her appearance at the Canadian Club of America where she unveiled the portrait of her daughter (this was at Waldorf Astoria)--see film for actual footge as no spotsmee was available----------7370x[illegible](in RIVERDALE,BRONX,NEW YORK at "Wave Hill",var.outdoor

PRESENTATIONS: (City Councilman's wife presents Queen Mother with bouquet)

Issue Number 27-617-1

Subject ROYAL VISITOR--BRITISH QUEEN MOTHER BEGINS VISIT TO U.S. (SOUND)

Cameraman EDWARDS-HARDE-MARKMANN-PARAMOUNT-FOX--

Length 8-161 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts CSalso 7368x8, CSonly 7370x9; 7370x3 & 7374x10

Cam.No. 7370x7, 7373x1, 7370x4

NEW YORK CITY (QUEEN ELIZABETH [illegible] harbor--tugs greet--hs deck,Her Majesty Queen Mother Elizabeth walks--fotogs--Queen enters,greeted--(Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins nearby)--fotogs--silent of her at mike--now she speaks SOUND--Mrs.Abe Stark,wife of City of NY Council President,presents bouquet of flowers---Queen receives members of the Diplomatic Corps--she says goodbye to ship's officers--walks with Commodore C.Ivan Thompson,skipper of QU.ELIZ.,he salutes and now shakes hands with her--she comes off gangway--ext.Waldorf Astoria Hotel--Unveils portrait of her daughter,Queen Elizabeth- she looks at camera,artist Frank Slater talks to her--she unveils--ms portrait--

Date of Event OCTOBER 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-617-1

shots of this home of Br.Amb.to UN Sir Pierson Dixon where Queen stays while in New York--flower garden,household help cleaning about the home,etc--inside reception room--high ceilings--drawing room--picture of Queen Elizabeth on top of Piano--black cat in hallway--Hudson River,shot from the terrace--Dining Room--portrait of Queen Elizabeth I in the dining room---(this is pretty good Montage material for library purposes)----------7374x10;(she visiting the Empire State Building--she walks to camera--var.shots she looks from observation tower--(GOOD SKYLINE SCENES IN THIS ROLL)--1s tilt up from street of bldg----------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--
--HARBOR--MAKINS,SIR ROGER--SPEECH(Elizabeth)--PRESENTATIONS--
--ART--ELIZABETH,QUEEN(Stills only)--SKYLINE(good,in fog & also from Empire State Bldg)--MUSEUM--ORGANIZATIONS(Misc-Can.Club of America)--
--BRONX,NY--RESIDENCE--MONTAGE(luxurious residence)--CAT--BLDG(EMPIRE STATE)--

watch--cu medal to Major Charles Yeager,pan to him--his trophy,surmount ed by WWI Nieuport fighter,pan up--(he piloted X1A rocket plane to a record 1600 MPH)--the two winners together----------
---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.Ike and "Kentucky Colonel"s 43lb turkey and group from Kentucky which made presentation to Ike of the gobbler--ms same--Ike gets a book on "Turkey Management"--he looks at book--cu of the turkey----------

(A)MOROCCO--INSECTS--DISASTER--TREES--
(B)AT SEA--AVIATION,U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--CATAPULT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.("D"story,too)--
--TROPHIES--COCHRANE,JACQUELINE--YEAGER,MAJ.CHARLES--ODLUM,FLOYD-
(D)TURKEY--PRESENTATIONS--BOOK--

PRESENTATIONS: (National Turkey Federation presents Ike with Bird)	Issue Number 27-623-2 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCUST PLAGUE in MOROCCO (B)PLANE CATAPULT (C)HARMON TROPHY (D)TURKEY FOR IKE	(A)ECLAIR (B) FOX(DD) (C)TUGANDER (D)LYONS

(A) 51 (C) 38 (B) 44 (D) 29	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) CSonly 7373 x 9 Can No.	all cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ~~MOROCCO:~~(swarm of locusts on limbs of trees--work on cactus plants--flitting from limbs like birds--3 scs fogging machine at work--cloud of insecticide--dead insects on ground--devastated area----------

--------(B)AT SEA:(2 scs.down on bow of USS HANCOCK,Navy's heaviest plane carrier,smoke streaming--5 shots of heavy planes catapulted into takeoff by new steam catapult----------

---------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower gives medal to aviatrix Jacqueline Cochrane who was first woman to break the sound barrier,shakes her hand--Harmon trophy for Aviation Achievement, her husband kisses her--(Le's Floyd Odlum,also an outstanding pilot)--folk

Date of Event 11/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-627-1

CUTS:7383x10:(pan big birthday cake revolving--cu still of cake--cu decorations on candles(crest)--0----------7383x2:(SOUND of Sir Winston entering--Clement Atlee talking(probably in sound)--Churchill accepting book--his talk--unveil portrait----------
---------7383x1:(at Westminster Abbey,Churchills seated--crowd applause --portrait in bg--gift presentation to Churchill--he reads book--they walk down steps----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--CEREMONIES--MISC.CONVEYANCES --CHURCHILL,Winston & Lady--BIRTHDAY--PRESENTATIONS--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)-- ART--CAKE--ATLEE,CLEMENT--SPEECH(Atlee)--

PRESENTA TIONS: (Churchill receives hand illumined book on birthday)

Issue Number: 27-627-1

Subject: PARLIAMENT--QUEEN OPENS SESSION HONORING CHURCHILL (SOUND)

Cameramen: HEARST(BR) & PARA(BR)

~~7303x1,2,10~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-170				1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (coach leaves Buckingham Palace to take Queen Elizabeth to open Parliament--cu coach--tower clock--Beefeaters--2 sc.coach pass troops--pulls up in front of Parliament--Queen Elizabeth out and enters------- at West minster Hall,both houses assemble to honor Sir Winston Churchill on 80th birthday,ls hall and crowd--Sir and Lady Churchill on stage, seated--she gains his attantion--she smiles at him--unveil his portrait and Sir Winston arises,turns to view the portrait--cu same--Winnie gets hand-illumined book with names of donors to his presentation fund--crowd applause,with cu types in crowd--ls hall,Winnie about to make speech--begin to speak (SOUND)--walks--down aisle with lady C.,crowd applause--

Date of Event: 11/30/54

SEE OVER

Ike with 20 yr.old James Welch who donated an 8½ inch piece of bone from his leg to an 11 yr.old crippled girl--cu Welch,pan down to medal ----------Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower given six hand-painted service plates marking tercentenary of oldest Jewish congregation--ms settings,pan up to Mamie--cu plates--Girl Scouts with Mamie--Mamie,pan down to large invitiation for her to attend the Scout Roundup--cu invitation--give Mamie small white pine tree from the campsite--cu Mamie smiles---------- ----------(C)SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(group--Adj.Gen.Earle Jones reads the citation giving Maj.Ge.Wm.F.Dean California's highest military award--Gov.Goodwin Knight put the citation over Dean's head--cu medal--Gov. shakes with Dean----------(D)NAPLES,FLORIDA:(swamp buggie with oversized tires down into mud--cu buggie thru mud--buggies toward camera--his buggies--buggy at camera,thru mud--another past camera(look like truck)--hs crowd along course & buggies--another buggy thru mud--another,away from camera--winner Sippi Morris flagged in and to camera ----------

(A)TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--FR AMB--ARAB--HORSES.(B)WASHINGTON,DC--AWARDS

PRESENTATIONS ("B" story, too): of Medal of Valor to Gen. Dean)

Issue Number 27-631-2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARMS SURRENDERED (B)PRES.& MAMIE (C)GEN.DEAN MEDAL (D)SWAMP BUGGY

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR (B)TUCANDER (C)LEDERER (D)R.EARLE

(A) 61 (C)34
(B) 101 (D)59

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7390x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(French soldiers inspect arms surrendered by Arabs as Arabs watch--soldiers hold up bunch of weapons--ls stacked rifles & cu--pan down to sign "Arms remises,secteur Gafera"--officer look over arms, picks one up--guns in rack,sign "Engagement Sidi-aich"--ammo clips--pan stacks of rifles----------

--------(B)WASH,DC:(ext.White House--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower medal on 19 yr.old Marilyn Baker/who saved four members of her family in a yacht accident--hands her scroll--cu her,pan down to medal--cu 12 yr.old Boy Scout Gerald Ray Bergeman of Menan,Idaho who saved his father and brother from drowning--Ike shakes with him,hands him scroll-

Date 12/56 nt

SEE OVER

(3) 27-631-2

--EISENHOWER,PRES.& MRS.D.D.---FEATS--GIRL SCOUTS(Organizations,Youth)--
(C)SACRAMENTO,CALIF--DEAN,MAJ.GEN.WILLIAM F.---KNIGHT,GOV.GOODWIN--
--PRESENTATIONS("B"story,too)--
(D)NAPLES,FLORIDA--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MUD--RACES,Misc.--ODDITIES(Conveya

PRESENTATION: (of Sabre to Mayor Wagner by French Count honoring American Legion)

Issue Number 7259 x 8

Subject: 35th AMERICAN LEGION BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
213ft.				Bk No:6636-4 caption junked after card made

Date of Event 3|15|54

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, James O'Neal, Past Commander of Lloyd Cornwall Post and Commander of Paris Post with Count Jean DeLazarde, drink toast over anniversary cake--cu same--Mayor of NY Robert Wagner g gets sabre from the Count --(Sabre once belonged to Lafayette)--cu same --drink toast and break glasses in fire place----------

NEW YORK CITY--AMERICAN LEGION--ANNIVERSARY--FR.GOVT--WAGNER, Robert--CEREMONIES--DRINKING--PRESENTATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS: (Irish Embassy presents Pres. Ike with shamrocks)

Issue Number 7274 x6

Subject: PRES.IKE PRESENTED WITH SHAMROCKS

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				Book No :6637-9 Can No Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower holds shamrocks presented to him by Hugh J.McCann,Senior Counselor of the Irish Embassy--Ike pins some on his lapel--Ike hold up the bowl of shamrocks with happy smile--McCann arriving at White House and enters--

Date of Event 3/17/54

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATION--

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS: (T-square presented to Pres. Ike by nation's cartoonists)	Issue Number 7314 x 6	

Subject	Cameraman
IKE AND CARTOONISTS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
310 ft.				book no: 6698-10 caption junked after card filed	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower has breakfast with top cartoonists of the nation--semi of Ike during meal--Alex Raymond presents T-square to Treas. Secy George Humphrey--Walt Kelly presents one to Ike, Ike speak. (silent, I believe)--ls room during ceremony--scene of table of cartoonists--cu Harry Hershfield--Ike and Humphrey pose with T-squares--all members pose with their cartoons to be presented to Ike--cu of cartoons on table----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.---ART & ARTISTS(Cartoonists)--
HUMPHREY,George--P[illegible]NTA[illegible],Harry--

Date of Event 6/24/54

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(Pres.Ike receives a hand-made calendar & ink stand from Prime Min.Sir Kotelawala of Ceylon

Can No. 7385x

Roll No. 8

Sub: Wash. 12/54)-CU of gifts.)
PRIME MINISTER OF CEYLON
CONFERS WITH IKE

Cameraman
TUG MIDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.---Sir John Kotelawala,Prime Min.of Ceylon presenting hand made combination calendar and inke stand to Ike..var.group and cu scenes of both--L/S of White House--cu gift--

Date Shot: 12/6/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KOTELAWALA--CEYLON--IKE--PRESENTATIONS
ART & ARTISTS--WHITE HOUSE--

,she goes by--rain hard,people line street--people again,ankle-deep ater--pan crowd to motorcade,her car--past camera--men smile--VIP scort her up steps--closer same--crowd--over people's shoulders,she oes down line,greeting,cu her only--hs she looks out on scenic pano-ama----------(D)COTATI,CALIFORNIA:(Mrs.Jack Wiessbart olds three lil lambs in her arms--sheep "Hildegard",mama--down on the round,lambs run for mama--all three try to nurse(only"accommodations" or two),one pushed away by others--outcast still tries--another angle ame--closer two nursing--pan up to one fed by bottle--cu nursing on ottle,Mrs.Wiessbart smiles--mama ewe and her three lil lambs----------

A)TACHEN,CHINA--REFUGEES--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR(Aftermath)--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--BOY SCOUTS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--
C)TRINIDAD--VISITS--MARGARET,PRincess--SCENICS(Trinidad)--
D)COTATI,CALIFORNIA--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby animals)--SHEEP--LAUGH PARADE.

PRESENTATIONS: (Boy Scouts present Pres. Ike with gifts)	Issue Number 28-647-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REFUGEES,Formosa (B)IKE & SCOUTS (C)PRINCESS MARGARET,Trinidad (D)LAMB TRIPLETS	(A)HEARST (B)LYONS (C)HEARST(BR) (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)60 (C)79 B)40 (D)65	B STORY			all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks TACHEN,CHINA:(Island of Tachen,rubble--young mother and kids wandering--rubble,orphan tot--young mother with infant in arms--waif--pan ruins--hogs in pan--pan up to people--refugee with donkey--(these people are being evacuated by U.S.Navy 7th Fleet)----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Senior Boy Scouts present Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with map plaque whihc shows conservation work they have undertaken at his request--civilian hands Ike a gift tackle box--Ike looks down on tackle,rods--scouts look on--Ike hold rod,breaks it down,put it in box(silent)----------(C) TRINIDAD:(Princess Margaret Rose of England arriving--onlookers--streets lined with people--her stand,wave--

Date of Event 2/55

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS: (Becker Trophy presented to Penticton Vee Hockey team)

Issue Number: 28-649-Canada

Subject: HOCKEY "VEES" OFF FOR WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-145				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PENTICTON,B.C.:(2 scs

Date of 2/26/55

ockey arena--team in dressing room--cu goalie Ivan
clelland putt on pads,playing coach and star Grant Warwick with him--
u 3 Warwick bros.,Dick,Grant and Bill--onto ice--ls play--play around
at--goal light on--boys receive trophy,Becker Trophy as League Leaders
-crowd waves,at sendoff party--motorcade--crowd at airport--plaque frm
aycees--crowd--team intc plane--taxi out--takeoff--(they're off to
compete in Europe for Hockey Championship)--------
ENTICTON,B.C.--HOCKEY--RECEPTION--PRESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS: (Hockey players greeted by mayor & presented with watches)	Issue Number 28-659-Canada	
Subject CHA[illegible]..WORLD HOCKEY-TITLE-HOLDERS HONORED		Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 2.115	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.
Description and Remarks [illegible] plane(changing planes here)-- greeted by Mayor D[illegible]-2 sc.each player gets engraved watch------ PENTICTON,BRITISH COLUMBIA[illegible] sc.decorating streets--signs in windows greeting--plane taxis--crowd [illegible]--2 sc.team down--crowd around-- stand--2 kids in uniform with hat--team lineup--coach addresses--crowd waves--receiving silver trays--team---------- MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--HOCKEY--RECEPTION--PRESENTATIONS--PENTICTON,B.C-		Date of Event 2/18/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

them--the Bakers,wed 52 yrs--the J.C.Woodworths,wed 57 years--oldest couple, the Hogans married 71 yrs and the newest couple,the Rodinas just married today--the Rodinas kiss twice--Hogans do same--young gal gives grandma a bouquet----------;(D)WASHINGTON,DC:group on staircase descends--William Rosenwald Chairman of United Jewish Appeal and Pres.D.d.Eisenhower at mike--cameras--2 sc.2000 yr.old lamp of freedom-it is presented to Ike--cu lamp--Ike's hands,pan to him----------
(E)NEW YORK CITY:(Vice Pres.Richard M. Nixon meetsJames O'Neil,past national commander of the American Legion,they enter--in lobby,they look at flags--flag: Newberry Mass flag,stripes,X on dark field--"don't tread on me",flag--"Liberty of Death"flag--Iwo flag,tattered,Marine stands guard--Nixon and others looking at documents--cu document,orig. score of "Star Spangled Banner"--Maryland Regiments Old Glory(13 stars circle with 1 in center--Nixon comes to mike--SOUND of music of Old Glory----------

PRESENTATIONS: (UJA presents award to Pres. Eisenhower)	Issue Number 28-681-2D	

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOURGIBA (B)PLANE CRASH (C)TRUE VOWKEEPERS (D)IKE & UJA (E)NIXON AND FLAGS

~~28-681-2~~ Cameraman
(A)ECLAIR (B)HEARST(BB)(C)PARKER (D)LYONS(E)HARDE& SOUND MASTERS

Length
(A)60 (C)56 (D)40 ~~(B)50~~ (E)99

(Sound on D "E" story) Pos.
D STORY

Can No.
all cuts junked
(A)CS7453x4, (E)CS7455Ax7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
6/55

TUNISIA:(ship in harbor, crowds at dock--pan hs huge throng--people wave at ship--waving ditto--Nationalist leader Habib Bourgiba on gangplank, waves--huge throng--2 sc carried on shoulders,gesturing--pan crowd--Bourgiba carried on shoulders,he waves----------(B)EASTBOURNE,ENG: (RAF Sunderland flying boat in shallow water--2 sc rescue operations, line tug--drag plane ashore--plane,crowd,plane out of water--people run along beach--cart bodies away(four died in wreckage,ten survived)--injured man on stretcher--beach,copter----------
(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI:(couples all of whom wed fifty years or more, many of them--people who started the idea,the W.D.Kuraids--lett

SEE OVER

(3) 28-681-2

(B)

TUNISIA--CROWD(Tunisia)--BOURGIBA,HABIB--EASTBOURNE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--
PLANE CRASH--(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATIONS(Charity)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
PRESENTATIONS--(E)NEW YORK CITY--NIXON,RICHARD M--FLAGS(MISC)--
SOUND(Music"Old Glory")--

(2) 28-686-2

landers--gets key to City from Mayor Healey--he speaks(silent) to crow
t Fair Grounds--var.shots of him fishing at Furnace Brook,Holden,Vt.---

UTLAND,VERMONT--EISENHOWER,PRes. D. D.--FAIR--BULL--PRESENTATION(Gift).
EW HAMPSHIRE--LUMBER(Logging)--FISHING--SCENICS(New England)--
OHNSON,Gov.Joseph--AIKEN,Sen.George D--FLANDERS, Sen.Ralph E--

PRESENTATION (Gift): (Pres.Ike is gifted with heifer at Rutland Fair)	Issue Number 28-686-2 ~~28-686-1~~	

Subject	Cameraman
THEY BITE FOR IKE IN NEW ENGLAND	TUCKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 459x6, appx 500ft.
8-76				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUTLAND, VERMONT: (audience in stands at the Fair--banner "Welcome to Rutland"--U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower shakes with unidentified man--pan to bull,presented to him by livestock association,Ike shakes hands with a young girl in costume and pats bull--Ike pose with them--------in NEW HAMPSHIRE:(timber falls,Ike watches--Ike watching,talking with young man---at lake--Ike fishing in stream--gets strike--scoops in a small fish with net--fotogs--Ike holds up fish,smiles----------CUTS:(Added material at the Fair,eating barbecue lunch,etc--also shots of his arrival in Rutland by plane,inspecting honor guard,etc--he is greeted by Gov. Joseph Johnson, Senators George D.Aiken and Ralph E.

Date of Event 6/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-698-2

(C)TURIN,ITALY:(American officers off plane--one shakes with Italian officer--another off,shake hands--Clare Booth Luce (U.S.Amb.to Italy) cu--applause on sidelines,she smiles--walks toward crowd--U.S.flag on side of bldg,pan down to F-86s, 2 sc,one U.S. and Italian flag--2 sc. squadron flying--(planes were sent from U.S.to Italy NATO plan)--------

(D)KINGS' POINT,LI,NY:(parade of Merchant Marine Academy graduates to seats--flags,etc--2nd highest honor man in class,Eugene Landy,stands during swearing-in ceremony but cannot take oath(his mother was member of Communists Party in 1944 so he was ruled a risk only hours before this ceremony)--2 more scenes same--hs ceremony--get diplomas--cu them handed out--graduates sitting,show Landy has only diploma,no commission --toss hats into air----------(E)SEOUL,KOREA:(children march,ls,2 sc--with banner marching--grp groups march and 4H kids visiting from Texan march,too--banner,Texas 4H (they presented materials thru Korea foundation--Texan with family,he wears oriental hat and pipe,Korean shakes hands with him--Texans seated at ceremony,listen--Pres.Synghman Rhee gets ten-gallon hat,clapping hands--cu cow--Rhee with 10 gal.hat,grins

PRESENTATIONS (Gifts): (Cows, pigs & sheep presented to Korean 4H clubs)	Issue Number 28-698-2 E	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESIDENTS MEET (B)PLANE CRASH,Chicago(C)PLANE FOR ITALY (D)MERCHANT MARINE GRADUATION (E)KOREAN 4-H CLUB

Cameraman: (A)H.WRIGHT (B)TRAYNHAM (C)SEDI (D)HARDE (E)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)60 (C)58 B)52 (D)67 (E)53	E STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7475x10 Can No. (B)CSonly 7475 x7

Description and Remarks: QUITO,ECUADOR:(ls view down nto city--arrival of Pres.of Colombia Gustavo ojas Pinilla,down from plane--cu greeted by Pres.of Ecuador Jose Maria elasco Ibarra--Ibarra with Pres.Pinilla who is in uniform--they in car hru streets--crowd--parade,dress uniforms--them sit,watch--soldiers oose-stepping--cu feet--mascot goat duded up--cavalry along----------. B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls Stratocruiser--field,pan to path thru fence hich plane travelled--broken props--undercarriage bogged down--skid arks--men inspect tire,other man digging--props,hole in fuselage& cu-- racked prop,cu--underpart fuselage damaged (plane overshot field,went hru fence which pierced fuselage,stopped,nobody hurt tho'68 aboard)---

Date: 8/55

SEE OVER

(3) 28-698-2

A)QUITO,ECUADOR--ECUADOR GOVT--COLOMBIA GOVT--PINILLA,PRES.GUSTAVO ROJ
AS--IBARRA,Pres.JOSE MARIA VELASCO--PARADE--
B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AVIATION("C"story,too)--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--
C)TURIN,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--LUCE,Clare Booth--TYPES(F-86)--
--NATO--
D)KINGS'POINT,LI NY--GRADUATION--KINGS' POINT(School)--LANDY,EUGENE--
E)SEOUL,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korean)--CHILDREN(U.S.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE--
--ORGANIZATIONS(4H,Youth)--COW--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--RHEE,SYNGMAN--
--KOREAN GOVT--

PRESENTATION: (8/19/55-plaque to Allie Reynolds, former NY Yankee pitcher by Geo. Sisler)

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. KANSAS CITY

Subject: NATIONAL BASEBALL CONGRESS

Cameraman: HAL PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: WICHITA, KANSAS: (Main street--ball park, crowd--Allie Reynolds, former NY Yankee, gets plaque--cu plaque--cu Allie--Geo. Sisler makes presentation to Allie--one to Satchel Paige--Satch holds it up--cu plaque--all three together--crowd--team, "Caterpillars"--manager Warren [illegible] Womble of Peoria Caterpillars--North Platte Plainsmen team--manager Bob Harris--crowd applauds--pitcher heaves first ball--hs hit & run to third base--next batter hits--run scoring----------WICHITA, KNASAS--BASEBALL CROWD--REYNOLDS--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--SISLER--PAIGE--WC B HARRIS--

Date of Event: 8-19-55

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 28-704-3

HILLSBOROUGH, CALIF--MODELS--CHARITY--FUR--FASHIONS--
ODDITIES(Car)--RESIDENCE--DANDINI--ESTATES--CARS--FLOWERS--
PRESENTATIONS--CROWD--CLOTHING--GIRLS--

PRESENTATIONS:(Countess Dandini given orchid for opening $2 million home for fur fashions for benefit of crippled children--8/23/55)

Can No. 28-704

Roll No. 3

Subject
FASHIONS DO THEIR BIT FOR CHARITY

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA:(group of models at car(exterior),with fur on--cu Chinchilla coat worth $100,000 and ms, she stands by car--Unusual car,entire side and hood of car lifts up, girl seated,wearing mink stole--girl models stole--is of 2 Million Dollar estate of Countess Lillian Remillard Dandini,cars lined up in front with girls standing up in them (convertibles)--women(unidentified except one)--the Countess receives an orchid from one of the models for opening her home to the cause for Crippled Children--2 scs huge crowd seated beside runway--girl on runway,in long coat worth 10 audience-girls--white full-length ermine for evening wear-- ms and cu same----------

Date of Event 8-23-55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATION:(By Grandby,Que. Mayor of plaques to visiting red farmers--8/29/55)

Can No. 28-704

Roll No. Canada

Subject RED [illegible] AGRICULTURE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 75	75			junked

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(At Montreal airport,plane coming in--crowd--they get out of plane with Acting Soviet Min.of Agriculture Matskevich in lead,greeted--cu Matskevich--walks past camera into building--press conference--going up to City Hall at Grandby,Quebec--shaking hands on stps outside with Mayor Boivin(Bo-Van)--start inside--int.presentation of plaques by the Mayor----------

Date of Event 8-29-55

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--VISITS--AIRPORTS--LANDING--CROWD--COMMUNISTS--FARMERS--MATSKEVICH--PRESS--CONFERENCE--VISITS--CITY HALL--GRANDBY,QUE.CAN--BOIVIN--PRESENTATION--PLAQUES--DIPLOMATS--RUSSIANS--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Nato gets a goat & a Brigade--goat mascot of the 22nd Regiment-goat gift of Queen Eliz.--Quebec,Canada--10/55)

Can No. 28-715

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
NATO GETS A GOAT AND A BRIGADE

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	116			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks QUEBEC,CANADA:(2 shots of Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey & goat mascot of the 22nd Regiment--cu plaque on goat's horns--crowd,ms brigade troops--med. cu troops--pan down flagpole to Gov.Gen.Masse step forward--he doffs hat--ld brigade saluting--Officers return salute--goat pan up to Massey speaking--the troops at attention--goat kneels,salutes--cutin brigade,cu--goat gets up--parade away,goat and all--shot of troopship at dock--troops marching down plank--2 shots,go aboard--kin waving--med.cu troops waving back--1 same----------QUEBEC,CANADA--MASSEY--PRESENTATIONS--PLAQUE(Goat gift of Queen Eliz)--crowd--CAN.ARMY--CEREMONY--GOAT--ODDITIES(Animal)--TROOP TRANSPORT--PARADE--NATO

Date of Event 10-3-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2550-18M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Miss Irene Orpen presents the Gold Cup & Saucer to race horse owner,Bill Beasley-"Canadian Champ" winner of Turf Classic--Long Branch Race Track Toronto, Ont.Can. ---10/55)

Can No. 28-716

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CUP & SAUCER--CANADIAN CHAMP--TURF CLASSIC

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	111			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(At Long Branch Race Track,crowds and betting window crowd--they're off and around turn--backstretch--crowd in stands--down stretch with Canadian Champ in the lead, fighting off bid by "Argent",over--crowd--Jockey Stevenson and "CHAMP"--Miss Irene Orpen presents cup to owner Bill Beasley--ou cup, he raises it----------
TORONTO,ONT.CAN--HORSE RACE--PARK--GAMBLING--CROWD--CANADIAN CHAMP"--"ARGENT"--STEVENSON--ORPEN--BEASLEY--TROPHY--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 10/9/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-723-2

to Einstein,shakes hands,etc--bg speech by Einstein(XXXXX)
cu people listen--head on speakers' stand,as--applause--
ls bldg----------FRANCE: int.sc.people
stand around,one in native dress--Ben Yousef seated--int.
crowd outside door--swish to MOROCCO,street scene,ls peopl
on truck,wave--flags,much excitement--cu one in group hold
Yousef's pic--more in front of bldg,picture over archway--
people,excitement,flags with star symbol--ls people demon-
strating----------OISO,KANAGAWA,JAPAN:(peop
look on--Emperor Hirohito out of car--old woman kneels,
watches--Emperor & Empress Hirohito walk away--int.Eliz.
Sunders Home,children's drawings on wall,wall plaque"Texas
classroom-donated"--Emperor in room,children rise--bow--
Emperor & Mrs.bow back--teacher with arithmetic chart--one
kid looks American,pan over others--Emp.& Mrs. look on,tot
in another room--little kids mill about----------
LOS ANGELES,CALIF: At Terminal Island,angle sub "CETACEAN"
in drydock--front-on shot sub--USCG Lt.Twiford christens

PRESENTATIONS:(Prof. Hans Albert Einstein receives plaque, for his late father Albert Einstein, at dedication of the

Can No. 28-723

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GEN. DEAN RETIRES (B) HANDERER (B) HAND
Einstein EINSTEIN COLLEGE (C)BEN YOUSEF (C)ECLAIR (D)PATH
(D)EMPEROR VISITS ORPHANAGE (E)MIDGET SUB (E) TAR HEEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
College of Medicine, N.Y. 5 41 48 52 10/55..(B) see below & back				all junked (C) C3 7501x10 (D) C37502x13	

Description and Remarks: AT PRESIDIO
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(Gen. Wm. Dean, Chief of Staff Maxwell Taylor(Gen) and others on reviewing stand--flags fly, color guard--crowd--Gen. Taylor pins combat badge on Dean--cu chest, badge--quick pan to handshake--pan up to Dean walks off--crowd--infantry passes in review, side angle march past--Dean on stand, returns salute----------
NEW YORK CITY: plaque on wall--bldg. is Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Yeshiva University--pan down wall from flag to inscription-- crowd seated--presentation to son of the late Albert Einstein, Prof. Hans Albert Einstein-cu same, pan down to plaque--ms student E. Keller presenting

Date of Event: (A to D) Oct. 1955 (E) 11/2/55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(8) 28-723-2

it, swing and then hit it--down the ropes, and looking round barrel shaped boat--half submerged and travel shot, men climb in turret--int. as hatch is closed, men climb down ladder--guy work wheels--another turning valves, gauges--shot, travel in surface----------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--DEAN--CEREMONIES--TAYLOR--U.S. ARMY--FLAGS--COLOR GUARD--CROWD--MEDAL--PARADE--
NEW YORK CITY--EDUCATION--EINSTEIN--YESHIVA U--EINSTEIN COLLEGE--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--CROWD--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--
~~SKELETONIZEMAKING~~--BUILDINGS--
FRANCE--YOUSEF--CROWD--MOROCCO--SCENIC--CROWD--FLAGS--STILLS--RIOT--DEMONSTRATIONS--
OISO, KANAGAWA, JAPAN--JAPANESE--HIROHITO--VISIT--CHILDREN--BUILDINGS--PLAQUE--SIGN--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF U.S. COAST GUARD--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--CETACEAN--CHRISTENING(Ship)--CEREMONIES--WATER--MACHINERY

PRESENTATIONS:(Pres.Castillo Armas of Guatemala visits Pres.Ike in hospital & presents Ike with a Presidential flag--Denver,Colo.--11/55)

Can No. 28-725

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE ENDS STAY IN HOSPITAL

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	73			junked

Can No. CS 7504x4

Description and Remarks DENVER,COLORADO:(ls of Fitz simmons Hospital--Mamie Eisenhower and Se[illegible] Castillo Armas,of Guatemala, Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower and Pres.Armas with him--they stand along wall for pix--cu two Pres.talking, Ike looking pretty good--pan to two wives--presentation of the seal(on flag made by nuns in a convent in Guatemala)--better look at the flag--closer of two Pres.talking,admire it--shake hands----------

Date of Event 11-55

Used No.	Date

DENVER,COLORADO--HOSPITAL--EISENHOWER--ARMAS--VISITS--MEDICAL--EMBLEMS--FLAG--PRESENTATIONS--FAMILIES--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(cf) 28-725-3

cu little girl, Sandra Sterling, muscular dystrophy victim watches--John P. Redmond, Pres. of MDA, who made the presentation shakes with Nixon--pan down to Sandra--Sandra with firechief hat--3 shots, same----------WASHINGTON, DC. ext Russ. Embassy-people up main staircase, int.--2 sc. people und portraits of Stalin--cu portrait--Sov. Amb. Georgi Zarubin and wife greet guests--cu Amb.--pan to wife--Zarubin still gree people--people at buffet table--pan table with delicacies--cu portrait of Lenin--big crowd in room, drinking & eating--pan to bar(celebrating anniv. of Russ. Revolution)----------
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA:(At Lake Mead, Donald Campbell rolling out the "Bluebird"--crowd at shoreline, boat in water--Campbell in cockpit, waves--on his way, travel fast----------
MOUNT FUJI, JAPAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--JAPANESE--USAF--US ARMY US NAVY--LERNITZER--CROWD--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--OLD PEOPLE--DEMONSTRATIONS-----FT. BAKER, CALIF--GRIGGS--COTART--BELL--PRISONERS--DAVIS--CIGAR--CRIME--WASH, DC(2 stories)--NIXON--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS--STERLIN MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--REDMOND--ORGANIZATIONS--RUSS FAMILY-DIPLOMATS--CROWD-- DINNER(Party)--LAS GOVT--BLDGS-6TILLS-ZARUBIN-STALIN-LENIN-MENU

PRESENTATIONS:(Vice Pres. Nixon receives
e Fire Hat..charity drive for Mus-
cular Drive--11/55--Wash.D.C.-(C) See below

Can No.	Roll No.
28-725	3

Subject
(B)TURNCOATS RELEASED (C)NIXON GETS
FIRE HAT (D)RUSS CELEBRATION (E)CAMPBELL SPEED RUN

Cameraman
(C)TUGANDIA (D)TUGAN
(E)LARG
ET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)50(B)48 (C)31(D)72(E)63				all junked Can No. (A) CS 7503x13

Description and Remarks :MOUNT FUJI,JAPAN:(Rocket "Honest John"at rest--Jap audience--cu Jap women--Air Force,Army and Navy Officers--cu U.S. Far East Commande Gen.Lemnitzer--crowd on hill--Japanese civilian--rocket,l radio control apparatus--Jap old man looking on--rocket fired,up and away----------FORT BAKER,CALIFORNIA:(three turncoats Lewis Griggs,William Cowart & Otho Bell out onto porch--pan group with lawyer Geo.Davis--MP--down stairs,th 3 alone--lawyer hands out cigars--one of the lawyers light cigar for other--lawyer standing with writ,3 men beyond, seated in car--car moves off----------WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S. Vice Pres.Richard M.Nixon gets fireman's ,(title sc)-- hat

Date of Event 11-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-729-2

x high shot down on ~~ora~~ dragon--kid in scared ~~ace~~--dragon, closer shot--Santa waving--kids wave back--Santa waving----
WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,people seated--med.ls dais,Steve Allen U-I star of "Benny Goodman Story" & radio & TV personality,etal--~~SOUND~~--crowd--SOUND cu Steve Allen & Nathan Golen,Variety Club Official who presents "Personality of the Year" Award to Steve--crowd clapping--presentation,hand plaque to Steve--cu plaque--Steve holding it----------
(A) ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--RUINS--FOR.POLICE--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC(2 stories)--ESKIMO--IKNOK INOK--MEDAL--USN-WALUNGA--PRESENTATIONS--ALASKA NAT'L GUARD(Army)--RESCUE--CEREMONIES--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--PARADE--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--CHILDREN--
(D)DINNER--ALLEN--MOTION PIX--ACTOR--CROWD--PLAQUE--

PRESENTATIONS:(Two Eskimo Scouts are honored with Navy wings for rescue of Naval Airmen--Wash.D.C.-11/55--(B)

Can No. 28-729

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)
(B)ESKIMO SCOUTS (C)SANTA CLAUS
(D)VARIETY CLUBS AWARD

Cameramen (A)
(B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON
(D)TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 45 250 62 100				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MILTON, ENGLAND:(45 mi.outside London; wreckage of train--pan--cu debris--Bobbies at wreckage--wreckage,twisted cars--cars lying on side--cu and ls wreckage (10 died,100 injured)--

WASHINGTON,DC:(one eskimo ,Sgt.Clifford Iknokinok gets USN wings--cu Ikonkinok--pan to fellow Eskimo Scout Master Sgt. Willis Walunga of Alaska Nat'l Guard--Walunga gets wings from Navy man--2 shot,Ikonkinok & Walunga--honored for saving lives of 11 Navy Airmen shot down by Russ. MIG over Bering Sea---------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls Santa parade--diver on float--cu Popeye the Sailor--kids watch--pushing big Viking boat--cu Capt.Nemo--2 shots,octopus,pipe in mouth--

Date of Event 11-55

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON:(Santa out of wagon--cu frankfurters--pan up to Santa--int.cage,pups--Santa,2 shots,trims tree with frankfurters--lets pups out of kennel,they head for tree--2 sc.dogs grabbing franks--tug of war,dog pulls frank off tree--Santa holds tiny pup who eats frank----------

VANCOUVER ISLAND,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(title scene,guy walk cougars--cu cougar face--on beam perch,lying,lick master's head,2 shots--Paul Hertel,owner walks one--cougar on hind legs facing master who holds him,cougar taller than man--angle stand,cougar takes little nip of hand--bend over & give nose kiss----------

GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER--FARM--SIGN--TRACTOR--PRESENTATIO
HAGGERTY--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--
CHICAGO,ILL--CATTLE--ARENA--TURNER--ORGANIZATIONS(4H)--
BULL--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--
SEATTLE,WASH--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--DOGS--HUMAN
INT--LAUGH PARADE(eats pups after franks on tree)--TREE--

VANCOUVER I.,BC--COUGAR--(plays(cougar for pets)--HERTEL

PRESENTATION:(of a tractor(gift to Pres.Eisenhower for his farm--
11-30-55 "A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
28-731	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)IKE & (B)STOCK SHOW (C)SANTA AT DOG POUND (D)KITTENISH COUGARS

Cameramen (A)HEWITT (B)TRAYNHAM (C)NELSON (D)ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 43 68 55 54			

Cuts All junked
Can No. (A) CS 7508x10
(B) 7508x16 CS

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG, PA:(title, Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower walks with unidentified man--fence,sign "IKE FARM,etc"--tractor alongside farm--Ike walk with his Secy Jim Hagerty,etal--meet & shake with men making tractor presentation to Ike--he examines tractor radio on tractor--Ike smiling in group----------
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:gen.sc.arena at Int'l Amphitheatre--crowd 16 yr.old Nancy Turner with prize Aberdeen-Angus steer--cu "Julius"the steer--she hugs "Julius"--group of girls,man talks with them(they were healthiest farm children of 4H)--slow pan,he puts crowns on the six of them--puts one one upside down--side angle all with crowns----------

Date of Event (A,B,D)11-30-55
(C) 11-23-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(award to winning designer in style contest in Vancouver, BC 11-25-55)

designer. 28-731

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: STYLE CONTEST--FALL SILHOUETTE IS FASHION THEME

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	113			JUNKED

Date of Event 11-25-55

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(lineup models on stage--var.shots of suit for late afternoon--red pellon dress with 6-gored flared skirt and strapless top--taffeta dress,tight waist & bodice,full skirt & sleeve 2 pc.dress with jacket,take off top as she enters,low neck-blue jersey dress with matching blouse & quilted skirt--su judges--2nd prize winner,co-ordinated coat & dress--tailored tweed suit---3d prize winner Eng.wool crepe dress with long lines--Fr.imported wool suit in brown,black and white (winner),opens jacket to show lining etc.--designer, Ruth Mathers receives award-----

MATHER--CLOTHING--MODELS--

VANCOUVER,BC--FASHIONS--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--

Used in Reel No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

in--Douglas hands Modern Screen award to Nelson--as the two with Rock Hudson talking[silent]--table shot,people applaud Kirk and Rock shake--Hudson walks off----------(E)NEW YORK C (title scene--(publicity stunt for an orange juice company) cow in street,on Madison Avenue,--inside bldg with bathing beauties and cows.2 shots--hold pitcher of orange juice,lo edge of it--gal between the two cows----------(F)OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA:(title--int.of home,16 yr.old Kurt Golden,HS boy work controls,pan to robot walking towards him and shake hi hand--outside shot,pushing lawnmower,won't do--is holding nose,water garden,lawn,2 shots--praying kids by mistake-- cu kids shaking selves--shot of kid work controls--cu robot walks into camera,cu----------MORTON,P\--AV LA
HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--
LONDON,ENGLAND--TYPES("COMET THREE")--RAF--CLOUDS--ON PAGE-

BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT--DIPLOMATS--PRESS--INTERVI--

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--ACTORS--CROWD--DOUGLAS--HUDSON--NITE CLUB-

PRESENTATIONS:(Of Modern Screen Award to U-I star Rock Hudson by actor Kirk Douglas in L.A.-12/55--"D" story below & over)

Can No. 28-732

Roll No 2

Subject (A)TURBO (B)COMET FLIGHT(Eng)-(C)CONANT BERLIN PRESS (D)ROCK HUDSON(E)CO. JUICE (F)ROSE MADE ROBOT

Camera (A)CE (B)HEA T(B&H)(C)HEAR (D) MARQUETTE(E)MARK ANN (E)LEDERER all junked

Length 5 (A)68 (B)38 (C)39 (D)39 (E)49 (F)75

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Camera (A)CS7510x4(C)7509x

1608

Description and Remarks MORDEN,PA:(title scene--pilot boards--tail section--nose shot,ready to start--is helicopter,both rotors spin--from cockpit,give OK signal--copter in air,hovering,turns--looking up at it and follow maneuvers--copter in air,hs----------(B) (British Comet Three taxiing,turns--people walking toward plane--men in uniform--plane in mist--comes out of clouds, dissolve--above clouds,head on---------(C) BERLIN,GERMANY: (title scene--ls US Amb. to Germany James B. Conant and group at table--press group--Conant talking(silent)--reporters writing--s shots--cu Conant talking----------(D)LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA:(crowd--actor Kirk Douglas, actor Rock Hudson walk At the Coconut Grove/

Now or Dec. 1955

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-'31-2

AWARD--PRESENTATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--COW--ODDITIES(cow in NY st.)--BATHING BEAUTI
CONTESTS--

OAKLAND,CALIF--GOLDEN--BOYS--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--MACHINERY--
LAUGH PARADE(Robot scuirt kids & "threaten" camera)--

resenting trophy(Harmon trophy for outstanding achievement)
o USMC Col.James Coleman--cu he holds trophy,he made first
uccessful pogo-plane flight--cu trophy--cu of Capt.Marion
ppes,CO of Navy blimp on 3,000 mi.non-stop flight lasting
ight days--Nixon presents trophy to Capt.Eppes (USN)-------
ENEZUELA-CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(title scene--as of "radio City
raffic along modern artery--Pres.Jiminez with entourage--
pectators--Jiminez cutting ribbon opening new school--ls
chool--old water pump--hs slums,pan to new project--Jimine
alking down street--housing project,2 shots-------------
OME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ITAL.GOVT--GRONCHI--VISITS--
EERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES(Kissing ring & blessing)

DDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--CROWDS--RIOTS--BLDG--FAIR--INDUSTRY--
TILLS--FOR.POLICE--

ASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--AWARDS--tROPHIES--PRESENTATIONS--
OLEMAN--AVIATION--USN--USMC--EPPES--
ARACAS,VENEZUELA--INDUSTRY--SLUMS--TRAFFIC--CEREMONIES--

PRESENTATIONS:(Of Harmon Trophies by Veep Nixon in Wash,DC-12/55 "C"story below & over)

Can No. ~~28-732~~ 28-733

Roll No. ~~1~~ 2

Subject
(B)TRADE FAIR (C)HARMON TROPHY
(D)VENEZUELA WORKS(new industry)

Cameramen
(C)TUCKER
(D) H.WRIGHT

Length
(A) 41 (B) 66
(C) 37 (D) 88

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

all junked

Eyes
(A)CS7510x5(B)7509x1
Can No. (D)7509x14

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(title scene,Papal Guard--Pres.Gronchi of Italy enters--ext.building--int.Pope Pius XII blesses Gronchi kneeling--another member of Pres.party kisses Pope's ring and another does the same--Gronchi shakes hands with Pope Pius XII--

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(at the U.S.Pavilion at Ethiopia's Int'l Trade Fair,title scenes--sign,USA flag flying--crowds in front of bldg--some getting calendars,2 shots,still mill around--closer pushing in--(calendars have picture of Haile Selassie, this caused stampede for same)--cops swinging clubs--2 shots--crowds running from police--his riot,cops swing clubs

WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,Vice Pres.of US Richard M.Nixon

Date of Event
Dec.1955

Use Date

SEE OVER

PRESENATIONS:(Of Heisman Football Award to Howard "Hop-a-long"Cassady in NY--12/8/55)

Can No. 28-733 ~~28-738~~

Roll No. 3 ~~8~~

Subject: HEISMAN AWARD GOES TO CASSADY

Cameraman: EDWARDS

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 77				junked	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(At the Downtown Athletic Club,2 shots of Howard "Hopalong" Cassady getting trophy,cus,his wife there,too--cu him--Football scenes:he passes,caught,no TD--handoff & he plows thru and finally down--he busts thru for TD--cu of him and ran down to his wife--both,he kisses her----------

NEW YORK,NY--FOOTBALL--TROPHY--CASSADY--PRESENTATIONS--FAMILIES--OSCULATIONS--AWARD--

Date ~~12/8/55~~ 12/8/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(Mr.Canada Contest--Montreal,Que.Can.-Flowers & trophy given to Tore Larsen,Mr.Canada Senior--12(55)

Can No. 28-735 ~~28-735~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject

MR. CANADA SELECTED

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
119	112		

Cuts

Can No. junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(men rub oil on their bodies,2 sc--parade,2 sc.--lineup wiggling muscles,pan--closer view same--boy,back sc.flexing back muscles--cutin,girl looks on--ls guy posing on Mr.Canada pedestal--cu girl applauds--another lad,cu on pedestal--judges taking notes--Mr. Canada Junior,Clement Desjardins, gets trophy (he's under 19)--cu him,gal squeezing biceps--crowd applauds--Mr.Canada Senior,Tore Larsen,on pedestal, receiving flowers,holding trophy and cu holds them aloft--

Date DEC-4-55

Used No. Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--DESJARDINS--CROWD--GIRLS--LARSEN--TROPHIES--FLOWERS--presentations--

CANADIANS--CONTESTS--PARADE--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

sign,crying--solemn scene,man with two women who try to remain composed--shot group men listening to someone(unseen speak)--man with srruce in hat--2 shots,types soldiers,PWs shot arplauding----------LONDON,ENGLAND:(At London Airport,ls bldg--Queen Elizabeth out,greeted by dignitaries British Flag,cu--gets bouquet from child--int.bldg,ls she on rostrum--turns around--pulls cord--curtains showing plaque for dedication of new bldgs.at airport----------
VALENCIA,SPAIN:(title shot,motordycle standing alone--man rides down road--on embankment and he rides into water in sluice-gates of the Albufera--rides with just handlebars above water--ride in water--past camera--see wheel spinning in water--ls along he goes----------
WASH,DC--KEFAUVER--POLITICS--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--HAT--
NEW YORK,NY--RAINIER--VISITS--CAR--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--
HOSPITAL--PRESENTATIONS--EMBLEM(Seal)--
HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--GERMANS--GERMAN
SOLDIERS--FAMILIES--SIGN--
LONDON,ENG--QU.ELIZABETH--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--PLAQUE
AIRPORTS--FLAG,BR--FLOWERS-CHILDREN-- MISC CONVEYA

PRESENTATIONS:(Prince Rainier of Monaco visits N.Y.C.--at Vet's Hospital--he gives patients lighters as Xmas gifts

Cam. No. 28-736

Roll No. 2

-N.Y.C.-12/55--(B) below)

Subject (A)PRINCE IN SHIP (B)PRINCE OF MONACO(new car)--(C)[illegible] PRISONERS(Germans released)--(D)AIRPORT OPENING (E)AMPHIBIQUS MOTORCYCLE

Cameraman (B)HARDE(C)PATHE (D)HEARST(BH)

Length 5

Pos.

Cuts (E)NO DO ll junked

(A)36 (B)57 (C)54 (D) 52 (E) 53

Can No. (C)CS7512,4 (E)CS7510x17

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec.1955

WASHINGTON,DC:(title shot--shot of Sen. Estes Kefauver(D) shaking, talking, walks along-people look on--shakes hands--reporters seated--shot of him holding up coonskin cap----------NEW YORK,NY:(cu of Prince Rainier of Monaco--he walks around car,looks at it-his crest,seal,name "Imperial"--is car driven,it stops--tw GI's out of front seat,Rainier out of back,he shakes with them--goes inside Kingsbridge Veteran's Hospital--hands ou lighters to wounded vets--outside,cu him----------HERLESHAUSE GERMANY:(title--men off train--embrace by two men--man kis little girl--2 others embrace,one a soldier--women holding

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRESENTATIONS:(Four yr.old Michael Roder is T.C.A.'s 10,000,000th passenger..airline executive presents Mike with toy gun..Montreal Airport..12/55)

Can No. 28-737

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: FOUR-YEAR-OLD (I[illegible]) 10,000,000th T.C.A. RIDER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (4 yr. old Michael Roder downsteps of plane with Stewardess at Montreal Airport--people waving--lost his gun, looks around--cameraman using eyemo--inside, with group-cu mother and sister(baby)--airline executive, Gordon Wood, gives Mike new gun, he aims it, etc--now cu Wood--enroute to another plane--people wave--boy waves----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--BOY--RODER--CEREMONIES--RECEPTION--FAMILIES--STEWARDESS--CROWD--WOOD--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Dec. 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATION:(Mr.Irving Berlin received the Gold Medal Award from Pres.Ike in Wash.,D.C.--2/55)

Can No. 7412x

Roll No. 10

Subject: GOLD MEDAL AWARD TO IRVING BERLIN

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	100			

Description and Remarks: ASHINGTON,D.C.:(In Pres. Ike medal to Irving Berlin-- r. Secy Humphrey(George), ng, & rs. Berlin--Ike and ntation--us of medal--cameramen--full el cu medal--Irving & Mrs. Berlin walk to e ings,meet Gen & Mrs. Mark Clark and show meda

Date of Event 2-18-55

Used No. | Date

Pres. Dwight D. Berlin Holding

, .C. -EISEN ER--U.S. GOVT--MEDAL--IRVING BERLI -- EY--THEATRICAL--PRESENTATION--CAMERAMEN-- CL -- ER ON ES-- WHITE HOUSE--PCL-Elu

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Pres.Ike gets First Member-
ship card from Nat'l.Conference of
Christians & Jews.Wash,D.C.--2/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
7412x	11

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CHRISTIANS & JEWS	TUCKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	100			

Description and Remarks [illegible]SHINGTON,D.C.:(ceremony in [illegible] Pres.Chairman of Brotherhood Week, presents card to [illegible] Duffy, Nat'l.Chairman of Brotherhood Week, shows membership card--Pres.shake hands with Duffy & [illegible] Chairman of Nat'l Conf of Christians & Jews--- [illegible] membership card---------

WASH,D.C.--EISENHOWER--ORGANIZATIONS--DUFFY--PRESENTATIONS--STILL--WHITE HOUSE-- PORTRAITS--.

Date of Event 2-23-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Pres.Ike receives Shamrocks from Counselor J.D.Brennan of Embassy of Ireland. Wash.D.C -- 3/55)	Can No. 7423x	Roll No. 7
Subject PRES.EISENHOWER PRESENTED WITH SHAMROCKS	Cameraman TUGANDER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Counselor [illegible] of Ireland arrives [illegible] White House Exec. Off. Bldg--sm.l & full cu scenes Pres.Eisenhower and Mr. Brennan who presented shamrocks--the Pres. picks one and puts it on his coat--ls scenes of White House (winter - no leaves on trees)--------

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No. [illegible] Date

--BRENNAN--IRISH GOVT.--

[illegible]E--SCENICS--

SEE OVER

PRESENTATION: (of Bound volume by Australian Amb. to vice-pres. Nixon)	Issue Number 7445x7	

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRALIA PRESENTS BOOKS TO NIXON	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/BK NO: 6905-2 Can No. captions junked after card made
120ft.				

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(Commander Collins of American Legion; Australian Amb.to US Sir Percy Spender with U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon and Floyd G.Blair,Pres. of American Australian Assoc.--Spender presents set of books "A Tribute To the United States of America" to Nixon--mcu Nixon,Spender--scu Collins--cu Nixon,pand down to books--cu book----------

Date of Event 5/16/55

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER,Sir Percy--NIXON, Richard M--PRESENTATION--

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(Cornell Borchers,U-I actress arrives at Idlewild,Airport N.Y.-she receives flower & smells them --1/56--(B)

Can No. 29-5

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MOVING HUMAN (B)CORNELL BORCHERS ARRIVES IN NEW YORK

Cameramen (A) Sign. Corps (B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
5 62 51				both junked Can No. (A) CS7514x4

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF: Date of Ex Jan '56

shot of hangar--workmen & lumber and angle cutting lumber down,etc--cu and pan undercarriage with many,many wheels--slowly rolling--hangar slowly moving along--winch truck operated--sideshot side hangar,workmen peer to see if everything is okay--tires move slowly--bldg moves,comes to rest---------- NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport,Cornell Borchers German actress gets off plane to bottom of plane steps and walks on--presented with flowers by Mrs.Charlotte Baruth,shake hands--cu smells flowers--Mrs.Baruth speaks--two people--cu Borchers smell

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONSE(Of the Eskimo Mace by Gov.Gen.Massey marks growing stature of the Northwest Territories --Ottawa,Ont.Can.-1/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-8	CANADA

Subject
ESKIMO MACE---GOV.GENERAL GETS AUTHORITY SYMBOL

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97			

Cuts
Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks
OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA(In Govt. House--guest arriving,3 shots--Massey escorted in--Mace lying on table--picks it up--in Gov.Gen.'s room carries it to a Royal Canadian to Hon.R.C.Robertson,commision northwest territories)--cu the march out----------OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--GOVT.-PARADE--MASSEY--CEREMONIES--MACE(Emblem, gavel-like instrument denoting power - larger than gavel,carried in formal ceremonies)--RCMP--ROBERTSON--PRESENTATION--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Rocket Richard,hockey player,honored for 500th goal of career--Rocket holding up cufflinks he receiv-29-8 ed as gift..Toronto,Can.-1/56)

Can No.

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

ROCKET RICHARD HONORED
(hockey player for 500th goal of career)

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Montage "Rocket" Richard shake hands with Mayor of Toronto--teammates look on--hold up cufflinks he received as gift--Mayor with him and another man--crowd shot--action,ls,Ice Canadiens in white jerseys and other teamsmakes goal--Premier Leslie Frost,also up--action ls, shoot goal,crowd,jumps--Rocket Richard seated with his younger brother,Henri,Rocket kisses the puck--and hands it to brother----------

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--HOCKEY--RICHARD--PHILLIPS--ADAMS--CROWD--FROST--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 1-30-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATION:(Queen Elizabeth arrives Nigeria..& is presented with walking bouquet..Nigeria--1/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-11	4

Subject	Cameraman
ACCLA[illegible] NI[illegible] I	H[illegible](SR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
129	122			Can No.	JUNKED

Description and Remarks NIGERIA:([illegible] record street--pe[illegible] dressed up,walking,sev.scenes--[illegible] pe[illegible] with wild feathered hat--ls and cu,hon[illegible] Duke of Edinburgh down steps of pl[illegible] ro[illegible]gual couple in car--Nigerians wavin[illegible]gal Lagos Town Council,in crown,wait'ng--[illegible] Pres.--tight shot onlookers crane for [illegible]apsc--[illegible] judge--more--"walking bouquet",kid kn[illegible] kid up,looks uncertain and wanders of[illegible]

LAGOS,NIGERIA--STREET SCENE--NIGERIAN AIRPORT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--DUKE OF ED[illegible]

FLOWERS--LAUGH--PARK--PRESENTATION

Date of Event Jan 1956

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS:(2/56-Benny Goodman gets Gold Baton from Prez. of Hull House) B STORY	Can No. 29-13	Roll No. 3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CHINESE NATIONALISTS MANEUVERS (B) BENNY GOODMAN honored (C)CARNIVAL(Pre-Lenten in Nice,France)	Cameraman (A) PARA-DD (B) BARNETT (C) ECLAIR

Length	(A) 74 (B) 58 (C) 64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No. (C) CS 7520 x 4

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(group of Chinese Nationalist soldiers at attention--pan up to one whose chest is tatooed(done while he was Korean PW)--med.same man--3 shots,rigorous calisthenics--Chinese officer--landing craft,putting on fins and goggles--2 men smiling--on raft,roll off, officer gives signal--another batch in--another team in place--they go in--pick up man--pick up another---(B) CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Int.dining room--one table--Miss Universe--UI Executives--actor Steve Allen at table,waves(he played BG in UI pic)--Benny Goodman,orchestra leaders, gets Gold Baton from William Deknatel who is Pres.of Hull House and organized this event for charity--Mrs. Dora Goodman [illegible] Goodman and Steve Allen shake hands--

Date of Event 2/56

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(Col.Dean Hess,the "Flying Parson"-is honored by Marietta University..honorary degree--Marietta, OHIO--2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-16	2

Subject

HERO PARSON HONORED BY UNIVERSITY

Cameraman

TRAXLER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	23			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,OHIO:(At Marietta College,ext.shot bldg--Col. Dean Hess "fly[illegible] outside with wife and another man--ou Hess--[illegible]ak shot college,another bldg.shot--inside,audience [illegible]ted--Hess walks up,gown on,to speak--crowd applause--he gets cape over shoulders,and congrats--shot with pa[illegible]--shot him--

MARIETTA,OHIO--U.S. ..F--HES[illegible]--CLERGY--[illegible]--EDUCATION--MARIETTA COLLEGE--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--[illegible]--BLDGS--AVIATION--SCENICS--CROWD--

Date ~~SHIPPED~~ 2/14/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS: (Brotherhood Week observed in Canada--Rabbi presents plaque to Pres.of Temple Emanuel Synagogue

Can No. 29-18

Roll No. CANADA

--2/56)

Subject
BROTHERHOOD--INTERFAITH WEEK
OBSERVE THE WEEK

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA (SOUND)
)f Temple Emanuel, Synagogu--int.crowd at [illegible]--Mr. of
Chairman,Mr. Hochmitz at mik[illegible]r.Hyman Grover--Mr.
pplause--Rabbi Harry Stern presents plaqu to Hyman Grover--su
'res.of Temple for 8 yrs.,pa in crowd applause--Grover--
)u plaque--in Toronto,2 sc.cr[illegible]d at Holy Blossom Temple--Sen
)avid Croll at mike, introducing Hon.Lester Pearson--applaus
)earson at mike (silent)----------

PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--BUILDINGS--
MONTREAL,QUE,CAN--BROTHERHOOD--[illegible]--CROWD--HOCHMITZ--
GROVER--STERN--TORONTO,ONT.CAN--[illegible]--PEARSON--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event 2-24-56

Used Not Used

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS:(The Annual Look Award is presented to U-I Pres. Milton Rackmil..Hollywood,Cal.-7/56--(A) beick)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-20	2

Subject (Look Award) (B)ROTO (Airborne Blen)

Cameraman (B) PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 39 53				all junked Can No. (B)C7527x3

Description and Remarks: HOLLYWOO, CALI[illegible]group on stage--group celebrities--Mil,Pres.of U-I,seated--cu Mike Cowles,pat Rackmil on Rackmil still shaking hands, LONG ISLAND NEW YORK: sh[illegible] oversize three-wheel bik[illegible] starts--longer scene,[illegible] tail--spins around,stops--[illegible]

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--THEATRICAL--AWARDS--ADVER[illegible]--BOOKS--Mag--COWLES--C[illegible]--PRESENTATIONS--LONG ISLAND,NEW YORK--AIRCRAFT--AVIATION--ODDITIES--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event: Oct 1 1956

Used-No.	Date
	mag.
	group applaus
	again
	oun(reaction
	engine
	er sc.showing
	[illegible]a)--

PRESENTATION:(The Soldiers' Medal,highest peacetime military award,is given to Sgt.Henry C.Rainey..Ft.Dix,N.J.--

Can No. 29-24

Roll No. 2

3/56--see below (A)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MEDAL (B) PRINCE RAINIER in NY (C) ST PATRICK'S DAY PARADE NY

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS (B) EDWARDS (C) MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL
(A)45 (B)42 (C)54 5				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks FT. DIX, NEW JERSEY.(award ceremonies for SOLDIERS' MEDAL,highest peacetime military award, ls and ms--cong atulations to Sgt.Henry C.Rainey by Lt.Col.Thos. .Herron--c ward,pan to Sgt's face--Officer & Sgt.--ls whole grou rd knife,June--------- NEW YORK CITY;(bs,car drives onto --ship,snow--Prince Rainier of Monaco up gan(plank--bs,h waves to crowd,big entourage follows him--h enter abin,press--battery of cameras--Rainier seated- still ie,as he gestures & talk to newsmen---------(C) EW YO lt.(bs parade--165th Infantry passes t.Patrik's Cathedral--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of N , and Irish Prime Min.John Costello watch--Army col by--Cardinal and Prime

Date MARCH 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATION:(Gov.Gen.Massey visits No.Pole..eskimo gives Gov.walrus tusks --cuts on--Capt.Miller presents Massey with nullayok certificate--see over)

Can No. 29-27

Roll No. CANADA

Subject GOV.GENERAL FLIES --Hall Lake,No.Pole, OVER NORTH POLE Northwest Terr 8/58)

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127	120		

Cuts Can No. 7532x6, 235 ft

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Date of Event 8 28 56

Description and Remarks HALL LAKE,NORTH POLE:(Gov. Gen.of Canada Vincent Massey and eskimos--igloo--eskimo gives him tusks--eskimos look on,2 shots--he waves from plane--takeoff--int.pilots,backshot--ground shot,icy wastes--man talks to Massey--he looks out,see moon Massey up from chair--ground scene--Capt.Miller shows Gov. Massey cylinder--opens hatch--read inscription on cylinder which contains vice-regal standard--Massey drops it--another scene--cylinder establishes Dominion ownership of area--CUTS:(airviews wasteland-- Keith Greenaway, Arctic expedition expert,with Gov.Gen. & maps--more on visiting Eskimo camp eskimo types--Mux-Ox Express taxi service--props turn

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(Pres.Ike presents the girl Young American Medal to 14yr.old for bravery..Wash.D.C.--4/56--(B)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-30	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] (B)YOUNG AMERICA (C)75th ANNIVERSARY (D)TURBINE CAR (E)early couple

Cameraman MARQUETTE(Northr (B)LYONS(C)LEDERER (D)MARKMANN & PATH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)72 (B)42 (C)68 (D)85				all junked (D)CS 7535x7

Description and Remarks CAPE CANERVERAL, FLORIDA-(sh on platform,men loading the "mark"--ls o platform--higher shot,takes off--boosters camera,cu--rocket in air,pan t scorpion rocket together--ls of rocket cruising ou (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."IKE" edal to 14 yr.old Patricia Ann Strickland Ike,girl and medal--cu the mother whom girl shot of girl,pan to Ike--girl,J.Edgar Hoover of FBI fame--cu Young American edal on girl (C)STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA:(ls Jacob and Joanna Miller,95 & 97 years old,seated--shot of her pan to him--he slip

Date Aug 1956

Used No.	Date
drop--drop near plane--plane and t to sea---------- Eisenhower prase --cu certificate-- rl saved from dea him, hoover in bg--cu rl--shot her	

See over

PRESENTATIONS:(Amer.actress Grace Kelly receives bouquet from two native Monagasque kids. Grace in Monaco-

Cat. No.	Roll No.
29-32	2

4/56 --SOUN)

Subject: GRACE KELLY WELCOMED TO NEW DOMAIN

Cameraman: FOX & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	80		

Cuts: 7536x6, 4, 10, 8 & 7532x4, appx.

Can No.: 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks: MONACO:("LEO JUVANTE" yacht going into port--on Grace Kelly without hat yacht entering--people line shore--on bridge, she waves--crowd ashore--Kelly leaves by stern, Prince Rainier follows--two native (Monagasque) kids approach--they give her a bouquet--man with long lens--she stands at bow and receives--and then long lens shot--motorcade and escort--the "pink and white" palace--------CUT:(7536x6: screen arrival of "CONSTITUTION" & Grace leaving to board the yacht--not sure. 7532x4:(none of "CONSTITUTION"--as Grace with hat or that almost hides her face-- on board, she poses with dog-------

Date of Event: 4-19-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Two beavers presented to Monaco representative by official as gift to Prince Rainier & Grace Kelly--wedding gift.)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-32	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/JUNKED Can No.
99	92			

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA (grain elevator--2 sh. ship, Russian "PUSHILOV"--ar... flag--one guy points to ship--falling hold shovelling--pick it up in hands--at MONTREAL AIRPORT,1 crowd--on "Pierre" the beaver,2 sc.--side hot of his cage "Pierrette"--on cage--c presented to Monaco representative by official as gift to Prince Rainier & Grace Kelly----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--CAN. GOVT--MISC. GOVT--RU...SHIPS(Misc.)--GRAIN--FLAG--LABORERS--AIRPORTS--PRINCE RAINIER--HONEYMOON--MONACO GOVT--

Date of Event 4/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-5.56.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATION:(Kingston team win trophy for curling..team capt.Joe Shamess receives it..St.Adele,Que. Can 29-33 (Can.-4/56)

Can No. 29-33

Roll No. Canada

Subject

LAURENTIEN BONSPIEL(Curling)

Cameraman

Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks T. ADELE, QUE. CANADA (ls rink--woman throws curling stone--sweepers and [illegible] to the funnly little man throws, sits there--sweepers man brooms--sweep botton stone--and woman throws it--into the tee--woman throws one--sweepers--into the tee--Jim Bailey throws one for winning team from Kingston--stone in tee and per-- shake hands all around--receiving the cup--Cup received frbm team captain Joe Shamess--

ST. ADELE, QUE. CAN--ARENA(rink)--CURLING--WOMEN--TEES--PEOPLE--BAILEY--SHAMESS--TROPHY--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 4/10/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-34-3

WASHINGTON,DC:(1s monument(Washington)--"minute men"--Mrs. Richard M.Nixon,wife of Vice Pres.,-Mrs. Preston Davie of the Heart Fund--Mrs. Nixon gets up and walks to mike--car--she talks (SOUND) accepting car from City of Stuttgart from Amb.Heinz Krekeler--she finishes,turns away,turns ba k and gets the key to the car----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MONUMENTS--PRESENTATIONS--NIXON--DAVIE--CHARITY--CAR--SPEECH(Mrs.Nixon)--KREKELER--

PRESENTATIONS:(Mrs.Nixon accepts German car for Heart Fund,from "City of Stuttgart"-from Amb.Heinz Krekeler..(B) over (SOUND)--4/56) Wash.D.C.

Can No. 29-34

Roll No. 3

Subject
ANNIVERSARY(Frisco) (B) MRS. NIXON accepts German car for Heart Fund

(A)HISTORICAL LEDERER (B)TOLLANDER LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 107 20			

Cuts(A)HS 7539x11,7

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA (ls and cu cable car float(span 50 years)--trolley girls--trolley with disaster display on roof,smoking 2 scold films of disaster--rubble--trolley rolls by--new rubble and people in modern dress--trolley thru crowd--applause--Mayor George Christopher and boy-actor Tim Hovey(U-I star) look at paper--cu paper "Orig.Earthquake Edition"--Mayor crowns Queen of the Festival of Progress, Barbara Marquhi he kisses her--crowded street,trolleys--CUTS:Additional on actual disaster pictures taken by Historical Society----

Date of Event APR. 1956

Used No. Date

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--DISASTERS--ANNIVERSARIES--TROLLEYS--FLOATS--CHRISTOPHER--HOVEY--FESTIVAL--PRESS--

CONTD--

FORM 15M-3-56-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATION:(Winners of the "Name the Oscar" contest receive their autos..Montreal,Que.& Toronto,Ont. Can.--4/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-35	CANADA

Subject
NAME THE OSCAR WINNERS GET THEIR AUTOS

Cameraman
ASSIGNED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
76				junked

Description and Remarks
MONTREAL,QUE.CAN:(1s entry blank and sign for contest--stewardess [illegible] winner--women look on--surprised winner Mrs. Hilton Hoffman--she stands by car----in TORONTO,ONT. Nathan Phillips presents key to young couple,Mr. and Mrs. Norman Hutson,5 scenes--leaving city hall in the new car they won in contest----------

MONTREAL,QUE..CAN--CONTEST--

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--HUTSON--PHILLIPS--CONTEST--
CITY HALL--

Date of Event 4/20/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

looks--people stand ovation--shot with nephews---he
is a paraplegic,wounded in Battle of Bulge----------
SUKHUMI, RUSSIA:(title--family group of monkeys eating--
drink out of fountain, baby on back--young baboon with mom,
walk with baby cling to back--woman vet with stethoscope,
helper hold monkey--mother with young on back--washing
clothes,baby looks on, wearing rompers--mom wash native
style--big cu chimp look--shot keeper,shake with chimp thru
cage----------(A)ORLEANS,ONT.CANADA--FIRE--
BLDG--DISASTERS--RELIGIOUS--NIGHT SCENE--WRECKAGE--CLERGY
HOSP--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--HL OF YEAR--
(B)WASHINGTON, D.C.-HANDICAPPED--NIXON--AWARD--HUMAN
INT.--ABRAMSON--PRESENTATIONS--TROPHY--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--
VETERAN-- HUMAN INT.-- (C)SUKHUMI,RUSSIA--
MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--

PRESENTATIONS: (Vice Pres. Nixon presents award to Dr. A. Abramson, paraplegic, "Handicapped Man of the Year" - Wash, D.C. - 5/56 - (A) BELOW & OVER)

Can No. 29-41

Roll No. 3

Cameraman: FOX

(A) HANDICAPPED MAN OF THE YEAR (B) TUGANDER (C) AIRLINE (D) MEMORY NURSERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 77 (B) 48 (C) 5				all junked

Can (No.) CS 7543x

Description and Remarks: ST. LOUIS, ONT. CANADA - Village of St. Louis Convent site scorched. parts of building blaze, crowd in background--daytime, skeleton of building crumbles to rubble--twisted beams smolder--time talking to Priest--Airmen talking to Priest--high brass airmen talk to Priest--group of investigators looking over plane piece of plane--another piece plane held up--soldiers inspect debris, 2 shots--skeleton building--------- WASH, D.C. New stage--audience shot, chairman--Vice Pres. Richard M. Nixon hands award to Dr. Arthur Abramson and shakes hand--shot of Nixon's hand holding the award with wi[illegible] people applaud--winner holds up [illegible] "PRESIDENT"

Date of Film 5/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Sidney (2) 22-44-2

Dr/Farber and Walter Brown-ex-Brown and Joe Cronin who is of the Boston Red Sox Baseball team--pan to Ted Williams of Bosox,eating--is overall--presentation of plaque to Archbishop Cushing by Dr.Sidney Farber with Jimmy Cagney looking on,2 shots--cu plaque and Dr.Farber & archbishop to either side of it----------

LANDSTUHL AIR BASE,GERMANY:(cu polishing shoes,pan to dog inspection,dogs lined up,shoes in front of each--cu one dog--another inspection,feet of inspectors and dogs--trainers put shoes on dogs--cu same,2 sc--see dachshund pups in shoes(almost big as they are--other dogs walk with shoes 2 sc--dachsies look on--cu dog walking----------

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(At USNA,color girl,title--presents US flag--she is Beverly Jean Douglass,fiance of 11th Co.CO Midshipman Robert Cecil--she takes other flag from another middie and gives to Color Guard--Mi die kisses her--cu,the break,she smiles--Middies raise hats three times for hip, hip,hooray--girl with Commander,bs of last of the hoorays passing in review,Middies,2 shots--girl looks on--Middies

PRESENTATION:(Heart Award,presented to Archbishop Cushing--Boston's Variety Club..Boston,Mass.-5/56--

Can No. 29-44

2

(B) below & card #2)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROAD TEST EQUIPMENT (B)VARIETY CLUB HEART AWARD (C)SHOES FOR DOGS (D)ANNAPOLIS COLOR GUARD (D)LYONS &

Geographic (C)PARIS(GERMANY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)94 (B)47 (C)86 (D)73			

Cuts (L)CS7546x13 (C)CS 7546x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(title group patrolmen,civvies and maintenance men highway car, emblem on it--look in back of equipment--cu equipment,needles,etc--Dodge road,swish--cu more equipment--Pontiac try line,pole give--cu equipment needles,etc--fast--tires mark skids behind car--cu man measure skids--Dodge zoom past--cycle cop takes off--cycle cop zoom along--see cop thru rear window--two cycle cops along--thru rear window of car,see cops----------
(B)BOSTON,MASS.(title--he banquet of Variety Club--James Cagney,actor, and R.C.Bishop Richard J.Cushing and--

Date of Event 5-56

Used No.	Date
station wagon,	
car zoom down	
stop,sways,hit	
Dodge down,stops,	
measure skids--	
cop zoom along--	
thru rear	

(OVER)

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-44-2

Parade--

(A) SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA--TESTS--POLICE--DEVICES--SAFETY--AUTOS--

(B) BOSTON, MASS--DINNERS--ORGANIZATIONS--CAGNEY--ACTOR--FISHING--CLERGY--FARBER--BROWN--CRONIN--WILLIAMS--BASEBALL--PLAQUES--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--

(C) LANDSTUHL, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--DOGS--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--INSPECTION--

(D) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S.M.A.--U.S.N.--MIDDIES--COLOR GUARD--FLAGS--DOUGLASS--CECIL--CIRCULATION--CEREMONIES--GRADUATION--REVIEW--PARADE--

saddle--Ike walks horse into barn----------(C) HOLLAND:(copter hovering,Royal Dutch Navy frogman jumps--hits water--int.copter,one jumping--2 men in water--boat,guys dropping, somersault on raft--aboard boat,one somersaults--hits raft--bounces into surf and folow, misses raft--2 sc.three more do somersaults--one under water with hammer--another under water--explosion--copter pick up man and hoist aboard--pick up on boat,3 scs----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(fancy uniforms,marching--(these are the Caribinieri)--is Italian regular Army troops--is Pres.Giovanni Gronchi and Premier Antonio Segni--Italian Army marches--another crack unit the Bersaglieri runs by--Gronchi--2 sc. planes over----------(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(baby camel lying down (he's "Luke")--mama "Cecelia" nuzzles him--mama stands near-headon baby try to get up--hind legs up but no get off knees--crowd watching--mama nudge baby toward us(he's walking now--only few minutes old)--Cute animal human interest stuff----------(F)LONDON,ENGLAND: (Queen Elizabeth on horse,people [illegible] by the [illegible]--carriage

PRESENTATIONS(Gift): (Texas quarter-horse assoc. makes gift to "Ike")	Issue Number 29-46-2B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS SARATOGA SAILS (B)IKE & HORSES (C)DIVING SCHOOL (D)ITALIAN GOLD EFFENDENCE PARADE(E)BABY CAMEL (F)TROUBLING THE COLOUR[illegible] SHEARER(BR)

Cameraman (A)Markmann-Hrde (B)TUGANDER(C)POLYGOON D)FOX(E)LEDERER (F)FOX(b

(A)3-69 (B)3-49 (C)3-84	(D)3-45 (E)3-52 (F)3-62	Neg. B -TORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Co[illegible] (C)7549x7(D)7549x5

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(USS SARATOGA, super carrier,in dock at Brooklyn Navy Yard,tugs all about her--bs gobs along rail,name SARATOGA--ls mast down,under Manhattan Bridge--from bridge,No.60 on bow--more under bridge,lineup of gobs,huge flight deck--angle continue,radar mast also down(other way)--nearing Brooklyn Bridge and hs from bridge--starts under bridge--shot from Bklyn Bridge,down on top of island--under Brooklyn Bridge,skyline in bg----------(B)GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with donor of 2 horses Lester Goodson who is Pres.of Texas quarter-hors[illegible] association,rainy day--pan of the two horses,to Ike and Goodson--horse and saddle--med.Ike & Good[illegible]-fotogs,press--2 sc.Ike & horse--cu nice

Date June 1956

SEE OVER

ith royal family--cu ueen rides along--she passes troops--she halts--
olors handed over--ueen salutes--troops march--ueen salutes,side
ngle----------(A)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--U.S.NAVY--USS SARATOGA--
LANE CARRIER--SAILORS(USN)--BRIDGES(NY)--SKYLINE--
B)GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--HORSES,Misc--PRESENTATION(Gift)

C)HOLLAND--DUTCH NAVY--FROGMEN(Misc.types)--SAILORS(Misc.types)--
--MONTAGE(Frogmen activities)--
D)ROME,ITALY--CELEBRATIONS--ITALIAN ARMY--PARADE--GRONCHI,GIOVANNI--
--SEGNI ,ANTONIO--
E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CAMEL--HUMAN INTEREST(ANIMAL)--LAUGH PARADE--

F)LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--CEREMONIES--GUARD(Color,Misc.types)
--FLAGS(ENG)--

PRESENTATIONS: (of small wooden cross to Can. Cardinal)	Issue Number 29-60	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS OF RELIGION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-102				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(At St. Date 7/ 26ent

Cathedral,ext--Cardinal Leger and William Risley f American Airways--cu Cross in box(was cut from huge cross which was edicated at Int'l Eucharistic Congress last year in Rio DeJaneiro)--ardinal takes it out,looks at it--cu he looks---in TORONTO,ONT,CANADA: ardinal McGuigan with Brazilian Consul Manuel DeTeffe and another man-- u he picks up cross(another one as above)--kisses it------in NIAGARA ALLS,ONT.CANADA:(is boats--2 sc people in boats,sing,pray as outdoor ervice is held--on back,Altar--cu service--taking up collection--from ank,see boats----------MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)-- HURCH(Can.)--LEGER,CARDINAL--PRESENTATIONS--RISLEY,WILLIAM--TORONTO, ERMONIES(Religious)--

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS: (Airforce Col. presents copy of book to Rhee)	Issue Number 29-87	2

Subject	Cameraman
HUMANITARIAN--COL.HESS VISITS KOREAN "CHILDREN"	AIR CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-94				SELECTED SCENES 7583x2

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:(AF Col.Dean Hess and wife,etal,off plane,greeted by U.S. and Korean officers--greeted by Korean orphans,gets bouquet--children look-- him with flowers,talk to kids--Korean officer,shake hands,doffs hat to Mrs.Hess--woman shake hands with them--walking,them and Korean woman-- new orphanage under construction,old one being torn down--workers hammering--Col.Hess and Pres.of Korea Synghman Rhee standing together-- Hess presents Rhee with copy of his book "Battle Hymn"---------- CUTS Check film-no potsheet for selected scenes)------ SEOUL,KOREA--HESS,Dean--CHILDREN(Korean)--HUMAN INTERESTS--RHEE,SYNGHMN PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event: 10/25/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S A

PRESENTATIONS: (Junior Achievement awards to young members)	Issue Number 29-101-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ACHIEVEMENT--TORONTO HOST TO 15 YOUNG U.S. DINNERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-90				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(1s U.S. Junior Achievers giving mementos to Toronto Board of Trade members--cu medal given by one girl--Trade Board member shakes hands with boy and girl,2 sc--2 sc.they visit a packing plant--walk thru a factory,inspecting,4 sc--kids in street,pan up subway sign--thru turnstile--change booth--going on train,Transit Commission Chairman Alan Lamport with them--in train,riding along----------

Date of Event: 12/56

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth-Business)--PRESENTATIONS--
VISITS--CHILDREN(U.S.Teenagers)--FACTORY(Canada)--LAMPORT,ALAN--

SEE OVER

(2) 7546x7,etc--MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956

----------7553x13:(BkNo:7148-10--58ft--June 1956--MORE ON SHEPILOV VISIT--in Cairo,he off plane--welcomed--inspect honor guard--he with Nasser--Mrs.Shepilov is with him----------

----------CS7553x3(BkNo:7151-4--?ft--June 1956--NEW EGYPT CONSTITUTIO --people voting for new Constitution--Nasser voting--nurses voting--opneing and counting ballots----------

----------7553x1:(BkNo:7152-10--446ft--June 1956--EGYPTIAN PEOPLE CON-GRATULATE NASSER ON HIS ELECTION AS PRESIDENT--Min.of Int.LCol.Zakaria Mohiddin announces that Nasser won the election--crowds at palace congratulate him--he on balcony,acknowledges their wishes--night-a party to celebrate--Nasser decorates his fellow-members of the Revolutionary Council--(award is the Collier of the Nile)----------

----------7592x8:(BkNo:7239-12--70ft--Nov.1955--CABINET MEETING--in Cairo,int.is cabinet members arrive--var.same--Nasser arrives--pan of meeting--cu him--is meeting--Nasser out and into car--people cheer--

PRESENTATION: (Russia presents Egypt with gift of airplane -wooing their friendship)	Issue Number 7546x7; 7551x8; 7553x13; CS7553x3 7553x1; 7592x8; 7603x9

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956 (seven stories)	HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number			all BW	see bk nos;after each x-no--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:(7546x7:
(BkNo:7133-2--82ft--May 1956--RUSSIA GIVES EGYPT A PLANE FOR GIFT--Ilyushin Fourteen plane is presented to [illegible] Gamal Abdel Nasser in Egypt--(Russia is wooing Egypt's friendship)--will be used as an Executive Transport--var.scs. of the plane and of Nasser looking it over--shakes hands with Russ.Amb.Kisselev----------
----------7551x8:(BkNo:7148-1--109ft--June 1956--NASSER WITH SOV.FOR. MIN SHEPILOV IN CAIRO--Prime Min.of Egypt Nasser with Dmitri Trafimovitch Shepilov on visit--var.scs.them together--thru street,crowd welcomes,etc--pass the last Br.HQ--stop,take down the British flag,it's the last foreign flag in Egypt--at last Br.unit leaves--crowd cheers---

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7546x7,etc--MISC.EGYPT STORIES-19[illegible]

----------7603x9:(Bk No:7256-5--47ft--Dec.1956--ANTI WEST DEMONSTRATION --in Egypt,ls dummies hanging(representing English-French and Israeli Governments)--crowds demonstrate in streets--var,shots of dummies-- paint pix on walls--ls British soldiers back of barbed wire--this is at PORT SAID--effigies of Anthony Eden,Christian Paul Pineau and David Ben Gurion--police cannot or will not hold back the demonstrating crowd --British soldier wait to evacuate--Col.Ingholm of Danish Forces(coming in as UN reps.to replace British)--he speaks(silent)--UN soldiers walk --tanks,pan up to aphinx--women talk to UN soldiers--UN soldier look thru binocs--camel caravan passes pyramids,soldier takes pix----------

EGYPT,UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--MISS.GOVT--PRESENTATION---TYPES PLANES(Russ.Exec.)--NASSER,Gamal Abdel--VISITS--SHEPILOV, Dmitri T--HISTORICAL(last Br.flag down in Egypt)----ELECTIONS---- DEMONSTRATIONS--BR.ARMY---UN ARMY(Danes take over patrol in Egypt)-- PYRAMIDS--

(2) 7518x2,etc "THE ROYAL FAMILY-Holland-1956"
PRINCESS' 18th BIRTHDAY--at the Palace,cu Princess Beatrix--Military .
Police present her with flower basket--cu Prince Bernhard--Royal House
hold gives her an engraving of Leyden University which she will attend
next semester--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard,proud parents--the
Burgomeister ofAmsterdam gives her an outstuffed?)--other gifts--
she out of house--talk to cavalry----------
----------7544x10:(BkNo:7129-2--91ft.--May 1956--VETS VISIT PRINCESS
WILHELMINA--70 seriously disabled veterans visit the Princess whose
special interest in their welfare is well-known--later the Royal Milit-
ary Police put on a motobike show for the vets----------
----------7554x1:(BkNo:7156-10--815ft.--July 1956--CROWN PRINCESS BEAT-
RIX IN AMSTERDAM--After her 18th birthday, she is introduced publicly to
the subjects of the crown--she receives gifts from the Burgomeister and
visits Municipal Museum with her parents Queen Juliana and Prince Bern-
hard and is greeted there-a surprise-by Princess Wilhelmina--she gets
flowers from the eldest and youngest members of the female museum staff

PRESENTATIONS: (of gifts to Princess Beatrix on her 18th Birthday)

Issue Number 751Bx8; 752[illegible]; 751Bx16; 754Ax10; 754Ax1; 758Ax5; 758Ax12; 759x7

Subject: THE ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND (eight stories)

Cameraman: [illegible] (All stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cards
				See Nos. after each x-number--caption Card Need after card made	

Description and Remarks

BIRTHDAY (18th):--at the Palace at [illegible], HOLLAND the Merchant Navy of the training ship "Pollux" visit the young Princess for her birthday--they gave her a album of photos of life aboard the "Pollux"--Queen Juliana looks on---64 ft.---Jan.1956 ----------
---------752Ax4 :(BkNo:7041---124ft--Feb.1956: PRINCESS BEATRIX ON 18th BIRTHDAY,CYCLES TO SCHOOL--leaving the Palace with Princess Margriet,they cycle to school at Baarn--a little later than the others on this-her "special" day (to school alone then 15 minutes later as on their birthdays----------
---------751Cx16

Date of Event: 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 7518x8,[illegible]--THE ROYAL FAMILY-Holland--[illegible]
Rapenburg"--she with her [illegible],Miss Ikens as they arrive at the
dorm--the car in which she arrived was a gift from her father after her
final exams----------

----------7596x7:([illegible]--Dec.[illegible]--QUEEN VISIT QUEEN
JULIANA---Hungarian refugees from the third transport (about 300 of
them)visit Queen Juliana at the Palace to express their gratitude for
Holland's hospitality--she addresses them--Princess Margriet arrives to
speak to them,too- -(believe this is all of coverage)--Queen leave
the Palace garden with the visitors----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT.--FAMILIES(VIP)--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--
MARGRIET,Princess--BEATRIX,Princess--[illegible]--DIGNITARIES(Several)--PRESENTATIONS.
CEREMONIES(Misc)--WILHELMINA,Princess--HOSPITALITY--[illegible],Princess--
REFUGEES(Hungarian)--

(3) 751[illegible],etc--[illegible] [illegible]AND-1936
--Burgomeister gave her an ancient book published in mid-17th century describing the towns of Flanders and Italy--visit the Cultural Centre of Amsterdam--she receives the "Patronage of the Society of Institutes for Arts Instruction"--she gave a short acceptance speech--(may be sound)--in the afternoon,she travelled along or a tour thru the canals--she had lunch with youth organizations members--in the garden,she gives berries to the [illegible]
----------7563x9:(B[illegible]:7178 6- 116ft--August 1937--"PRINCESS IRENE'S 17th BIRTHDAY--cards and letters delivered at the Palace for her--she holds reception in the palace garden--Queens Regiment of the Fusiliers presenced her with case for dress--from the combined military forces,she receives a canteen of table-silver--there was a big birthday cake with the figure "17"[illegible]
----------7570x12:(B[illegible]:7192-8--57ft--[illegible]--CROWN PRINCESS BEATRIX STARTS STUDIES AT LEIDEN UNIVERSITY--[illegible] living quarters big "the

PRESENTATION: ("Sword of Hope" for Cancer Drive presented to Pres. Ike)	Issue Number 7533X ~~7523X~~	11

Subject	Cameraman
CANCER CRUSADE OPENS (SOUND)	AM R.CANCER SOCIETY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
439ft.			P.G.POS.	BK NO: 7100-10 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(opening of cancer crusade begins with presentation of "Sword of Hope To Pres. Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower at the White House by LCol.Wm.Ralph Fitzgerald,USAF,who lost his speech thru cancer and then learned to speak again and returned to active duty with USAF-is sti ll a fighter pilot---------there may be shots of Wisconsin Gov,Walter J.Kohler,too, as he is Chairman of the Board of Directors of the American Cancer Society--we had no scene listing on this--please see film----------

Date of Event April 1956

WASH.,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.-- --PRESENTATION--HUMAN INTEREST(Serviceman Officer who regained ability to speak after cancer)--MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS: (Pres.Ike presented with Road-E-O Jacket by teen-agers)

Issue Number 7562 x 12

Subject: IKE PRESENTED WITH ROAD-E-O JACKET

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
198ft.				BOOK NO:7175-5 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(In the Rose Garden,Pres.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower greets 50 top teenage auto drivers attending the 5th Annual National Teenage Road-e-o --he's presented with two white linen jackets with Road-e-o emblem on them(one for him,one for Mamie)--Patricia Ladger and Lue Knudson make the presentation(teenagers)--var.scs.he talks with the girls --shakes hands with them---------(NOTE:Road-e-o is teenage safe-driving contest)

Date of [illegible] 8/7/56

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS: (Natl.Turkey Federation presents Pres. Ike with turkey gift)

Issue Number 7592 x 6

Subject: IKE WITH CLARE BOOTH LUCE & IKE GETS GIFT TURKEY

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length 165 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts Book Nos: 7235-10,11

Can No. Captions junked after card made

Date of E 11/29/56

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Ike with Ambassador to Italy who has just resigned that post Mrs.Clare Booth Luce--Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with her--now Ike goes to look at the gift turkey presented to him by the Nat'l Turkey Federation--var.scenes same--semi and full cu of bird--ls of the White House--var.scenes as Clare Booth Luce leaves the White House and poses

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--LUCE,Clare Booth--PRESENTATIONS--TURKEY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of th
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shot
on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of th
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overh
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55---
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--gro
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Il
of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prin
interviewed by Press----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomat
regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credenti
in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi-----

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"MONTECUCCOLI"--U.S.SAIL
DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
ITAL.SAILORS--
WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--

PRESENTATION:(Of citation by Pres. Eisenhower to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover on H's 81st birthday--2/57--"C" story

Can No. 30-13 ~~30-15~~

2

Subject: MANEUVERS (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C)IKE CITES H.HOOVER & LEETS PRINCE ILLAH OF IRAQ (D) AND ZELLERBACH IN ITALY

Camera and Lens: (D)MARATHON NEWSREEL (C)FLEISCHER & LYONS

Length: 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (D)BUCCI ALL JUNKED BUT (B)7612x11,200ft

(A)54 (B)64 (C)68 (D)44

Can No.

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(title--airshot ship--air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli--side angle, bow,name--sailor with blinker(Ital)--Officer looks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 [illegible] Officers--2 sc.flags(signal) up and is flying--AS ships--(B)CONNECTICUT:(1s copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar,long tube,3 shots--copter takeoff--inside copter,guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS:add.shots [illegible]--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--[illegible]

Date of Event: Feb.1957

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-13-2

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
XXXXXXX-PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(S-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--H.HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLNESS--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(D) ROME,ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--GRONCHI--

on lapel--cu cub,pan to Hoover getting pin--Hoover--he
again shakes with cub----------

(C)ANTARCTIC:(title shot,2 sc.of British whaling ship--on deck,see Duke Philip of Edinburgh--ship,ice,water--shoreline lots of ice,2 sc.--Duke of Edinburgh,cu,him with good growth of beard--2 sc.whale hauled onto factory ship--mcu shore, rocky,icy hill--seal flopping across rocks--penguins--3 sc of Duke & others,including the silly-acting penguins-----

CUTS:add.material same----------

(A)MANIZALES,COLOMBIA--FESTIVAL--PARADE--COFFEE--FLOAT--ALFARO--OSCULATION--BULLFIGHTING--LAUGH PARADE--SPILLS--CROWD--

(B)WASH,DC--EISENHOWER--BOYSCOUTS BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--HOOVER--CEREMONIES--

(C)ANTARCTIC--PHILIP--VISITS--TOURS--WHALING BOAT--PENGUINS--ICE--SNOW--SEAL--

PRESENTATIONS: (Boys Scouts cite Pres. Eisenhower & J. Edgar Hoover in Wash, DC--2/57--"B" story, no cuts

Can No.	Roll No.
30-14	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) COFFEE QUEEN
(B) SCOUTS CITE IKE & J. EDGAR HOOVER
(C) DUKE OF EDINBURGH tour

Cameraman (A) H. WRIGHT
(B) TUGANDER (C) HEARST (DH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 93 (B) 68 (C) 65				(A-B) junked	(C) 7612x7 31 ft.

Description and Remarks MANIZALES, COLOMBIA: (title shot) Brazilian float in fiesta parade--3 shots different floats--crowds--gal down runway, contestant for coffee queen--crowd--Queen Anáilda Alfaro kissed by the former queen--at Plaza de Toros, crowd ext. bull ring--bull chasing man--butted by bull, he taunts bull--crowd--bull has him on fence & continues to butt him--crowd applause--
(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (title shot of Pres. D. D. Eisenhower surrounded by scouts, sitting among them--he gets citation from them--cu scouts citation--looking at compass--cu open presentation on knee--now J. Edgar Hoover smiling--Ike with they shake--cu cub--kid pins on FBI chief with cub scout.

Date of Event 2/57

Used No.	Date

PRESENTATIONS:(Honorary degree from Marietta College for Rock Hudson, actor in "Battle Hymn"--2/57)	Can No. 30-16	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Holding cute Can No.
64	72			3/13-19/57

Description and Remarks

Date Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-20-2

Hunter, at rostrum, brings on Darryl Zanuck, actress--director Douglas Sirk of "Battle Hymn" D-I mic--is crowd, applause--(MONACO: SOUND ON THIS OF CROWD CHEERS--title, crowd--Grace Kelly Grimaldi holds baby as Prince Rainier talks--Grace walking on balcony with baby Princess Caroline--prince & Princess--crowd and (SOUND CHEERS)--toasting baby, Grace balloons released into the air----CUTS: Add. same--Inside palace, in courtyard, general view--mayor of Monaco Robert Boisson, delivers address, Prince answers, gen. view--(2)CUCUTA, COLOMBIA, SA: (airport, ex--troops lined up at the bridge between Colombia and Venezuela--Colombia Pres. Dr. Alberto Lleras Camargo with wife and entourage, crossed bridge--center, he--last shot of white line denoting exact center--he shakes with Pres. Jiminez (Gen. Marcos Perez Jimenez--they walk to pavilion--2 sc at desk, side by side, they chat--(3)WASHINGTON, DC: (TITLE) group of students in costume of their countries wall up--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower of U.S. shakes hands with one of them--2 cus two different students--presenta

PRESENTATIONS:(Movie Awards..Look & Can No. 30-30 | 2

Presa Awards..presented by Gov.Knight of Calif._3/52--(B) below & over)

(SOUND ON "C")

Subject | Cameraman

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

(A) Can No. 7623x5

(C) 7623x3

Feb/Mar

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1957

Used No.	Date

overage of this visit--add shots as

Gov. Goodwin Knight holds Look award--he is

t to place Rhodes, theatre manager--ou award--as they

nnie--at lectern and plaque--dinner a' table in

drove of Ambassador hotel(PEGGY DAU NING)--shot

officials--Pope Pointer, [illegible] ROGER award--tables, etc.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-20-2

-cu odd ornate ma--ou packages of other gifts all
wrapped--Ike talk[illegible] group--kid[illegible] were to the [illegible]
a----------

BAT,MORCCCO--N O--ISIT--MORO CAMEL--BUI AN OF
CO--COACH--CHI DR[illegible] DIPLOMATS--
ANGELES,CALI--[illegible]--PRESENT[illegible]--[illegible]EN
E--HOTEL--DINN[illegible]S HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
-SIRK--MOTION PIX PICTURICAL--
(C)MONACO-[illegible]I IEF--[illegible]--CAFE[illegible]--BLVD
--LIQUOR--BLDG--[illegible]--CEREMONIES--
CUTA,COLOMBI[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

PRESENTATIONS: (Floyd Curry, hockey player for Canadiens, receives gifts on "Curry Night"--Montreal, Que. Can.-- Canadiens beat Maple Leafs..3/57)

Can No. 30-24

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
128				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/16/57

Used No.	Date
Curry Nig	
rry a.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Academy Award Winners Hollywood,Calif.-U.I.actress, Dorothy Malone & others win awards..3/57)

Can No. 30-27

1

Subject (RESTRICTED FCR TV)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
142	142			76Oxl

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA(ent.
ACADEMY AWARD WINNERS--Lights in sky
ouside of PANTAGES THEATRE--Lights in sky
car rolls up--Cam from dirs to crowd entering--Actor
stars,nominee for supporting actor for "written on the
Wind"(didn't win)--crowd waving--Dean Martin,
winner of the Oscar many years ago(1949)--U-I exec-
Jesse Lasky with plaque--Jack Kelly,winner of best Supporting Actor
award for 1956 for his role in western outfit--int.audi-
torium in elegantly low-cut tuxedos and gowns--int.audi-
ce oscar--Dorothy Malone,U-I star who has 2 concepts
her role in "written on the wind" best supporting act-
tacks it from Jack Lemmon--audience--cro-
Best actor for Marty and I" role.

Used No.	Date

Date of Event 3-27-57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-27-1

WOOD, CALIFORNIA--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--
(Marquee)--BUILDI--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--
ON PIX--CROWD--STAGE--GAYNOR--QUINN--HOVEY--BOYS--
--MALONE--LEMMON--[illegible]--MAGNANI--BORGNINE--GRANT--
AN(no pix her)--TODD--O'HARA--LIPTON--CHAMPION--
--ROONEY--KERR--TAYLOR--LEWIS--LINDON--CANTOR--ADLER--
ELS(Oscar)--

PRESENTATIONS:(Irish Mayor Briscoe of Dublin,Ireland presents Pres. Ike with fine Irish cut glass(green)--3/57 Wash.D.C.-(C)card #2)

Can No. 30-27

2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TREE DAY IN Midwest (B)EUROPE COM.ON MARKET (C)TUBANDER (C)PRES.IKE [illegible] (D)[illegible] (E)[illegible]

Camerama(n): (A,B,C) Junkel excep

LRIS H MAYOR BRISCOE (D)GREEN [illegible] DAY (E)SUEZ CANAL

Day: Date: Year: Cuts: Can No. 7626x10,200 ft

(A)58(B)59(C)51(D)49 (E)40

Description and Remarks: MIDWEST,USA:(title--blizzard snowing and blowing,2 shots cars nearly s[illegible] covered houses--AS stalled train--2 shots guy shovelling off roof--3 soldiers walking thru blizzard--ls train--chop ice off engine--------(B)ROME,ITALY: title,ext.of Rome's Ci Hall,"Campidoglio",raining,people with umbrellas--in to table,overall--ms at table, 2 shots including Chancellor Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium--shot of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--reporters--Spaak signs, pan down table--Spectators,cameramen & table,etc-----CUTS 7626x10 Adc shots same--shots of Foreign Ministers Gaetano Martino of Italy, Joseph Luns of the Netherlands,Joseph Bech of Luxembourg

Date of Event: 1957

Used No. Show Date

PLEASE TURN OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

water,2 sc., covered with growth & slime----CUTS #620x12
add material same -Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy Gen,also watch
& takes pix----###----
(A)MIDWEST, SAME WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--CODDIES(Nature)--
CARS--HOUSES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS(Near)--
(B)ROME, ITALY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--BI
CONFERENCE--TREATIES--AMBASSADOR--SPAAK--BELG GOVT--W.GERMAN
GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTINO
ITAL.GOVT--LUNS--DUTCH GOVT--BEECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--PRIME
FR.GOVT--MEETINGS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--BERNACH
STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--
(D)ATHENS, GREECE--PARADE--KING PAUL
QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--AIR
REVIEW--
(E)EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY--
HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD
MONTAGE(Naval)--

PRESENTATIONS:(Cancer symbol Sword given to Pres. Eisenhower by 6 yr. old cancer victim--3/57--"A"story

Can No. 30-28

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS (B EASY)(A)U.S.,DUNCAN CRUSADE & PHOTOGS (B.MISS P[illegible] HOL[illegible](B)TUCSON (C)DALLAS CONTEST**,DISEASE,HEALTH&WELFARE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)80 (B)55 (C)63				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Date of Event 3/28-29/57

Description and Remarks-(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower greet six-year-old Jose[illegible] Zeller who was cancer viot[illegible] at nine-[illegible]ake--as little [illegible] holding "sword"--he talks to her,pats [illegible]gether--as kid-- him the sword--group of three standing [illegible] now HS of White House,crowd of fotogs near [illegible] ith one--crowd snapping away--older and younge[illegible] man tak pix--man with candid taking different angle--youngster take pix--very young fellow with camera--[illegible]ot of two year taking pictures with press card in hat--[illegible]s like posing for them---------- (B)WASHINGTON,dc.(title)on ramp,contestants for Miss Press Photographer--closer of

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Pres. Ike given the Pan-American Medal by Spruille Braden in Wash, DC--4/57--"B"story

Can No. 30-29

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POLIO INOC. (B)WASH. BRIEFS-IKE;GATES, RADFORD, CURTIS & GEN. MAZZA (C)MRS. IKE EASTER SEALS (C) LYONS

Cameraman (A) KELLEY (B) TUCKETER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 71 (B) 126	(C) 2?		

(A) Town scenes
Can No. 7632x2
all reel junked

Date of Event 4/57

Description and Remarks PROTECTION, KANSAS:(title--int. hs bunch kids lined up for shots--little shot turns away, opens mouth, smiles--cu hypo, taking new needle--tiny baby getting hypo, starts to cry--trims, no teeth, one gets is, other watches, smiles--pan up from boot to little gal gets shots, turns to camera, isn't quite sure closes mouth, she's game--Indian kid smiling--medicine man, ear paint, getting shot--he's thru, "MISS PROTECTION" stands behind--cu Indian smiles---CUTS:Scenes of town only--- of White House, as Thomas looks on--

(B)WASHINGTON, DC:(In cabinet room--Gates and his S. Gates, Jr. is sworn in as Secy of Navy, Pres. Ike shakes hands, presents scroll to Gates

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-29-2

shot Mamie smiles,pan to Walter----------

PROTECTION,KANSAS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kid stuff)--MONTAGE(Medical)--BABIES--INDIANS--SCENICS(in cuts)--

WASHINGTON,DC(B & C)--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--GATES--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--RADFORD--TWINING--DEFENSE--AIRPORT--MAZZA--BRAZIL GOVT--VISITS--RECEPTION--GUARD--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--BRADEN--

EISENHOWER,Mamie--PRIEST--CASH--CHARITY--BOYS--MEDICAL--FLOWERS(Lilies)--HUMAN INTEREST(Crippled child)--

PRESENTATIONS:(Green jacket given to Doug Ford, winner of 1957 Masters Golf Tourney in Augusta, Ga. -3/57

Can No. ~~30-30~~ 30-30

Roll No. 4

"B" story

Subject (A) PAT MCCORMICK, ONE-TIME DIVING SPORTS (B) MASTERS GOLF--Doug Ford

Camera (A) (B) SAMMERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~4 1/2~~ 4 64 96				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF:(title--Pat McCormick on diving board, walk toward camera--he dives (half-gaynor)--crowd--dive again in 1½ full twist--crowd--she dive again--crowd applaud--he walks, another gaynor, beautiful, graceful form--(B)AUGUSTA, GEORGIA:(At Masters' Golf Club title--Doug Ford tees off--Henry Cotton of England tees off--Slammi Sammons tees off--Snead walk with crowd around him--Snead walk with crowd gallery--Harvie Ward of Frisco long putt in--gallery moves on--Snead out of terrific trap on 16th--Ford blasts out, hit pin and drops into hole, terrific shot--crowd winner so happy--crowd gallery--last year's winner, Jac

Date of Event 3/16-5/57

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Brotherhood Award is presented to Rev.Richard D.Jones.. Toronto,Ont.Can.-4/57)

Can No. 30-37

Roll No. Canada

Subject: BROTHERHOOD AWARD TO REV.JONES

Cameraman: HEA T(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA(tables,group--da ,ls Rabb talking--appl daie,2 sc.Dr.Gor n Murray (last year's winner) introduces this year's winn , Rev. ichard D.Jones- tables,applause- Rev.Jones talking--audienc -p esentation of plaque to Rev mr.Jones by Rabb David Mon on--appl e--he holds plaque- cu plaque,dolly back to group----------

Date of Rel. 4/30/57

Used No.	Date

TO ONTO,ONT.CANADA--ORGANIZA NS(Can.Council of Christian & Jews)--DINNER--PRESENTATIO S--AWARD--MURRAY--JONES--CROWD--

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(Lord-Mayor of Dublin, Robert Briscoe visits Montreal, Que. Can. Mayor presents Irish glass vase to Mrs.Dorreen Day,fashion consultant..5/57)

Can No. 30-38

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
CHIEF AND DUBLIN MAYOR VISIT

Cameraman
HEARST(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	101			Can No. Junked

Date of Event May 1957

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA(Brazil Minister Brig.Fleiuss off plane--cu Air Vice Marshall Wray of RCAF--int. Canadair plant--he talks with Chief Engineer,Mr.Schaeffer--back on carrier,going past presses--he same--press conference now in MONTREAL with the Lord Mayor of Dublin,Robert Briscoe headon shot him talking(silent)--med shot--press listening cu him--he presents beautiful Irish glass vase to Mrs. Dorreen Day,fasion consultant at Eaton's--audience--she smiling,looks at gift----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--BRAZIL GOVT--VISITS--FLEIUSS(Henrique) RCAF--WRAY(L.E.)--INDUSTRY--AVIATION--VISITS--SHAEFFER--PRESENTATIONS--DAY--INTERVIEW

Used No. to

Date

conveyor in

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Wm.Langell,11yr.old,is Kid Goodwill Ambassabor,he will tour Far East & escort toys to Asiatic nation--San Francisco,Cal.-5/57--(C)cards #2 & 3)

Can No. 30-40

2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(PRES.IKE & MONTGOMERY (B)PRES.NGO DIEM IN NYC (C)11 YR.OLD AMBASSADOR (D)FRENCH PRES. COTY IN ROME (E) MRS. AMERICA CONTEST

Cameraman: (A) TUGANDER (B) MARKMANN (C) LEDER (D) BUCCI (E) HEARST

Length: 50ft

Mos.

Date

Cat.

(A, B, C, E) JKL

Can No. 7643x5, 7641x6 appx 150ft.

(A)3-57 (B)3-49 (C)3-51 (D)3-53 (E)3-46

Dissolves and Remarks

(D) 7642x4, 700ft

Used No. 5-57 Date

GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. & Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery out of plane--they pose--monument of General--they look over statues--old cannon,seek Ike and party--they look up--Statue of General--they walk away--Statue of officer on hossback--2 shot they stand on ridge--cu both------ CUTS:7643x5:(in Washington,DC,they prepare to leave for Gettysburg,Pa--cars arrive airport,pose,etc--then plane taxi out for takeoff--plane takes off & 2nd plan carries Secret Service men-------7641x6:Add of them in Gettysburg--at the Presbyterian Church there, too--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(5) 30-60-2

by other kids--2 shots kids in native dress--come dow stairs--William with other children----------

(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA: (title--gals lined up on stage--passing overhead single file, sev.gals walk by--1 to r.are Mrs. Arizona, D.C., Louisiana & New Mexico then NM leaves, leaving 3--audience, etc--winner Mrs. Linwood Findley of our Capitol on throne, kidded by someone--nice cu of her--she waves, smiles, etc.-------

(A) ~~MEMXXSERKXEXTXXXERMXEXX~~ GETTYSBURG, PA--VISITS--U.S GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--STATUES--HL OF YEAR--WASHINGTON, DC--"COLUMBINE"--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CARS--CHURCH--POLITICS--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--NGO DINH DIEM--VIET NAM GOVT--GUARD VISITS--CAMERAMEN--WAGNER--CITY HALL--

(D) ROME, ITALY--COTY--VISITS--ITAL. ARMY--CARS--FR.GOVT RR STA--RECEPTIONS--GRONCHI--ITAL.GOVT--WREATH--TOMB

(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BOYS--POLITICS--PAKISTAN GOVT LANGELL--SHAFFI--TOYS--CHILDREN--PRESENTATIONS--

(MORE ON NEXT SIDE)

PRESENTATIONS:(Academy winners get cars
Mrs.Grad receives keys from Mr.
Robert..Montreal..Mr.Cecil Barr gets
his keys from Mayor de Menard..Cornwall,Ont.(Jan.-5/57)

Can No. 30-40

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ACADEMY WINNERS GET CARS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	74			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CAN: (Mrs. Lottie Grad leaves Jerry Automobile Co. & walks across sidewalk to her new car awarded to her since she was an Academy Award Winner--Mr. Robert presents keys of car to her, open it, get in--Mrs. Grad behind wheel and wave--front one car away--CORNWALL, ONT. CAN: Mayor Emil de Menard presents keys of car to Cecil Barr who was the Ontario Academy Award winner--cu Mayor congrats--cu Barr--Mayor & Barr shake--2 shots roll in driveway he outside, walk to family, kisses wife--

MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--GRAD--CARS--PRESENTATIONS--THEATRICS--ROBERT--CORNWALL, ONT. CAN--DE MENARD--BARR--FAMILIES--

Date of Event 5/10/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Pres.Eisenhower presents plaque to "Handicapped Man of the Year" & High school essay winners..Wash,D.C. 5-57 (B) gelow"

Can No. 30-44

2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RIOTING AF[illegible]TH (B)IKE HONORS HANDICCAPED AND ESSAY INNERS (C)DALLAS FLOODS (D)[illegible]ND [illegible]EEN (E)POLYGOON

Camera: HEARST(B)LYONS TUCKER(C)HEARST

Length: AND PRINCE VISIT SWEDEN (A)3-38 (B)3-34 (C)3-50 (D)3-50 (E)3-43

Neg: 5-0

Tape: (A)FLOATING SAUCER

Cart: (B)EVENRUDE MTR all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA:(title--shot of debris building--piles of debris outside,chairs,outside of embassy--ls embassy,smashed--windows,debris--cu typewriters chairs,file cabinets,etc.mess--2 angles same,bldgs,etc--Envoy Karl Rankin out of bldg--2 shots,armed troops hold back mob--(U.S.EMBASSY WRECKED)----------WASHINGTON DC:(title--girl Sharon Garrett gets congrats for Pres. D.D. Eisenhower for prize-winning essay on employment of the handicarped--crowd applause--another gal gets hearty shake from Ike,smile--closer,applause--ls Ike with all five of the girl winners--Pres Ike,cu, pan down to handicapped Hug Deffner,Handicapped Man of the Year, who is an Oklahoma

Date of Event: 5-57

Used No.

Date

CONTINUED OVER

(2) 30-44-2

(A) FORMOSA--RIOTS(Aftermath)--BLDGS(U.S.Embassy)--WRECKAGE
RUINS--U.S.GOVT--FURNITURE--MXXX--GLASS--RANKINS-CHINESE
ARMY--

WASHINGTON,DC--GARRETT--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--HANDICAPPED--
CEREMONIES--CROWD--GIRLS--DEFFNER--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--

DALLAS,TEXAS--FLOODS--RESCUE--dISASTERS--SURVIVORS--HUMAN
INTEREST(Ironic Twist)--

STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--VISITS--JULIANA--GUSTAV--BERNHARD--HARBOR
CARRIAGE--GUARD--GIRLS--

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--ODDITES(Boat)--INVENTIONS--WATER--
FISHING--GIRLS--

Abdel el Rifal,greeted--cu same--cu same and he walk away-
ls flags raised--ms men at attention--ms King Hussein and
visiting King Ibn Saud of Saudie Arabia--cu Hussein salute
cu Saud--ms men on motorbike by camera--ms man spears flag
on horse--ms horse rides in formation--ms Saud & Hussein c
steps--ms horse presented to Saud--ms Saud & Hussein, pan
to horse and pan back to Saud--(foregoing cuts are in can
7649x8)----------7648x11:(In Cairo,Egypt,Nasser & Al-Kuwai
both reviewing troops--another angle same--cu shaking hand
and embracing--Kuwatley boards plane---in ALGERIA,AV of
Arab camp--ground shot same--Arab leader talk--cu same--
French Resident Minister Robert Lacoste listen--crowd appl
Lacasta talk--cu same--crowd applause--Lacoste gives out r
rifle--crowd--Lacoste gives gun--crowd--shaking hands--
another angle same--cu same--cu same with Kids--cu same--

(C)AMMAN,JORDAN:(at Jordan airport,Amb.Abdel el Rifal off
plane towing small songgreeted,etc--cu him--walking with

PRESENTATIONS:(To King Saud, a horse, from King Hussein of Jordan as a gift--6/57 in Jordan "B"cuts & "C"story

Can No. 30-50

Roll No. 2 B & C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)ROSE FESTIVAL (B)NASSER & SYRIANS (C)SAUD & HUSSEIN

Cameraman (A)[illegible] (B)HEARST (C)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)3-36 (B)3-30 (C)3-59 5				(A)Junked (B)7649x8, 7648x11, 30ft.

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,OREGON:(title--(C)[illegible]positive 6-57 the famous singing LENNON SISTERS, in two cars,two in each,3 shots--float,"Racing with the Moon"rocket spacemen,etc--"Kitten on Keys" float--"Surrey with fringe on top",float--Telephone float--"Let Me Call You Sweetheart"and closer of girl--"Petticoats of Portugal" float--"Grand Old Flag",float---(Whole Rose Festival parade with musical theme----------(B)CAIRO,EGYPT:(title-Premier Nasser and Syrian Pres.Shukri Al-Kuwatley at airport walking--they walk by honor guard---they embrace--shake hands--Kuwatley into plane-------CUTS:add same--ms plane arrives in AMMAN,JORDAN with Jordanien Ambassador

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(3) 30-50-2

and kid--King Saud & King Hussein and group--cu Hussein--
cu Saud--riders in eleaborate parade formation--Hussein &
Saud--lead up Arab pony--Saud smiles----------

(A)PORTLAND,OREGON--FESTIVAL--PARADE--LEBANON--THEATRICAL--
SINGING--CARS--MUSIC--FLOATS--CELEBRATIONS--
(B)CAIRO,EGYPT--NASSER--AL/KUWATLEY--AIRPO
GUARD--RECEPTION--AMMAN,JORDAN--RIFAI--FLAGS--HUSSEIN--
SAUD--CEREMONIES--HORSES--FORMATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--VISIT
EGYPT ARMY--ALGERIA--AIRVIEWS--ARABS--CROWD--LACOSTE--FR.
GOVT--WEAPONS--ARMS&AMMUNITION--WAR--CHILDREN--
(C)AIRPORTS(Amman)--DIPLOMATS--

PRESENTATIONS:(6/57-in Canada--to Squadron Leader Cuthbertson of RCAF)	Can No. 30-51	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF DISBANDS AIR FERRY UNIT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dups	Pos.	Cuts
109	100			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks ST. HUBERT, QUE. CANADA-Sabre jets fly over--3 shots, taxi into line--pilots get out of cockpit 3 shots, air Mashall Slemon talk to pilots--ls crowd, group, etc--Air Marshall review troops--ls crowd, group, etc--Air Marshall review troops--fly over in formation, jets and down to crowd--Air Marshall congrats Squadron Leader Cuthbertson cu the scroll citation to #1 OFU--sword presentation and twophy--backshot review stand and troops pass in review--review officer watching--cu troops past-Marshall salutes--troopap pass in review----------

ST. HUBERT, QUE. CANADA--RCAF--CEREMONIES--JETPROPULSION--SLEMON--CUTHBERTSON--CROWD--FORMATIONS--SABRE JETS--PRESENTATIONS--AVIATION

Date 6/18/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(baseball cap given to visiting Jap Premier Kishi at Yankee Stadium--6/57)"A"story	Can No. 30-52	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)Jap.PREMIER KISHI AT BALL GAME (B)TRACK MEET	(A)EDWARDS (B)BARNETT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-48 3-10?				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(title--crowd at Yankee Stadium--Premier Nabusuke Kishi of Japan and Casey Stengal as Casey holds Yankee cap on Jap--fotogs--Kishi toss out ball--crowd--Hank Bauer hits home un--cu Kishi watching--Hank run around bases--crowd-------
(B)DAYTON,OHIO:(title--100 yard dash,finish--winner Leamon King,ou---hurdles--winner Lee Calhoun,ou--880 yd.race,finish hits tape--winner Tom Courtney--pole vault--cu winner Rev. Bob Richards--mile run,past camera,hit tapes,run out--cu winner Merv Lincoln----------
(A)NEW YORK,NY--STADIUM--BASEBALL--VISITS--PRESENTATIONS--STENGAL--KISHI--CEREMONIES--BAUER--NY YANKEES--LOPEZ(with Stengal)--DAYTON,OHIO--TRACK MEET--DASH--KING--HURDLES--CALHOUN--COURTNEY--POLE VAULT--RICHARDS--LINCOLN--MILE RACE

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

nd roll down---CUTS:7654x2:more material on same--invention reflects "meatball"of light on which pilot can focus when coming in for a arrier-landing,assuring him of adequate landing space to avoid im- act crash-landing--mirror is curved and controlled to compensate for oll of the ship at landing time----------

D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA:(2 sc cotton picking--4 planes dusting field -- ne dusting field,low over crop,ducks under tree limbs,flies on--headon w plane,pass over camera--long downhill,slant,very close to face of ill--headon dusting,pass over-----CUTS:Add material on same--shots of ixing chemicals and putting in tanks of crop-dusters--lineup of planes -var.shots of plane flying over area--cus,med.scs of people picking otton--seems to be GOOD MONTAGE material----------

A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--ROBERTS--PRESENTATIONS--SILVER--

B)BEDFORD,ILLINOIS--NARCOTICS--FLAMETHROWERS--U.S.M.C--

C)AT SEA--USS SARATOGA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION/-INVENTIONS--LANDINGS--

D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA--AGRICULTURE--MONTAGE(Crop-dusting)--TYPES PLANES (Piper Cubs)--CHEMISTRY--

PRESENTATIONS: (Ike presented with finest British silverware)

Issue Number 30-59-3A 20-59-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE AND SILVERWARE (B)MARIJUANA DESTROYED (C)CARRIER LANDINGS (D)HEDGE HOPPERS

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)BARNETT (C)CARL BYOIR (D)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-29 (C)3-55 B)3-41 (D)3-60	STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked Can No (C)7654x2, 375ft (D)7653x10, 350ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.D.D. Eisenhower with Sir Peter Roberts of Sheffield,Eng--look at silver chests--as same--cu pan of one of silver drawers--Ike and Sir Peter look at them--plaque honoring Ike's service in WW II--meadon,chest of silver----------(B)BEDFORD,ILL:(looking over the stalks of marijuana weed--one breaks a stalk,smells--U.S.Marines with flame-throwers move in--Sheriff J.Lohman and another watch--flamethrowers,smoke,fire as weed is burned out----------(C)AT SEA:(Aboard the USS SARATOGA,AV trail jet in to carrier landing--reflection in mirror jet touches down--pan to plane on deck--mirror,reflection of plane, bounces,lands--pan mirror to plane- nose camera,deck comes up,impact,

Date of Event 7/57

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(Girl Scouts give gift to visiting Queen Elizabeth--8/57)

Can No. 30-65

Roll No. CANADA

Subject QUEEN AT HOY SCOUT CAMPFIRE

Cameraman HEARST(BRITISH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	103		

Cuts 7658x5,

Can No. 100 ft.

Date August 1957

Description and Remarks SUTTON-GOLDFIELD,ENGLAND. different dance done by boyscouts,4 shots Queen Elizabeth and scouts in circle--battery of scouts, cameras--she speak to leader--parade of scouts past stands. (Canadian scouts)--queen smiling--group past (Basuto-land)-- India contingent--u group--Poland group--SWISH to Girl Scouts--Queen in car,greeted by woman,exchange welcomes-- Queen walk amongst group girls,waving--Queen in tent and different types tents--Queen examines pup tent--presented with samples--he smiling,hold present----------

SUTTON-GOLDFIELD, ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--BOY SCOUTS--GIRLSCOUT CAMP--PARADE--POLAND--CAMERAS--CANADIAN--PRESENTATIONS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Henry Hudson Spuyten Dyvil Bridge--airshot and boats underhead on boat into camera--from drive,passing and leaving George Washington Bridge--cu "MI O MI" goes by--travel shot down West side Drive,follow boats down Hudson--airshot, boats pass pier,power plant--"ON WELL DONE",cu zips by--boat zips by Statue of Liberty--cu another bounces along, "PARTY BOY"--winner Robert Schurr (236N),cu--driver stands-(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Univ.of Wash.Stadium,title--(C)Lamar McHan pass to Gern Nagler good for 37 yd,gain on a fingertip catch near goal-line and falls across--crowd--Handoff,then C's Jim Sears to Frank Benardi,looks,tosses and Bernardi is off down the sidelines,brought down by 49er Dicky Moegle at the three-yd.line--(c)Matson(Ollie)gets handoff from Paul Larson and circles around,hit hard,bounces off and continue for TD--scoreboard CHI.CARDINALS 13 49ers 7-----Y.A. Tittle(49ers,fades run to right,fake pass,keep,run,thenpass

PRESENTATIONS:(Of tennis trophies to Mal Anderson & Althea Gibson as Tennis singles champs in LI

Can No. 30-74

3

9/57--"A"story & cuts

Subject SPORTS:(A)TENNIS:Gibson & Anderson win (B)MANHATTAN BOAT RACE (C. FOOTBALL 49ers BEAT CARDINALS (27-21)

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)EDWARDS-MARKMANN HEARST (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-90 (B)3-76 (C)3-92				(A) 7661x8,245ft. all junked

Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND,NEW YORK:(tennis title--crowd--Louise Brough of Calif.serves to Harlem's Althea Gibson and then volley,good,dolly back--full play,volley,Gibson wins point--crowd--two Australians Ashley Cooper serves to Mal Anderson,back for lob--gets it--and then Anderson smash it--Cooper can't return--crowd applaud--winner Mal Anderson serves,rally,Cooper miss--Anderson jumps net and walk off,congrats--zoom into crowd applau Althea Gibson,negro girl,U.S.Veep Richard M. Nixon and Mal Anderson as Nixon presents trophies-- shot of Anderson & Gibs CUTS:additional cuts on game & presentations

(B)NEW YORK,NY:(start--cu "LITTLE 8-Ball" goes by--see

Date 9/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

to. R. C. Owens for long one into endzone for 26 yds. to TD--crowd--49ers Tittle fades, pass to Clyde Connor into endzone for 30 yd. gain and TD-------49ers 27 Cardinals 21------

(A) LONG ISLAND, NY--TENNIS--BROUGH--[illegible] GIBSON--NEGRO--WOMEN--CROWD--AUSTRALIANS--COOPER--ANDERSON--TROPHY--NIXON PRESENTATIONS--SPORTS HL OF YEAR--

(B) NEW YORK, NY--BOAT RACE--"LITTLE 8-BALL"--WATER--BRIDGE--SCENICS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--AIRVIEWS--"MI O MI"--"WELL DONE "PARTY BOY"--HARBOR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCHURR--

(C) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--FORTY-NINERS--CHICAGO CARDINALS--McHAN--NAGLER--CROWD--SEARS--BENARDI--MOEGLE--MATSON-LARSON--TITTLE--OWENS--CONNOR--

smiles at camera----------(C)ORLEANS,FRANCE:(title--
freight siding,all cages loaded, SOUND--each man set time
clock--release pigeons, SOUND WINGS, 4 shots--single one
landing (silent) in HOLLAND--cu pigeon,winner who flew
at better than a mile a minute for the 320 mile trip------
CUTS:Add. same--good shots nests of birds--SOUND of pigeons
cooing, SOUND of wings, SOUND of trains----------

(A)NEWPORT,RHODE IS--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--VACATIONS--PLANE
AVIATION--AIRPORT--DALERAMEN--NARRAGANSETT BAY--PRESENTATI
SULLIVAN--SIGN--
(B)TRUAX,WISCONSIN--JET PROPULSION--MARY AQUINAS--PILOT--
ODDITIES(Aviation)--TAKEOFF--HL OF YEAR(News)--

(C)ORLEANS,FRANCE--PIGEONS--SOUND(Pigeons)--CONTESTS--RACES
HOLLAND--HL(Sports)--

PRESENTATIONS:(Gifts presented to Pres Eisenhower from Gov.of Rhode Is.& Mayor of Newport as he arrives to Re with Mamie for vacation--9/57--"A"story

Can No. 30-73

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE IN NEWPORT (B)FLYING NUN (C)PIGEON RACE

Cameramen (A) BEAST (B) FOX(AIR FORCE) (C) POLYCOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-65 (B)3-53 (C)3-56 5			

Cuts (A) Junked (B) Returned Can No. (C)7661x1,450ft.

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(title-- Pres.D.D.Eisenhower and wife,Mamie, off plane at Quonset Point Naval Air Station--fotogs--they walk by--people wave--onto boat on Narragansett Bay--fotog--make of boat--fotogs on dock--Ike walking up gangway--more fotog Ike receives tray as gift from Mayor Sullivan of Newport--sign "Happy Vacation"--hi and loshot, Ike speaking at rostrum-----T----------(B) TRUAX,WISCONSIN:(taxi out of hangar,Sister Mary Aquinas in plane--taxi on runway--takeoff and past camera--2 sc. flight--people on ground at MC GUIRE AF BASE,NJ--taxi in--ms pilot and nun shakes hand in plane--mcu same, she's smiling--on ground,she stands

Date of 9/57

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) [illegible]

(C)WASHINGTON,DC.(group shot of new US delegates to UN with John Foster Dulles,Secy of State,talking--see Irene Dunne,actress and new delegate,pan to Dulles talking--group with George Meaney also among delegates,he's Pres.of combin AFL-CIO union--Meany gets scroll and hand shake--Irene Dunn gets her scroll, 2 shots----------

(D)TONAWANDA,NEW YORK:(title--remove left front wheel of brand new car,roll it away--shot of vacant axle--car rolls along,left hand turn--then right hand turn--hs pass,slow--not moving,at Niagara Falls,men get out--shot of Niagara Falls--gal stands on fender to look----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--PARADE--AMER.LEGION--FLOATS--GIRLS--DANIEL--STATUES--ANNIVERSARIES--VETERANS--

(B)FARNWORTH,ENGLAND--DISASTERS--COLLAPSE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESIDENCES--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Disasters)

(C)WASH,DC--DELEGATES--UN--DUNNE--ACTRESS--MEANEY--UNIONS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--POLITICS--HL YR(Politics)--

(D)TONAWANDA,NY--CARS--ODDITIES--WATERFALLS--NIAGARA,NY--INVENTIONS--SCENICS--GIRLS--HL OF YEAR(News)--

PRESENTATIONS:(Of scrolls to new US delegates to UN--Irene Dunne & Geo.Meaney in Wash.DC--by Secy of State Dulles--9/57--"C"story no cuts

Can No. 30-76

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMERICAN LEGION PARADE (B)EARTH GIVES WAY (C)UN DELE* GATES STORM IN (D)THREE WHEEL CAR

Cameraman: (A)MARK ANN (B)HEARST(BRITISH) (C)HEARST (D)HEARST

Length: (A)3-67 (B)3-51 (C)3-56 (D)3-45

5

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(title--ls Boardwalk,parade--flags passing--Nat'l Cdr.of Legion Dan Daniel salutes--float,Lincoln--sign, banner MISSISSIPPI group--Miss Mississippi on float--another group marches,Cadets--Iowa float--Ohio banner--marchers--Delaware fire station float--back shot parade--

FARNWORTH,ENGLAND:(title--shot houses and closer shot of tremendous damage as houses slid when earth collapsed--damage window frame,bricks fall out--debris on ground--angle street,damaged facades--street with huge fissures--huge hole with debris,water running--men pump out hole--broken up roadway--gen shot street and bldgs.damage--

Date: Dec 9/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-79-3

lands on back of neck,bad fall--crowd,oooh--another brono, fella has good ride,jumps off brono but trampled by the pick-up horse,no bad hurt tho--crowd--steer ride,fall--next steer,falls--rough one this time,quick spill---------

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--CROWD--LOGAN--BASEBALL--MILWAUKEE BRAV ST.LOUIS CARDINALS--MUFFET--AARON--MONTAGE(crowd,winning players mobbed & mauled)--HUTCHINSON--HANEY--SPORTS HL--/ (2 stories

BROOKLYN,NY--STADIUM--HODGES--ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS-CAMPANELLA--CROWD--KOUFAX-- DODGERS--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--RODEO--CROWD--HORSES-STEER--SPILLS--ODDITIES(trodden by pick-up horse)--

PRESENTATIONS:(Of gifts from Nat'l Conf.of Christians & Jews to Dodger Players in Bklyn--9/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-79	3

"B"story--

Subject SPORTS:(A)BRAVES WIN PENNANT (B)RED DODGERS BROTHERHOOD (C)RODEO IN NEW YORK CITY

Cameraman (A)BARRETT (B)FOX (C)EDWARDS-MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-55 (B)3-49 (C)3-05	4			ALL JUNKED (B&C)NCS 7663x12

Description and Remarks MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(title--he crowd--cu batter Logan --shot of pitcher Billy Moffet of Cardinals--Hank Aaron hits and runs--Logan crosses plate and mobbed and Aaron crosses too--is mob scene--players and crowd running off--Fred Hutchinson and Fred Haney shake hands----------

(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(At Ebbitts Field,title--Gil Hodges walks up,gets gift from NCCJ--crowd--Roy Campanella out and gets congrats and gift, 2 shots--crowd--Sandy Koufax ditto-crowd----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(title--crowd of people at Rodeo in Madison Square Garden--bronc ride,rough, and [illegible] another bronc,good ride,no fall--bronc,fall

Date of Event 9/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATION:(Of trophy to Mrs. Eddie Burke from Mrs.Wm.Woodward for Burke's horse "DEDICATE" who won at Belmont--9/28/57)

Can No. 30-80

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (Can No. ed)
110	106			ft

Description and Remarks

Track,2 shots
pan up pad
no hat--hem up,pl
high neck--2 gals
coat to match--
"DEDICATE" with Willie
Burke gets trophy from Mrs.
CUTS:(add material same,
dope sheet)
MODELS--CLOTHES
WOODWARD--PRESENTATION--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

picking--cu his hands,picking--oldest which is a white man picking--~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ negro picking--lowshot of girl picking fast--unloading bags at finish line--judges inspect cotton for cleanliness--people stand around--presentation of money to winner Roy Peterson of St.Louis,with Cotton Queen on right--cu winner,cotton and money in hands, him buried in cotton and holding up the money----------

(C)NEW YORK,NY:(title--Butler,James Boyd,escorted by his gentleman Duke of Bedford and the Duchess at airport,stands by stairs,waves--arriving,he greets camera--cu interior, interview,him in a derby--see reporters--cu he tips hat--at party,at "MY MAN GODFREY" party,see cake & actress June Allison,Producer Ross Hunter,Boyd and David Niven,male lead in U-I picture--cu Hunter,busses June Allison--Boyd serving cake to Hunter--Hunter holds cake, June takes bite--Boyd walks toward camera----------

PRESENTATIONS:(Of money for winning of cotton picking contest in Arkansas--10/57--"B"story

Can No. 30-83

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEFENSE HEADS (Wilson & McElroy) (B)COTTON PICKERS (C)BUTLER (D)NEW RAIL FRONTIERS(Canada)

(A)TUGANDER-FOX(DD) (B)HALL (C)MARKMANN, HARRIS,HEARST (D)FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-43 (B)3-67 (C)3-66 (D)3-54			

Can No. (A) 7667x1, 6-500ft (D) 7665x14, 90ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(title--ext.White House--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower shakes rest all junked Charles Wilson (retiring) Def.Secy and gives him the Medal of Freedom--Neil McElroy takes oath as new Secy of Defense and Ike congrats him--Dept.of Defense seal--McElroy at desk CUTS:Add. same--more of Ike pinning medal on Wilson--shake with him--shake with McElroy--more of McElroy at desk--McElroy family,Mrs.Neil McElroy & son Malcolm & daughter Nancy & Mr.Mrs.David Dimling (married daughter & husband)& P.K.McElroy & M.L.McElroy,his brothers----------also shots of Wilson & wife--other dignitaries,for names,see captions----------(BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS:(title--1s the the pickers--acts picking--youngest boy of [illegible] field and

Date of Event 10-57

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2830 AFTRA 3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-83-2

VANCOUVER,BC: title--train along rails towards camera--travel shot from front of train going along shelf in cliff, river to one side--engineer--out of tunnel & see track, more rugged terrain--1s,see front of train across trestle--pan down into deep gorge--2 scenic shots from high up(thrilling site)------CUTS:Add.same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--WILSON--MEDAL--DEFENSE--MC ELROY--RECEPTIONS--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--DIMLING--HL OF YR(Politics)--

(B)BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS--INDUSTRY--COTTON--AGRICULTURE--CONTESTS--PRESENTATIONS--OLD PEOPLE-NEGROES--PETERSON--MONEY--

(C)NEW YORK,NY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL-STUNTS--DUKE & DUCHESS OF BEDFORD--BOYD--BUTLER--PRESS--REPORTERS--HUNTER--ALLISON--NIVEN--

(D)VANCOUVER,BC--RR TRAIN--SCENICS--THRILLS--HL OF YR(News)--MOUNTAINS--ENGINEER--

(2) 30-86-2

Ruselvyan around right,dodges,OB--Gov.McKeldin and queen cheer--(M)Bob Ruselvyan TD--crowd--(M)Ted Kershmer in 81 yd.run,in clear but chased, TD--Governor cheers----------

(A)CHAMPAIGN,ILLINOIS--FOOTBALL(2 games,AMB stories,)--DELVEAUX--HALLER ILLINOIS U--MINNESOTA U--CROWD--MARTIN--MITCHELL--
(B)COLLEGE PARK,MARYLAND--MC KELDIN--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--PRESENTATIONS--CROWD--COKER--MD TERRAPINS--NC TARHEELS--SWEARINGEN--GOFF--VERARDI--RUSELVYAN--

PRESENTATIONS:(10/57-Football team captains present ball to Prince Phillip as Queen Elizabeth watches Maryland beat No.Caroline 21-7)

Can No. ~~20-56~~ 30-86

Roll No. ~~2~~ 2B ~~B~~

STORY Subject SPORTS(A)ILL 34 MINN. 13
(B)MARYLAND 21 NO.CAR.7
(Queen Liz & Phil at game)

Cameraman (A) BARNETT
(B)LYONS,TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-77 (B)3-170				all junked Can No.

Description and Remarks CHAMPAIGN,ILL:(title--Jack Delveaux

Date of Event 10/57

(I)thru LT,30 yd.gain--runs,down--(I)Tom Haller pass to Delveaux,8 yd.gain--(I)Delveaux thru center for TD--crowd--(M) Bill Martin fumble recovered by Bob Mitchell(I)--Mitchell (I)around RE for 20 yds.,good zig-zag,shifting run--(I)Delveaux over for TD---------
(B)COLLEGE PARK,MARYLAND:(title--crowd--program with Queen Elizabeth's pic on cover--motorcade in stadium--crowd cheering--car pulls up to VIP box--fotogs--Queen and Md.Gov.Theodore McKeldin into box,Philip folos--crowd--they're seated--cu girl applauding--Liz holding gifts--team Captains give ball to Prince Philip--(NC)Don Coker kicks,Maryland fumble recovered by (N)Fred Swearingen--Queen looks--(NC)Daley Goff TD--crowd--(M)Gene Varardi fakes pass,runs 15 yds--lateral pass,(M)Bob

SEE OVER

(2) 30-86-Canada (Royal visit)

Richard M.Nixon--up Senate steps--enter car,leave--visting National Gallery of Art,arriving,past camera--var.scenes of Gallery,spectators, signs,etc--Queen leaves after thanking people all around------7673x11: (visit Britsh Embassy,they arrive--spectators,kids with flags along sidewalk,etc--is colors & Embassy--Queen's party arrives,enter grounds-retake of spectators----7673x5: (they attend Church with Pres.& Mrs.D. Eisenhower--is Church--sign--spectators--Pres.party arrive,enter,Queen precedes President and then Prince Philip with Mrs.Eisenhower--after services,pose with Minister,walk down,enter car--procession leaves---- at the White House,the Eisenhowers and Rockefellers present gift of a set of books to the Royal couple--var.shots of the presentation and of the books--books are the HEADQUARTERS PAPERS OF THE BRITISH ARMY IN AMERICA----------7673x4 & 7673x10:(The Eisenhowers bid their Royal visitors goodbye and they leave for New York visit--posing--walk to cars--they leave as the Eisenhowers wave goodbye-------7673x6:(Queen visits the Children's Hospital in Wash,DC, var. shots same---------- 7672x2:(Sec of State John Foster Dulles holds State Dinner for Royal couple--he escorts Queen and introduces Mrs.Dulles--posing for fotos--

PRESENTATIONS:(10/57-Queen Elizabeth given set of books by Pres.&Mrs.Eisenhower & Rockefellers)
CUTS 7672x2

Cat No. 30-86

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: QUEENS TRIP TO--DECORATES CANADA MEMORIAL IN UNITED STATES

Cameramen: LYONS, TUGANDER-MARTIN-FOX(DD)--FOX--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-98			

T-7673x8,11,3,10
M-7674x5:: L-7673x4
H-7673x6,7672x1::F-7672x2
F-7673x3,2

Date of Event 10/17/57

Description and Remarks: (Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England at Tomb of the Unknowns--bs Philip and Liz back away, wreath at base of Tomb--cu wreath--they leave,go into bldg--int.they and Officers walk--int.cu mementoes,medals--they look at display--they look at Victoria Cross,awarded by Queen's grandfather,King George V--mcu they walk away--ls Canadian Memorial to Americans who died in Can. service in WWI--honor guard at attention--Ls walks to Memorial--hs royal couple,crowd at base--pan cross to base--back-away,ms base,crowd--they place wreath--they back away,pan up to cross--high overall shot---
CUTS:7673-8, 7674-5 visiting the Capitol--escorted by U.S.Vp and Mrs.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-86-Canada (Royal Visit)

laying of British Embassy,in Washington,DC--Queen speaks--hitting the cornerstone-----7673x2,3:(coverage of the State Dinner in Washington, DC,added shots----------Ike,Mamie Eisenhower, Queen Elizabeth and the Dulles' pose----------

ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--VISITS--ER.GOVT--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--MONUMENTS--CEREMONIES--WREATHS(U.S.& Can monuments)--AWARDS--CEMETERY--MEMORIALS--GUARD--CAN.GOVT.--CAPITOL--WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--BLDGS(Misc)--ARTILLERY--CROWD--CHILDREN--FLAGS--EISENHOWER--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--CLERGY--FAMILIES--ROCKEFELLER,Winthrop--PRESENTATIONS--BOOKS--U.S.GOVT--HOSPITAL--HUMAN INTEREST--DULLES--DINNERS(Several)--NIGHT SCENE--CAPITOL--CHORLEY--CAR--

COLLEGE PARK,MARYLAND--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--SPEECH(Elizabeth)--

(3) 30-86-Canada(Royal visit)

luncheon for couple at the Capitol--Queen and US Veep Richard Nixon walk to luncheon,held in Old Supreme Court Chamber--can guests be head readi--als head table--as head table--Nixon and Li[illegible] leave luncheon thru the Rotunda of the Capitol--Nixon points out art in the Rotunda---at the White House,see the Eisenhowers and the Royal couple looking at table holding 107 volumes of the books and papers--[illegible] eagles,books,group,etc--Mr.& Mrs.Winthrop Rockefeller (he's chmn of board Colonial Williamsburg),Mr.Mrs.Kenneth Chorley (he's Pres.of Colonial Williamsburg,shake hands with Royal couple--Eisenhowers and Rockefellers and Royal couple enter car to go to Washington National Cathedral for services--driver unfurls flags and starts--ls of books in White House--Royal couple and Eisenhowers arrive Wash.Nat'l Cathe-dral--Rev.Vinton,Pastor,with group after services----------7672x1:(at football game in Maryland,ext crowds into Byrd Stadium--int.stadium--[illegible] out of car and into stadium--car drove right up to stands--sil[illegible] members of football game------more on attending Church,(this time the Washington Presbyterian Church)--shots of Church--SOUND Cornerstone

another angle of the four planes fuelling at one time----------

(A)DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANGANYIKA,AFRICA--KARIM--AGA KHAN IV--CEREMONIES--
NL YEAR--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--
(B)MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA--FARMING--TRACTOR--MOHAMMED--CROWDS--
(C)CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--FUEL--ODDITIES(4 refuel at once)--
TYPES PLANES(Seaplane R3Y2,USN)--TYPES PLANES(Fighters,USN,F9F)--

PRESENTATIONS:(10/57-Moslem followers present new 20 yr.old Aga Khan IV with gifts at installation of him as leader of moslems)A STORY

Can No. 30-82

Roll No. 3A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AGA KHAN IV-NEW LEADER (B)U.S.TRACTORS FOR MOROCCO (C)FOUR JETS REFUEL

Cameraman: (A)FOX (B) ECLAIR (C)SIG.CORPS

Length: (A)3-34 (B)3-64 (C)3-62

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A)Junked (B)CSonly 7671x8

Can No. (C)CSonly7671x5

Description and Remarks: DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANGANYIKA,AFRICA: title 20 yr.old Prince Karim becomes Aga Khan IV to lead his Moslem people--escorted down lane--crowd--dons robe--on platform--audience applauds--man kneels before him with offering--2 me bearing gifts for him-------(B)MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA:(title--tractor & far machinery lined up--huge tires--farmer-drivers lined up,ext.tractors--King Mohammed arrives--2 shots,crowds wave,applaud--King climbs onto tractor--he drives tractor--cu him--shot him driving--he waving to throng--cu he waving--backshot crowds follow tractor-----(C)CALIF:(tit --1s Convair R3Y-2 "Tradewind",USN refueling seaplane and four USN jet (F9F)--2 planes jockey in to hook into refuel plane--3 F9Fs attached--another F9F coming in,hooks on--flight scenes. camera flies over group

Date of Event: 10/57

SEE OVER

--procession into bldg inside--the blessing with holy water--audience-
hs Pope Pius XII,entourage,to panel board,he press buttons to inaugura
use of the station--same--ext.shot of cross antenna--cars drive away--
CUTS: Add.material same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC(A&Bstories)--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS
(Wash,DC)--SPEECH(MacMillan)--EISENHOWER(A & B Stories)--SPAAK--LLOYD-
NATO--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--REPORTERS--
(B)MEDALS--PRESENTATION--BOHR--HL OF YEAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--RELIGIOUS
CEREMONIES--

PRESENTATION: (10/57-Danish scientist gets Atoms For Peace medal from Pres. Eisenhower in White House ceremony) B SOUND on (A)

Can No. ~~30-88~~ 30-88

Roll No. 2B 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MAC MILLAN visit D.C. (B) ATOMS FOR PEACE Award (C) VATICAN RADIO

(A)Lyons-Tuganden (B)TUGANDER (C) BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-41 (B)3-22 (C)3-49			

(A)7680x4,7677x3,450
(B) junked (C)7679x1,Cuts
Can No. &cut story

Descriptive and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (Title--British PM Harold MacMillan leaves White House--talks to press

Date of Event 10/57

Mac talks SOUND--Cuts 7680x4:(sound of Mac talk to press)--7677x3(PM MacMillan with Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Nato Sec.Gen.Paul-Henri Spaak-also Selwyn Lloyd who is Br.For.Secy and U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles--more on Mac talk to press--reporters--Dulles' farewell to Mac at airport--plane taxis out----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:Pres.D.D.Eisenhower makes presentation to Niels Bohr,Denmark's leading citizen and world's leading nuclear scientist--cu medal (there's$75,000 award,too --pan up to Ike and Bohr--is them shake hands--applause--Ike and Bohr smiling-- -----(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(title--Is antenna and cross shap

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATION:(10/57-Winners cup is presented to jockey Juan Sanches after riding "Spinney" to Canada's richest horse race win)

Can No. 30-88

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: "SPINNEY" WINS CANADA'S RICHEST HORSE RACE PRIZE

Cameraman: HEARST (ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-95				JUNKED	

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(parade,horses--horse out between stands to post--crowd--race under way,past camera--crowd silent--backstretch--crowd--down stretch,finish--man with cross-eyed look--winner "SPINNEY" with jockey Juan Sanchez, cup presentation----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--HORSE RACE--"SPINNEY"--SANCHEZ--PRESENTATION--SPECTATORS--CROWD--

Date of Event: 10/26/57

SEE OVER

boys and girls exercising--hs same--release pigeons,crowd--
more pigeons over youth on field----------
(D)HOLLAND:(title--outside,pile cabbages,etc--inside,con-
veyor belt--coring machine--disintegrate in blades--shredde
slaw along on conveyor--dump kraut into vat--man with woode
shoes shovel it around--barrel,cover with paper,top down--
rressure machine down,juice squirts--storage barrels------
(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(title--outside,reporters wait--new Premier
Felix Gaillard comes up steps (night)--fotogs click away--
cu he talking with reporters----------

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--MAC ARTHUR--FLAGS--
PRESENTATIONS--HL OF YEAR--PARADE--REVIEW--GUARD--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--KNIGHT--POLITICS
VISITS-- HITE HOUSE--CAMERAMEN--
(C)FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CALISTHENICS--
TRAINING--CELEBRATION--PIGEONS--CROWD--
(D)HOLLAND--FOOD--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABORERS
MACHINERY--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--BLDG--GAILLARD--FR.GOVT--
MISC.SOUNDS

PRE-ENTATIONS:(America's oldest 5-Star officer,Gen.D.MacArthur,is presented with the new Army Flag..N.Y.C.-11/57-(A) (belo)

Can No. 30-91

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)MAC ARTHUR HONORED (B)GOV.KNIGHT & PRES.IKE (C)FORMOSA CELEBRATION (D)SAUERKRAUT FACTORY (E)NEW PR. PREMIER GAULLARD

(A)ADAMS (B)TUGANDER (C)H.WRIGHT (D)POLYGC (E)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5-0			
(A)3-40 (B)3-33	(C)3-48	(D)3-6	(E)3-

Cuts
All junked but
(B)7679x11,95 ft.
Can No.
(C)CS 7679x9
(D)CS 7679x12
(E)CS 7680x9

Date of Event 11/57

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(At First Army Headquarters,title--review of troops,color guard--cu honor guard--US Army flag,decorations--group officers on stand,presenting flag to 5 star Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu MacArthur talking--troops & colors pass in review--reviewing group,including MacArthur on left and three others----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC: title--outside White House--Pres.Eisenhower and Gov. Goodwin Knight of California,2 shots--Gov.Knight leaving--camera at cu he smiles---CUTS:Add.same--int.shots--ls of White House. (C)FORMOSA:(title--ls youth marching--lighting the toroh--cu girls calisthenics--mas young people,hi shot--lowshot of

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and dolls, pan to other kids----------
(D)WATTENS,AUSTRIA:(airshot,down on steeple and street--onlooker looks up--closer down shot,steeplejacks--low angle copter hovers,dangles cable near reaching workmen--cable is attached to spire,copter moves away,pulls at it--helicopter breaks away--old-timer, cu shakes head as much as to say I knew it wouldn't work----------

NEW YORK CITY(A & C)--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--AWARDS--
FRANCE--SUBMARINE--LAUNCHING--FR.NAVY--

MEDICAL--CHARITY--DOLLS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--VACCARO-

WATTENS,AUSTRIA--CHURCH--HELICOPTER--LABORERS--ODDITIES--FEATS--

PRESENTATIONS:(11/57--Truman gets award from Amer.Jewish Committee)"A"story

Can No. 30-93

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL FOR TRUMAN (B)FRENCH ATOMIC SUB LAUNCHING (C)MARCH OF POLIO DOLLS (D)HELICOPTER

Cameraman (A)GARDE (B)ECLAIR (C)MARKMANN (D) WOCHENSCHAU

& Lab SEEPLE 5-0

(A)3-28 (B)3-34 (C)3-59 (D)3-47

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts A-B-C: Junked

(B)CG7682x6

Cat No.

(D)C&C37682x4, 22ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--former U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman on dais,speech--HST smiles--presentation of plaque from Amer.Jewish Comm & they shake hands--cu Truman & pan down to plaque---------- (B)FRANCE:(title--docks,gen.port sc--- submarine "ARTEMISE"slides down ways,3 sc---------- (C)NEW YORK CITY:(title--group little girls stand by showcase, 6 curtain drops,see prize dolls,polio girl Regina Vaccaro,4,stands next to it--mc girl points to dolls,point to first prize--cu toreador dolls and bull,1st nat'l prize-overall, all entrants of dolls and lot of little girls led by little polio girl,they look at Plymouth Rock scene in dolls--4 girls,including polio girl,hold dolls--mcu 2nd Prize

Date ~~11/57~~ 11/57

Used No.	Date

(2) 30-93-4

handshake--ou medal--pan to LeMay's face----------
CUTS:Add.same---Sec. of AF Douglas among those greeting at Wash,DC--full ou of Gen.Curtis LeMay--same of crew--this is the 7684x3 cuts----------7684x14(At Buenos Aires,flyover of the KC 135A Jet Tanker--landing,etc--more on LeMay greeted by Argentine officials--Gen.Lemay & U.S. Amb.to Argentina Willard L. Besulac----------
7684x2:(at Westover AF Base--LeMay checking plane--talk to mechanics--talk to crew--he arrives in staff car with other officers & officials--more on taxiing and takeoff--him in plane,etc----------

WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE,MASS--USAF--LE MAY--JET PROPULSION-KC-135A--TANKER--FEATS--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--AIRPORT (3 separate ones)--CEREMONIES--BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--GUARD--PARADE--REVIEW--WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--HEROES--MEDAL-PRESENTATION--DOUGLAS--BESULAC--U.S.GOVT--ARGENTINE GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--

PRESENTATION: (Of Distinguished Flying Cross of Gen. Curtis LeMay USAF--11/57	Can No. 30-93	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
11,000 MILE TRIP--JET FLIES 480 MPH TO ARGENTINE AND BACK	TUGANDER & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
162	155			7684x1,2,3, C3 with x2 1150 ft.

Description and Remarks: WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASS: Date Nov 13, 1957

tanker on field--cu Gen. Curtis LeMay, former head of SAC, with cigar--he enters plane--st controls--taxi, slow--takeoff--airborne--noew at BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA airport--2 sc. taxi in--Argentine honor guard--ls plane, crow Gen. LeMay comes out (piloted plane)--low angle, greeters walk up--Gen. LeMay and dignitaries saluting--soldiers marc in review--SWISH to landing at WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT. honor guard--people wait--plane touches down--rolls--taxi in, 2sc.--LeMay out of plane, shake hands with civilian & officers--crew out of plane, also greeted, 2 sc.--fotogs-- Distinguished Flying Cross pinned on LeMay by another Gen.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 253C—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESENTATIONS: (4-H club members present gift to Pres. Ike)	Issue Number 7623 x 7	

Subject	Cameraman
4H Club AND IKE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
154 ft.				BOOK NO: 7291-7 Captions junked after card was made	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(group scene of 4H Club members presenting Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with 2 bridles for his horse and pony and the 4H Report to the Nation--var.cu of Ike and members with gifts--semi Ike holding repor --poses with 4H leaders--full cu of bridle and 4H report----------

Date of Event: 3/4/57

WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.-- PRESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS: (Pres. Ike is presented with command car he used during the war in Europe)

Issue Number: 7649 x 14

Subject: IKE GETS COMMAND CAR

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
91 ft.				Book No: 7204-1 Caption junked after card was made	

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(var.angles of President Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower(former General of the Army) with driver Master Sergeant Leonard Dry who drove for Ike during World War II and now drives for him at the White House--var.angles of the command car he used in London during World War II (has 62,000 miles on it)--was brought as a surprise for Ike and will be kept in the Eisenhower Museum at Abilene--still painted Olive Drab--Mrs. Ike stands nearby (she helped to arrange the surprise for Ike)--ls gen.scs. of the car--then drives off on way to Abilene------(NOTE:this roll MAY contain only a 41 ft.Cut Story rather than entire 91 ft.--caption was not so marked)------WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTO--

Date of E3/6/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2250-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ss band playing—ss group of girls dancing—crowd—ss dance———————

(A)NEW YORK CITY—PRESENTATION(Gift)—SPANEL—

[redacted]
(B)NEW YORK—CONSTRUCTION—BOYS—SCHOOL—

(C)MASSACHUSETTS—USE—TYPES PLANES—RADAR—[redacted]—
AVIATION—

(D)FORMOSA—THEATRICAL—CHINESE—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—CROWD—DANCING—

PRESENTATION: (Gift from French of 2000 yr. old wine jar to A.K.Spanel & wife, good will ambassadors (unofficial)--3/58)

Can No. 31-23

Roll No. 3A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SPANEL--FRENCH GIFT (B)STUDENTS HOUSE (C)FLYING SAUCER(USN Radar Plane)--(D)TOURING OPERA

Cameramen: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-49 (B)3-59 (C)3-54 (D)3-84 5			2000 yr old	NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (ss taking wine jar from crate & putting on table--ss jug and Mr.A.K. Spanel & wife to whom jar was presented from French people for his Franco-American relationship efforts--cu Spanel--pan shot of jug----------(B)NEW YORK: (ss house(school bldg) ss boys climb ladder--ss boys laying bricks--scu ss angle same--ss same ss boy plastering--ss boy hammering--another shot--ls boys laying pipe scu same--ss boy near valves--cu same--ss house----------(C)MASSACHUSETTS: (ss USN plane with radar on top--cu plane with radar disc on top--plane takes off--plane towards camera--ss plane--ss pilot ss plane--ss plane----------(D)FORMOSA: (ss trucks arriving--scu girls off truck--crowd--ss girls putting makeup on--cu fixing girl's hair--crowd,ls--cu group dancing--cu girl dancing--

Makeup 3/20/58
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RESENTATIONS:(Masters Green Coat given to Arnold Palmer,winner of Masters Golf Tourney in Augusta,Ga---4/58)SECRETARY	Can No. 31-28	Roll No. 4B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)TRACK MEET (B) MASTERS GOLF	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-74 3-76				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BIG SPRINGS,TEXAS:(ls starters--ss same--ss windz cups spinning--ss meter(wind)--ss cameramen--crowd--scu start of race between Dave Sime and Bobby Morrow--ss race and finish with Sime ahead by 1½ ft.--crowd--ss same--ss of Bob Morrow--cu Sime and Morrow----------
(B)AUGUSTA,GEORGIA:(ls golf course--crowd walk--Arnold Palmer putts & misses--crowd--Palmer sinks putt & shakes with Ken Venturi--crowd--Fred Hawkins putts & misses--crowd walks on green--cu Palmer gets the Masters green coat----------

BIG SPRINGS,TEXAS--TRACK MEET--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--SIME--MORROW--
AUGUSTA,GA--GOLF--PALMER--VENTURI--HAWKINS-
PRESENTATIONS--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(Sports)--

Released 4/7/58

Used No.	Date

machine gun----------(C)BOSTON,MASSACHUSETTS:(ls of copter flying--aa same--ss boat--aa same--cu copter--hs putting rope on boat--aa same,tying up boat--cu copter--ss boat--ls copter pulling boat acting as "tug-bird"----------

(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls rr station--cu sign--ss station--aa same--high shot of tracks--ss train moving--ss tracks--ss train moving--pan shot station, showing them to be in poor condition--ss trains moving,also in poor condition--ss tracks--ls station----------

WASHINGTON,DC &
(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--MAC MILLAN--EISENHOWER--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--
HELICOPTER("C"story,too)--JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV--PRESENTATIONS--VISITS--
(B)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY
WEAPONS--INVENTIONS(Also "C"story)--MACHINE GUN--U.S.SOLDIERS-DEFENSE--
(C)BOSTON,MASS--RESCUE--MISC.SMALL-
CRAFT-- WATER--
(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY--RR STATION--
RR TRAIN--SUBWAY--COMMUNISM

PRESENTATIONS:(Robe given visiting Br. PM Harold MacMillan & Pres.Ike at Johns Hopkins U graduation--6/58)"A"story

Can No. 31-47

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MACMILLAN (B)NEW RIFLE (C)HELICPTER TUG-BIRD (D)GERMAN U.S. STATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5

(A)3-91 (B)3-84 (C)3-49 (D)3-63

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE, MARYLAND:(ss President Dwight David Eisenhower of US and Prime Minister Harold MacMillan of England walk to Helicopter--ss get inside it--ss copter takeoff--ss copter in flight--cu fotogs--ls Ike and MacMillan out of copter--ls crowd seated at Johns Hopkins University graduation--cu MacMillan--ss MacMillan get robe--crowd applauding--ss Ike getting robe--ss same--ss crowd applauding (~~represented honorary Doctor of Laws degree~~)

(B)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND:(ms U.S.Army GI hold new M-14 rifle,puts clip in--cu same--s throws clip away--ss shooting rifle--ms GI puts clip in the bottom--cu moving switch for Machine Gun fire--ss firing--ms new Machine Gun on bipod--ss changing barrels--ms GI with bullets for this new M-60 Machine Gun--ss firing Machine Gun and changes barrels--ms, shoot-

Date of Event makeup 6/12/58

Used No. | Date

car,model gets in--ss int.with bed--ls NEW YORK CITY:(Coliseum--ss up escalator to boat show--ss model with transparent boat--ss same--ss girl with model of houseboat--ss girl in houseboat--pan boat show------

(A)ITALY--DOGS--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--CHICKENS--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS NOVAK--COMO--HARRIS--EBY--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CHARITY--

(C)CHICAGO,ILL--AUTOMOBILES--MODELS(Girls)--MODELS (Cars)--EXHIBITIONS-

NEW YORK, NY--COLISEUM--MISC.BOATS--ESCALATOR--MODEL(Boats)--HOUSEBOAT--

(2) 32-6-2B

PRESENTATIONS:(Of Variety Club Life [illegible] card to Pres.Eisenhower in Wash,DC by Geo. Eby--1/59--[illegible]atory	Can No. 32-6	Roll No. 28

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)16 PUPPIES (B)IKE & VARIETY CLUB (C)AUTO & BOAT SHOWS	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-61 (B)3-37 (C)3-15C 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ITALY:(ss door, pan down to bottle-nose on milk--ss puppies (one litter) in basket--cu mother dog--ss puppies drinking milk--cu same--ss same with mother--cu pu pies drinking milk--cu mother,pan pups--pan little girl with puppies--ss puppies with mother--ss chickens--ss puppies near chicken coop----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--ss group on steps includes actress Kim Novak, singer Perry Como and showman John H. Harris--int.ss Pres. Eisenhower with group--cu Ike and Como, pan to George Eby giving Ike gold lifetime membership card in Variety Clubs--ss Ike takes card--ss same----------(C)CHICAGO,ILL:(ls Auto Show-girls gets into Chrysler--sitting down in swivel seat--ss man show model of wheel-less Ford--crowd--cu car without wheels--ss model on car ss model in car with head-rest--cu same--ss in foreign cars--ss [illegible]

Date of Event 1/19/59

Used No.	Date

PRESENTATIONS:(Of check and green blazer to Art Wall,Jr.as winner of 1959 Masters' Golf Tourney--4/59)

Can No. 32-28

Roll No. 3

Subject MASTERS' GOLF--ART WALL WINS WITH SENSATIONAL RALLY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
154	147		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AUGUSTA,GEORGIA:(1s 1st hole--Arnold Palmer tees off--Charlie Coe and crowd--Stan Leonard and Cary Middlecoff walking--crowd--Cary Middlecoff walking shots & long shots--Art Wall,Jr.makes putt--Cary Middlecoff shoots and crowd charges--crowd at hole--misses--Art Wall gets the traditional green blazer coat of the winner----------

Date Rec'd 4/6/59

Used No.	Date

AUGUSTA,GEORGIA--GOLF--PALMER--COE--CROWD--LEONARD--MIDDLECOFF--WALL--PRESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-52-2

(A&B)

(A)NEAR MILAN, ITALY—AVIATION—FIREMEN—DISASTERS—HL OF YEAR(Disaster)-
CLERGY—MONTINI—WRECKAGE—PLANEWRECK—CROWD—FIRE—

(B)DOW AIR FORCE BASE, MAINE—USAF—LANDING—INVENTIONS—FOO—

(C)ROME, ITALY—DE GAULLE—FR.GOVT—POPE JOHN XXIII—VISITS—PRESENTATIO
RELIGIOUS(Cath.)—

PRESENTATION:(DeGaulle of France gives Pope John 23rd a gift of 2-volume Bible--6/59) "C"story at Rome,Italy	Can No. 32-52	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PLANE [illegible] (B) LANDING LIGHTS (C)DE GAULLE & POPE	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-50 (B)3-60 (C)3-65 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEAR MILAN,ITALY:(pan burning plane--makeup 6/29/59 more same--ss same--ss firemen with hoses--more same--ss burning plane--ss Priest looking--ss people & firemen crowd--cu wreckage--more same--(among Clergy was Cardinal Montini,Milan (B)DOW AIR FORCE BASE,MAINE:(ss men looking at model of landing aid--cu same--ss men looking at model--ss model,dissolve to actual landing aid--ss plane in flight goes into fog--landing slot of airfield (C)ROME,ITALY:(pan Vatican--ls Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France & group walking in--ss same--ss guards--cu Pope John XXIII & DeGaulle inside--ss men kissing Pope's ring & DeGaulle looking--cu same--ss crowd--ss handing Pope a gift of a two-volume Bible--scu same--cu same--ss Pope & DeGaulle

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESENTATION: (To owner of horse, "New Providence" which won the Queen's Plate in Canada—6/59)

Can No. 32-53

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:
(A) QUEEN'S PLATE RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
194	187		

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (ms track—dolly in shot of Queen Elizabeth in open carriage & Prince Philip, on track—cu Queen Elizabeth—crowd—cu Queen Elizabeth out of carriage & greeted—crowd—cu Queen enters stand—crowd—ms stand and Royal Box—start of race & horses around turn—crowd—racing in backstretch—crowd stretch run and finish of race—crowd—winner, "NEW PROVIDENCE" with American jockey Bob Ussery up, in circle—presenting of plate by Queens owner E.P.Taylor accepting—mcu Queen, "NEW PROVIDENCE" & owner———

Release 3/2/59

Used No. Date

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA—HORSE RACE—ELIZABETH—Philip—CARRIAGE—CROWD—HORSES—"NEW PROVIDENCE"—USSERY—TAYLOR—PRESENTATIONS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS: (To LSU's Billy Cannon of Heisman Trophy--12/59--in NY)

SOUND

Can No. 32-99

Roll No. 3

Subject: HEISMAN TROPHY--LSU's BILLY CANNON GETS TOP GRID HONOR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	123			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY: (be hall--ms of U.S. Veep Richard M. Nixon on stand--crowd--ss parents & wife of winner Billy Cannon--cu his wife--SOUND Nixon talk--crowd applause--Nixon talk (then SOUND ENDS)--Cannon in flashback runback--crowd at the Stadium--ms Nixon & Cannon with trophy--aa same

Date of Event: makeup 12/10/59

Used No. | Date

NEW YORK,NY--RECEPTION--FOOTBALL--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--CANNON--NIXON--FAMILY--PRESENTATIONS--SPEECH(Nixon)--CROWD--TROPHY--AWARDS

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(in India to Pres.of US Eisenhower, his son,John and daughter-in-law Barbara--12/59)	Can No. 32-100	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GREATEST ACCLAIM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
207	200			NONE

Description and Remarks

INDIA:(At Palam Airport,pan of crowd--ss Ike off plane & shakes hands with Pres. Rajendra Prasad & PM Pandit Nehru--cu flags--ss Ike reviews troops--cu troops--ss Ike past troops--ss Pres.Eisenhower & Nehru thru crowds--pan crowds--ss more people--ss sign "Welcome Prince of Peace"--ls fair--pan crowd--ss Ike gets lei & shakes hands--ss fair--ss Elephant--cu same--ss elephant puts flower on Ike's daughter-in-law--cu elephant's feet--scu elephant puts flowers on John Eisenhower--ss kids--ss Johne & wife sit on elephant,wave--ss same--ss kids waving--ls palace--ss dinner table--cu Nehru & crowd--cu Ike & crowd--cu John,wife & crowd--ss palace & crowd------INDIA--AIRPORT--CROWD--EISENHOWER--VISITS--HL YR INDIA GOVT-PRASAD-NEHRU-FLAGS-INDIA ARMY-SIGN-[illegible]-PALACES-FLOWERS-ELEPHANT--CHILDREN--DINNER--BUILDINGS-

makeup 12/14/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
crowd & cameramen--	
ss Ike in car wave-	
--ls fair--	
--ss Elephant--cu	
--cu elephant's	
--ss kids--ss Johne	
--ls palace--ss	
crowd--	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(For Pres.Eisenhower of U.S.-gifts from the Shah of Iran during Ike's visit there--12/59)

Can No. 32-101

Roll No. 1

Subject: PEACE MISSIONS--IKE RETURNS TO MEDITERRANEAN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146	139			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TEHERan, IRAN: ATHENS,GREECE:(ls motorcade--pan crowd--sign "Welcome Ike"--Pres. of U.S.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower and motorcade--crowd--police--cu Ike & Shah of Iran Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi--as gift portrait--cu same--cu Ike and Shah--------- ATHENS,GREECE:(ls plane--honor guard--Ike and King Paul walking--flags--motorcade thru streets--Ike and King in car,waving--as same--mounted guard--pan building--Ike and King in car--crowd--Ike and King in car pass camera----------

Date of Event: makeup 12/17/59

Used No. | Date

TEHERAN,IRAN--EISENHOWER--TOURS--VISITS--PAHLEVI--SIGN--CROWD--HI YEAR--POLITICS--FOR.POLICE--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--IRAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ATHENS,GREECE--MISC.FLAGS--AVIATION--GUARD--PAUL--CAR--HORSES--RECEPTION GREEK GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10 57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-102-1

sou DeGaulle--cu of Ike,pan to MacMillan--ss Audenauer--pan of the group----------

TUNISIA--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER-TUNISIAN GOVT--BOURGUIBA--HORSE--PRESENTATIONS--PARADE--CARS--CROWD--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RECEPTIONS--

TOULON,FRANCE--CROWD--MISC.SHIPS--GUARD--RR STATION--RR TRAIN--

PARIS,FRANCE--DEGAULLE--FR.GOVT--FLAGS--MEETING--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT MAC MILLAN--BR GOVT--

PRESENTATIONS:(of gift horse to Pres. Eisenhower by Tunisian Govt--12/59--during Ike's visit there)

Can No. 32-102

Roll No. 1

Subject: IKE IN FRANCE--BIG FOUR MEET IS CLIMAX OF TOUR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217	210			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA:(ls house--ss Pres. of U.S.Dwight D.Eisenhower and XX.Pres.Habib Bourgiba--cu Ike--ss guards--ss Ike looking at gift horse--cu horse--ls of Ike & Bourgiba in car---ss same thru streets--headon shots same with cycles pan crowd--cu helicopter--cu Bourguiba waving goodby--ss copter in air--ss ship--at TOULON,FRANCE:ss crowd on shore--Ike off boat and shakes hands--ss honor guard--ss Ike riding in car with official--crowd--ss Ike waving from car--ls RR Station at Toulon--crowd--cu train--cu wheel rolling--ss Ike waving from train--ss travelling shot--ss Ike on train with group--scu same--train arrives at station--in PARIS,FRANCE, Pres. Charles DeGaulle of France walks to meet Ike--ss they meet--cu flags--Ike & DeGaulle walking away,talking--ss building--ss flag--ss meeting of Germany's Konrad Adenauer,Ike,Pm.Harold MacMillan & DeGaulle--

makeup 12/21/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

losss (2) 33-9-3
Nolan goes down--crowd--ss action Charley Hampton vs.Bill Bishop--ss, Bishop goes down,mouthpiece falls out--crowd--ss action,Bishop goes down again,fight over,he loses--xxxxxx crowd--ls action,Ralph Woodbury vs. Ollie Smith,Smith down--crowd--ss action,Smith down again,he loses--crowd--ss Erwin Mahlmann vs. Randy Washburn--ss action,Washburn is KO'd end of fight----------

(A)ROCHESTER,NY--AWARD--PRESENTATION--DINNER--JOHANNSEN--HICKOK--FULLMER--BASILIO--RIZZUTO--CROWD--BOXING--BASEBALL--

(B)MONACO--AUTO RACE--GERHARDS--THRILLS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE--BARBER--CARS--FEATS--MONTAGE (GOOD ANGLES)

(C)SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY--BOXING--BOMBA--NOLAN--CROWD--HAMPTON--BISHOP--WOODBURY--SMITH--MAHLMANN--WASHBURN--SPILLS(Boxing)--

PRESENTATION:(of Hickok Award to Ingemar Johannsen--1/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-9	Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS: (A)HICKOK AWARD GIVEN TO INGEMAR JOHANNSEN (B)AUTO RACE-First three places won by German teams (C)GOLDEN GLOVES	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 (A)3-54 (B)3-110 (C)3-165	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROCHESTER,NY:(ls dais & spectators--cu Gene Fullmer & Carmen Basilio,boxers--cu Phil Rizzuto,forner NY Yankee BB star--crowd--ss Ingemar Johannsen autographs program--crowd--Johannsen up to receive award,applause--ss Ray Hickok & Johannsen with award--cu Johannsen with Hickok belt-------(B)MONACO:(car thru street--on road--aa same--aa same--shift gear--wipers on window--car around turn--aa same--aa same--cu ice flying--car around turn--aa same--shift gear--aa race--interior car--around turn--aa same--barber shop sign--barber runs to window--car around turn--aa same--bridal party looks out window--aa race--aa same--around turn--interior car--crosses finish--cu license plate,pan up to winning car--cu winner shakes hands----------(C)SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,LI,NY:(ls ring crowd--ss action,Gene Bonivs vs Jim Nolan--ss second yells-

Date of Event makeup 1/28/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESENTATION:(NY Mayor Wagner gives special medal of Carol Heiss, world Ice Skate champ from U.S.--3/60)

Can No. 33-21 ~~22-27~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject ICE QUEEN--CAROL HEISS FOR CAROL HEISS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 3/10/60

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(la motorcade--cu Carol waving--ss same--ss same--ss ticker tape--Carol ~~waves~~ waving--ss same--cu Carol waves and kisses crowd--Carol out of car,greeted by NY Mayor Robert Wagner--ss Carol & Mayor--walks upstairs--Mayor gives Carol a special medallion--ssame--she was Olympic Champ and is now world champ----------

NEW YORK CITY--ICE SKATING--HL OF EVENT--HEISS--RECEPTION--WAGNER--CAR--MEDAL--OSCULATION--PRESENTATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS:(Medal to Konrad Adenauer visiting in Tokyo--3/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-26	Roll No. 1A

Subject	Cameraman

Length 7-90 3-98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Rema TOKYO,JAPAN:(as ...es German Chancellor Adenauer & group--cu Japanese Premier Nobusuke Kishi & Adenauer--cu medals,pan to others--ss pan as Kishi Konrad ...enauer shake hands--ls Imperial Palace--Adenauer of of bldg into carriage--cu Adenauer in carriage--crowd--carri... thru street--carriage over bridge--bs carriage--A...enauer into room--Adenauer sits with Hirohito--cu Adenauer & Empress Nagako, pan to Emperor Hirohito---PARIS, FRANCE:(as visiting Russ.Premier Nikita Khrushchev & crowd--pan room in apartment of the late Lenin--ss foto,Lenin--crowd outside--K waving--crowd wave--ss motorcade to Bordeaux,France--more same--pan bld ss K, Mrs. K. & crowd--ss Khrushchev gets gift of spring lamb--ss guard acu K--more same----------TOKYO,JAPAN--ADENAUER--VISITS--CHIEF--...OVE

OVT--...GERMAN GOVT--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--CROWD--HIROHITO--...

OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARIS,FRANCE--BORDEAUX,FR--CROWD--KHRUSHCHEV--LENIN--STILLS--CARS--HLY2

(2) 24-18-2

CALCUTTA, INDIA—ELIZABETH—VISITS—ENGLISH GOVT.—INDIA GOVT.—
EX TITLE—HORSE RACE—PRESENTATIONS—
LONDON, ENG.—QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH—MARGARET—SNOWDEN—
TOKYO, JAPAN—HIRO—MICHIKO—

PRESENTATIONS: (Queen Eliz. 2nd Cup presented at Royal Calcutta turf club)	Issue Number 34-18	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) QUEEN ELIX. II IN INDIA (B) QUEEN MOTHER AT MOVIES (C) JAP PRINCE HIRO-I yr. old)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 STORY	Neg.	3-~~105~~ 3- 63 3- 48	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks CALCUTTA, INDIA--Pan Queen-motorcade--crowd--crowd & signs--ss Queen waving from car & thru gate--crowd--ss building--Queen out of car--crowd--Queen walks to . tatue--cu statue--Queen riding in car--pan crowd--ss crowd at racetrack--ss Queen looking at race-start of race--Queen watching--ss race--end of race--crowd--Queen gives out cup--LONDON,ENG. Queen Mother & princess with Tony greeted--ls crowd--ss Queen mother & crowd--cu Margaret with new hair-do--ss same & crowd--cu Tony & crowd-ss Queen mother with crowd--ls same--cu Princess gets flowers--TOKYO, JAPAN--ls mother & baby--ss same--bby walking--,s mother pulling baby in cart--cu baby in cart--ss mother & baby--cu baby jumping--cu [illegible]

Date of Event 2/27/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATION: (Ike's neighbors present him with crystal vase)	Issue Number 34-32	3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) IKE RETURNS HOME (B) ADENAUER & JOHNSON MEMORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	~~3-32~~ 3-49	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks HARRISBURG,PA.--ss crowd--cu Ike in car & waves hat--ss crowd pan Ike waving from car--ls crowd--scu Ike & mamie--cu same--cu cameraman--ss Ike takes coat off--crowd--Ike receives crystal vase--crowd--cu Ike on stand talking--ls same--STONEWALL,TEXAS--ss helicopter lands--crowd--ss Adenauer & Johnson out of helicopter--crowd--ls house--crowd at tables--Johnson gives Audenauer hat--crowd--Johnson & Adenauer wave hats

Makeup

Date of Event 4/17/61

HARRISBURG,PA.--EISENHOWER--PRESENTATION--
STONEWALL,TEXAS--VISIT--ADENAUER--JOHNSON,L.B.--

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS: (Local residents bestow presents on cops.)	Issue Number 35-4	3

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIANS LOAD COPS WITH GIFTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	ROME
		6-68		Can No.	

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY--ls traffic cop Date of Event 1/8/62 ~~3~~

ss directs traffic--cu same--ss man gives cop gifts--cu gifts--pan bout delivering gifts--pan down gifts--another man gives gifts--ss cops and gifts--

ROME, ITALY--FOREIGN POLICE--PRESENTATIONS--TRAFFIC--HUMAN INT.

SEE OVER

(2) 35-29-2

SEATTLE,WASH.—WORLD'S FAIR—MONORAIL—BLDGS.—ART—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—FURNITURE—KENNEDY—BONILLA-ATILES—PRESENTATION
NEW YORK CITY—JOCKEY—ARCARO

PRESENTATION: (Chair presented to Pres.) 1962	Issue Number 35-29	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SEATTLE FAIR (B) ROCKING CHAIR FOR KENNEDY (C) EDDIE ARCARO ~~RETIRES~~.	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 1-119 3-36 5-14	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASH.--air shot city & monorail--inside monorail--air shot monorail--ss going to fair--ss fair--pan exhibits--pan up curved stairway--ss large murials--ss men working on murial--pan another exhibit--men working--ss crates of exhibits--ss fountain--pan to needle tower--ss elevator going up--view from elevator--crowd upstairs--ss air view--WASHINGTON,D.C.--JFK gets rocker--ss man gives same to JFK--cu emblems on chair--cu webbing on chair-pan--ss JFK tips chair out--NEW YORK CITY--ssArcaro in winners circle--cu same--Arcaro saying good bye--dressing room--Arcaro wins race on C, tation--cu winners circle--Arcaro saying good bye at track--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/5/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-66-3

WEST BRANCH, IOWA--HOOVER--BIRTHDAY--DEDICATION--CEREMONIES--TRUMAN--STRAUS--BUILDING--CROWD-- PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--OLD PEOPLE--

KERKRADE, HOLLAND--BAND--CONTESTS--CLIFTON HIGH SCHOOL--ODDITIES(empty water from horn after rain)--CROWD--

PRESENTATIONS:(To Herbert Hoover of a plaque marking the opening of his Library on his 88th Birthday in Iowa--8/62)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
35-66	3A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOOVER BIRTHDAY (B) CLIFTON H.S. BAND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103 116				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WEST BRANCH,IOWA:("Happy Birthday sign--pan crowd to library--ms Hoover Library to be dedicated on his 88th birthday today--int.library--side angle same--ms sign "Hoover Instution"--ls library--ext.birthplace crowds waving flags--Herbert Hoover, Harry S.Truman and Mr.Straus walk toward camera--crowd--Hoover shakes ahnds with Truman on stand--crowd rises--cu Hoover talking--cu crowd--Hoover receives plaque--crowd--Hoover receives degree--crowd----------(B)KERKRADE,HOLLAND:(band marching in competition--crowd--crowd--another band marching--same--crowd--Clifton High School band from New Jersey--crowd--then again,2 shots--majorette--band again--crowd--emptying water from horn--(Band won several honors at the competition)----------

Date of Event: 8/62

SEE OV

FORM 2830 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PRESENTATION:(Pres.J.F.K. receives "frying pan" symbol of engineering job in the West during his tour--8/62)

Can No. 35-68

Roll No. 1

Subject KENNEDY TOURS WEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	172			Can No. none

Description and Remarks PIERRE,SOUTH DAKOTA:(ls Pierre Airport) crowd--Kennedy coming dow from plane--walks b y- Pres.Kennedy shakes with members of crowd,4 shots--travel shot, at Oahe Reservoir Dam--semi,reservoir--pan up map to Kennedy--cu city of Pueblo,Colorado--crowd--Kennedy walks over,shake hands--shake hands--ls crowd at field--Kennedy receives frying pan as memento of huge engineering undertaking in Colorado--at YOSEMITE NAT'L PARK,helicopter lands--Kennedy out,shakes hands--he walks,mt.in bg--his in car,pan to mts.--ls mts--AS,helicopter,LOS BANOS--copter lands in dust--Kennedy walk off--ss crowd--ss Kennedy--cu Kennedy----------

Date of Event 8/62

PIERRE, SO.DAK--KENNEDY--TOURS--VISITS--CROWD--AVIATION--RESERVOIR--PUEBLO,COLORADO--PRESENTATION--YOSEMITE NATIL PARK--LOS BANOS,CALIF.

SEE OV

HELICOPTERS--SHOWD--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PRESENTATIONS: (Medal to Astronaut Wally Schirra after his successful 6-orbit space flight--10/62)	Can No. 35-85 ~~36-85~~	Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
SCHIRRAS HONORED--PRESIDENT GREETS SPACE FAMILY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (ss White House--ss Astronaut Walter Schirra & wife & children Wally & Susanne & President John F. Kennedy--cs pan of the Schirra family--cs JFK--ss group--ss Schirra outside, reporters--cs same--cs daughter, pan to Schirra--ss Pentagon--ss kids wait outside--cs same--ss Schirra & wife walk into room--ls inside--cs Schirra gets medal--ss Schirra & wife----------

WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--ASTRONAUT--SCHIRRA--FAMILIES--KENNEDY--HALL OF FAME--PRESS--REPORTERS--CHILDREN--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(India people present chair jewelry to Pandit Nehru to help fight Red Chinses invaders of India--11/62)

Can No. 35-94 ~~35-94~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: INDIA RALLIES--BLOOD AND GOLD TO FIGHT REDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-98		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INDIA:(ss woman knits--cu same--pan up same--cu sign (donate blood)--ss men & women on line--ss doctor pricking woman's finger--cu woman--ss woman on line-ss woman on table donating blood--pan same--cu bottle with blood--ss bottles in cabinet--ss people donating jewelry--ss woman take off bracelet--cu same--ss P.M. Pandit Nehru walks to table--cu table--Nehru look at jewelry on table----------

Date of Event: 11/62

INDIA--WAR--MEDICAL--CHARITY--JEWELRY--PRESENTATIONS--NEHRU--HL YEAR--

SEE OVE

PRESENTATIONS:(birthday gifts for Winnie Churchill in London--12/62)	Can No. 35-98	Roll No. 4

Subject CHURCHILL AT 88--GLOBAL GREETINGS FOR SIR WINSTON	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-58	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(Churchill residence in Hyde Park Gate--mail truck bring birthday greetings--cameramen--deliver mail--mail--presents--two kids waiting--Mrs.Churchill gets flowers for Winnie from kids--birthday cake--Churchill at window, cameramen--zoom in on Churchill at window----------

Date of Event 12/62

Used No.	Date

LONDON,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--BIRTHDAYS--PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--CHILDRENS--CAMERAMEN--CAKE--

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(Cf plaque to SAC HQ in Omaha,Nevada--12/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-100	1

Subject

PRESIDENT TOURS--KENNEDY INSPECTS ~~NUCLEAR DAMS~~

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/62

OMAHA,NEVADA:(ss Pres.John F. Kennedy off plane--cameramen--ss Kennedy near building--ss Kennedy inside SAC headquarters,looks at phone--cu phone (special li to White House)--cu Kennedy & Gen.Thomas S. Power,USAF--ss look at phon crowd--ss Kennedy gives plaque to Power honoring service of SAC--ss soldiers--ss Kennedy & Power with plaque--helicopter lands at LOS ALAM NEW MEXICO:(Kennedy & group walking--ss pan "Beetle"--ss Kennedy looks- ss car pass installations--ss same--ss same--tilt down rocket on plat- form--cu Kennedy looking--------OMAHA,NEVADA--KENNEDY--INSPECTIONS-- U.S.DEFENSE--TELEPHONE--U.S.A.F.--POWER--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS-- LOS ALAMOS,NEW MEXICO--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--

SEE OV

U.S.GOVT.--AVIATION--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PRESENTATIONS: (Pres. Kennedy gets gifts from Boy Scouts--2/63--in Washington, DC)	Can No. 36-15 ~~36-15~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
HIKE TO HEALTH--50 MILE JAUNTS NOT FOR EVERYONE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		9-117		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (Boy Scouts arrive at White House--int. with Pres. JF Kennedy--JFK gets picture and handbook, 2 shots--he gets a badge for brother Bob for his 50 mile hike--3 shots--1s U.S. Marines walking, 4 shots (somewhere in US)--kids walking--broken down walkers, 3 shots (tired, limping, etc)--night shot 4 hikers running last 150 ft.--girl running--crowd--cu girl--2 shots she gets footbath----------

WASHINGTON, DC--BOY SCOUTS--KENNEDY--PRESENTATIONS--U.S. MARINES--HIKING CHILDREN--USA--NIGHT SCENES--MEDICAL--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS: (Green Jacket presented to Jack Nicklaus as winner of Masters' Golf--4/63)	Can No. 36-30	Roll No. 2

Subject GOLF WHIZ--NICKLAUS WINS MASTERS BY STROKE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	177	170		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AUGUSTA, GEORGIA: (pan shot crowd-ss crowd--Gary Player putts--crowd--Slammin' Sammy Snead putts--crowd--Jack Nicklaus putts--crowd--Nicklaus sinks putt--crowd--Arnold Palmer sinks putt--Champagne Tony Lema sinks long putt--throws ball into air--crowd--crowds running--Nicklaus misses long putt--crowd--Nicklaus sinks a putt that nearly missed in ringing the cup ere dropping in, he throws hat in air and then is hugged by his father--crowd--Arnold Palmer puts the traditional green jacket on Jack Nicklaus cu Nicklaus----------AUGUSTA, GEORGIA--GOLF--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--PLAYER--SNEAD--NICKLAUS--FEATS--PALMER--LEMA--WINS--

PRESENT AT

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur honored by Columbia U--4/63) "C"story

Can No. 36-34

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW LIBERAL GOVT.CANADA (B)BR.FIRST ATOM SUB (C)GEN.MACARTHUR HONORED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-65 3-65 3-40		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CANADA:(Parliament Bldg--Lester B.Pearson walking--cu Pearson wave--Pearson enters bldg--Pearson walks--cameramen & reporters--John Diefenbaker leaves building--Diefenbaker leaving,waving--crowd--Pearson leave bldg--Pearson walking---------ENGLAND:(ss sub in water--cu same,zoom in on name "DREADNOUGHT"--ss sub--cu same--cu flag--ss sub--ss int.sub--man at tubes--ss man at controls--cu same--man at periscope--ss men at pilot controls--cu same--ss sub in water--(GOOD MONTAGE MAT ERIAL)---------
NEW YORK CITY:(ls speaker on stand at Columbia U--cu Gen.Douglas MacArthur,83 yrs.old--ss crowd--cu Mrs.MacArthur--ss Gov.Nelson A.Rockefeller of New York--cu same--crowd applauding--cameraman--cu MacArthur wife--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

CANADA--CAN.GOVT--PEARSON--DIEFENBAKER--BLDGS--ENGLAND--SUBMARINES--BR.NAVY--"HMCS DREADNOUGHT"--BR.FLAG-MONTAGE-NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U--MAC ARTHUR--CEREMONIES--ROCKEFELLER--PRESENTATIONS--HISTORICAL--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-56-2

F.KENNEDY with men who climbed Mt. Everest--semi cu,men--men's families look on--ls Kennedy presents medal to leader of group,Norman Dyhrenfurth 2 shots--cameramen--ls Kennedy present medals to others,2 shots--families--cu Kennedy present medal to Guide Nawang Gombu--ls JFK gets gift of scarf--cu Kennedy with scarf--ls same-------

(A)SARANAC,NY--HOSPITAL--WALSH--DEPINET--POSTERS--STATUE--PLAQUE--O'CONNOR--CEREMONIES--MEMORIALS--

(B)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--KKKKKKK--CROWD--RELIGION(JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES)--FOOD--MEETINGS--CONVENTIONS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--MEDALS--FEATS--DYHRENFURTH--PRESENTATIONS--GOMBU--

PRESENTATIONS:(Medals to men who successfully climbed Mount Everest--7/63) "C"story	Can No. 36-56	Roll No. 2 C

Subj NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL unveils plaque to John J. O'Connor (B)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES CONVENE (C)PRES.HONORS MT.EVEREST CLIMBERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
3-94 3-98 3-69				

De SARANAC Rem NEW YORK XXXXX(ss bldg--ss sign--cu IATSE Pres.Richard Walsh (Chairman of Hospital) and Red Depinet,Pres.of W.R.Hosp--pan shot,group--cu sign "Welcome, Directors"--ss group go in--ss group visit lab--more,2 shots--cu statue Will Rogers--ss group near plaque--cu statue Rogers--ss Mrs.John J. O'Connor,wife of late UI Vice Pres.,unveils plaque--cu plaque--cu plaque cu Mrs.O'Connor & daughter,pan to plaque--ss bldg----(B)BRONX,NY:(ss Yankee Stadium,people enter--pan crowd inside--ss crowd--more same,2 shots--pan crowd--pan crowd go to cafeteria--ss same--ss people eating--pan crowd at cafeteria--ss same--pan crowd in stadium--ss field--crowd--ss field--pan crowd,(Sale----(C)WASHINGTON,DC:Sen.John

Date of Event 7/63

SEE OV

PRESENTATIONS:(medal and bibla gizen to UN Secy U Thant by Pope Paul VI--7/63 at Vatican) "A"story	Can No. 36-58	Roll No. 3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE & U THANT (B) SEA HIKE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 3454	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls Vatican--ss UN Secy General U Thant and Pope Paul VI seated--ss both get up and shake hands and walk to table--ss U Thant gets medal--as same--ss U Thant gets bible--cu U Thant,pan to Pope--ss same----------(B)THE NETHERLANDS:(pan shot,people walking in mud of ebb tide of the Wadden Zee--cu feet--cu man look thru glasses--stream--people walking thru stream--man walking thru mud--pan people walk in mud--water--ss girl's leg stuck in mud--cu same--people walking--water scene----------

Date of Event 7/63

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--U THANT--POPE PAUL VI--UNITED NATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--THE NETHERLANDS--RIVER(Wadden Zee)--MUD--WATER--COUNTRIES--HIKING--

SEE OV

PRESENTATIONS:(Of special gold medal from Congress to Bob Hope--given him by Pres. John F. Kennedy--9/63)

Can No. 36-75

Roll No. 2

Subject THE CLOWN PRINCE--U.S. HONORS BOB HOPE FOR SERVICE TOURS SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-128		Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s WHITE HOUSE--ss Pres. John F. Kennedy and Bob Hope, calls up the Senators--sa same with senators around them--SOUND--(Bob hope receives special Gold medal voted by Congress for his service to GIs all over the world)---SOUND--Hopes wisecracks ----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AWARDS--U.S.GOVT--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--SPEECH(HOPE* BOB HOPE--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 9/12/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ls torpedo boat leaving Phillipines--back angle Mac aboard,looking--Mac and reporters,2 shots--ms Mac at map planning strategy--ss models of island of Leyte--ms big guns aboard ship turning--cu same--cu Mac with cotton in ear aboard ship--ms guns firing,3 shots--ls explosion on beach--cu Mac look on--ss soldiers landing on beach--Mac looking on ls landing barge--ss Mac off barge walking in water--ls front angle same--ms back angle same--ms front angle walking into camera--cu Philippino rejoicing--ss side angle Mac walk thru mud--cu feet thru mud--ms same--ms Mac & group walking to prison gate--cu thru gates--cu Mac greets released US prisoners--ss Mac shaking hands with officers, gives OK sign--ls men aboard battleship "USS MISSOURI"--ss Mac walks up to mike--ss Jap representatives--cu Mac at mike gestures to Japanese--cu Japs sign surrender papers--ls general shot of Japan--ls Mac our of bldg cheered by crowd--cu children waving U.S.flags--ms Korea, Mac pulls up in jeep--ms Mac & troops look on--ls tank on fire--ms Mac examines tank,dissolve--dissolve In on Mac in winter uniform--ms Mac decorating negro soldier--ls Mac in winter hat & muffler--ls Mac and [illegible] Mac in [illegible]--ss [illegible] hands--ss Mac,

PRESENTATIONS:(Medal to Gen.Douglas MacArthur (flashbacks on his career-after his death 4/5/64)

Can No. 37-28

Roll No. Reel

SOUND

Subject
DEATH OF A SOLDIER
(GEN.OF THE ARMY DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
37-500			

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/5/64

PACIFIC & U.S.:(ms late picture of Gen.Douglas MacArthur and wife--ss him cutting cake--cu same--ss Mac and the late President John F.Kennedy seated together--cu JFK--cu Mac--zoom in still Mac as small child seated on father s kap--Mac as young boy,about seven--dissolve to Mac as a West Pointer--ss Mac in WWI uniform,come down steps,look at map--cu cannon explosion--ls explosion--ss Mac being decorated by Gen.John Pershing--ls same,sha kes hands--dissolve to still of Mac as one-star general--dissolve to front angle,pull back same--ls troops on parade--cu Mac saluting--ls parade,U.S.flag by--ms Mac in civvies,decorated at time of retirement--cu pinning on medal--cu pan up from medal to Mac's fac-

SEE OVER

(3) 37-28-Reel

ms low angle Mac in car, confetti down--closer waving to crowd--ls zoom, Mac waving--side angle cu Mac waving--ls Captiol in Washington, DC--int.Congress applauds--long hs Mac down aisle--long hs Congress--ls rostrum,pan to Congress,applauding--ls Mac at mike--long high shot of Congress--ms retiring General Douglas MacArthur speaking in SOUND (his famous "old soldiers never die, they just fade away - - - ends with saying goodbye)----------

PACIFIC--U.S.ARMY--MAC ARTHUR--MONTAGE--PRESENTATIONS--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--KENNEDY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--PARADES--MAPS--JAPANESE--NEW YORK CITY--WASHINGTON,DC--KOREA--JAPAN--STILLS--

PRES NTATION:(Of one of famed Lipzzaner Stallions to U.S.Army at Fort Myers, Va--5/64)	Can No. 37-41	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FAMED STALLIONS--LIPZZANERS BEGIN FIRST U.S.TOUR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-127		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls stallions going step across arena--ss Stallion,with rider,on hind legs--ss another picking up front legs--ss another same--ss horse enter for presentation--ss officers saluting--ss U.S. man mounts horse who is frisky--ss horse and rider leave--ss sign FORT MYERS,VIRGINIA:--ss officer walking horse out of stable--(Horse was gift to U.S.)--cu pose cu officers starts to walk horse--ls horse walking in circle(skittish)-

Date of Event 5/22/64

NEW YORK CITY--HORSES--HORSE SHOW--PRESENTATION--FORT MYERS,VA--U.S.ARI

SEE OVER

PRESENTATION:(Of albino kangaroo to L.A.Zoo by Alfred Hitchcock--7/64) "B"story	Can No. 37-56	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HAT FASHIONS (B) HITCHCOCK PRESENTS ALBINO ~~KANGAROOS TO ZOO~~	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-54 3-46	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(ss hats jumping out of box--ss model with peak-cap,puts glasses on--model with hat,pan to mirror--model with brim hat--model with fur hat--model with French Beret--another with white feather hat--3 models with hats--(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ms Sir Edward Hallsrom of Australia, Mrs.Reese Taylor of the Zoo and Alfred Hitchcock,film producer look at white kangaroo--cu Hitchcock--cu kangaroo--cu Hallstrom & Mrs.Taylor--cu kangaroo,pan to Mrs.Taylor--ls Hitchcock & family look at another kangaroo--Hitchcock,his daught and her children--cu kangaroo--bs lil girl approach kangaroo,he runs off--ls kangaroo jump around---GERMANY--HATS--FASHIONS--MODELS--ANIMATION--LOS ANGELES,CAL--ZOO--HALLSTROM--TAYLOR--HITCHCOCK--FAMILIES--KANGAROO--PRESENTATION--

Date of Event 7/13/64

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(To Sgt.Alvin York during his lifetime--shown after his death 9/64) SOUND	Can No. 37--71	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SGT. YORK DEAD---..ORLD WAR I HERO WIPED OUT BATTALION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-152		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TENNESSEE:(cu Sgt.Alvin York (in retrospect)--he walks out of house--cu Newspaper show WAR headline--draftees being checked,3 shots--training--5 shots World War scenes--old film of York in uniform on boat--he with two men--he with medals--fotogs--York and wife in car---.ASHINGTON,DC--at the White House--York and sons--fotogs--York,cu--York gets plaque from Gold Star mothers--SOUND York talks---------TENNESSEE--YORK--OLD FILMS--MONTAGE(war scenes,draftees,etc)--FAMILIES--WASHINGTON,DC---WHITE HOUSE--HALL OF YEAR--PRESENTATIONS--HEROES--PRESS--

Date of Event 9/3/64

SEE OVER

PRESENTATION:(Of trophy at Roayl Int Horse Show in England--7/65)	1	Can No. 38-60	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: ROYAL INT'L HORSE SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-147	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss Queen Elizabeth and Duke of Edinburgh arrive--ss Princess Margaret arrives--crowd--ss Lord Snowden (Meg's husband)arrives--ls horse show ss horse jumping -ss another horse jumping--ss Major d'Inzeo of Italy on "Bally Blak" jumping--he spills--ss Hans Winkler on "Fortun" jumps ss Winkler jumping--ss same--ss Winkler on horse--cu trophy--ss Queen Elizabeth gives trophy to winner Hans Winkler--cu same--ss Hans Winkler walks away----------

Date of Event 7/26/65

LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH-- PHILIP--MARGARET ROSE--SNOWDEN--BALLY BLA
INT'L--HORSE SHOW--WINKLER--TROPHY--PRESENTATION--

SEE OVER

PRESENTATION(flowers):(2/66-Queen Elizabeth receives boquet on tour of British Guiana)	Can No. 39-14	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL TOUR--QUEEN ELIZABETH IN WEST INDIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-142		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BRITISH GUIANA:(Orinduik Falls, ls--ls Georgetown--ss Royal yacht and flags--Queen and Prince Philip being greeted--crowds--Queen Elizabeth and Prince in car,ride by crowds--crowds run--Royal couple on balcony--crowd--Queen unveils portrait of herself--cu Prince unveils one of himself--Royal couple meet people in garden--by train to Village of Plaisance--Queen gets bouquet--crowd--train pulls away--------

BRITISH GUIANA--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CROWD--RECEPTION--ART & ARTISTS--PRESENTATIONS(Flowers)--

Date of Event 2/14/66 Makeup

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(5/66-Joseph Hirshorn donates 25-50 million dollars in art to United States)	Can No. 39-41	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ART FOR AMERICA--FAMOUS COLLECTION GIVEN TO THE UNITED STATES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-150		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.:(1s White House makeup Date of Event 5/19/66
President Lyndon Baines Johnson with Joseph Hirshorn owner of private art collection with value of $25-$50M which he is donating to the U.S.--GREENWICH,CONN:(zoom back showing various art pieces--two figures on a bench--cu various art objects--cu zoom back on world--more art work--cu hand--more art--zoom back figures-------

WASHINGTON,DC--ART--HIRSHORN--JOHNSON--PRESENTATIONS--GREENWICH,CONN--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

PRESENTATION:(5/66-PRINCess Margaret presents Soccer Cup to Everton after they beat Sheffield for crown)

Can No. ~~39-41~~ 39-41

Roll No. ~~2~~ 3

Subject SOCCER CUP FINALS--EVERTON TOPS SHEFFIELD IN WEMBLEY THRILLER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-245	

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(At Wembley Stadium, ss action--hs Everton kicking ball--cu player (E) Mike Trebilcock scores,players jumping--hs huge crowd--(E)kicking ball loses it--zoom back Sheffield goalie,(E)Trebilcock scores,players happy --cops chase man on field,tackle him--crowd--cu (E)Derek Temple in action--hs E goal--(S) player on ground--cops chasing another fan--crow (E)with ball--cu same--referee blows whistle,pans back to player-- Princess Margaret of England presents cup--(E)player run to camera with cup--cu same--crowd--players with cup----------ENGLAND--SOCCER-- STADIUM(WEMBLEY-England)--EVERTON--SHEFFIELD--TREBILCOCK-- TEMPLE-- MARGARET--[illegible]--PRESENTATION--TROPHY--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/19/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESENTATIONS:(7/66-Margareta Arvidsson receives title of Miss Universe of 1966 in Miami Beach pageant)	Can No. 39-58	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MISS UNIVERSE--SWEDISH BEAUTY WINS TITLE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-105		NONE

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(girls in native costumes,walking--judges--cu Miss Costa Rica--cu Miss USA--cu Miss Sweden--cu Miss Thailand--judges--ls Miss Thailand in bathing suit--cu Miss Colombia in bathing suit--judges--semi-finals--ls same--runner up Miss Finalnd,Satu Charlotte Ostring receives flowers and walks away and winner Miss Sweden,Margareta Arvidsson, is congratulated--cu Miss Sweden with crown--ls same--cu same------MIAMI BEACH,FL--CONTESTS(Beauty)--GIRLS(Misc)--OSTRING--ARVIDSSON--PRESENTATIONS--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/18/66

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(7/66-Mayor Lindsay of New York gives movie producer Alfred Hitchcock city's medal of honor on premiere of 50th film)

Can No. ~~39-56~~ 39-5C

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: HITCHCOCK IN EAST--50th FILM OPENS IN BOSTON

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-148		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ss City Hall--ss Mayor John V.Lindsay & producer Alfred Hitchcock--Mayor gives Hitchcock the city's Medal of Honor--ss handshake--cameram cu Mayor and Hitchcock with medal--ss girls with sign at BOSTON,MASS airport--Hitchcock off plane,shake hands--cu Hitchcock waves--ss car pulls away--ss Hitchcock shakes with Mass.Gov.John Volpe--cu Hitchcock cu Gov.Volpe--ss Gov.gives Hitchcock the Paul Revere Silver Cup--ss Theatre Marquee--cu same--ss same,pan to crowd on line--ss Hitchcock cuts cake (50th film of his)--cu same--cu pan huge cake--ls crowd arou cake--NEW YORK CITY--LINDSAY--VISITS--HITCHCOCK--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS-- BOSTON MASS WOLPE TROPHY CAKE CEREMONIES MOTION PIX--POSTER(Marqu

Makeup

Date of Event 7/18/66

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS: (10/66-Pres.LBJ presented with Royal Australian Regimental hat during stopover on way to Manila confab)	Can No. 39-66	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT'S JOURNEY--ASIAN NATIONS WELCOME L.B.J.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-219		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND:(hs city--makeup
U.S.Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson shakes hands with Date of Event 10/24/66
crowd--car thru croud--car arrive at Gov't House--nameramen--black tie reception given by Gov.Gen.of NZ Sir Bernard Fergusson--next day LBJ enters barn during tour of sheep & cattle farm--watch sheep-shearing--MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(crowds,car--CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA:(shots of barbecue--cu LBJ gets hat of Royal Australian Regiment--cu trooper--ss MANILA: Mr&Mrs.LBJ off plane,met by Pres. and Mrs.Ferdnand Marcos & family--ms troops--LBJ walks by troops--LBJ sign--var.shots car,croud----------

WELLINGTON,NEW ZELAND--JOHNSON--VISITS--HL YR--RECEPTIONS--CROWD
FERGUSSON--FARMING--SHEEP--MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA--
[redacted] CROWD
--PHILIPPINE GOVT--

SEE OVER

PRESENTATIONS:(10/66-Mrs.LBJ presented with gifts during outing on Queen's yacht during state visit with husband to Thailand	Can No. 39-88	Roll No. 1

Subject LBJ's JOURNEY--PRESIDENT WELCOMED IN FAR EAST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-226	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BANGKOK,THAILAND:(stills of US makeup Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--3 shots,Temples--copter arrives at Royal Plaza--troops--Royal couple meet the Johnsons--jets fly by--finger dancers--Royal couple and LBJs watch--3 shots,dance--riding by Temples--procession,crowds--river,crowd waving flags as Mrs. LBJ goes riding on Queen's yacht--Ladybird get gifts on boat--crowd on shore--2 shots,more gifts--boat thru arch--pan,2 nite shots,city--LBJs arrive for affair--int.LBJs and Royal couple pose----------
BANGKOK,THAILAND--STILLS--VISITS--JOHNSON--THAILAND GOVT--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--RECEPTION--YACHT--PRESENTATIONS--CROWDS--NIGHT SCENES--H R--

Date of Event 10/31/66

SEE OVER

(2) 40-62-4

~~(2, 63-64)~~

mony of ribbon cutting by Israeli Labor Min Igal Allon--2 scs.cars on the road--cu sign "Jerusalem"--cars roll along----------
----------(D)VIETNAM:(BkNo:29-17--gun camera,from plane,strafing with MG fire--more strafing--ground explosion--USAF plane go in close and strafe jungle--ground explosion----------
----------(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(BkNo:29-24--people walk thru flooded streets--cars thru,raining--people walk,car pushed--car pushed by kids --water rush down street--cars roll slowly thru hi water to hubs------
----------(F)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:((BkNo:29-11--int.2 scs.of 75yr.old Empororo Haile Selassie(The Lion of Judah)--gift presentations from var.VIPS--cu two gold vases--var.gifts presented to him--kids present flowers,bow,salute--profile Selassie talk(silent)--kids bow----------
(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE(Venezuela)--(B)KEY WEST,FLA --FACTORIES(Plant,Florida)--WATER SUPPLY--HUMPHREY,HH--U.S.GOVT--
(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--ROADS--(D)VIETNAM--WAR--AVIATION--USAF--BOMBING (Strafing)--(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--FLOODS--PAKISTANIS--(F)ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--BIRTHDAYS--SELASSIE,Haile--PRESENATIONS--CHILDREN(Ethiopian

PRESENTATIONS:(from subjects to Haile Selassie in Ethiopia on his 75th birthday--7/67--"P"story

Issue Number 40-62-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTHQUAKE (B)DE-SALTING PLANT (C)ROAD OPENED (D)AIR STRIKES (E)FLOODS (F)SELASSIE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)58 (B)58 (C)48 (D)58 (E)51 (F)49

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.no.after each location

Can No-no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(40 dead, 1500 injured after three earthquakes--SITE:rescuers dig in rubble--cu scoop shovel remove debris--cu var.rubble--DAY SCS: cracked wall of standing bldg--shell of bldg,three floors gone--cu cars tilted in crack--militia on guard--people watch--searching-(29-3 ----------(B)KEY WEST,FLORIDA: (BkNo:28-26--pan hs of new de-salting plant,tanks,etc--ext.VP Hubert H.Humphrey walk with group--sign on apparatus "SeaWater Booster Pumps"--hard-hat at boiler--other signs around plant--VP drinks the de-salted water--ls turbulent water flow from sea into plant--ext.we see pipes overhead----------

---- --(C)JER[illegible] (BK No.29-22-)cers

Date of Event July 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 25[illegible]-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESERVATION.

See BUILDINGS;
CONSERVATION;
HISTORIC - HISTORICAL;
NATURE;
and CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS in
U.S. GOVERNMENT Division

NARA GRS 3/89

PRESS

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

-- FOREIGN
  -- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number
  -- (by location) -- year -- film number

-- U.S.
  -- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number
  -- (by state, possession, territory) -- year -- film number

NARA ADS 3/89

PRESS--MISCELLANEOUS

NARA ARC 3/89

PRESS	(WINNER MAKING PIX IN U BOAT) FLOODS	Can No. V 9 R 533	Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject: PESTILENCE THREATENS LOUISVILLE

PROFFITT, SAVITT, TRAYNL. LUCKS
&NORDLING. WINNER. MARKMANN. SMITH
ZIMMERMAN. ALLEY. LYONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
802	766			Can No. SEE FLOODS

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

...IDWEST

Date of Event 1/29/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS	Can No. V 9 R 557	Roll No. 5

Subject SHOE PRESS AN CANNERY STRIKES	Cameraman SMITH WINNER W'HENRY

Length 71-63 69-63 65-59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE STRIKES Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

AUBURN ME.
JAMAICA N.Y.
STOCKTON CAL

Date of Event 4/24/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (NEWSPAPER HEADLINES)	Can No. 3871 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
WAR HEADLINES BELGIUM INVADED	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots dif. papers headlines heralding events pertaining to Hitler's latest asaault--

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEE: WAR

PRESS TELLING OF FOOD SHORTAGE IN CUTS (NEWSPAPERS OF 1917 HEADLINES URGAN TALK	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 1

Subject WHAT RATION PLAN MEANS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.SA.:WAR

Date of Event 2-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (HOSWICK, SGT IN PLANE FLYING OVER MEDITERANNEAN)	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS WRECK AXIS OIL FIELD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1138x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS: MCDERMOTT M J GIVES PRESS INTERVIEW AND INFO ON FOOD CON	Can No. 16-190	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BUFFALO TALK TURKEY TO WOMEN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1001x5; 1005x5, 6; 1005x1; 1005x2 Can No.
117	130			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] DC & HOT SPRINGS, VA
[illegible] AMERICAN FLAG (GOOD SHOT)
[illegible] reporters get info, stands int. around
Judge Marvin Jones—talk
[illegible] U.N. Conf—
[illegible] talk, and the Amer. flag library—
[illegible] Fed. Off—p
[illegible] tt.
[illegible] FLAG: HC
[illegible] DC.

Date of Event 5/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(Ls photographers in foreground in USA)

Can No. 1201 X

Roll No. 6

Subject ARMY WAR SHOW DISPLAYS 16 GUNS FOR GEN. DUTRA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

including Gen.
Dutra. Gen.
--GV Marshall & Dutra--
puts decoration around
n foreground--Marshall
--Lo Dutra shaking hands
party--

U.S.A.--

ATIONS--

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS: (Edison and cameramen set in USA)

Can No.	
17-284	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				4805x4 4906x Can No. 1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...ng in lab--shot with beak in lab.--Edison and ...rugson--Edison at NBC mike--1st Radio--Edison ...erating m.p. camera--Edison and Lindbergh(Chas.)--Edison and Henry Ford--Edison and Hoover--

U.S.A.--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--OLD AND RARE PIX--EDISON--BLDGS.--ART & ARTISTS--MACHINERY--CHARLES EDISON--WEST ORANGE,N.J.--MODELS--POSTERS--BOXING--CORBETT--COURTNEY--MCKINLEY--WASH.D.C.--TEDDY ROOSEVELT--CANTON,OHIO--FUNERAL--POLITICS--INAUGURATION--PARADE--NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--CONVEYANCES--FASHIONS--STYLES--WOMEN--ODDITIES--INDIANS--DANCING--PRESS--CAMERAS--RADIO--CHARLES LINDBERGH--HENRY FORD--HERBERT HOOVER--HISTORICAL--

(3)17-284-5

from angle--CU men clearing snow from catapult track--
CU looking torpedo under plane--men scurrying from
underneath plane--CU man prone, plane taking off right
behind him--another low shot plane being catapulted--
CU plane catapulted--CUTS:add.on scenes used..shot of
reg.take-offs--planes landing--refueling at sea--planes
on deck,wings folded--plane folding up wings--cu men
connecting up catapult to plane--add.avs of carrier--
cameraman getting out of plane--signal man on deck--add.
protecting planes from cold weather,covering up..tieing
planes down--man warming himself on plane heater--
crew on deck having snow ball fight--signal man in
cold weather mask,cu etc.--CU cameramen taking pix--add.
snow scenes--CU attaching catapult cable to plane--
man transferred on breeches buoy from XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
destroyer--cu looking down at wake on side of ship--
tractor on deck pushing snow--men shoveling--aboard
destroyer..var.shots chopping ice,HS plunging thru sea
...add.on ice field--LS carrier midway--

(2) 19-488-2

PRESS(CU cameramen taking pix.) Can No. 19-488 x 2

Subject: TEST CARRIER IN ARCTIC SEA

Cameraman: ZARA YOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
133	132		

Cuts 5256x2,3,4
Can No. 1500 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] LABRADOR AND GREENLAND ETC.
AV(carrier) steaming ahead big wa[illegible]--Closer AV over Midway--CU near Admiral John J Cassidy--plane on L.side of runway being catapulted..pan over to plane being catapulted from R. side of runway--man's head in FG, plane catapulted in [illegible]--AV of deck of Midway--passing ice cap--[illegible] planes with heater apparatus for heating motors--CU motors in snow--man in cold weather mask working on plane--on flight deck,pulling plane onto elevator (snowing)--riding up on elevator with plane(snowing)--spinning prop(snow)--[illegible] carrier deck,planes & snow on deck--BS & CU 3 men looking thru binoculars..BAD WEATHER--sweeper clearing snow

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--CLOTHING--TORPEDO--FLIGHTS--

(3) 19-488-2

(2) 19-511-5

...ing by plane--sequence of helicopters taking off, in air and landing on deck--AV planes taking off SAIDOR.. Good shot water--Good CU plane motor into camera--handlers attaching catapult bridle..F6Fs and TBMs take ...var shots catapulted..side rear views reg.take-off--F6Fs and TBMs in air..GOOD CU--unloading operators of ...are sup lies from Saidor to landing craft--

...A--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--MXSAXXI ...ITE--PRESS--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--AVIATION-- ...ITE--TYPES--CATAPULT--FORMATIONS--ADAK ISLAND-- ...BACKS--HILLS--ACCIDENTS--PLANE WRECKS--DESTROY-- ...--HELICOPTERS--WATER--

Fewer(c eramen risin on elev for of c rier USS SAIPAN with uipment--walkin with equip-ment--putting still aerial)	Can No. 19-511	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM TEST WARS	HARTLEY & MAY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5324x8 Can No. 620 ft.
109	103			

Description and Remarks: camera men rising on elevator o[f] arrier USS SAIPAN with equipment--
[w]alk[i]ng with equiptment--putting still aerial
[ca]mera into cockpit--movie camera in cockpit--props turning-
[ta]xi walking by plane(SEEK TO WALK THRU SPINNING PROP)--
[P]lane catapulted into air--group Navy torpedo bombers in
[ai]r--NAV Wotje Island--plane coming in for landing on deck,
[CA]MERA OFF--CU men waving frantically and FALL PRONE ON
[DE]CK AS PLANE FLIES LOW RIGHT OVER THEM--LS another plane
[be]ing waved off..LS F6F crashing as it lands..see bent
[pro]p spinning--CUTS:add.on scenes used and Capt.J.H.~~MAYS~~
[fo]r briefing pilots,gathered around rubber map of Bikini
[Is]land pointing to Bikini..pilots watching and then

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] (into camera, cu Pres. smiles)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] RIO DE JANEIRO [illegible] V.20 P.76		1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] N BOARD A BATTLESHIP	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	213			5639x1, 2 1980ft.
				Can No. 5640x3, 4 890 ft.

Description and Remarks: Sugarloaf bg.Truman family aboard Date of Event 9-47
big Mo.with binocs,angles spray over bow etc good
into camera,cu Pres.smiles,deck tennis Maggie
plays as Mrs.& Harry look on,tars snap pix--Harry in sciv-
ies,coach A.C.instructs setup exercies,fingers etc--Mag
with movie camera--tars folo instructions--parade start fo
mazing ceremonies,King & Neptune,Truman before court,cu
judges,pirate,hazers with clubs,dunk one into pool,cu Mag--
one dunked,up and runs gauntlet as they whack him,angles
run gauntlet--tickle one guy,syringe in mouth,goo on hair
dunking,Pres.laughs,wide angles run gauntlet--CUTS:big MO.
steaming out,rough weather,Capt.Dennison & off.with Pres--
Gen/Graham,S.Woodward,Game,breeches buoy for medical aid--
physician,Adm.Leahy inspection,services aboard,16"guns fire
Truman arrive Norfolk.
AT SEA:RIO:NORFOLK,VA:TRUMANS:EQUATOR:PRESS:CAMERAS:

Filed No.	Date

SEE OVER

CEREMONIES:DENNISON:LEAHY:TRIPS
OVER USS MISSOURI:BATTLESHIP

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(CUs commentators at mikes to radio free Europe--Sept.1950)

Can No. 23-389-

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject TRAILER
CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM

Cameraman HARRIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
178				

Description and Remarks CU still pix of MUNUT.. FM--
CU Freedom Bell ringing--MOSCOW,RUSSIA..
military parade--CU Stalin on balcony--
add.shots parade--CU Ike at desk--door marked NAT.COAL
COMMITTEE FOR FREE EUROPE RADIO FREE EUROPE--interior
office 2 commentators at mikes,one standing one sitting
at desk--cu 1 sitting--signboard with big 8 sheet poster
CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM--var.cu's commentators at mikes--
BEHIND IRON CURTAIN..shot of peasant type couple listening
to radio--add.shots commentators--cu Freedom bell
ringing--cu group bells ringing--people donating at booth
set up in front of Freedom Bell--var.shots people signing
up for donations--
ORGANIZATION--art--BELOW MOSCOW,RUSSIA--STALIN--RADIO

Date of Event 9/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2566 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS!(U.S. tours Canada's resources 8/52)	Issue Number 25-588	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. NEWSMEN TOUR CANADA'S RESOURCES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-103				JUNKED CUTS

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(leaving inn, boarding bus--at dam, 2 scs. works--sluices,penstocks,2 scs--men look from bridge--entering Bauxite plant--cu look at Bauxite--life preserver--sev.shots walk around piers,finished ore--cu stacks of ingots,and other accesses,le harbor----------

Date of Event 8/15/52

CANADA--PRESS--TOURS--DAMS--MINING--HARBOR--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-692-1

UTS:(7465x1,2,3:(CS in this roll,too--Swiss soldiers guard Eisenhower esidence in Geneva--var shots house and garden--in one corner of the arden is a wooden DONKEY (oh my!)--press men horse arround trying to feed" the wooden donkey--proprietor uf the villa where Ike will stay, adame Fournin with Ali Khan who was then a resident--int.conference oom at Palais des Nations--var.shots murals,signs--interpreter booth ith signs in French,English & Russian--people feed pet peacock on lawn f conference bldg--scenes of Geneva waterfront--kids feed swans--the ont-Blanc bridge--ext UN bldg--Swiss police guard Russian villa--scene f Eden's residence (ball-shaped trees in fg)--Hotel Metropolis where ussian delegation now lives,fountain in fg--Russian delegate try to asten Soviet flag on balcony--street scenes,people stand about,talk-- ress HQ--cu sign "Maison de la Press"--press men come and go--inspect- ion of press equipment,checking credentials,etc (very strict security) --female Swiss police used to inspect female press people--var.scenes rrival of Britain's Sir Anthony Eden--he and wife with Swiss President

PRESS (MISC.): During Geneva Conference)	Issue Number 28-692-1	

Subject AT THE SUMMIT--LEADERS OPEN BIG FOUR PARLEY AT GENEVA (SOUND)	Cameraman PATHE-TUGANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Can No.
7-172				C.S.7465x1,2,3 7470x 2

Description and Remarks

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (bridge, city--street scene, flags--troops at airport march--car arrives at gate--checking credentials--fotogs, lots, wait--Sir Anthony Eden and wife off plane--Eden at mike--wife in group looks on--Fr. Premier Edgar Faure arrives--him at mike--Faure and Fr. For. Minister Antoine Pinay--fotogs--Pres. D.D. Eisenhower and Mamie off plane--troops present arms--Is Ike at mike, with Swiss President Max Petitpierre--Ike SOUND accepting welcome--soldiers with walki-talkie--Russians off plane--Russ. For. Min. Vyacheslav Mikhailovich Molotov with Pr. Nikita Khrushchev stand- Premier Nikolai Bulganin, USSR, at mike--Russians walk off in corwd-- nference big- [illegible]

Date of Event 7/58

SEE OVER

(3) 28-692-1

wiss soldiers marching,etc--------shots of French delegation with
res.Petitpierre--scenes of arrival of U.S.Secy of State John Foster
ulles--scenes of Pres.Eisenhower of U.S.arriving,etc----------
470x2:(scenes of Ike at the White House broadcasting to nation just
efore departure for Geneva talks--SOUND of his speech(over 800 ft.)---

ENEVA,SWITZERLAND--SCENICS(Switzerland)--SWISS ARMY--CONFERENCE--HL YR
-SEARCH(Checking credentials,etc)--EDEN,Sir Anthony--BR.GOVT--FAURE,
DGAR--FR.GOVT--PINAY,ANTOINE--POTOGS--EISENHOWER,D.D.--U.S.GOVT--
ETITPIERRE,MAX--SWISS GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
USS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav Mikhallovich--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--
ESIDENCES--KHAN,ALY(7465x1,2,3 only)--PRESS(Misc)--POSTERS(Signs)--
EACOCK--SWANS--BRIDGE(MONT BLANC,Switzerland)--FLAG,Russian--FOR.POLIC
-DULLES,JOHN FOSTER(7465x1,2,3,only)--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--

54x3:(shots from New Jersey end of George Washington bridge showing
ormal traffic--shot of one car crossing the bridge--shots of the bridg
w deserted----------7654x4:(more on Ike and copter--
lking with his personal pilot,Col.Draper--takeoff and in flight--
ots of controls--in air--(Copter is a small 47 J Bell)----------
654x1:(this is unused material:Ike copter landing at secret location--
r.shots press waiting--he talks to his Press Secy Jim Hagerty(silent)
field man guides copter in--shots of headquarters of relocation
enter--him into copter--leaving the center----------

EW YORK CITY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DEFENSE(CIVIL DEFENSE,Nat'l)--
BLDGS(TIMES SQUARE & BWY)--WAGNER--SUBWAY--BRIDGE--CHICAGO,ILL--
FACTORIES(Chicago,Ill)--WASHINGTON,DC--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--EISENHOWER
TRAFFIC--FORT LEE,NEW JERSEY--DRAPER--PRESS(Misc)--HAGERTY--

PRESS (MISC.) (In Operation Alert Civil Defense test)	Issue Number 30-58-1	

Subject	CIVIL DEFENSE--MOCK "ALERT" TESTS NATION'S READINESS	Cameramen HARDE-EDWARDS LYONS-BARNETT-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat. No.
7-124				HDR-7654x5-E:7654x3 HRST:7654x4 FOX(Unused):7654x1

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Times Square,street scene,2 sc--cu siren--sign "SHELTER"-- sc CD Wardens chase crowds--is deserted Times Square--people in ubway--cu Mayor Robert Wagner and another man--George Washington Bridg eserted--CHICAGO,ILL:(plant int.,men leave machines--ext.plant,workers o toward shelter bldg,2 sc--int.shelter----WASHINGTON,DC:(WH lav, opter lands--Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower and aides approach--fotogs-- ke enter copter,fixes safety belt(off to secret shelter)--copter takes ff (This inaugurates copter flite by Presidents between WH and Wash irport,etc)----------CUTS:(7654x5:(more in Times Square area,traffic- od traffic,people walking--streets before and after alarm----------

Date of Event 7-57

SEE OVER

PRESS:(HEADLINES in newspapers concerning the scuttling of the German sub "Graf Spee" by her crew--12/14/39)

Can No. 36-23

Roll No. 4

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: NAZIS SCUTTLE "GRAF SPEE"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-163		Can No. NONE

Description: MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY:(12/14/39--in River Platte,"Graf Spee" anchored in harbor--cu & ls barge filled with 36 coffins--2 shots,fantail and side angle of the "Spee"--2 shots,stretcher cases on deck--2 shots,sailors on tug come ashore--shot of people on pier--pan group of officers with Captain Hans Langsdorff of the "Spee"--mcu him--Paper Headlines, sev.cus same--AS & Lo shot Spee ready to leave--AS at sea--cu side angle Spee--AS,scenic shot of Spee in strange reflected light--Headlines "Nazis sink Spee",at AS Spee afire,explosion--cu,smoke flame(good explosion montage scene)--AS Spee afire--billowing smoke--ls shot Spee listing to one side,afire-- MONTEVIDEO,URUGUAY--OLD & RARE FILM--RIVER--SUB--"GRAF SPEE"--EXPLOSION MONTAGE--DEAD--WOUNDED--GERMAN NAVY--LANSDORFF--PRESS--FIRE--SMOKE--OVER

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(Covering meetings of Kennedy & Nixon with their running mates,etal in Hyannis Port, Mass & in Wash,DC--7/60)

Can No. 33-62

Roll No. 1

Subject: POLITICS USA--CANDIDATES TAKE THE SPOTLIGHT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HYANNIS PORT,MASS:(ss crowd--scu Dem.Pres.Candidate John Fitzgerald Kennedy & Adlai Stevenson--ss reporters--ls building--cu VP Candidate Lyndon Johnson & Kennedy--ss crowd around--more same--wipe to WASHINGTON,DC: Rep.Pres.Candidate Richard Milhouse Nixon and VP Candidate Henry Cabot Lodge and two other men--cu pan same--ss cameramen,pan to Nixon and Lodge seated--ss same----------

HYANNIS PORT,MASS--POLITICS--KENNEDY--STEVENSON--JOHNSON--CAMPAIGN--CROWD--WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--LODGE--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--REPORTERS--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: nakeup 8/1/60

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-96-heel

cu headline--girl cry--flag,half-mast--cu same--crowds in front WH--WASHINGTON,DC--WH flag,half mast--crowd--people in Church,pray--cu same--ls NEW YORK CITY, UN BLDG--people pay tribute--DALLAS,TEXAS:at airport--Lyndon B.Johnson sworn as 36th Pres.,Jackie Kennedy stand next to him--ms same--cu Johnson--cu Mrs.Kennedy--ms,swearing in--plane take off--palne arr.Andrews Air Base,Md--elevator move to plane--set casket in elevator--ls crowd--take casket off lift,Jackie there--she gets into XXXXXX car--crowd--car pulls away--Johnson off plane--crowd--SOUND, Johnson talks--NIGHT SCENE,WHITE HOUSE--shot thru window--cu same--ss nite scene,White House--ls same----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--NL YEAR--ASSASSINATION--CAR--C O D--WASH,DC--WHITE HOUSE--DALLAS,TEXAS--PASS. PLANE--CONNALLY--BLDG--POLICE-HOSPITAL--FLOWERS--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--FLAGS--WH.HOUS JOHNSON--CEREMONIES--ANDREWS AIR BASE,MD--DEAD--SPEECH(Johnson)--NIGHT SCENES(WH)--U.S GOVT--

MAPS:(newspaper headlines on Assassination of President Kennedy--11/63)

Can No. 36-96

Roll No. Reel

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE--PRESIDENT ASSASSINATED (JFK,Berlin--Family WH--Dallas--Oswald Captured-people pray-UN tribute-Johnson Sworn-Body to DC Mrs.JFK-Johnson takes over

Cameraman HEARST

Lgth. New Dupe Pos.

13 587

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLASHBACKS:J.FKennedy riding in car--him walking--group shot of JFK,Jackie and Mr. & Mrs.Joseph Kennedy--cu Mr.& Mrs. JFK--ls crowd in BERLIN--zoom in Kennedy waving--ls crowd--ls WHITE HOUSE,WASH,DC--JFK family sitting on balcony--DALLAS,TEXAS:plane arrives,they leave plane--shake hands with Gov.John Connally--cu Kennedy--aa same--riding in car by crowds--Texas Book depository where killer was--police & detectives get out of car--policemen with drawn guns look up--ss running--aa police with gun more shots,police--cu same--walk into bldg.--ls Parkland Hospital--police around hospital--car in which JFKs were riding--cu flowers on floor of car--people crying--aa girl cryies,turns from camera--3 shots others crying--man leans again sign--NEW YORK CITY:people buy papers--

Date of Event 11/23/63

OVER

(2) HMU 12 R 3

ck, Roddy McDowall stooping over table, talk with press--Ethel Merman
Rock Hudson--Hudson with Milton Berle--Hudson talks with Harry Keller
Marty Melcher, Executive Producer and Producer of upcoming Rock Hudson
c "Send me no Flowers"--press sign on bus outside of luncheon area--
n from studio construction to buss arriving on lot--Studio entrance--

IVERSAL CITY, CALIF--MOTION PIX--DINNER(Luncheon)--PRESS(Misc)--ACTORS
D ACTRESSES--

PRESS (Misc.): Press luncheon held at studio for "Mad World" group)

Issue Number: HMU 12 R 3

Subject: "MAD WORLD" LUNCHEON

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft.				HMU LIST-Folder #26 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(11/1/63 Date of Event

uncheon sign on Stage 2 on Universal Lot--press
ter--Ronald Reagan at table with Mervyn LeRoy,etal--ms Hedda Hopper--
ane Withers & Dick Sargent--Marie Windsor & Milton Berle--Sid Caesar
nd Stanley Cramer--ls high pan,luncheon--"Mad World"sign at end of
tage--Latin American press table--same Germany & Holland--Barbara Eden
eets press--France & Belgium tables--Japan Group--Stanley Cramer talks
o group--John McIntyre,actor,in costume--UNIV.VP in charge of Prod.
Muhl talking--Fifi D'Orsay--three Western actors at bar,from "Wagon
rain"--Bill Demarest,Jonathan Winters,Roberta Shore with press at
able--ms and cu men from Massachusetts and from Hong Kong--Gregory

SEE OVER

PRESS--FOREIGN--
MISCELLANEOUS

NARA-ARC 3/89

PRESS(AMER.CORRESPONDENTS
INSPECT MAGINOT LINE

Can No. 11-816 ~~11-818~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: ON THE WAR FRONT

Cameraman: FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	192 dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON WESTERN FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(HEADLINES WAR CRISIS) WAR &MOBILIZATION	Can No. 3732x4	Roll No. 3734x 1

Subject WAR HEADLINES	Cameraman EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length 950	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Peace Terms--mobilization-Danzig Seized--Hitler invades Poland--War Declared--Athenia disaster--more headlines etc-

WAR--

Date of Event 9-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(STILLS ETC QUERY
BEAVERBROOK SOUND

Can No. 14-7

Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject SPECIAL: FDR MEETS CHURCHILL: BEAVERBROOK LAUDS U.S. PLANES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE AT SEA

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (RUCKER & FREEMAN SHOOTING FROM CRUISER & CARRIER)	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. 1

Subject NAV RAIDS JAP ISLANDS: TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

US FLEET

Date of Event 2-1-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (BURNETT & WINNER CROSSING CHIEFS ENROUTE IRELAND) [illegible]	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 3

Subject STORM HITS NEW A.E.F.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

W R
IN THE ATI NTIC

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-321-1

PRESS(Soldiers reading paper news of our Army in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-321	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-323-1

[illegible] in air [illegible] planes...--SKY FU[illegible] OF [illegible] (CHUTES)--shot looking down..chutes all over ground--[illegible] WARSHIPS OPEN FIRE--series of explosions--battleship fi[illegible] hits on shore line--soldiers go over into landing craft--landing craft moving away--LS..HUNDREDS of landing craft on way in--another explosion on shore--soldiers crouched in landing boat..going in--ls landing boats moving in--on barge..nearing shore--on barge..troops ready to leave..-out of barge onto beach--ls beach..boats on beach..men running--3 scenes..men under fire on beach, advancing..crouching--from land we see TERRIFIC EXPLOSION..LST EXPLOD NEAR SHORE--men on beach, some pinned down, some advance--

PRESS: (J.Dored cameramen aboard Ship in invasion of So. France)

Can No. 17-328

Roll No.

INVASION

CAFE A BORD

(NAVY) (U.S. SIGNAL CORPS) (NAVY & C.G.) HEARST (NAVY) PATHE LTD.)

SO. FRANCE) LIBERATION OF FRANCE: INVASION OF SOUTHERN FRANCE

PATHE C.G.)

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
524	508			Can No.

8/15/44

Date of Broadcast

WITH EQUIPMENT

equipment aboard LST's--pan shot of LSTs

LOADED WITH EQUIPMENT--high angle troops on

boats--cu troops going aboard--sign on

deck--high shot of harbor filled with

ge. under way--Yank flag aboard

an pillcons at sea--

of Navy Secretary and Admiral

air troops

air shot

interior

Used No.	Date
beach movie t	
s--cu ba	
tch Jr	
over	aboar
good shot	
out door	

SEE OVER

French coming out of shelters aided by soldiers who
carry children--3 scenes vehicles moving thru town--people
carrying--Yank soldier with elated Frenchman who slaps him
on back--French girl holding a baby--Yank sitting on bench
with 2 French girls--1s and ou prisoner being searched,
gun around--route prisoners. 3 scenes--ou and Insignia on
ou vehicles--2 scenes Nazi prisoners marching--sky filled
with allied bombers--ou dropping bomb loads--bombs hit
road and bridge approach. good shot--fighter escort knock-
ing plane out of sky...Nazi bomber thru air SMOKING--

another scene from shore..LST exploding..GOOD SHOT--3 shot
soldiers move forward inland, running--soldier firing
grenade rifle--smoke and explosion in town..1a--soldiers
entering gate in stone wall..one beckons to other..come on--
soldiers moving along a debris littered street--Yank snipe
e firing rifles--German dead..6 scenes--on beach..armored
vehicles come ashore--[redacted]. soldiers coming down gang
plank of barge, thru water onto shore..shot from barge,
soldiers landing---soldiers moving inland .? scenes--
? scenes..tanks blasting away point blank at tank stop--
Yank jumps onto tank--tank rumbles along road on the move--

[illegible] coverage scenes--equip.moving over bridge--ver.shots. [illegible] getting shells and firing guns(Canadians)-- paratroops landing outside Isigny..on ground--in city--paratroopers climbing down cliff. running across stream..onto other side of stream..on alert thru woods...soldiers and group of Frenchmen firing at house--shot of J.Dored on board ship--Mass aboard ship,Church flag flying above U.S.--briefing scenes--assembling 30 cal.machine gun--LST app.beach--Bedding rolls piled on beach--vehicles app.shore--equip.moving x along. equip.along road--explosion in bldg..soldiers firing rifles, barbed wire--war.shots ships and harbor--bulldozer pulling equip.off barge--tanks off barges--add.on Patch, Forrestal and Hewitt and group:Brigadier Gen.G.P.Saville; Maj.Gen.A.M.Patch,Jr., Admiral Hewitt,Sec.Navy Forrestal; Rear Admiral Lemmonier,Comm.French Naval Forces in Med.--

...plane flies...hits ground and EXPLODES--Robot tank
...it .TERRIFIC EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--Air shot rockets
...rman rocket plane shooting toward ground, explosion--
...ou thrown in air firing rockets..good shot--rockets shoot-
...ing toward ground on tracks ? hit..explosions--ground
...shoe explosion in distance--2 scenes wrecked Nazi
...equipment on road--2 planes..dummy wooden gun--Yank
...planes going thru town being cheered by people--in ruins
...of town. Ex. of Yank jeep and people's tanks
...rolling along road--Ex tanks going out along road--city:
...Ex. of Yank and Russian soldiers shaking
...hands--Ex. of Yank and Russian generals
...shaking hands--Ex. of Yank and Russian
...soldiers shaking hands--Ex. of Yank and Russian
...generals

(8) 17-323-1

air shots chutists in trees--shots of prisoners being searched and shots of confiscated items, scissors, etc.--prisoners going aboard barge--Germans carrying own wounded--young wounded kid into ambulance--German prisoner comes out with white flag--sewing patches on sleeve--var.shots landings--unloading trucks, tanks--injured into barges--men into foxhole--looking for mines on road--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--INVASION--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--BARGES--
U.S. ARMY--POSTERS--HARBORS--PORTS--POSTERS--FLAGS--
BALLOONS--PATCH--FORRESTAL--HEWITT--MAPS--TYPES--
PARACHUTISTS--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--
SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--
FRENCH--BABIES--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--BOMBS--BOMBING--
PLANE WRECKS--ROCKETS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RELIGIOUS--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--CANADIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--DORED--
PRESS--MACHINE GUN--BARBED WIRE--SAVILLE--LEMMONIER--
MEDICAL--AIR--FRANCE

NARA RPL 10/87

add.on piles of equipment ready for loading in Naples..
men into barges..truck into barge..loading big bombs into
boat--men resting on beach--Men walking along carrying
equipment..checked as they enter boats--shots of Medical
Corpsmen--soldier getting copy of YANK with Invasion News--
P-38's taking off..good shots--air shots barges--air shots
bomber in air--briefing paratroopers--paratroopers into
plane--interior shots paratroopers..smoking,sleeping,
being awakened.jumping out of plane--mass shots of chutist

(2) 18-360-4

CURS.

PRESS(Giving out newspapers headlines..Eisenhower did not take us by Surprise in Germany)

Can No. 18-360

4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-360-4

during

thru

REMEN--HITLER--HIMMLER
SCENES
NITION--
FLARE TROOPERS--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
U.S.A.A.F.--

(3) 18-396 - Reel

for the army cases of amm.on roller
guns on field. mass of trucks lines of
Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion
--headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see
men falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running--
GIs along road,running -Germans with hands in air coming
forward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks
motion--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag
on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--
Hitler looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in
air--bombs away, LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs
hitting,GOOD EXPLOSION--2 scenes strafing airfield and
planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--head-
line ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across
field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery
fire--headline ALLIES WARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing
remagen bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

PRESS (HEADLINES) "Invasion, Normandy, France", "Nazis Yield, Paris Free"	Can No. 16-396-1	WHOLE REEL
Subject		Cameraman LIBRARY 5043x5; 5045x1; 5044x2,3; 5046x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. ~~5/9/45~~
	LS & CU Truman at desk				

Description and Remarks: ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C. ...sury Bldg --shot thru Wall ...rinity Church and paper falling--TIMES ...SHOTS- CU big crowd looking at camera and yelling--HS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.--FULL SCREEN crowd and U.S flag held up--GERMANY: H.S wreck ...city(GOOD)--CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains in freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of dead German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one--...n to ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and wiping his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling ...e he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

Date of Event 5/7/45

Used No. 15 | Mtrs

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-396-Reel

[illegible] vehicles crossing [illegible] mass of dead and [illegible] bodies piled up--
[illegible] running in, heads up--CU var types, one crying- LONG
LIVE OF PRISONERS BIG MOB- GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI
REACTING FLAG--CUTS add on Truman's speech--sign on Times
Bldg.--General surrender announced in London var. crowd
shots--

[illegible]-WAR--[illegible]-TRUMAN-SOUND-[illegible]-
[illegible]-CROWD--[illegible]-[illegible]-FLAG-[illegible]-RUINS--
[illegible]-R.A.F.-[illegible]-GERMAN-[illegible]-PRISONERS--
[illegible]-NAZIS--PARADES--[illegible]-PARTITION-[illegible]-
[illegible]-GOERING-[illegible]-[illegible]-INVASION-[illegible]-
[illegible]-DUNKIRK, FRANCE--ENGLAND - U.S. ARMY-[illegible], FRANCE-
[illegible]--LONDON, ENG.--FIRES--[illegible]-[illegible]-
[illegible]--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--[illegible]-[illegible]--CHILDREN--
TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER-NORMANDY, FRANCE-[illegible], FRANCE-
[illegible]-ARCHES--EXPLOSION--BOMBING--[illegible]-[illegible]-BRIDGES
-[illegible]-ATROCITIES--

(2) 18-396- Reel

PRESS-- FOREIGN--
A - D

NARA GRF 3/89

beside tent, doctor operating..(SIGNAL CORPS PHOTOGRAPHER
PYROS TUCER, SHOT BY JAP SNIPER..LATER DIED)--5 scenes
field pieces open fire--Yank snipers firing--moving up
on Jap pillbox--2 scenes..throwing hand grenades or
dynamite into pillbox--looking down on Jap corpses..
ne machine gun some who move--many Jap corpses..pan
shot--GOOD CU DEAD JAP..WITH GLASSES--another shot mov
of Jap corpses--

LCM NEGROS,ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--BARGES--SUPPLIES--
INVASIONS--DEBARKING--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--
MEDICAL--TENTS--SIGNAL CORPS--PRESS--HEROES--MACHINE GUN
JAP ARMY--TOWER--WAR--

(2) 17-280-1

PRESS(Signal Corps photographer Byron Tower, took pictures of the battle and later died from wound, in the Admiralty Islands)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KARA KIRI IN ADMIRALTIES	PARA.(SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
191	193			

Description and Remarks

1/45 ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--loaded
[illegible] movie into shore..& scenes--pan shot..
A LST MOVES BACK AGAINST SHORE..IN CLOSE..
TRUCK LOADED OF SPOT--soldiers steering
[illegible] on soldiers along the road--2 scenes NAVY
[illegible]--LCI on shore--men moving along the road..
[illegible] airfield--
soldiers advancing towards Jap Zero on airport--going
[illegible] Jap--Jeep running across
[illegible] tower Jap Zero on airport--going
[illegible] care
fire--carr
--wounded
Corps--man get
[illegible] in open tent--

Date of Event: recd 3/44

Used No.	Date
from boat--	
road.	
airfield--	
stretcher	

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11 42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS CHURCHILL DRAW PLAN FOR VICTORY AT THEIR CASABLANCA MEETING) (NEWSPAPERMEN SCRIBBLING WHILE FDR & ~~SOUND TRACK UNUSED~~	Can No. 16-160	1

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N.AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 1-14-24-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-181-3

ig foxholes,tanks move up,cus SWELL GEN.PATTON--
cs,inspects tanks,German plane flying by,bombs hit
w,blasts--I.Smith on job,with Publ.Rel officer--
hits,explosions,plane JU-88 goby,hit,smokes don't
go down--firing at plane--signal corps at phone,ls tank
fired upon,halftrack firing,tank bg hit,another afire
another tank hit cu Patton looking,tank being hit,into
flames,cu smilin Patton,tank burning,explodes,ls field
bombs bursting,c tank burning on road,Nazi kayoed t
2 cus gun spiked--sappers pick out mines,roadful Amer-
troops moving up,natives greet GAFSA--kicking in doors
for snipers,German prisoners handful,Ital smiling pris-
oner--PLANES ON GROUND.ALL AMERICAN B 25BILLY MITCHELLS
sandblowing around,prep to takeoff,cu HellaPoppin,cu
Pluto,Modesto Marauder,pilots instructions,RUN ROMMEL
OUT on tomb,planes takeoff Bostons flying,2 shots air-
views B-24 Liberators formations,pilots in plane--ls
group Mitchells flying along swell BURSTS ACKACK nearby
SWELL PIX bombers dropping eggs,still above,bombs drop-
ping from bay,bombs burst on town,2 shots,cutin gun-
ner--bomber looks down,over truck convoy,explosion
below--bomber flying,stick bombs go downSWELL-direct hit
flying more Mitchells enroute bombTS.
Gen Eaker Gen Spaatz Gen Arnold Gen Eisenhower Gen Marshall Gen Arnold
Gen Spaatz Gen Eaker Gen Doolittle Gen Tedder Gen Cannon Gen Twining
Gen Kuter Gen Lovett Gen Giles Gen Hansell Gen Anderson Gen Hoyt
Gen Kenney Gen Whitehead Gen Brereton Lineman commanders,also Conyngham--
correspondents,cus commanders--unload
tions,supplies,water at Ling--Alex & Giraud meet--
& Amer guns firing,cus--long TOM 155s moved up
Pass--trucks,men thru MUD--Patton,Ike & Alex--
12t AF formation
ERS

PRESS
(SWELL SHOTS EXPLOSIONS IN bg-
NAZI TRUCKS ON FIRE-ETC)

Can No. 16-181

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

970x2 5; 974x1 2,4; 973x1,2,3; 975x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/25/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR
HL OF YR
NO AFRICA
BR.ARMY
SOLDIERS
TANK DESTROYERS & TANKS
GIRAUD
ALEXANDER
MONTGOMERY
FIRES
DOGFITE
ACK ACK
GERMANY
GERMAN ARMY
AIRVIEWS
USAAF
FORMATIONS
USARMY
[illegible]
EISENHOWER
PATTON
BOMBINGS
SMITH
PRESS
PLANE WRECK

TYPES
GUNS
PRISONERS
MINES
AVIATION
FLITES
CONNINGHAM
GIRAUD
MESSINA, ITALY

(3) 16-181-3

(2) 16-196-1

PRESS: RICKENBACKER OF STRATEGIC AIR FORCE WITH DOOLITTLE IN NO AFRICA	Can No. 16-196	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date
CUTS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS: CHURCHILL IN NO AFRICA
WITH EDEN HOLD PRESS COMFERENCE
TO DISCUSS VARIOUS ISSUES

Can No.	Roll No.
1056 X	1

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL & GENERAL MARSHALL	TVA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks

I

[illegible] in Algiers.

[illegible] at American Force
[illegible] in Algiers with General Eisenhower
[illegible] spectacular, Churchill [illegible]
[illegible] Anthony Eden, Minister Resident British
[illegible] Resident Minister in Algiers

NO AFRICA CHURCHILL: ITALY: ALGIERS: EISENHOWER: MARSHALL: PRESS: CONFERENCE: BRITISH

Date of Event 1/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1081x3; 1071x1

mock invasion landing--Generals explain tactics as demonstration goes on--combat teams on parade--in stand,King George,Gens. Clark,Patton & Sir James Grigg

NORTH AFRICA---WAR---ENG.GOVT--GEORGE,King Geo VI--ENG.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--CUNNINGHAM,Sir Andrew--PRESS(Africa)--REPORTERS(War Corresp)--CLARK,GEN.MARK--PATTON,Gen.Geo--KEYES,Gen.G--INVASION--MANEUVERS---

PRESS:(Africa---1943	Issue Number 1081x3;	1071x1

Subject	Cameraman
KING GEORGE VISITS NORTH AFRICA - 1943	IRVING SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
298ft 803ft respectively	x			BkNos:3079-7,8 captions junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks 1081x3: "INSPECTS NAVY & MEETS PRESS"------King George VI, in Navy uniform, met by Adm of the Fleet Sir Andrew B.Cunningham who introduces him to Admiral Hewitt(USN) & staff---inspect Marine Guard of Honor & detachment of sailors--inspection of USN & COAST GUARD vessel--boards a British Man-o-War, ceremonies---he requested meeting with press--BGen Robt.A.McClure, Chief of Information and Censorship introduces var.war correspondents---------1071x1:(BkNo:3079-8--KING GEORGE VISITS FIFTH ARMY--greeted by Gen.Mark Clark & MGen Geoffrey Keyes--inspect guard--visits cemetery--passes tanks--inspects var.weaponry--eats from Army mess kit at Engineer Corps mess--with Gen.Geo.Patton, Clark and Keyes--sees demonstration of

June 1943 6/43

SEE OVER

PRESS (Gal Waac reporter 1 Amer &Br.correspondents - Casablanca meeting)	Can No. 4745 x 5;	Roll No. 4727x4

Subject: CASABLANCA MATERIAL[illegible] FOR: DEGAULLE, GIRAUD, CHURCHILL

Cameraman: WITH FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
250				

Description and Remarks: genvi[illegible] CHILL, GEN GIRAUD & DEGAULLE- all sus[illegible] Louise Anderson 1st Waac at[illegible] -er & l[illegible] LIER CLB FOR arrive--small[illegible] BIG [illegible] TO AFRICA:[illegible] DE[illegible] DEGAULLE PRESS AT[illegible]

Date of Event: 1-24-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-463-2

target, scene & fans and bales--....LS Bldg.,flag flying in fg--CU Cemetery--flower bedecked grave,CU--Pan shot of cemetery--CUTS held on Patton in Sweden..walking in RR.Station..into car--taking coat off at shooting match--old.shots of match,other contestants are former adversaries of Patton in the Olympic pentathlon in Stockholm 1912 in which Patton came out 5th--shots of score list--

NATION--N.AFRICA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS--CONVOY--INVASION--SICILY--MMRK press--LINZ,AUSTRIA--ZAHEATHOFF--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--RECEPTIONS--TRUMAN--WASH.D.C.--STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--SHOOTING MATCH--OLYMPICS--CEMETERY--

PRESS (Gen. Patton with group of correspondents)	Can No. IP-463	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (DO NOT USE CUTS..) 5166x6, Can No. 260 ft.
150	146			

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Gen. Geo. Patton..he puts glasses on his eyes--LS BIG EXPLOSION ON ROAD--[illegible] with glasses, standing, smiling--LS [illegible] ships ready to Invade Sicily--CU Patton aboard ship--LS Men out of barge going ashore--Patton standing on beach--LS troops along road--Patton standing on side of road, waving to to tanks going by--EUROPE CU Patton in steel helmet--Patton with group of corr. laughing--Patton with Russian General Nikonor D. Zahwateff [illegible], saluting and shaking hands--Patton walking along road with General Z.--LOS ANGELES, CALIF. . . Patton in car waving to crowds--WASH. D.C. [illegible] White House lawn, walking, stop and

Date 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PRES.(N. Algeria Interviews Fr.Army officers during Army coup there vs. Fr.regime of Pflimlin--5/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-40	1

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE IN CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191	185			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(ss crowds in st— cu same with gendarmes(police)—ls same—ss same— ss Premier Mialin out of car,into bldg—ss bldg— ls trucks moving in—as same—ss same—ss police on streets—as same— as same—sesame—wipe—ALGIERS:huge crowd waiting—as same—as same— banner, Algeria,France—Gen.Raoul Salan waiting—Jacques Soustelle,Gen DeGaulle's right hand man in Nat'l Assembly,arrives in crowd—greets Gen.Salan—as same—as same,kisses Gen.Salan—shot of crowd waving the flags—Press conf.posing with Gen.Jacques Massau—press—cu Jacques Soustelle—Gen.view of press conference———————

PARIS,FRANCE—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—CROWDS—FOR.POLIC—PFLIMLIN—ALGIERS CROWD—SALAN—SOUSTELLE—MASSAU—PRESS—

Date of Event 5/19/58 makeup

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-76-3

rocket--ls equipment for launching----------

(2)A & B)

(A)CALIFORNIA--AT SEA--USN--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--SUBMARINE--
USS GRAYBACK--CLOCK--DEVICE--IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--MONTGOMERY--NORSTAD--PLAQUE--HL OF YEAR--

(C)CAIRO,EGYPT--ALGRIANS--YAZID--ABBAS--PRESS--

(D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND--TRUCK--GUARD--DOG--ROCKETS--

PRESS:(In Cairo,Egypt--9/58) AFRICA "C"stoyy

Can No.	Roll No.
31-76	30

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUMARINE MISCILE (B)MONTY RETIRES (C)ALGERIAN REBEL GOVT-- ~~(D)THOR MISSILE~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-59 (B)3-51 ~~(C)3-32 (D)3-57~~				Can No. none

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(At sea--ss of USN Missile "REGULUS",~~put~~ on USS GRAYBACK,submarine--aa same--cu same--LS missile on sub--cu same--cu count-down clock--missile fired & flight--cu missile in air---------- (B)PARIS,FRANCE:(LS of Field Marshall Viscount Montgomery and Gen. Lauris Norstad out of door,upto mike--ls group--fotogs--ls group--ms Monty talking--ss onlookers--ms Monty & Norstad holding plaque which Norstad presented to him--soldiers look on--Monty & Norstad shake---------- (C)CAIRO,EGYPT:(ls of Algerian Nationalist Rebel leaders,Information Min.Mohammed Yazid & Premier Farahat Abbas--cu same--mls Abbas talking-cu press--mls Abbas & Yazid shake---------- (D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND:(ss "THOR" missile on truck--aa same--bs same--ls launching equipment--pan guard with dog--cu rocket--cu officers--ss

makeup 9/22/58

Used No.	Date

(2) 17-275-4

PRESS (Cameraman in storm in the Aleutian Islands)

Can No. 17-275

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Prob 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-268-2

PRESS(Newspaper headlines in Argentine)	Can No. 17-268	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4796x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(PRESS) MOVIE & STILL MEN POSE ON TRANSPORT.	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
M'ARTHUR SET TO GO!	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Feb & March 1942
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(GATHERS AROUND (PRESS) GEN. BRETT UNUSED	Can No. 15-90	Roll No. 8

Subject NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA: NEW ART: NURSES: KOALAS: AIR DEFENCES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 4/7/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(PRESS) CORRESPONDENTS INTERVIEW SCANLON & LUKINS AUSTRALIA IN CUTS.	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 7

Subject NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 5-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS SOUND OF JAP WAR METHODS) (LAURENCE IMPEY CORRESPONDENT TELLS AUSTRALIA	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LAURENCE IMPEY INTERVIEW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY, NSW: WAR

10-3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWSPAPERS (selling etc.)	Can No. 627 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD MONEY MARKETS	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria

SEE: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--MONEY

Also as: BANKS (VIENNA)--STOCK EXCHANGE--

Date of Event 5-5-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PRESS (STILLS IN SECLUDED PLACES, ATTICS ETC. MAKING PIX OF EDWARD'S HIDEWAY)	Can No. V.8 R.523	Roll No. 5

Subject: EX-KING EDWARD EVADES CAMERAS IN ACIENT CASTLE

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2053x5
59	47			Can No. 245

Description and Remarks

ENZESFELD, AUSTRIA.

RESIDENCE

Date of Event 12-16-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ther dignitaries in group are Gov.Thomas Dewey,Mayor of NY Vincent mpelletieri--va .shots of the ceremonies and of the buildings of the roject----------7159x2:(more of the ceremonies,unveiling,etc--(total f these cuts,appx.1400 ft.)----------

---------(C)BOSTON,MASS:(2 sc.baseball great Ted Williams home from ar,visits kids at Jimmy Fund Cancer hospital and signs autographs for hem--int.sign "Welcome,Ted"--int.ballroom,later,where banquet was held o honor Ted and for the benefit of the Jimmy Fund--Connie Mack,Joe ronin and Tom Yawkey,Red Sox owner,present,at table--Cronin takes bow -Tom Yawkey takes bow--award to Williams from children--ms people ap- lause----CUTSadditional same--include shots of Mayor John B.Hynes as e gave Ted a fine gift of a medallion--also of Joe Cashman,Pres.of ports writers of America talking with Connie Mack--more of dinner-- ortsm Downey attends,sings(silent)--Sen.Edward Kennedy gives Williams check for the Jimmy Fund for $50,000--Williams turns it over to Dr arber of the hospital--Ford Frick chairman--ms Gen.Will Everidge

PRESS (AUSTRIA): Interview British businessman when he is released by Reds)

Issue Number 26-493

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SANDERS RELEASED (B) IKE AT DEDICATION (C) TED WILLIAMS (D) LADY BUGS

Camera (A) JOCHENSCHAU (B) KARKMAN & EDWARDS (C) MAYAS (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
A) 38 (C) 52 B) 50 (D) 55	A STORY			(A) CS only 7157x11 see after each story for the rest	

Description and Remarks

(A) AUSTRIA: (Edgar Sanders, British businessman who was released by Reds after four years imprisonment, with mike, interviewed--reporters listen--cu he talk into mike (silent), 2 secs--crowded around him, hold mike, etc--he's smiling nervously, puff on cigarette----------

---------(B) NEW YORK CITY: (pan down Bernard Baruch Housing development project, crowd--U.S. Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower stand with elder statesman Bernard Baruch--Ike on dais--applause--buildings--daughter, Belle Baruch pulls string for unveiling--cu bust of Baruch--pan to apartment---CUTS: 7164x2: (shots of Ike at Election Headquarters, registering to qualify to vote in Mayoralty elections--more at Baruch Houses ceremony--

Date of [illegible] 8/53

SEE OVER

lk with Edw.Kennedy--Lou Boudreau speaks(silent)--gives Williams a
lver cigarette case autographed by Yawkey,Cronin and Sox team--------
---------(D)OROVILLE,CALIF:(scouring woodlands in search of ladybugs--
end down,scrape 'em off log--man bending over,covered with them--(they
re being gathered to fight the boll weevil now ravaging Texas crops--
ands scraping bugs into bucket--into sack--still dumping them--spoon
hem into pail and then into box--(sell for $75.00 a million--count 'em!
----CUTS:7162x1:(additional material same--business is owned by Paul
arris,genius extraordinaire----------

A)AUSTRIA--SANDERS,Edgar--PRISONERS-- PRESS(Austria)--

B)NEW YORK CITY--HOUSING--CEREMONIES--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--BARUCH,
Bernard--DEWEY,Thomas--IMPELLETIERI,Mayor Vincent--
C)BOSTON,MASS--WILLIAMS,Ted--CHILDREN(Mass.)--CHARITY--MACK,Connie-
--CRONIN,Joe--DOWNEY,Morton--KENNEDY,Edward--FRICK,Ford--BOUDREAU,Lou
--BASEBALL--
D)OROVILLE,CALIF.--[illegible]on)--

PRESS (representatives visit Pres.on Car Wood's speedboat)	Can No. V.6 R.240	Roll No. 4

Subject PRESS REPRESENTATIVES VISIT PRES. ON CAR WOOD'S SPEEDBOAT(HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	978x2
65				Can No.	555

Description and Remarks

VACATION--CAT CAY,BAHAMAS.

PRES.ROOSEVELT & SON JAMES--SCENIC--AIR VIEWS--SPEEDBOAT--CAR WOOD--U.S.MAIL--U.S.GOVT--SEC.MCINTYRE--AVIATION--S.S. NOURMAHAL--DESTROYER

Date of Event 4-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

PRESS (Interviewing FDR at Nassau, Bahamas)	Can No. V.8 R.446	Roll No. 3

Subject PRES. RO SEVELT BASKS IN THE SUN OFF THE BAHAMAS

Cameraman EDWARDS PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1664x5,95 Can No. 1698x2,495
54	43			

Description and Remarks

SE F R FULL DETAILS:

VACATI N--NASSAU, BAHAMAS

3-30-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (interviewing F.D. Roosevelt at Nassau, Bahamas)SOUND..SPEECH	Can No. 1699 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT AT NASSAU	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
916 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

F.D.ROOSEVELT & JAMES--NASSAU, BAHAMAS

3-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(12/62--covering Nassau,Bahamas meeting of Pres.Kennedy & P.M.MacMillan of England-)	Can No. 35-103 ~~25-109~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject ALLIED SUMMIT--KENNEDY MEETS WITH MAC MILLAN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-126	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NASSAU,BAHAMAS:(airport--sign--J.F.Kennedy plane coming in--crowd--Kennedy off plane--Kennedy & MacMillan--crowd--Kennedy & MacMillan,shake hands--house--cameramen & press arrive--press--Kennedy's car arrives--fotogs--Knnedy & Mac--cameramen--Kennedy & MacMillan----------

Date of Event 12/62

NASSAU,BAHAMAS--MEETING--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--KENNEDY--AIRPORT--MAC MILL PRESS--

SEE OVE

PRESS (J.KILGALLEN,ALLEN OTHERS INTERVIEW GEN.DELOS EMMONS)	Can No. 15-51	Roll No. 1

Subject RAN AMER.CONFERENCE DELEGATES ARRIVE AIR HEROES GET DC:U SAW ARRESTED:EMMONS: TINKER:ARMY CHIEFS PLAN STRATEGY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

RIO

Date of Event 1-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO—

(2) 16-246-6

PRESS (former Jap Prisoners)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-246	6

Subject: HOMEWARD BOUND FROM JAP PRISONS

Cameraman: HEARST PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ——— 4784X1, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks: RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

Date of Event 11/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIO DE JANEIRO—

(2) 1209 x 4

PRESS(USA Journalists pay a visit to Pres and interview him in Brazil on the 1st ann. hon Brazil declaring war on the Nazis)

Can No. 1209X

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Brig. A.Ararigobia, R.Jaffet--EXTERIOR..DAY visit to Gc
of Sao Paulo, Lucas Noqueria Garcez--State Milicia pre-
senting arms--Mrs.Acheson and Mrs. Lucas Garcez--Achesc
arriving and with troops--INTERIOR..The Gov.greeting
Acheson..Acheson and Gov. sitting on sofa--Acheson, Gov
etc. on steps (exterior) troops presenting arms--LS of
Compos Eliseos Palace--sev.long shots of city of Sao Paulo

SAO PAULO,BRAZIL--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF PLANES (INDEPENDENCE)
ACHESON--DIPLOMATS--BRAZIL GOVT--U.S.GOVT--STATE DEPT--
MILLER--JOHNSON--SALES--LAFER--PRESS--CONFERENCE--MUSSE--
DITHMER--HEILBRONNER--ARARIGBOIA--JAFFET--BLDGS (LAFER'S
RESIDENCE)--GARCEZ--BRAZILIAN ARMY--BLDGS(COMPOS ELISEOS
PALACE)--SCENIC--

(2) 6905x1

PRESS: Conference at Sao Paulo, with Acheson and group.

Can No. 6905 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: ACHESON VISITS BRAZIL

Cameraman: HEARST(REICHENHEI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
586			586	

Description and Remarks

SAO PAULO,BRAZIL--plane "Independence" arriving with Acheson--Brazilian and U.S. Officials waiting to greet Acheson--Dean Acheson, Mrs. Acheson, Milton Eisenhower, Herschel Johnson, Brazilian Ambassador to U.S. Moreira Salles out of plane..greeted by officials--Acheson inspecting honor guard--arriving at Minister Horacio Lafer's house, Mrs. Acheson and Dean out of car, greeted by Lafer--INTERIOR PRESS CONFERENCE..seated.. Miller,Lafer,Acheson, Johnson, Salles..reporters and photographers around Acheson--CU him interviewed--LS Lafer's house--LUNCHEON AT CHAMBER OF COMMERCE..Johnson, Ex.Pres.Chamber Com.Musser, Lafer, Acheson, Pres.Chamber,S.E.Dithmer,Sales.Miller, L.C.Hollbrooner,

Date of Event 7-7-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

on stretcher--war shots group arriving--group posed for recording--natives enjoying meal and others having a bath in river--shots party arriving t an airfield boarding U.S. Transport planes to take them to an U S Air Base somewhere in India..

BURMA:MOUNTAINS:AIR:PARACHUTES:TYPES(NATIVES BURMESE) RESCUES:U.S.A.A F :CHINESE ARMY:SEVAREID:WANG PAOCHAC: KWOH LI:DAVIES:STANTON:OSWALT:AIRPORTS:TYPES(U.S.TRANSPORT) AR:PRESS:U.S ARMY:

(2) 16-231-5

PRESS(War corespondent in Burma)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 5

Subject BURMESE JUNGLE RESCUE	Cameraman HEARST (SIG CORPS) (WCAC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1268x3,4
72	80			Can No. 620 ft

Description and Remarks BURMA--air shot mountains--were flying overmark in the clearing--int.plane we drop supplies to below --flying over clearing parachutes below--natives carrying wounded out, & rescurs walking--shot of wounded man going by on a litter--another shot of group marching--cu of one white man--entire group,whites and some natives Cuts;add.shots of same and shots of rescued party--Erie Sevareid,C.B.S. War Corr--Col.Wang Poochao,and Col.Kwonli of Chinese Army,John Davis,Jr. Wm.T. Stanton pilot,radioman service men of USAAF armed natives scouts and porters carrying belongings Capt Walter R Oswalt

Date of Event 8/2-/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-288-1

PRESS(Billy Bandrivert, Life corr. in. Burma)

Can No. 17-288 + 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1827x5; 4807x3, 1, 2 4804x4; 1828x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44 Yr

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17 - 288-1

(3) 17-288-1

PRESS (AT Toronto Stork Derby Court Battle.. Toronto,Canada)	Can No. V.8 R.510	Roll No. CANADA

Subject TORONTO STORK DERBY CLAIMANTS IN COURT BATTLE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	47			1997x4

Can No. 255

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONTEST--TORONTO, CANADA

Also as: GRAZIANO--PRESS--COURT
RODEO---BLDGS.(OSGOODE HALL)

11-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (FLYING NEWSROOM CHRISTENED)	Can No. V.9 R. 571	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN PAPER CHRISTENS HUGE FLYING NEWSROOM	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	75			Cuts RET.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, CANADA.

TYPES.

Date of Event 6-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(NEWSMEN CONFERE CE WITH FDR AT CANADA HOME	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.'S PLAN ON THANKSGIVING STARTS U.S. TALKING	LYONS LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMPOBELLO N.B.

FDR

Date of Event 8-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (U.S. EDITORS VISIT CANADA	Can No. 12-903	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. EDITORS VISIT CANADA AS GUESTS OF DEFNSE HEADS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	72			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (AMERICAN EDITORS VISIT DIONNE QUINTS	Can No. 12-904	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DIONNE QUINTS ACT AS HOST ESSES TO AMERICAN EDITORS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	84			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALLANDER ONT.

DIONNES

Date of Event 8-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (GLORIA JEAN AUTOGRAPHS NEWSPAPERS FOR XMAS DRIVE	Can No. 12-937	Roll No. Icls

Subject GLORIA JEAN VITISTS QUEEN CITY: VC FOR BRAVERY: ENG. ARMY MANEUVERS	Cameraman ASSOC. GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS AT ODLUM) (CBS CORRESPONDENTS, McNAUGHTON, OTHERS 4565 x	Can No.	Roll No.
		2,3

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDIERS ALL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA: WAR

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (CONFERENCE CHURCHILL MACKENZIE KING OTHERS RIDEAU HALL) INTERIORS

Can No. 15-47

Roll No. CAN.

Subject CHURCHILL ENDS TOUR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHURCHILL

OTTAWA

Date of Event 1-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OTTAWA, CAN.

(2) 16-219-1

PRESS (CHURCHILL meets press for an interview at Canada)

Can No. 44-219

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(Hi-shot photographers taking pix in Canada)

Can No. 1223 x

Roll No. 11

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] King [illegible]

--AUTOS

--HISTOR

Date of Event Yesd 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(Newspaper headlines kidding the weather in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-265	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—1SM—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-307- Canada

into position--add.on band saw cutting log--GOOD SHOTS

POWELL RIVER,B.C.,CANADA--LUMBERING--INDUSTRY--
FORESTS--TREES--MACHINERY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
LABORERS--PRESS--TRUCKS--FACTORIES--

PRESS(Truck passing camera in Canada)	Can No. 17-307	Roll No
Subject LOGGING SEQUEL OF		Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length 97	Neg. 39	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POWELL RIVER, B.C., CANADA--cu saw--saw motor started like outboard..applied to tree and sawn into wood--ls man working on tree plenty of dust--cu cutting a second tree other--chopping section from tree--side..2 scenes--tree falling--hi shot logs in river--men running across logs,hi shot--2 men poling logs--interior,saw cutting section off log--hi 8 ft.high rolls of newsprint paper--CUTS: ed and hauling logs--boom derrick at loading tree swing logs onto truck--truck had pass camera--truck dumping logs into water--ls powell river plant--logs up jack ladder into mill--applied irons jockey massive log

5/21
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
cut about 8 in.	
sawing on other	
shot flat cars	
add.on scenes	
loading trees	
truck dump	
logs up	
massive log	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(Paper headline tram strike Ties up City in Montreal, Canada)

Can No. 17-318

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(Vars shots of reporters from the press around FDR and Churchill in Canada reporters at typewriters etc. and group reporters running to telephones)	Can No. 17-330	2
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

QUEBEC, CANADA--

(3)17-330-2

PRESS(Newspaper headlines on draft in Canada)	Can No. 17-350	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~/ / / /~~ Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Event~~ 11/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEWSPAPERS(PRESS, there to watch honoring great Canadian at Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-236	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA--CAN.GOV'T.--PRESS--WORKERS--MAIL--FAMILIES--
CHILDREN--

(2) 18-387-Canada

PRESS(Woman gathers printed papers fDom press)

Can No. 18-387

Roll No. Canada

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	97			Junk

Description and Remarks

[illegible] forms and data—woman gathers printed papers from press--is at girls tording and wrapping forms--at stack of [illegible] print of mail bags--mail man at door step [illegible] postman hands envelope to woman--postman walks up to porch,lady and 2 kids waiting--letter arrives [illegible] file form for woman and 2 kids--one of the kids writing--envelope going into P.O.--so many other mailing pieces in mail [illegible] regional direction of Public Relations U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE--sorting envelopes--one of pile of returned envelopes--enter up shot children jumping rope--

Date of Event 4/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2730—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2)18-397-Canada

PRESS (Headlines: "Germany Surrenders", newspaper office bulletin board--VE Day)	Can No. 18-397	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5044x1; 5045x2 Can No. 5047x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (Newsmen around ~~Merritt~~, Merritt first VC Winner)	Can No. 18-400	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-425 - Canada

PRESS (Headline TOKYO BEGS FOR PEACE---Canadians reading newspapers)	Can No. 18-425	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3 1.76x1 Can No. 724 ft.

Description and Remarks

...cr...
...es c...
...s cr...s waving--
...ers (...lish)--crowd waving
...rowd ...aving--CONTRAL
...--Chinese waving
...--Chinaman laughing,waving--
...--crowd with Chinese flags--
...nes used and:Title"August 10"--
...G FOR PEACE--CU's radios--
...--Chinese-Canadians reading newspapers
...people out of church

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED

PRESS (Newspaper PEACE AT LAST)	Can No. 18-426	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Thousands at city hall 8/16/45
remony--Premier Drew
per "PEACE AT LAST!
ts of Peace Tower--WRENS marching--Earl
nzie King, Defense Min. McNaughton and
s salute...CU same--Canadian Army parading
--viewing, pan to WDs of RCAF marching--
ans pass by..cu same--2 scenes of Peace

DAY--WAR--CEREMONIES--CELEBRATIONS--
S--ATHLONE--OTTAWA, CANADA--KING--
DES--WRENS etc.--CAN. ARMY--VETERANS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RESS(teen-agers producing bi-monthly newspaper--girl at mimeograph machine,picks up paper--reading paper)

Can No. 19-477

Roll No. Canada

Subject
TEEN TOWN

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
93	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible],P.Q.,CANADA--LS Teen Town City [illegible]going in--LS girl teen-agers producing the bi-monthly newspaper--CU girl at mimeograph machine,picks up paper--CU reading paper--Electioneering, Guy Atkins,mayoralty candidate appeals for votes,signs etc.--Bill Fletcher, mayoralty candidate opposes Atkins--Betty Tibbets,seeking election to council--Betty Tait with posters for council--CU Ritchie,council and reform ticket--CU Treasurer,Bill Marshall--audience applauding--LS meeting of Council,girl talking--boy stands up to address council--CU boy hits table with gavel--another girl standing--

Date of Event 2/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No. 19-485	Roll No. Canada

Subject (LS conferees taking oath of [illegible] Glen Strike and Clerk of Court J.J. Jackson as they leave ---courtroom during [illegible] of defense motions scramble)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut ~~Original~~ 5246x3 Can No. 322 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Nicholas Street
[illegible] on hold--Capt.
[illegible] service officials
[illegible] t'l Research Council
[illegible] de group walking
[illegible] Lunan into patrol wagon--
[illegible] s. Mrs. Emma Koiken, former cipher
[illegible] er, form U.S. High Commissioner'
[illegible] l out of jail--HS looking down at van
[illegible] -HS van into court bldg.--HS
[illegible] into courthouse--HS cameraman
[illegible] Glen Strike and Clerk of Court
[illegible] court--CU strike and [illegible]

Date of Event 3/13/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-485- Canada

CANADA--PRISONS--PIPE -TRIALS--COURTS--
PATROL WAGONS--POLICE--TOKI--
PRICE--JACKSON -CARTWRIGHT--

PRESS(OPERATION MUSK-OX IS COMPLETED)	Can No. 19-501	2

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION MUSK-OX IS COMPLETED	H. WRIGHT ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5295x1,2 Can No. 1175 ft.
140	133			

Description and Remarks

MS--snowmobiles in heavy activity around camp,men walking and working--man with packages walking toward camera--CU man, icicles on beard,face covered with white--of snowmobile in blizzard pan to dog with tail between legs, freezing--CU annamometer to measure wind velocity--break camp after storm lets up--CUE guy looking thru binoculars--one man keeping warm with coffee,reading Esquire magazine--ACU man getting haircut--midnight sun--snowmobiles riding--riding inside snowmobile,see others in b.g. snowmobiles go away--CU wheels pass by--snowmobiles stopped on clear road outside town--CU bearded dirty guy smoking cigarette--couple men drinking from

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-501-2

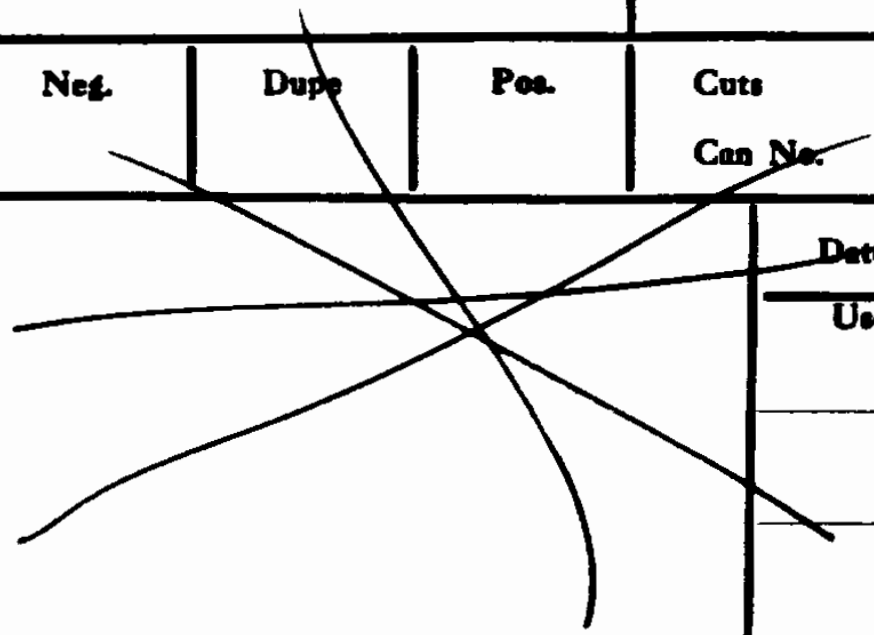
...n,beards and bushy hair--cu bushy haired ...--Cu indians--parade of snowmobiles thru ...--passing crowd on st.corner--LS going away from camera down main st.--group all shaved with Lt. ...L. Bowen of Alberta, LS & CU--Lt.Col.Baird ...king with Bowen--CUTS add.on scenes used and.. ...looking as rap--digging snowmobile out of snow-- ...plane in hooting jacket--transport plane drops supplies-- ...ing out ...ac--packing equipt.--pan down clouds ...-snowmobile--LS open water--CS crack in ice--place ...n over crack--var.shots Eskimos--shot Hudson Bay ...way post--coats of ship Lt.Roch frozen in ice-- ...boy looking at plane--telegraph operator--cu hand ...--colour brushes teeth--glider landing in snow-- CU ...ade--LS ...ce barrier--LS caribou running--officials ...Ottawa scout moving force near Grande Prairie.. Baird with officials--Col.J.T.Wilson of Ottawa,deputy ...ector of Dept-Ix & BairdXXXXX Col. Edwards, US.Army-- ...Lt.Col. Walter Wood U.S. Military attache--shaking hands with Col.Edwards US Army-U.S. observer--Lt.Col....A.C.Croft ...ish War Office Observer--Army cameraman Roger Racine-- ...Capt and Col.Baird on snowmobile--

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 19-501-2

--EXPEDITIONS--CAN.ARMY--
--BLIZZARD--DOGS--
--FUNSET--FABRICATION--FIBRE--
--PARACHUTES--ICE--IGLOOS--SHIPS--
--GLIDES--CARIBOU(ANIMALS)--WILSON--
--WOOD--CROFT--ROCKE--PRESS--

PRESS(NEWSMEN ENTERTAIN SHUT-IN-- var shots see underlined)
AMHERST, CAN. TORONTO, CAN.

Can No. 20-24

Roll No. Can. Local CAN. LOLS

Subject
CATTL.
NEWSMEN ENTERTAIN SHUT-IN

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83-76 85-79 NEWSMEN				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks
Int. stalls, public look on, steers Marjorie Carson winner Atomic, another out-winner all his prizes--auction, auctioneer, steer and seller, champ & owner, crowd, crowd 2 shots champs, owners--PRESS CLUB ENTERTAIN CRIPPLED KIDS: Mike Shorse wrestler autographs, Stewart & Kennedy hockey greats sign, magician with bird cage, bird disappears--kids cards from kid, closer trick, applause, sandwiches, pop--cus eat & drink--CUTS: ditto.
AMHERST, CAN: TORONTO, CAN: CATTLE: LIVESTOCK SHOW: PRESS: MEDICAL: CHILDREN: HOSPITAL: MAGIC.

Date of Event 3/21/47

Used No.	Date
Marjorie takes notes	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (HOP ALONG ARRIVES FOR PRESS B[illegible]
cu, in newspaper office, at desk, etc.)

Bill No. 20-44

Roll No. Canada

[illegible]

Subject
[illegible]
HOP-ALONG ARRIVES FOR PRESS BALL

Cameramen
ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76-69 1-84				5567x5 420ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Postman arrives, door opens, kids [illegible] poses & snaps pix, family, padre & group [illegible]gether--open presents--2 shots--KANGAROO [illegible]rives, people, flag, down plank of plane, grounds [illegible]fficer holds it--cu, scared, hopping along, [illegible]n newspaper office, at desk, etc. CUTS: ditto

[illegible]NTARIO, CAN: VANCOUVER, BC, CAN: TORONTO, CAN
[illegible]DIONETS: BIRTHDAYS: PARTY: KANGAROO: PRESS

Date [illegible] 5/30/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (CANADA HAILS PRES. TRUMAN:ls Peace Tower--greeted by Ian acKenzie)	Camera No. V.20 R.47	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA HAILS PRES.TRUMAN	ASSOC. PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
231	224		

~~576xl,2 120ft.~~
~~576xl,2 115ft.~~
~~573xl,2 104ft.~~

Description of Footage: Main shakes with Alexander,cu Pres.pose,pan cu,stills,Margaret,Mrs. & Alex; Speaker of Parliament Bldg,King & Truman in procession walking into bldg,angles,int.members applaud lv.lens flakes of Truman talk--CUTS:the Alexanders--receives,parade scenes--gates to Rideau Hall--Adm.--reception at rr sta--Ray Atherton--scenes in Plaza--wreath at War Mem--ls Peace Tower--greeted by Ian zi--Pres.plants tree,leaving US Embassy.

,CAN:RR TRAIN:RR STATION:TRUMANS:ALEXANDERS:TRIPS: ION:PRESS:PARLIAMENT BLDG:PEACE TOWER:KING:PARADE: ON:MacKENZIE:CAN GOVT:SPEECH

Date of Shot 11-47

Cited No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (TRUMAN'S FAREWELL TO CANADA: [illegible] hands with Campbell) mounties and news cameramen with Campbell)

Can No. V.20 F.48

Roll No. CANADA LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
TRU AN[illegible] FAREWELL TO CANADA [illegible] FALCON IS RELEASED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133-127 75-82				5581x1 410ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: down steps with King & mounties--, 6-12-47 Date of Event

[illegible],cu autographs pix,cus,shake hands with mounties & news cameramen with Campbell,ls Niagara Falls,girl gives flowers,T.& falls--door Embassy flag,Truman medal onLt.Gen.C.Foulkes--lake--SHOT OF ST.MAURICE RIVER DAM--water thru head into camera,turbulent water,elev.water,water every- but not a drop to drink--ha!!ha!!

[illegible]BELLO,CAN: QUEBEC,CAN:TRUMAN:VISIT:PRESS:POLICE:NIAGARA [illegible]--AMERICAN EMBASSY:MEDALS:FOULKES:DAM:RESERVOIR

MONTAGE SCENES(WATERS)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (cameramen board)

Can No. af-115

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] ION: BADGETT QUADS: DOG FAMILY

Cameraman: CLAIR FOX HEAR[illegible] ST: LEDERER: BPP

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
60-84	72			
89	77			

Cuts: 5712x3,5,7,8

Can Nos: 5713x5,5714x2

Description and Remarks: [illegible]ev.dam,power plant,entrance sluice [illegible]nen into hole,grille,waterway,dam,empty [illegible]ll gadget,water swishes,down,rushing torrents, [illegible]d ald ls same--AIRSHOT OVER AREA LABRADOR,village below [illegible]S,cameramen board,flying over,plane landing,dropping pkges [illegible]roup around camera,hand out candy bars to kids--BADGETT [illegible]S:4 of em in tub,ls and cu,dressed smiling,friends, [illegible]rthday cake,blow out candles,cu cat cake--DOGS:Trixie in [illegible]mair pan basketful pups,cus,setter looks out window,tail [illegible]ets milk for lil uns etc.--CUTS:add. [illegible]ANCE:LABRADOR,CAN:GALVESTON,TEX:ENGLAND:DAM:ENGINEERING: [illegible]ERVIEWS:RESCUE:PRESS:ESKIMOS:BADGETTS:QUADS:BABIES:BIRTH [illegible]YS:DOGS.

Date of Event 2-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 21-182-Canada

St.Laurent talking to press--shot Sir Alexander Clutterbu
and eife and daughter--Crips and wife--Sir alexander
relaxes with daughter's dog--same group as above--
group walking in grounds of Earnscliffe,Sir As home--
add Stafford's speech--
OTTAWA,ONT.,CANANDA--BLDGS--CRIPPS--PRESS--SPEECH(CRIPPS)
CONFERENCE--CLUTTERBUCK--HOWE--GORDON--McCANN--GARDINER--
VISITS--FAMILIES--ST.LAURENT--DOGS--GARDENS--

PRESS:(Reporters at Parliament Building in Canada)

Can No. 21-182

Roll No. Canada

Subject: SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS VISITOR TO DOMINION

Cameraman: PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-7	82			Can No. 5995x2 784ft

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA: parliament bldg--car coming down street up to entrance--Cripps gets out--inside parliament bldg group--cutin reporters--Cripps makes speech--CUTS.Cripps arrives at Chateau Laurier Hotes--add scenes press conference in parliament bldg--Cripps and Sir Alexander Clutterbuck on steps of Parliament bldg--enter car and drive away--C.D.Howe arrives--Donald Gordon arrives by car--Hon.Jas. McCann,Canadian Min.Nat'l revenue rights--Hon Jas.Gardiner CANADIAN MINSITER Agriculture entering ~~EXXX~~-- var shots officials after meeting--St.Laurent and Cripps la to r Gardiner,McCann,Cripps & Howe--var shots

Date of Event 9/26/45

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-197-2

car shots St.Laurent leaves Govt House--his car driven
away--later in the same day St.Laurent arrives again at
Govt House to present a cabinet slate to the Gov Gen.
car shots--is met with King a rives shortly afterwards--
car King gets out of car--var shots as Alex leads the new
Prime Minister and the ex-PM into the ballroom for to have
their pix taken, already--photogs in fg as they take pix
of theee gents--pan shot of new cabinet front row l to r
Gardiner, Howe, St.Laurent, Alexander, King, MacKinnon & Gibson
only changes in the new cabinet ar l to r Robert Winters
from Nova Scotia and Stuart Garson--mcu and cu St.laurent
speaks in English(SOUND)--St.Laurent goes through entire
speech in FrenchI(SOUDN)--goes thru last part of speech
in French(sound)

VIA/A,CMT. CANADA--CANADIAN GOVT--ST.LAURENT--KING--
ALEXANDER--SPEECH--BLDGS--SNOW--SCENIC--DRESS--POLICE
GARDINER--HOWE--MacKINNON--GIBSON--WINTERS--GARSON--
POLITICAL--

PRESS(MacKenzie King talking to reporters--still men taking pics)	Can No. 21-197	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	ESSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6028x3..306ft. Can No.

Description And Remarks

drives up- aign
ie King out of car--ou Mac --Ext.
--St.Laurent out of car--clos
Viscount Alexander and King
and all--med group with K
t and ran to Alex and then t
shake--CUTS.gates to grounds
idence of Governor Gen'l--ls Govt House
of winter briefly falling--add.King
talking to reporters--King comes ou
to reporters--ing's car drives a
arriving and ran to Gov.Gen'

Date of Event 11/17/48

Used No.	Date
he	
Louis walking	
,Alex and Lou--	
Mac--King and	
Govt.House	
with the first	
getting out of	
of Govt House	
--add.shots	
standard Alvin	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-171 - Canada

...Carr--3 ms inspection of Guard by Jim, accompanied by Carr, Ross, and preceded by his Canadian Aide Col.H.M, Cathcart wearing the kilt of the Toronto Scottish Regt.--reverse angle and ls and cu pan of inspection--Forrestal and party leave--3 ms and cu shots l to r Atherton, Calxton and Jim leaving Rockcliffe airport--car and RCMP motorcycl escort leave Rockcliffe--2 shots Forrestal and Cdn Trade Min. Howe leaving Clubhouse of the Royal Ottawa Golf Club 1st tee--var shots on 1st tee--tilt down Peace Tower of Parliament Bldgs and two shots XXMX--ms pan Jim and Claxto with military aides walk to the East Block on Parliament Hill for meeting of cabinet Defense Committee--mcu Jim and Claxton alot of discussion has taken place about both of the Defence Min. having broken noses--cu Jim whose nose has been broken once, pan to Claxton whose schnipe has been broken five times--pan of defense min, party--reporter asks question and is told no interviews or statements--enter East Block for meeting--2 shots east block--3 shots Jim and Claxton leave after meeting to tour Parl. bldgs--

PRESS(.reporter asks question at meeting of U.S. & Canadian defense chiefs and is given "NC") in cut)

Can No. 21-171

Canada

Subject

U.S.DEFENSE CHIEF VISITS DOMINION

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	76			Can No. 5969x1..688ft

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:ls plane and soldiers lined up,honor guard 2 shots--Forrestal down,shankes hands with Canadian Defense Minister Brooke Claxton--soldiers attention--Jim cu with hat off, saluting--pan down state carital Ottawa--bldg.where meeting defense council--Louis St.Laurent comes out--Francis M.Forde and other guy come out--Forrestal and Claxton come out--cu both of them--CUTS: guard at slppe arms--add shot Jim and Claxton--Jim greeted by U.S.Amb. Ray Atherton--R.C.A.F. Air Commodore A.D.Ross salutes and greets Jim--guard presents arms and band plays our [illegible]--Forrestal meets guard commander Fl.Lt.

Date of Event

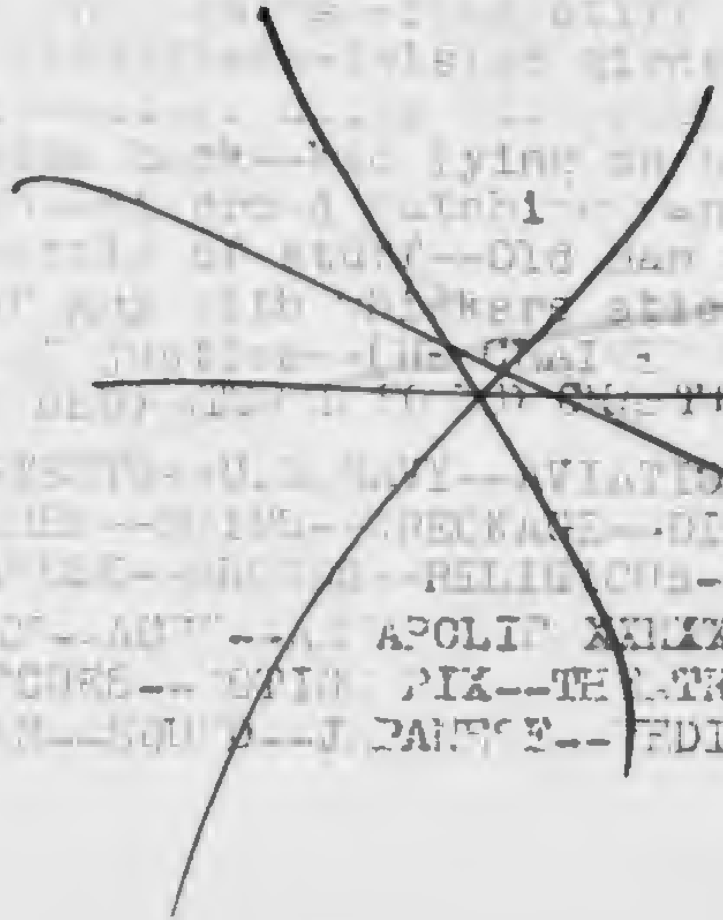
Use No. 18-49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A



...e old Gook rubbing
...yi...--cu
...alvation st ndi... bef...
...gout--...nother of him
...LD CURE KIDS F...

...ILOTS--COYOAC N,...X--
...STERS--...AMY--B...DOES--
...OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--
...APOLIT... ...AL ACADEMY(SCHOOLS)
...PIX--TH...TRICAL--FORLI,ITALY--
...PAINTS--...EDIC...L--COURTS--

(3) 21-171- Canada

St.Laurent lvs after meeting--Howe and Abbott leave--
PRESCOTT,ONT.:Forrestal & Claxton leaving car at dock in
Prescott--var.shots Forde and Jim chat while waiting for
boat to arrive--Dorde intorduces his daughters Calre &
Mercis and son Gerard--U.S.Navy P.T. beat comes into dock
le crowd on dock as boat comes in--Claxton folloed byJIM
go up gangway--Claxton steps aboard while crew salutes--
var shots of deck of beat as Jim and Calxton with parties
embark--2 shots boat backs out and departs of Ogdensburg
N.Y.--
OTTAWA,ONT.,CAN.--PLANES--VISITS--U.S.GOVT.--CAN.GOVT.--
CAN.ARMY--INSPECTIONS--SOLDIERS--FORRESTAL--MKKKKKCLAXTO
PARLIAMENT BLDGS--CAPITOL BLDGS--FORDE--ST.LAURENT--RCAF
ATHERTON--ROSS--BANDS--CARR--CATHCART--COSTUMES--AIRPORT
MOTORCYCLE--HOWE--GOLF--TOWERS--PRESS -U.S.NAVY--BOATS--
SAILORS--CROWDS--

PRESS (Canada): One of world's richest men gives press conference in Montreal)

Issue Number 6063x2

Subject: DR.WILLIAMSON,DIAMOND KING

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
481ft.			low.	BK NO: 5542-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(Dr. John Williamson,who found "quite by accident" a very rich diamond mine in Tanganyikaseveral years ago and is now so wealthy that he does not know how rich he is--SOUND of press conferenc at which his friend L.S.Weldon answered most questions--cu he at map, answering some questions--var.scs.Press Conference-------

Date of Event: 9/49

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--JEWELRY(Diamonds)--WILLIAMSON,Dr.John--PRESS(Can.)

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Hodges family newspaper people & wife also Speaker in Parliament in Canada)

Can No. 23-331

Roll No. Canade

Subject

~~23-331~~ Cameraman ~~CANADA LOCAL~~

FIRST WOMAN SPEAKER TAKES CHAIR IN BRITISH COLUMBIA

Length 8

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts PATHE (NFB)

Can No.

82

6280 x 7,190 f

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Nancy Hodges enters with coffee pot--pouring coffee for hubby Harry-- CU him--CU her column in paper (she's neaspaper columnist as well as Speaker)--CU her--she mounting rostrum in legislature--LS Parliament--CU her in robes,tricorn hat--in com the Amer.Brotherhood of Indians--she rises,greeting them,to hear their petition for granting of full franchise to them- Indians reading (they got franchise)--CU Nancy--CUTS: Add. same----------

VANCOUVER,B.C.--CAN.GOVT--HODGES--FAMILIES--PRESS--INDIANS--

Used No.	Date
3	2-13-50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-381-1

2 shots showing empty yards and idle engines, with Toronto skyline in bg--pickets talking and talking it over--newspaper in picket's rocket with strike headlines--pickets stop car to question driver--they won't let him through--he backs up and drives away--parade of nearly 4,000 strikers thru Univ. Ave. in Toronto--rear view, strikers away from camera, Parliament Bldgs. in bg--crowds reading news from Bulletin in Newspaper office window--pickets passing Can. Pacific Telegraph Offices, see sign--fella reads paper on busy streetcorner, large strike heads--Tilt down from top of Toronto Union Station to group of pickets--switchboard operators in Bell Telephone Bldg. extra busy because of strike--6407x2 Montreal coverage: ls yards before strike with traffic moving- ext. rr sta.--sta. concourse as passengers catch last tr in--At Windsor Hotel, meetings held to try to avert strike- enter conf. room--W. A. Mather, Pres. Can. Pacific Railway, and Donald Gordon, Pres. CNR followed by Arthur Mac Namara, Deputy Min. Labour--emerge from meeting, A. R. Mosher

PRESS:(1950--covering rail strike in Canada) cuts people reading headlines)

Can No. 23-381

1

Subject
RAIL STRIKE--TIE UP PARALYZES CANADIAN ECONOMY

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
MONTREAL, QUE. &			

Cuts 6403x3,6407x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA: (RR sta. Montreal--int. sta. people walking, last passengers--last train out--wheels come to halt--engineer out of cab, down ladder--dumping fire, 2 scenes--med. locomotives idle in yard--ls and he whole works idle--ls strikers leav cu sign "UNION CHECKOFF"--Sign "40 HOUR WEEK"--same sign in French--empty terminal--ticket booths empty--ice melting--gen. shot yards--CUTS: Var. shots of idle trains in Toronto yards--strike began at 6 a.m.--(Theses are 6403x3 cuts)--names on var. trains "GRAND TRUNK WESTERN", "CANADIAN NAT'L" engineers & firemen check their engines & then leave to go on strike--dumping ashes from fireboxes into ash pit--

Date of Event 8-22-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-381-1

and unidentified man and then Dr. A. Mackintosh, Fed. Mediator
LS Central Sta.--man locking door--woman & child outside
sta.--empty tracks--2 shots, ice for dining cars starts to
melt--Windsor Sta. picketed--cu signal but no traffic------
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RR STA.--CANADIANS--INDUSTRY--RR TRAIN
SIGNS--ICE--SCENICS--LABORERS--PRESS--CAR--PARADE--BUILDIN
RR STA(Montreal)--TELEPHONE--OPERATORS--TRAFFIC--MONTREAL,
QUE. CANADA--HOTEL--MEETINGS--MATHER--GORDON--MAC NAMARA--
MOSHER--MACKINTOSH--PICKETS--STRIKES--CAN. GOVT--

(2) 23-386-Canada

at mike with Sam Cronie, Pres.of Vancouver Sun(newspaper)--
winner in stern of his new boat----------

VANCOUVER,BC--SCENICS--WATER--FISHING--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
SAILBOAT--MOTORBOATS--WEIGHT--DIKORA--SWIMMING--GIRLS--
RISH--CRONIE--PRESS--THRILLS--SALMON--

PRESS:(1950-Vancouver Sun Pres. Sam Cromie makes presentation of new boat to winner of Salmon Derb -- Sept.1950)

Can No. 23-386

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ANGLERS VIE IN SALMON DERBY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			6423 x 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Is of Horshoe Bay with beautiful bg--pan shot same--boat with an angler--sailboat--one boat with fellow sleeping--guy holding up fish--guy pulls one in--holds it up--guys walk i carrying catch--laid out in a row--take one off scale--and another--guy lays a fish on scale,34 pounds--fish--winner, George Dikora-a fireman, with his fish--prize is a $1500 motorboat-----CUTS:(In story,Horseshoe Bay & Howe Sound with official floats, beautiful setting)--ver.shots of boat in water,anglers with all types gear--2 boys casting--lad plays one--2 shots,girls in swimming exhibition --crowd sho officals tag fish for identification-- winner

Date of Event: 9-50

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-392- Canada

of Prin e Edward Island, Premier Johnson of B.C. and Premire Douglas Campbell of Manitoba--m[illegible] session, Mr. Johnson in center of Premire Campbell--t[illegible] ministers talking--ms Hon Paul Martin,an unknown [illegible], Pre.Frost-St.Laurent sitting is confernece--CUTS:out[illegible]ls's of Quebec Parliament bldgs--pan shot of Premi[illegible]s--va[illegible] shot Premiers--ms Premier Manning as he and party arrive--as one of the Ministers is a little camera shy--ms Smallwood arriving--ms delegates await Prime Minister--m. St.Laurent opens session--ms session over Mr.Hobnson [illegible] followed by Duplessis then by St.Laurent--Justice Mini[illegible]arson, short with glasses is cornered by reporters as he leaves--

QUEBEC,CANADA--CONFERENCE--CANADIAN GOVT--ST[illegible]NT--SMALLWOOD--MacDONALD--FROST--JOHNSON--CONVENTION--ALEXANDER--DUPLESSIS--TELESCOPE--PARLIAMENT BLDG--JONES--JOHNSON CAMPBELL--MARTIN--[illegible]ING--[illegible]--PA[illegible]--

SCENIC--

PRESS:(1950-in Canada-trying to talk to members leaving Dom.Prov. Conf--Sept.29,1950) in cuts,over)	Can No. 23-392 ~~23-392~~	Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
37	T-7			6437x4

Description and Remarks:

QUEBEC, [illegible]:PM Louis St.Laurent and Premier Joseph Smallwood walking to Gov.Gen'l country home~~CPP 29-50~~ ms [illegible]ier Angus MacDonald--ms Premier Frost arrives--ms Pr.Smallwood with glasses and Mr.Johnson,Premire of BC go for a [illegible]in betweens session in one of Quebec's well known Ca[illegible](carriages)--delegates walk promenade board-walk leading Gov.Gen.Alexander and MacDonald on Nova Scoti followed by M[illegible]aurice Duplessis of Que. with St.Laurent and Premiere Lyron Johnson--St.Laurent looks through telescope as Frost and Smallwood look on--ms of photographers--poses s[illegible]t group--parliament bldg--mr.Duplessis shakes with MacDonald--talking,near camera,Premiere Walter Jones

9/29/50

Used No. ~~CPP 29-50~~ Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 22-244-CANADA

cu Blackwell is greeted by David Nesibtt--cu Blackwell--
ms supporters of Kelso Robert parade by his booth with
banners--cu sign with Roberts name--cu sign with Frost's
name--cu pan shot of the for candidates--press working--
ms the candidates and wives on platform--ms pan l to r
with wives Blackwell,Frost,Porter and Roberts--var shots
of crowded hall--Mrs.Geo,Drew and Premier Kennedy of
Ontario sit together of platform--cu of delegate badge--
crowd cheering result--Frost is congratulated by losers--
cu Frost during his acceptance speech--var shots afterma

TORNOTO,ONT.CANADA--ELECTIONS--POLITICS--FROST--KELSO--
ROBERTS--PORTER--BLACKWELL--HALE--HENRY--NESBITT--PRES--
DREW--XKNN KENNEDY--

PRESS:(Covers voting for Ottawa Premier in Toronto)

Can No. 22-244

Roll No. Canada

Subject

LESLIE FROST NEW OTTAWA PREMIER

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	59			Can No. 6125x4

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:ls people registering--banners around hall--gal passing out ballots--pan of 4 candidates l to r Frost,Kelso Roberts,Dana Porter and Sec.Blackwell--gal passing out ballots--convention assembled 2 shots--cu balloting--tally--Leslie Frost the winner people around his and he's kissed by Missus--another woman comes over and spils wife around--poster congratulations--he waves mama winks--CUTS:add.registeri crowd of delegates milling around in lobby--Mr.& Mrs. Frost greeted by friends at the Frost Booth--cu same--cu Mr.& Mrs.Frost--l to r Frost,Mr.J.Hale & mr Geo.Henry [illegible] Premier--Mr.Leslie Blackwell and friends--

Date of Event 4/29/41

Used No.

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM [illegible]

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Club in Toronto, Canada gets new murals--3/22/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-442	Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
LL# 113	105			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT. CANADA:(1s Lou Skuce, famed Canadian painter, painting mur[illegible] glazing with wide brush--[illegible] pots--on floor room, they over him--Barbara Ann Scott, ic[illegible] opens the lounge--she gets bouquet--she k[illegible]sce Skuce--recpl look over murals--cu Bob Masterson, U. of Tor. football coach explains work of Gutenberg Press of old, to Peggy Kerr--2 newspaper men enjoy lounge--Gov. Gen. of Can. Viscount Alexan signs guest book on wall--Barbara [illegible] gen. shot----------TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--PRESS CLUB--PRESS--SKUCE--ART & ARTISTS--PAINTING--SCOTT--OSCULATION--MASTERSON--KERR--MACHINERY--[illegible]--FLOWERS--CAMERA--ODDITIES

Date of Event 3/22/51

Used No.	Date
painting	ladies
[illegible] blue, officially	
Tor. football coach	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(in Canada, news headlines about Fin.Min's budget for new period 4/13/51

Can No. 24-448

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ABBOTT PRESENTS BUDGET

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6597x2,695 ft.
113	106			Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (~~Parliament~~ shots of Bldg--Finance Min. Douglas Abbott talks(SOUND)-- news headlines--candy stor rrices down,2 same--2 shots, guy out of store,rolling own cigarette-- citizen compbaining (SOUND)--silent him--CUTS;more of same shots of var.people,their views on budget(~~XXX~~ stock shots House of Commons in session--var.shots he prepares budget- var.shots cards in store window sho increase of prices on refrigerators-------add.on Abbott talk--on drinking beer-- OTTAWA,ONT. CANADA--CAN. GOVT--ABBOTT--PRESS--FINANCE-- ~~OTTAWA,ONT. CANADA--CAN. GOVT~~ --BLDGS--SIGNS-- LIQUOR-- SPEECH(ABBOTT)--SHOPPING--STORES--

Date of Event ~~4-13-51~~ 4/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2550—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 94-463-Canada (Seaway)

visitors cross catwalk on foot over Welland Canal at Thorold,Ontario--George A. Dondero,Cong. from Mich. interview by reporter Art Cobb of Tornto--same,tilt down to notebook-- Cong.all lined up on catwalk--walking across catwalk--come down long stairway alongside canal--large lake boat approac lift bridge--tanker pass under bridge--var.shots lift bridge descends--Hon.Léonel Chevrier Min.of Transport in Can.greet Cong.at Prescott,Ont. Buckley at dock at Ogdensburg--Can. ship "ERNEST LAPONTE"--cu name on ship--2 shots US FLag raised to honor visitors--2 shots,ship passes town of Iriquois--Cong.Tom Pickett of Texas,pan to boots--cu map-- rushing water-- party looks at end of canal shoting Montre Harbour in bg--2 shots as Mr. Guy Lindsey,Dir.of Special Projects,Dept.of Transport Col.Schull,special projects Branch,U.S.Army and Mr. Ray F.Stellar,special projects Branch,Dept.of Engineers,Washington look at Montreal Harbor

PRESS:(Reporter Art Cole of Toronto,Inter-views Cong.of Mich,Geo.A.Dondero..Cong.
on St.Lawrence Seaway inspection tour..cam cart #2..Cine..5/51--Ft.Erie & Prescott,Ont.Can.-)--tilt down to notebook)

Can No. 24-463

Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chairman Bob Saunders of Can.Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission thanks Rep.Buckley of House of Representatives (Public Works Committee)--looking down from bridge into Welland Canal--boat wait to go thru--boat coming thru--bridge going down--shot from bridge,showing boat leaving--3 shots of model of project--at rapids,3 shots (long shot,medium,2 shots of Congressmen looking--Beauharnois Power Plant in background--generators inside--Cdn.Chairman looking at insulators--

starts on first leg of tour,see sign "Welland Ship Canal"

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

FORT [illegible] & PRESCOTT
ONTARIO, CANADA--BUSES--SAUNDERS--CAN. GOVT--BUCKLEY--US GOVT
VISITS--BRIDGE--CANAL--MISC. SHIPS--EXCURSION--LONG SAULT RAPIDS
FACTORY(Power Plant)--MACHINERY--CARE--SIGN--THOROLD, ONT. CA
DONDERO--REPORTER--COLE--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--TANNER--
CHEVRIER--PRESCOTT, ONT. CAN--OGDENSBURG, NY--"HMCS ERNEST
LAPONTE"--U.S. FLAG--IROQUOIS, ONT. CAN--PICKETT--LAP--
MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--WATER--HARBOR--LINDSEY--SCHULZ--STELLAR--
U.S. ARMY--RIVERS(ST. LAWRENCE)

(2) 6961x7,etc

R$dgway with Genl.Bernard Montgomery,Gen.Alphonse Juin,Admirals Brind and Carney;Admirals Lemannier and Jauuard----------

6963x6:(BkNo:6295-10--228ft--AUTO SHOW--var.scs of new autos on display----------

6969x6: (BkNo:6301-4--75ft Dupe Neg--DUNKERQUE--new Refinery open. inspection tour of same----------

6979x2:(BkNo:6303-6--280ft--MARSHAL JUIN--apparently officiates a the official first voyage of the CONSTANTINE--reviews honor guard,etc.

6976x6: (BkNo:6305-3--111ft--CANADIAN JOURNALISTS AT ELYSEE--mee with Eresident Vincent Auriol----------

6979x13:(BkNo:6310-1--36ft--OLD CEMETERY FOUND--evidentally an archaeological find----------

MISC.FRANCE--CROSBY,Bing----------RACE(Wheelbarrow,baby carriage)--
FR.NAVY--DISASTER(Naval)--FUNERALS-------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--SHAPE
MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard--JUIN,Gen.Alphonse--CARNEY,Adm.Robert B--_____
AUTO SHOW----------INDUSTRY(France--PRESS(Can.in France)--AURIOL,Vincen
ARCHAEOLOGY--CEMETERY U.S.GOVT(Shape story)--

PRESS:(Candian Press visits France 1952--6976x6

Issue Number
6961x7; 7179x8;6963x5,4,6; 6969x6; 6979x2; 6976x6; 6979x13

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--Oct.1952

Cameraman
ECLAIR (All but GAUMONT(7179x8;6969x6; 6976x6)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		6969x6 only	rest all BW	see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-- captions filed under 6961x7(French

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct.1952

6961x7:(BkNo:6290-3--54ft--
BING CROSBY IN PARIS--he's making a film here--walk in park with little Christian Fourcade----------

CS7179x8:(BkNo:6290-6--:?ftg.--Wheelbarrow race----men in wheelbarrow race and possibly pix of ladies in baby carriage race----------

6963x5:(BkNo:6290-9--397ft--TRAGEDY ABOARD THE LA SIBYLLE--aftermat of some sort of tragedy which killed 48 officers and men apparently both English and French--funeral--French Navy men honor comrades--sailors on deck--AV ships

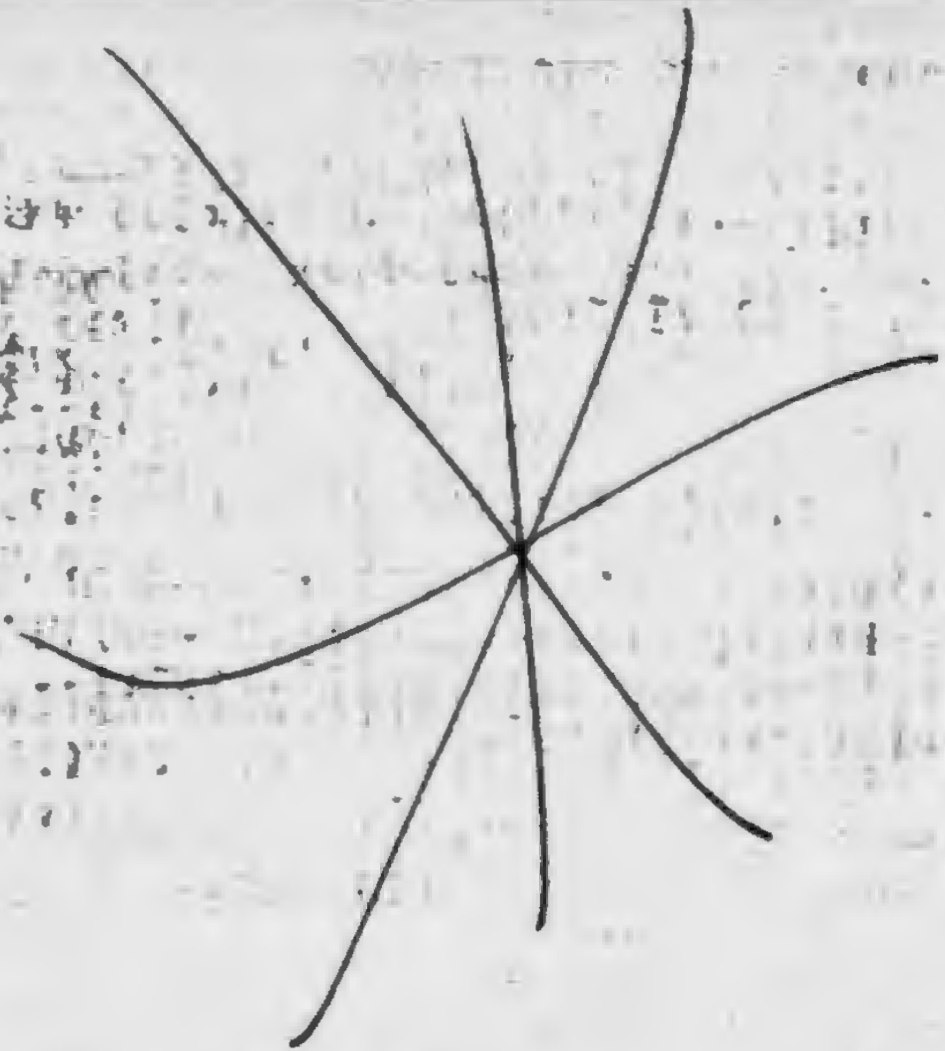
6963x4:(BkNo:6293-9--74ft--GEN. RIDGWAY AND STAFF--Gen.Matthew B.

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] 4 7[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



PRESS:(MS still photogs in Vancouver R.R.Station) (SOUND)

Can No. 6976 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
IKE IN PORTLAND,OREGON

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
521			521	Can No.

10/2/52

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Vancouver R.R.Station--MS still photogs..crowds...Eisenhower--Train and people..plywood factory--people applauding--travel shot logs in river---PORTLAND,ORE.--parade scenes--GOOD scenes Sig Unander, Chairman of the Day--Gov.Douglas McKay of Oregon introduces Gen.Eisenhower--Gen. Eisenhower speaking..GOOD SHOT IKE--

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--PORTLAND,ORE.--R.R.STATION--PRESS--IKE EISENHOWER--CROWDS--R.R.TRAIN--LUMBERING--INDUSTRY--RIVERS--LOADS--UNANDER--McKAY--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--

Date of Event 10/7/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) CS 7099x10

with an Airedale Pup "Bozzo III"----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--ST.LAURENT,Louis--PEARSON,Lester--CAN.GOVT------
TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--PRESS(Toronto Telegram)---

PRESS (Toronto Telegram): Ted Reeve, Sports Columnist honored on 25th anniversary)	Issue Number CS 7099x10	

Subject PERSONALITIES IN CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 310ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. FC POS.	Cuts Bk No:6431-5 caption junked aft: card made Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA: (we filed a cut story on scs. of PM Louis St.Laurent and Min. External Affairs Lester Pearson leaving Rockcliffe Airport for Washington conference with Pres.Eisenhower--var.scs.them leaving--plane--taxi off--takeoff-------also scenes from celebration of 25th Anniv.of Columnist Ted Reeve as Sports Columnist on Toronto TELEGRAM--attended by such as:Jack Kent Cooke,owner of Tor.Maple Leaf Ball Club;sports promoter Frank Tunney and fotog Nels Quarrington--Sports Writer for Tor. STAR Joe Perlove;Jack Thompson,Connie Smythe,Jack Raynor--Trent Frayne Sports Writer;Mayor Allan Lampert;Frank Clair,choach of Tor.Argonauts-Del Worsnop & Frank Commins with Reeve--Publisher A.W.J.Buckland of TELEGRAM--Bobby Hewitson, Sports Editor of the TELEGRAM presents Reeve

Date of Event May 1953

SEE OVER

PRESS (Canada) Interviews Prime Min. on his return from world tour)

Issue Number: 27-554-Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ST.LAURENT BACK FROM WORLD TOUR (SOUND)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-108				7273x2,450ft.	

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent at door of plane,2 sc--down steps--greeted by cabinet member(unidentified)--kisses his wife--puts lei around her neck--crowd around,2 sc--closer shots,press talks with him--SYNC SOUND interview--he and Mrs.St.Laurent walking----------

CUTS 7273x2:(additional material on same as above----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,P.M.Louis & Mrs.--RECEPTION--SPEECH(St.Laurent in interview by press)--PRESS(Canada)--

Date of Event: 3/10/54

SEE OVER

PRESS (Canada): (Conference on arrival of Pakistan Prime Minister)

Issue Number: 28-644-Canada

Subject: PAKISTAN--PRIME MINISTER VISITOR TO CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-98				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(at Uplands Date of Event 1/27/55

irport,plane lands-- own steps comes Mohammed Ali, ew Prime Minister of Pakistan,shakes with Louis St.Laurent--walking-- lags of Canada and Pakistan--pan down to him salute--inspecting honor uards--at mike--another same--swish to press conference,3 sc--artist eorge Lenon sketches him--pan over to Mohammed Ali----------

TTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORT(Canada)--ALI,MOHAMMED--PAKISTANI GOVT-- ISITS--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,LOUIS--PRESS(Canada)--ART--

SEE OVER

PRESS (CANADA): (Gov. Gen. Massey becomes honorary member of club)	Issue Number 28-654-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
PRESS CLUB IS HOST TO GOV.GENERAL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-110				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(Gov.Gen. Vincent Massey gets card--cu press card as he becomes member of the Press Club--signing book,2 sc--2 sc mural--4 sc.Massey with group at bar--take out egg,give it to Gov.--Massey takes a bite, laughs----------

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--PRESS(Canada)--MASSEY,Vincent--

Date 3/4/55

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Babs Scott & boyfriend look at press clips on Babs-at library in Toronto--8/29/55)

Can No. 28-704

Roll No. Canada

Subject: BARBARA ANN SCOTT PRESENTS HER FIANCE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	82			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,CNT.CAN:(Barbara Ann Scott,famed ice skating queen, and her fiance Tom King walk down street,stop,look and enter building, whi is the library of the Toronto Star newspaper--thru door,2 shots as they enter--woman gives them scrapbook--cu book - over shoulder,they look at book--cu newspaper clips--2 pix of Barbara--she picks up one with MacKenzie King and cu of photo--back to her holding photo and she turns to camera--

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--SCOTT--ICE SKATING--KING,Tom--PRESS--STILLS--BUILDING--KING(MacKenzie still)

Date of Event: 8/29/55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(confernece of red farmers on Can.visits--8/29 55)	Can No. 28-704	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RED FARMERS INSPECT OUR AGRICULTURE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
7 75	75			Can No.	junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(At Montreal Airport,plane coming in--crowd--they get out of plane with Acting Soviet Matskevich in lead,greeted--cu Matskevich--into building--press conference--going up Grandby,Quebec--shaking hands on stps outside with Mayor Boivin(Bo-Van)--start inside--int.presentation of plaques by the Mayor----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--VISITS--AIRPORTS--LANDING--CROWD--COMMUNISTS--FARMERS--MATSKEVICH--PRESS--CONFERENCE--VISITS--CITY HALL--GRANDBY,QUE.CAN--BOIVIN--PRESENTATION--PLAQUES--DIPLOMATS--RUSSIANS--

Date of Event 8-29-55

Used No.	Date
in.of Agriculture	
-walks past camer	
to City Hall at	
ide with Mayor	
tion of plaques	

SEE OVER

(2) 29-25-2

ceremony,he still prays----------(C)HOLL.WOOD,CALIF:
ls,Pantage Theatre--crowd outside,outside--shot of Oscar statuette--Frank Sinatra with woman--U-I Exec.Al Daff with starlet--Jim Cagney waves(actor)--int.crowd seated--Ernest Borgnine walks on stage to receive award as Best Actor of the Year from Grace Kelly,actress and she walks away--crowd applause--Jerry Lewis,actor/comedian,presents award for Best Actress to Marisa Pavan who received it for ANNA MANGNANI, Italian actress who was not present--she throws kiss------
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(title scene--gal with litl sailor hat,mirror--big brim,in front of rack of hats,she pick up another,puts it on head gingerly--entire group seated,chef finishes decoration on hat (these are edible hats)--chef decorates more,gal helps herself to some of the sugar fruit two gals look,hold pieces of hats--one gal taste it--to the group,passing the hat,everybody eat--ou eat brim--she passes it,both munch on it--more munching----------

PRESS:(An Amer.correspondent,Robert Bazler,is inducted into Buddhist monastery..Phnom-Pen,Cambodia--3/56 (SEE BELOW & OVER..(B)

Can No. 29-25

2

Subject NEWS 1ST BR 3 (A)ARMY, AIR (B)U.P.ENVOY(enters Lhasa,Tibet) (C)ACADEMY AWARDS (D)SWEET FASHIONS

Cameramen (A) (B)ECLAIR (C)MARQUET (D)LEBLANC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 81 (B)56 (C) 69 (D)110			

Cuts all junked
(A)CS Can No. 7529x14
(B)CS2530x3

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(ls,heavy smoke--airviews fire,flames,onlookers---cu terrific fire--wsh salvaging equipment--high flames--pan as fire eats thru hangar,see cars near blaze--cu shooting flames--Airviews fire--skeleton bldg in flames--pan of the smoldering ruins--plane debris--------(B)PHNOM-PEN,CAMBODIA: procession,UP correspondent Robert Bazler leads (as he is inducted in BUDDHISM--nits sc.he followed by people,carrie book--idol--in temple,he faces,bows on knees--old Priest puts shawl on him--he recites to old priest,they kneel fac to face--he bows,puts book down,bows in reverence--shot of him and Llama--incense burning--American onlooker--ends

Date March 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-25-2

MONTREAL, QUE CANADA--SMOKE--FIRE--AVIATION--SUNTAGE(Fire)--
DISASTERS--

(Religious)
PNOM-PEN, CAMBODIA--PROCESSION--BUDDHISM--CEREMONIES--NUNS--
SCENES--BAZLER--MONKS--CLERGY(Buddhist)--PRESS--STATUES(Buddha)--

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--MOTION PICTURES--THEATRICAL--SINATRA--
STATUES--AWARDS--DAFF--CAGNEY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--
BORGNINE--KELLY--LEWIS--PAVAN--MANGNANI(No pix her)--
OSCULATION--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--FASHIONS--BEDDITES(Fashion)--HATS--
MODELS--CHEF--FOOD--

PRESS:(CU Paper:"Ship sails without Hanna"--Young Norwegian,Geo.Hanna,man without a country..Canadian lawyers help Hanna. ,Vancouver,B. C.-1/57

Can No. 30-10

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95	88			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA (
pan from boat to immigration building--Immigration sign--Norwegian George Hanna & escort, Hanna stares away in Lebanon 16 months ago,--looking up at barred window newspapers,on headlines--escorted up courthouse steps--SHIP Norwegian freighter "SUNDWEIG"--porthole,exterior--he leaves court with escort,and opens a paper--they look at it,smile--at paper:"ship sails without Hanna"--at him smiling----
VANCOUVER,BC--HUMAN INTEREST--HANNA--STATELESS--SIGNS--REFUGEES--IMMIGRATION--SHIP--"SUNDWEIG"--FREIGHTER--

Date of Event 1/24/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(Conference..Lord Mayor of Dublin,Robert Briscoe,talking to press(silent)--on his visit to Montreal

Que.Can.-5/57

Can No.	Roll No.
30-~~38~~	CANADA

Subject: PERSONALITIES. BRASS AND AIR CHIEF AND DUBLIN MAYOR VISIT

Cameraman: (Hearst Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA(Brazil) Date May 1957

Minister Bri[illegible]lass of plane--u[illegible]talking to Air Vice Marshal Wray of RCAF--int. of conveyor in Canadair plant--he talks with Chief Engineer,Mr.Schaeffer-- back on carrier, [illegible]ing past present--[illegible]me--press confers now in MONTREAL with the Lord Mayor of Dublin,Robert Brisc headon shot him talking(silent)--med shot--press listening on him--he presents beautiful Irish glass vase to Mrs. Dorreen Day,fashion consultant at Eaton's--audience--she smiling looks at gift----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--BRAZIL GOVT--VISITS--FLEISS(Henri) RCAF--WRAY(L.F.)--INDUSTRY--AVIATION--VISITS--SCHAEFFER-- BRISCOE PRESS INTERVIEW--PRESENTATIONS--DAY--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS: (Canada--6/57)

Can No. 30-50

Roll No. Canada

Subject ST. LAURENT & DIEFENBAKER IN CONFERENCE

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	72			JUNKED

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA: at Airport,plane taxis in--progressive conservative leader John Diefenbaker and wife out of plane--cu him--him with George Drew,former party head and another--talks to reporters(silent)--D talks into mike--seated in car,talking to people--car rolls off--ls Parliament Bldg--Diefenbaker & Louis St.Laurent--cu Diefenbaker talks to press(silent)--St.Laurent leaving,cu face----------

Date Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORT--DIEFENBAKER--DIPLOMATS--FAMILI DREW--PRESS--BUILDING--ST.LAURENT--POLITICS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-52-1

Mrs. Diefenbaker, happy--shot of him talk into mike(silent)-
CUTS:(add. shots of old and new cabinets--includes Hon. Mr.
Gardiner(Min. of Agriculture, defeated)--shots of Govertnmen
House--Press waits--also more on Diefenbaker's Conservativ
cabinet--includes Donald Fleming, Min. of Finance & George
Hees, Min. of Transport &Howard Green, Min. of Public Works &
Acting P?M. in Diefenbaker's absence--Alfred Brooks, Min. of
Veterans' Affairs--William Hamilton, Postmaster General--
James MacDonnell, without Portfolio(similar to an Attache)-
Gordon Churchill, Min. of Trade & Commerce--Michael Starr, Mi
of Labour--William Hamilton, Postmaster General--Hammilton
& friend Roy Tash--Donald Fleming getting into car--------
more on members of old cabinet, James Sinclair (Min. of
Fisheries)--Lionel Cheurier--old babinet members leave the
House--cameras on lawn between arrivals of VIP's----------

PRESS: (cameramen,etc, in Canada--6/57)	Can No. 30-52	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA POLITICS--LIBERAL ARE OUT AFTER 22 YEARS	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	110			Can No 7651x1,400 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA: (at Government House, members of Louis St.Laurent's Liberals enter, including the Hon C.D. Howe--Lester Pearson arrives and Hon.Paul Martin--another group ~~includes~~ Def. Minister Hon.Ralph Campney--outside bldg, press in bg--St. Laurent exits--his cabinet exits--sign Govt.House--new Prime Minister John Diefenbaker arrives--cu talk into the mike(silent)--J.D.'s cabinet enters, one waves--new Secy of State, Mrs. Ellen Louks Fairclough--cameramen--Diefenbaker & his cabinet, with Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--cu Gov.Gen, and plane inside hangar, raining--dolly back to Diefenbaker--terminal, people--Diefenbaker & wife on stairs, plane--crowd

Date 6/20/57

Used No.	Date

(3) 30-52-1

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--BLDGS--ST. LAURENT--HOWE--POLITICS--
ELECTIONS--HL OF YEAR(POLITICS)--MARTIN--CAMPNEY--PRESS--
DIEFENBAKER--FAIRCLOUGH--CAMERAMEN--MASSEY--WEATHER--
FAMILIES--GARDINER--FLEMING--HEES--GREEN--BROOKS--HAMILTON-
MAC DONNELL--CHURCHILL--STARR--TASH(Cameraman)--SINCLAIR--
CHEVRIER--CAN. GOVT--

PRESS: (In Canada--8/57)

Can No. 30-70

Roll No. Canada

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(ou name "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"on ship--Hon. George Drew Capt. Dobson, skipper of liner--shot reporters inside--2 sho Drew with press--Drew and family--kiss wife & daughter, before sailing for England as Can. High Commissioner---- in GRANBY, CAN:(Lord Mayor of London Cullen Welch and Lady Cullen Welch arrive at zoo in cart--welcoming committee of penguins--cage, two penguins--people look--penguins out of cage--cu one walk, loook over new home--2 shots Mayor with chimpanzee--(Penguins are gift of London Zoo)----------

Date of Event 8-22-57

Date

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--DREW--SS EMPRESS OF BRITAIN--INTERVIEW CAN. GOVT--PRESS--FAMILIES--OSCULATION--GRANBY, CAN--ZOO--CULLEN/WELCH--VISITS--PENGUINS--CHILDREN--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

arrival [illegible] Sawani Sudaliar,Santa Cruz and Lie--MS Pres.Gonzalez with officials arriving--MS Gonzalez gaving address to U.N.delegates--Misc.shots delegates--MCU Santa Cruz speaking--MS Lie,pan to Santa Cruz and Pres.Gonzalez--MS police lined up in summer whites--MCU and XCU same--LS activity in front of Carrera Hotel--Chilean Carabinero around hotel -LS Hotel Carrera with U.N.flags on top--telephoto shot flags--MS from roof garden showing flags about the swimming pool--scenic shot thru flags of Santiago--MS interior Economic Council,delegates arriving--Sir Sudalier speaking with Professor A.N.Brohi of Pakistan-gen.view Council in session--MS same--MS Santa Cruz,Pres. of Council,presiding--MS translators booth--MS translator-MS Pavel N.Chernishev,Soviet Delegate head--another shot Chernishev,smiling--MS Dr.Juliusz Katz-Suchy of Poland--LS Council in session--

SANTIAGO,CHILE.--UNITED NATIONS--AIR--BLDG.(PRES.PALACE)--TYPES--ASSEMBLIES--LIE--SANTA CRUZ--PRESS--CROWDS--GONZALEZ--SPEAKER--DELEGATES--SUDALIAR--MEETING--POLICE--HOTELS--CARABINEROS(PL)--STAFF--DAIS--CHERNISHEV--

(2) 6546x2

PRESS:(At airport in Chile)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6546 x	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CHILE ... TO U.N.				

560 560

Description and Remarks

SANTIAGO,CHILE...AV Santiago, showing heart of city--AV showing Presidential Palace--LS Pannara DC6 arriving t Santiago's airport--CU tail of plane--LS Trygvie Lie ... plane,waving--the Lies being met by Norman ... Cruz, Chilean Amb.to the U.N.--Lie and Santa Cruz ... by officials,reporters and photographers--CU Lie and Santa Cruz--CU Lie--LS Lie into car--crowd at car--LS at summer Presidential palace in Viña del Mar, Lie; Mrs.Gonzalez;Horatio Walker, Chilean Min. to U.N.Af. and Santa Cruz on veranda of palace ... to Lie then back to Gonzalez and Walker--LS ... talking--CU Lie--LS Sautbye showing Chile...

Date of Event 2/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 1 PRINTED ON U.S.A.

PRESS (newspapermen)	Can No. 316 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT. CHARLES BACKER FREED BY COMMUNISTS	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	107			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--arrival of S.S. Poyang--Mr. Case, Mgr. of Yangtze Rapid S.S.Co.--coming out with Capt. Backer--c.u. Backer--c.u. Case--surrounded by press--down gangplank--Capt. in rickshaw.

Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--CAPT. CHAS. BACKER--MR. CASE--S.S. POYANG.

Date of Event 6-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWSPAPERS (boys on bikes giving papers to soldiers)	Can No. V.5R.156	Roll No. 3

Subject BOY SOLDIERS FORGET WAR TERRORS AS TRUCE ENDS HOSTILITIES	Cameraman Krainukov

Length 63	Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 345 Can No. 668x1

Description and Remarks CHINA, ARMY--PEIPING, CHINA 6-20-33

Also as: SINO-JAP WAR--TREATY

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWSPAPERS (boys selling -- rushing etc.)	Can No. 651 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
455	455			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China.

SEE: SHANGHAI, CHINA--FINANCIAL

Also as: BLDGS(SHANGHAI EVE. POST)--BLDGS (MERCURY)--BANKS--MONEY--BLDG(GOLD BAR EXCHANGE)

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PRESS (newspapermen viewing scenes of last year's ~~activities~~)

Can No. 770 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: NEW JAPANESE BARRACKS

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI, CHINA--JAPANESE ARMY

Date of Event: 9-15-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 BM 8-33-U

OVER

(HASIGAWA CRANKING ALLEY) PRESS (SINOJAP WAR)	Can No. v9 r 612	Roll No. 1

Subject: CHINESE TROOPS MAKE LAST STAND IN WARTORN CHAPEI

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2557x1,2,1270
243	233			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/22/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PRESS (SINOJAP WAR)
(STEPHENS KILLED,OTHERS WOUNDED)

Can No. v 9 r 622

Roll No. 1

Subject
FIRST PIX: ~~XXXXXXXXX~~
JAPS TAKE OVER SHANGHAI

Cameraman
ALLEY KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367	353			See SINOJAP WAR Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 11/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHOOTING PRESS (NORMAN ALLEY - SINOJAPS)	Can No. v 9 r 623	Roll No. 1

Subject: JAPAN REGRETS - AGAIN!

Cameraman: SAVITT LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2593x4,130
45-20 57-52				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORMAN ALLEY

SINOJAP WAR

Date of Event 12/13/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (NEWSREEL WONG ARRESTED & RELEASED WITH MRS.& SON & DAUGHTER JAMAY)

Can No. 2852 x

Roll No. 7

Subject
NEWSREEL WONG ARRESTED

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 2-16-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (NEWSREEL HEADS) ARRESTED - FAMILY SCENES	Can No. V. IO R 648	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SIXTH U.S. MARINES WITHDRAWN FROM ORIENTAL WAR ZONE	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50	40			2777X2	455

Description and Remarks

XX
SHANGHAI CHINA
MARINES

Date of Event 2-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (NEWSREEL WONG SHOOTING FIRE SCENES IN HANKOW	Can No. 10-721	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: HANKOW EXODUS. COLO. RIVER TUNNEL WORK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 11-19-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PRESS (JAP CAMERAMAN SHOOTING JAP ARMY ENTERING HANKOW	Can No. 10-724	Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS:HANKOW FALLS:PLANE FALLS INTO OCEAN:FDR SEES WILSON & PHILLIPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 10-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWSPAPARES(SHANGHAI) FOREIGN NEWS OFFICES	Can No. 3733 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI PRECAUTIONS	KRASNOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PRESS AT DR.T.V.SOONG'S HOUSE) (DR.CURRIE MEETS FOREIGH PRESS	Can No. 4582 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DR.CURRIE VISIT TO CHINA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHINA (KUNMING & CHUNGKING)

WAR

Date of Event 8-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (GENERAL CHIANG KAI SHEK AND WIFE IN CHUNGKING, CHINA AS CHIANG RECEIVES MEDAL FROM STILWELL)

Can No. 16-216

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1139x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(U.S.mission to China being interviewed upon arrival in Chungking)

Can No.	Roll No.
4893 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
MISSION TO CHINA	PATHE(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--plane taxiing--Donald M. [illegible]son,Chairman of U.S. War Production Board out of plane--with Maj. Gen. Patrick Hurley--[illegible]inese Chief of Staff,Gen. Ho Ying-chin [illegible]party to their headquarters in Chunking--CU Stillwell--CU Nelson CU Hurley--shot of group--group being interviewed by press--

[illegible]NG,CHINA--WAR--AIRPORTS--TYPES--NELSON--U.S.GOVT.--HO YING--PRESS INTERVIEWS--

Date of Event: recd.10/44

Shot No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-485-1

correspondents looking at dead body--Joe Hearst of Chicago Tribune and Keith Wheeler of Chicago Daily [illegible]

Can No. 19-485

1

Subject: Correspondents being refused admission to arsenal by Russians)

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5245x1,2

Can No. 1305 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] square--LS & CU big [illegible] on same--shot of Russian soldiers [illegible] shaft with tank on top--CU [illegible] soldier at base of monument--another showing Russian and Chinese soldiers [illegible] Russian Lt.Gen.Andrey Novtun with Chinese General Peng [illegible] RA sign on factory and No Admittance sign on stripped factory--exterior of [illegible] made by Russians to remove [illegible] ge--correspondents looking at [illegible] ked machinery etc--Joe Hearst

Date of Event 2/20/46

Used No.	Date
2	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 19-485-1

executed--
people riding atop trains--
Chinese with pail of

--MISC. BLDGS--MONUMENTS--
--POSTES--STATIONS--
--WATCH CAGE--MACHINERY--
--WATCHER--MARKETS--
--PAGODA--MACHINE GUNS--
--ALUMINUM--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--

(2) 21-201-1

MME CHIANG ARRIVES AT HOYETT FIELD ENROUTE TO WASH.D.C.
var angles shots and cus of Mme Chiang on her arrival aft
er trip across the Pacific by Navy plane--sev shots take
as she leaves the officers club--XXXXXXXX6035x3..685ft
WASHINGTON DC:the "SacredCow" Secy Marshall's private
plane arrives with Mme Chiang--she leaves plane--couple o
mposed shots of her in the crowd--hi shot of crowd aroun
er--LEESBURG VA:Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall entering the
Catters home--2 long shots of the Marshall home--two shot
of Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall--another of them--add
of her talk--(INCLUDING A BIG HEAD CU)--var shots of still
en shooting her in front of the Marshall home--cutin
cameramen working--6035x1..855ft;add street scenes in
Suchow--Sop directing busy traffic from atop a pill box--
large crowds of people reading the latest report of the wa
group of foreign correspondents visiting the mechanical
nit under the command of Lt.Col Chiang Wei-kou--tank uni
racing through the city on way to front lines--unloading
ice at airfield--plane unloading wounded -Capt Ernest

PRESS(interviewing Mme Chiang upon her arrival in Was . in cuts	Can No. 21-201	1

Subject	Cameraman
CAPITAL	MCHENRY LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	156			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. 1948 Date

...SHOW,CHINA:Nationalist truck by--foot soldiers and ... horses--Chiang Kai-Shek's son Chiang ...i-kou(No.2 son)--cu same--106mm artillery opens up--...tting shell into 105 and firing--fireagent and again ...nfantry firing--machine gun firing--guys in trenches dust ...n distance--Communist dead--Nationalist wounded carried ...way--Commie prisoner and arms--cu captured weapons,some ...e Jap make--2 shots Commie prisoners--SYNISH:LEESBURG,VA.: ...adame Chaing Kai-shek and Mrs.George Marshall,her hostess, ...alking on lawan and then they take a seat--Cu Mme Chiang ...he speaks(SOUND)on aid to China and securing services of ...en.MARSHALL--CUTS:GOSAKIO.200ft.SUNNYVALE,CALIF.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject: CANADA'S WAR DEAD SCREENED				Cameraman: ASSOCIATED	
Length: 7	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	

TTAWA,ONT.CANADA--hs cenotaph-med shot erc
owing figures--Med Vicount Alexander,
uis St.Laurent and their wives--cu vet wit
tta medals--hs cenotaph--Alex approaches
ands at attention--large group of vets wit
d wreaths at base of memorial--parade--St.
ex at attention--cu Alex saluting--cu St L
my parading--hs parade and spectators--
TTAWA,ONT.CANADA--MEMORIALS--WREATHS--VETER
.LAURENT--PARADES--CANADIAN ARMY--MEDALS--
OWDS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
70	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 21-201-1

...and his co-pilot Preston Wiggins who are two Yank veterans now flying for Gen.Chennault's C.A.T. helping the wounded--hundreds of wounded brought back from the front lines--thousands of troops moving on to the front--Gen Chiu-Ching-chuan of the National Second Army showing correspondents the 70 Commie prisoners which were captured and the arms that were captured--add action shots including troops firing and throwing grenades--add.gen'l war stuff--

UCHOW,CHINA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--CHINA ARMY--WEAPONS--
HIANG WEI-KOU--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--L--SBURG,VA--MISC BLDG
ME CHIANG--MARSHALL(MRS)--SPEECH--SOUND--LAWN--SUNNYDALE,
ALIF--TRIPS--PLANES--CROWD--PRESS--POLICE--TANKS--
OANE--WIGGINS--CHIU CHING-CHAUN--

(2) 22-233-3

roup Chinese troops watching--NEW YORK CITY:ls Queen Eliz
neton Churchill comes out of stateroom with Mrs.C.--big
nch of fotogs--cu Winnie and wife--fotogs--he makes V
gn with fingers--J.Arthur Rank and wifedown steps--cu
th--slo ran from fotogs to Rank;skyline in bg--Rank waves
HENS,GREECE:ls parthenon--U.S.soldiers & sailors up
eps--hs whole scene--Evezones doing their dance--feet
ncing--sailors watching--Evzones doing fancy step--
ldiers watch and applaud--soliers & sailors join the
zones in their ring-around-the-rosey doings 3 shots--
TS:6088-1...50ft.shot of Mr.Chen Li Fu and family who
the ex pres. of Kuomingtong and is on the Communist
r crimes list--Gen.Sun Li-Jen commander of the troops
training checking his training sections--add.physical
raining scenes--bayonet training with M1's--climbing pole
Gen.Sun he takes off his galsses--training for nite
ghting see blindfolded troops loading and firing
ren guns and rifle grenades--

PRESS:(Covering arrival of J. Arthur Rank & Winston Churchill)

Can No. 22-233

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)CHINESE TROOPS RAIN (B)CHURCHILL & RANK ARRIVE (C) EVZONE'S DANCE

Cameraman PARA(CARTY) MRAKMANN SMITH FORDHAM FOX HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	73 60		

Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Descriptive And Remarks

CHINESE:SLO pan group of Chinese with log tossing it up into air to strengthen theri muscles and ordination--cu same--doing squatting exercise with hands on hips--laying on backs creeping around--two guys hold tick at each end and run down line of guys who jump over tick,at end of line the run back with stick overhead--ame going very fast--cu Chinese soldier--inflitration ourse,crawling on bellies--cu 2 crawling--looking over unners heads at terrain and in bg see bullets hitting with uffs of smoke--see target and back to gunners shooting--ee infiltration course and guys crawling thru live fire ne guy twisting on ground as though he's hit--

Date of Event 3/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 22-233-3

dd. shots around t e parthenon--sound acropolis guide speaks to a group of American and Greek soldiers, ailors and marines--Gen. Kosmas and Admiral Leondoroulos eceive Sherman and Clark at the acropolis--6087x8 HARDE'S COVERAGE UNUSED) Churchill and Bernard Baruch s they stand on steps--cu Churchill somking cigar-- u Baruch--ls car leaving for train to Washington--crowds aving--

ORMOSA--CHINESE ARMY--EXERCISES--MANEUVERS--NEW YORK CITY
HURCHILL--QUEEN ELIZABETH--RANK--PRESS--ATHENS, GREECE--
.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--GREEK ARMY--DANCING--CHEN LI FU--
'N LI-JEN--ARMS & AMMO--CANNONS--PICKETS--COMMUNISTS--
OLICE--SPEEC (CHURCHILL)--SPEECH(RANK)--SHERMAN--CLARK--
OSMAS--LEONDOPOULOS--BARUCH--CIGARS--CROWDS-- VISITS--

(3) 23-333-3

add.infiltration course--Gen.Sun takes up and M-1 and shows his men how to take advantage of what cover or concealment might be available--cu types of soldiers with M-I's and BAR's--Gen.Sun inspecting 75mm howitzers--after the insrection the troops take over--ditto with a 105mm--officers receiving instructions with mortars--officers, Gen.Sun and instructor carrying shell around for men to inspect--firing motar--6087x6...add.shots of Queen Liz--Churchill at mike--J.A.Rank at mike--Winnie coming down gangpland--into auto and leaving--pickets in street--bus pickets--press working--6087x10...shots of Communist pickets across street from pier 90 in protest of Churchill visit--shots of Winnie's car scooting out of pier with police escort--pickets heckling--police try to line up pickets back of curb--6089x8...Churchill says a few words upon arrival(SOUND)--ditto Rank(SOUND)--6089x8.. 6089x9...add.Evzones dancing--Royal Evzones form guard of honor as Admirals Sherman,and Clark arrive--

Hong Kong -and look down on Hong Kong---CUTS: Add, scenes same

HONG KONG, CHINA--COMMUNISTS--BUILDINGS--RIVERS--MOUNTAINS--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--PRESS--FLAGS--BRITISH ARMY--MISC. BOATS--
FOREIGN POLICE--CRIME--ARTILLERY--TANKS--GUNS--AVIATION--
TYPES OF PLANES--AIR VIEWS--

(2) 22-292-2

PRESS: (News headline "REDS OFFER DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS" in China	Can No. 22-292 ~~22-293~~	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HONG KONG TODAY	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 124				Can No. 8204 x 1,2

HONG KONG, CHINA: Hong Kong from River, Mt. in BG--HS City Skyscrapers, etc.--2 shots citizens of Hong Kong--man buys newspaper from woman and headline reads "REDS OFFER DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS"--man opens up newspaper and sees cut of red flag--British troops off boat, 2 shots--CU Native Hong Kong Police Cap--2 shots smugglers being searched--2 shots British artillery up--Artillery piece on tires and turntable in position facing camera--CU British troops on tank and gun circles past camera--2 shots tanks past camera very fast--planes on ramp lined up--in the air several--HS planes flying over

Date of Event 1-4-49

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2550—15M—5-32-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...way--ls of Gen Sun's physicall hardened troops going thr
exercises from sun-up till sun-down. Their motto is "Be Fi
ms same--cu same--ls troops hardening up--ms same--ls tug
of war--cu same--ms same--ms light machine crew advances
during a problem--ms they arrive at advance position and
set up--cu gunner crqwls to new position--ms infantryman
leaves trench on a charge--ms bayonet charge--cu same--
cu typical soldier who is ready for commie invasion--ls
bayonet charge--ms same--ls combat crwuling under barbed
wire--ms same--ls climbing barrier for combat fitness--
ms same--cu typical soldier--ls 75mm pack howitzer battali
all officers in this outfit received training at Fort Sill
Oklahoma--ms same--ms fire control instruments--cu same--
ls same with troops marching in bg--ms truck loaded with
troops and pulling 75mm howitzer pulling away on maneuver
problem--ms cutin shot of bugler--ms crack troops of Gen.
Sun's forces goose stepping--ls of women's corps which wa
organized to supplement the men as a fighting force. These
mainland Chinese women are trained in rifel fire, 45cal.

PRESS:(Man from United Press getting report on Formosa-1950)

Can No 6287x 5

Subject [illegible] ON FORMOSA

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
915				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:1 to r ,interpreter Shang,Premier Yen Hsi-Shan, and Art Goul of U.P..During the war against Japan,Premier Yen was commander of War Zone II and under Yen's command was Mao Tse-Tung with his 8th Route army.Premier Yen has benn fighting communists since 1935 excert for the brief period when they joined hands to fit the Japs--ms Yen--cu Yen--ls at Gen.Sun Li-Jen's hqrs at Fushan showing thousands of his troops lined up as they listen to Gen Sun who is giving them pep talks--Gen Sun awarding his troops prizes--ms of Gen Sun Li-Jen(pronounce un Li-Ren)--ms of him talking to his combat troops--[illegible] Troops in fg and troops in bg--troops marching

Date of Event

Used No. RCH Date 6C

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-S ARMY-NAVY-USA

OVER

(4) 6287x5

FORMOSA--chinese--SHANG--YEN--GOUL--FRESS--CHINESE ARMY-
SOLDIERS--TRAINING--SUN--TUG-O-WAR--GUNS--ARTILLERY--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--WOMEN--HWANG--CHIANG--CROWDS--CHINA GOV-

(3) 6287 x 5

course to enable them to take care of wounded soldiers i
the field. They plan to use the women guerilla fighterw
when the reds invade--ms Chinese wimen under arms--ms
Amazons march toward camera--ms Amazons at rifle range--
ms same--ms 45cal pistol practise--cu same--cu of Maj
Hwang an American college graduate who traing the corps
of Amazons--Amazons marching in town of Ping Tung in
Formosa--ms same--Gen. Chiang Kai-Shek arrives and enters
the Gov. House, where President's office is located, for the
first time since Jan. 21, 1949. Today the Generalissimo can
out of seclusion and took over the reins as "at'l leader-
ms Chiang entering Presidential offic bldg--mou same--
ms Chiang entering hall filled with hi govt officails--
ms Chiang making his address to officianls--cu same--
ms Chiang at presidential desk(poor lite)--cu same--
Chiang addressing officials--same--Chiang in pres. office-
Chiang makes balcony appearance & greets crowd--same--
crowds cheering the "Gimmo"--he leaves the Govt bldg--
cutin shots--

PRESS:(1955-in Formosa, interviewing Chiang Kai Shek)	Can No. ae 7411 x 7	Roll No.

Subject CHIANG KAI SHEK	Cameraman PATHE

Length 98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 98 BW	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Kai Shek at dock, [illegible] ....var.shots of him during press conference--

FORMOSA--CHIANG KAI SHEK--PRESS--CONFERENCE--

Date of Event 2/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS: (U.S.men in Formosa--9/58)	Can No. 31-75	Roll No. 1

Subject: QUEMOY BLOCKADE--RED BARRAGE STILL C.OKES OFF SUPPLIES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	131			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: QUEMOY:(pan beach--ss boy searches, returns 9/18/58 rubble--cu woman--ss family search rubble--pan kids in hospital--ss nurse bandages man--ss nure pan to boy--pan street--pan damaged stores--cu same--cu hole in street--ls bombing-ripe to FORMOSA:hs U S. "STAR FIGHTER, F-104" jet and reporters--cu of jet head-on--ss jet and reporters--ms reporters--pan jet--ss same----

QUEMOY--WAR--WRECKAGE--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--BOMBING--FORMOSA--JET PROPULSTION--TYPES PLANES--PRESS--USAF--HL OF YEAR--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(In Quemoy on a tour--9/58) "B"story	Can No. 31-78	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE VICTORY (B)QUEMOY PRESS TOUR (C)PLANE WRECK OFF CARRIER	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-54 (B)3-80 (C)3-82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(ss man & woman look at sign--ss sign--cu same--woman look at sign--President Rene Coty votes--ss crowd and Coty--ls building--Gen. Charles deGaulle out of bldg--as walk away---------- (B)QUEMOY:ss newsmen walk--pan them on hill--cu them--ss bombing--ls city--ss newsmen in damaged building--cu bldg--troops thru bldg--ls bombing--as same--ss kids going down cellar--as same--troops shoot cannon--ss man clean damage--woman same---------- (C)ENGLAND(At sea): ss ship,carrier HMS VICTORIOUS--as Scimitar jet fighter comes in for landing--ss plane in water,pilot trying to get out ss man from copter trying to rescue--as same,plane disappears--ss of ship----------FRANCE--FRENCH--VOTING--ELECTION--HL YR--COTY--CROWD--DE GAULLE--BLDG--POLITICS--QUEMOY--PRESS--TOUR--WAR--CHILDREN--CHILDREN--SANITATION--ENGLAND--AT SEA--DISASTER--AVIATION--CARRIER--HEADQUARTERS

Date of Event mo.hgup 9/29/58

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRESS:(3/63-Shots UI Pres.Milton Rackmil, and var.officials at Press Conf.at Hotel China in Taiwan,Formosa,China)	Can No. 7703 x 4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
RACKMIL & PARTY ARRIVE TAIPEI	NEWSREEL WONG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No.7458-8		178 ft		Can No.

Description and Remarks TAIWAN,CHINA:(arriving Sungshan Airport--UI Pres.Milton Rackmil & UI Veep Amerigo Aboaf greeted by Miss China and I.M.Chen,mgr. of Univ.Pic.Corp of China & film exhibitors--they are given flower leis by Miss China--group oses with Miss China and Chen--at Hotel China,huge welcome sign,pan down to group posing--cu Rackmil & girl,she kiss him, pan to Aboaf,Miss China and Chen--med.pres.conf.at Hotel--mcu Rackmil & group at table--long er same--cu Rackmil & Miss China--longer shot of group at table--sa same--mcu sam-----TAIWAN,CHINA--VISITS--THEATRICAL--AIRPORT--ABOAF--RACKMIL--RECEPTION--FLOWERS--PRESS--CHEN--GIRLS--

Date of Event 3/63

SEE OVER

PRESS (among LaGuardia's party in Cuba)	Can No. V.50. 200	Roll No. N.Y.ONLY

Subject GOTHAM'S TEXT MATCH IN HAVANA	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	42			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA--MAJ.& MRS. LAGUARDIA

Also as: MR. & MRS. FRANK A TICHENOR

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PRESS (newspaper plant riots)	Can No. 856 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
NEWSPAPER RIOTS	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	182			Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIOTS--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as:BLDGS(EL PAIS)--FIRE--RUINS

Date of Event 12/17/33

Used No.	Date
~~12-17-33~~	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RESS (members present at banquet celebrating freedom of Aberlardo DomingO)	Can No. 1379 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BANQUET TO CELEBRATE FREEDOM OF ABERLARDO DOMINGO	Cameraman CAVALDA

Length 201 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: [illegible]

Also as: FOOD--BANQUET--CELEBRATION--

6-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PRESS (PHOTOGS MAKING PIX OF COL.BRU INAUGURATED)	Can No. V.8 R. 523	Roll No. 2

Subject GOMEZ IMPEACHED: CUBA HAILS COL.BRU AS NEW PRESIDENT

Cameraman DOMINGO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2057x1,2,4 Can No. 880
83	71			

Description and Remarks

INAUGURATION

HAVANA, CUBA.

Date of Event 12/24/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(In Cuba after revolution and takeover by Batista--3/52)

Can No. 25-543

Roll No. 2

Subject REVOLUTION--STRONG MAN BATISTA TAKES OVER IN CUBA

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	B-88			Can No. 6816x12 200ft.

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(hs st.sce.,crowds, troops--st.,trucks,armored--tank on guard--pan down bldg to war vehicle--2 shots,guns & crowd--front of bldg,men with guns--hs crowd exultant--introduce Dictator Fulgentio Batista to mike--cameramen--Batista talk (silent)--on roof,on guard----CUTS:6816x12; add.material same--shots of Pres.Palace as troops arrive--Capt.Alvarez de la Nodal--press in Palace--crowd outside--Campamento Columbia which is Gen. HQ Army,Batista there,speaks(silent)--cabinet with him---------
HAVANA,CUBA--REVOLUTION--CUBANS--BATISTA--HL YR--MONTAGE(War,troops,tank CROWD--HISTORICAL--NODAL--PRESS--CUBANS--

Date of Event 3/10/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(Mimeograph machine used to make rebel propaganda leaflets in Cuban revolution--4/58)	Can No. 12-39	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CUBA AND CASTRO--FIRST FILMS FROM BEHIND REBEL LINES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
235	228			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CUBA:(ls Rebel Leader Fidel Castro and group--aa same--cu same--ss group listening--ss grenades--aa same--cu turning blower--ss pounding shells--cu same--cu finished grenades--ls mimeo machine--cu same--ss man at radio--aa same--cu Castro eating--ss other same--ls Castro looking at map--cu same--aa same--cu map--ss men & rifles--aa same and Castro--ss men rising--ss troops thru woods--aa same--aa same--aa same--aa same--man fires rifle grenade--cu explosion--aa man & rifle--ss another--aa same--man fires grenade gun--explosion--ss man fires rifle--aa same--ls smoke over area--ss Castro looking--wipe to ls Fulgensio Batista & family--ss same--cu same--ss cameraman--ss Batista & wife--

CUBA--WAR--HL YEAR--CASTRO--[illegible]--PRESS(Mimeo)--[illegible]--WEAPONS--

EXPLOSIONS--BATISTA--FAMILIES--REVOLUTION

Date of Event: makeup 4/10/58

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(newspapers in Cuba cry Castro's success in revolution—1/59)

Can No. 32-2

Roll No. 1

Subject: CASTRO TRIUMPS—HAVANA CROWDS HAIL SUCCESS OF REVOLT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	199			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: SIERRA MAESTRE MTS.,CUBA:(ss of Rebel Leader Fidel Castro & group—cu Castro--ss same—ss troops—cu Castro—AS HAVANA,CUBA:(as same—ss troops entering Havana--more same—as same—ss tank--pan troops--ss tank,pan building—ss rebels inside bldg--more same,pan--ss troops outside--ss parade thru streets--more same--more same carrying flowers--ss bus with crowd--ss group break parking meters--cu same--cu meter--ss group with poles—ss man with newspaper--ss crowd on steps———

SIERRE MAESTRE MTS,CUBA—CASTRO--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--REVOLUTION—HAVANA,CUBA—CUBAN GOVT—TANKS—CROWDS--RIOTS—BUS—TRAFFIC(meters)—PRESS—

Make up 1/6/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(covering public trial of Batista's Maj.Sosa Blanco in Cuba--1/59--at which he was condemned to die)

Can No. 32-8

Roll No. 2

Subject SHOWCASE JUSTICE--TRY BATISTA "CRIMINALS" IN PACKED ARENA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			Can No. none

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(In Sports Palace, ls--ls crowd inside--ls Major Sosa Blanco,Batista's man, before court--cu pan judges--cu Blanco--ms fotogs & crowd--ms correspondents typing story--ms boy being brought before court--ms judges--ls boy testifying--cu boy pointing--cu prisoner Blanco--ls woms indentify prisoner--cu Blanco--cu judges writing death decision--ls crowd----------

Date of Event mskeup 1/26/59

Used No.	Date

HAVANA,CUBA--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--STADIUM--CROWD--BLANCO--JUDGES--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--BOYS--PRISONERS--CUBANS--TRIALS--CRIME--CUBAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

talks (silent)--crowd--Adlai Stevenson, SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--
CUBAN GOVT--STEVENSON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--CUBA--WEAPONS--WAR--MONTAGE--
POSTERS--CROWD(Cuba)--TYPES PLANES--CASTRO--IN FLIGHT--PRESS--CAMERAMAN
STILLS--WASHINGTON,DC--MEETINGS--RUSK--U.S.MARINES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA
THANT--CROWD(NY)--ZORIN--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--AVIATION--

PRESS:(Planes fly over Cuba during Cuban Crisis there--10/62--Recon planes take pix)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-87 ~~35-87~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
THE CUBAN CRISIS (Sound)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At U.N.,US. Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson speaks re:Cuban crisis (SOUND)--shot of our fleet--Cuban Gun Emplacements--Cuban militia--Sign "Muerte Al Invasor"--Cuban crowd demonstration--P.M.Fidel Castro talk (silent)--preparing Reconnaissance plane--Recon plane flying--fotog in plane--Still-3 Med.Range Ballistic Missile Bases Still,a surface-to-air missile assembly depot--Still,ten MIG-21 Jets--LS, Org.of American States Building in WASHINGTON, DC--int.same--empty Cuban seat--pan meeting--Secy State Dean Rusk talk (sil)--ls meeting--US Marines at GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--ls UN BLDG--Stevenson Mtg--Cuban sitsLS--Secy Gen'l U Thant listens--ls crowd--Russ.Valerian A. Zorin

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS MOVI[illegible] ATX ORK G[illegible] K [illegible].	Can No. V. IO R669	Roll No. 2

Subject ORL[illegible] IDE [illegible]S:WAR CLOUDS: OLD VETS: MUSSO: GRE CE PAYS:PLANE WRECK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

[illegible]AR

Date of Event 5-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(NEWSSTANDS)WAR PAPERS
STILLMEN & MOVIE CREWS WORKING
~~DENMARK NORWAY INVADE BY NAZIS;ALLIES~~
~~STRIKE~~ BACK:SWEDEN ALARM:HOLLAND TROOPS:Cameraman
FDR WITH OFFICIALS:SNOW SURVEY:MODERN ARK

Can No.	Roll No.
12-866	1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3752x2,3

Description and Remarks

DENMARK

WAR

Date of Event 4-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS -- FOREIGN --
E - G

NASA GSFC 3/89

PRESS SOUND EGYPT) (WILLKIE AT PRESS CONFERENCE IN	Can No. 4610 x	Roll No. 6

Subject WILLKIE AT PRESS CONFERENCE IN EGYPT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:WAR

9-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES-1956

----------7599x8:(BkNo:7251-2--131ft--Para--illict PRINTING PRESS FOUND --L/Cpl Douglas Furnis accidentally discovers an illict printing press during routine patrol--catches boy with anti-British daily news sheet--also prints Anti-Israel magazine--security and interpreter officers examine and translate newsheet(ink still wet)--soldiers search among presses--search thru photographs--search front of bldg alleyway in which pressed was run----------

----------7603x1:(BkNo:7251-6--329ft--Hrst--EVACUATING CIVILIANS FROM PORT SAID--crowd outside with British & French passports at the Br. Consulate--mixture of Italians,Greeks,Maltese and a few British citizen --French,too----baggage loading on lorries--convoy drives off----------

----------7600x12: (BkNo:7253-5--118ft--Hrst--Troops search PORT SAID --Br.troops search for kidnapped officer--ms town & barbed wire--tank thru st--var.same--bldg,pan down to troops walking--troops guard train-searching--bang on door--Arab prisoners out--rounding 'em up--search

PR"SS ("gypt): ("gyptians discovered with illicit print press during routine patrol)

Issue Number

7600x2; 7599x7; [illegible]; 7603x1; 7600x12; [illegible]; [illegible]

Subject

PORT SAID STORIES-EGYPT-1956 (seven stories)

Cameraman

HEARST & PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number		all dupes		SEE BK NOS.AFTER EACH Can No. X-no--captions jkd after each take

Description and Remarks

7600x2:(BkNo:7249-7--347ft. Para-
--BR.ROYAL ENGINEERS PULLING OUT--first Batt. Yorks & Lancs pullout on s-craft for carrier "THESEUS",leaving for Malta & London--these troops were pulled back from front line at El Kap--board THESEUS--sails--statue of DeLesseps in fg----------
----------7599x7:(BkNo:7249-12--124ft--BR.FROGME' HELP CLEAR CANAL AS OTHER TOMMIES CONTINUE PULLING OUT OF SUEZ--hs divers--var.sc.same--donning masks--overside into water--ls divers swim near sunken ship--var.scs.divers---aboard the carrier "THESEUS" Tommies ready to set sail for home--Lt Gen.Sir [illegible]

Date of Event

DEC. 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES-1956

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--BRITISH ARMY--"HMS THESEUS"--------
--FROGMEN(British,types people)--CANAL(Salvage,mine-clearing)--------
------PRESS(Egypt)-------------REFUGEES--EVACUATION-----MISC.TYPES OF
PEOPLE--SEARCHING--PRISONERS--ARABS-----BARRIERS(Barbed Wire)-------
------WAR(1956-Suez)--

(3) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES--1936
risoners--prisoner with hands up--ex captured guns--soldiers inspected
mmunition----------
---------7604x6:(BkNo:7256-[illegible]--110ft.--Hrst--SEALING OFF "AR/[illegible] TOWN"
HICH HAS BEEN USED FOR SNIPING BY ENEMY--sealed off by barbed wire--
eserted streets--see balcony and roof overhangs which made sniping an
asy task--UN Officers and Polish Officer talking--UN Lorry allowed to
o thru----------
---------7608x3:(bk no 721[illegible]--394ft- Hrst--:DEZ CONTRACTORS RETURN TO
PORT SAID--train arrives at Abbas Quay people wave to us from train--
etting tea or coffee--off train--these are refugees heading for Engla
--LtCom, Sir Hugh Stockwell welcomes them--------Landing craft moving
thru canal--pass Suez Canal Co HQ Bldg & passing HMS Forth--some of the
eople had pets,birds,etc with them---(apparently the word"contractors"
s a mistake or else these are British civilian businessmen & families
eing evacuated)--captain was not clear on this point----------

(2) 7564x6,9,etc--SUEZ CANAL STORIES-1956--
cu newsmen--ms ship--var.scs.newsmen--waving from ship--gen.view of the canal and the press----------
----------7573x11:(BkNo:72C1-5--112ft--Sept.1956--RED PILOTSSBEGIN TAKING SHIPS THRU SUEZ CANAL--ls canal--pilots walk--look over maps--walking to boat(Reds replaced 100 pilots from the West who walked out in the Arab-Israeli dispute)---var.scs.pilots taking boats thru--board ships,guide them thru,etc-ls ship past statue--canal and boats--------

SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT,U.A.R,NO.AFRICA--MISC.SHIPS--CANAL--BR.ARMY--EGYPTIAN ARMY--TRAINING(Foreign military)--PRESS(In Suez)--RUSSIANS---

PRESS (in Suez): (Foreign correspondents invited to tense Suez Canal)

Issue Number 7564x6,9; 7580x3; 7573x11

Subject: SUEZ CANAL STORIES-1956 (Egypt,No.Afr.) (four stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(All four)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		all	BW	see bk nos after ea. x-number--captio Can No. filed after card made

Description and Remarks: 7564x6:(BkNo:7176-7--44 ft. --Aug.'56--CONVOY TRAFFIC IN SUEZ CANAL--ls ships move thru Suez Canal,var.scs--night scenes same----------7564x9:(BkNo:7176-8--112ft--Aug.'56--WORK ON SUEZ CANAL--ls ships in canal,var.scs.same,var.ships--dredge working--ms Egyptian flag(Egypt,which seized the canal,vowed to keep it open to internationa travel)--var.scs.dredgers work--boat unloading--var.ships--Govt.Bldg on the canal--Egyptians get rifles and instructions from British troops who came in to help ther hold it vs.Israel----------7580x3:(BkNo:7200-7--55ft--Sep.'56--NEWSMEN VISIT SUEZ----- foreign correspondents [illegible] ships in canal--var.scs.snap pictures--

Date of Event: Aug-Sept. 1956

SEE OVER

PRESS(Interviewing Prof. Moley - PART SOUND	Can No. V.5R.156	Roll No. 1

Subject ECONOMIC CONFERENCE BATTLES OVER TARIFF & DOLLAR INFLATION	Cameraman Gibson-Graham-Pathe-Topical-U

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BOTTOM Can No.
201	190			

Description and Remarks CONFERENCE

Also as:LONDON,ENGLAND--SOUND--BLDGS (HALL OF FOSSILS)--KENSINGTON MUSEUM--DIPLOMATS--SPEECHES--R.MacDONALD--PROF MONEY--HERBERT B.SWOPE--KING GEORGE--M.DALADIER--MR.LANSBURY

Cuts:-G-760,664x6,Gra-2100,669x1,2--T-1650 GEO x1,2--P.140,668x3,U-360,668x4

Date of Event 6-12-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWSPAPERS (kids selling papers to business men on busy ~~corners in Financial Distr~~)

Can No. 606 x

Roll No. 8

Subject
FINANCIAL DRISIS IN LONDON

Cameraman
TOPICAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FINANCE--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: BANKING--MONEY--BLDGS(LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE)--STOCK EXCHANGES--BLDGS (ROYAL EXCHANGE)--SCENICS--BLDGS(BANK OF ENGLAND)--BLDGS(MANSHON HOUSE)--BLDGS(HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT)

Date of Event 4-23-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEWSPAPERS (boys selling in London)	Can No. 623 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FINANCIAL DISTRICT	Cameraman Topical

Length 340	Neg. 340	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND--STOCK EXCH.

Also as: SCENIC--FINANCIAL--MONEY--BLSGS (HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT)--THAMES RIVER--WESTMINSTER BRIDGE--CLOCKS(BIG BEN)--BANKS --RESIDENCE--BLDGS(MANSION HOUSE)--BLDGS (DOWNING STREET)

Date of Event 4-30-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (still photogs running onto field & making photos of plane)

Can No. ~~820~~ 1 5 Reel No. ~~1~~ 820X5

Subject: FLYING WITHOUT WINGS

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66			66 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANWORTH.ENGLAND--AUTOGIRO

Also as:JUAN DE LA CIERVA--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PRESS (SOUND) Panter tells of his experiences in Munich

Can No. 826 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: INTRODUCING MR.NOEL PANTER WHO SPEAKS OF HIS EXPERIENCES IN MUNICH

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231			231 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: London,England--ORIGINAL SOUND

talk by Noel Panter of London Daily Telegraph who speaks of his experiences in Munich--he tells how he was mal-treated and put in the jug for about 10 days until finally released

Also as:LONDON,ENGLAND--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event: ~~11/33~~ 11/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PRESS (cameramen making pix of Sigvard-Patzeh wedding)	Can No. V.6 R.233	Roll No. 4

Subject PRINCE SIGVARD WEDS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 73

Can No. 954x8

Description and Remarks

WEDDING--LONDON

PRINCE SIGVARD--ERIKA PATZEH

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PRESS (Universal's tallest cameraman)	Can No. 1023 x	Roll No. 5

Subject UNIVERSAL'S TALLEST CAMERAMAN	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 37	Neg.	Dupe 37 dev.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London--Bill Olding U 's large st photog--news hound is tallest in game--7 ft.4 in in height--comparison shot of he and colleague shooting.

LONDON--BILL OLDING--THEATRICAL--ODDITIES
PHOTOGRAPHY--TALL PEOPLE

Date of Even 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

DRESS (Editors of rival Univiersities)	Can No. 1264 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
EDITORS OF RIVAL UNIVERSITIES	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180 ft.de.v.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Cambridge, England--Oxford & Cambridge editors meet at water pump--thru streets--boy masquerading as Katherine Kennedy--pump decorated with garland of olive leaves as emblems of peace--dove of peace released--pledging peace with hands outstretched

CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND--OXFORD--CAMBRIDGE--COLLEGIATE

2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

PRESS (takes on Boxers in Soccer match benefit, London, England)	Can No. U.S.R. 461	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PRESS TAKES ON BOXERS IN SOCCER MATCH BENEFIT	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1703x4 Can No.
67	55			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SOCCER--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: BOXING--FIELDS--HARVEY WELLS

Date of Event 4/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEWSPAPERS (MONTAGE OF FRONT PAGE HEADLINES..KING EDWARD ABDICATION STORY)

Can No. V 8R 517

Roll No. 1

Subject: KING EDWARD VIII ABDICATES

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143		131 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ABDICATION--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: SIMPSON--EDWARD--BLDGS. (TEN DOWNING ST.)
ELIZABETH--MARGARET ROSE--YORKS--ARMY
NAVY--TROPHIES

Date of Event: 12-10-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PRESS (photpgs making pix at Wightman Cup Tennis match at Wimpledon,Eng.)

Can No. 1797 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: TENNIS AT WIMBLEDON

Cameraman: GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
156 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: TENNIS--WIMBLEDON ENG.

Also as: STAMMERS--JACOBS--ROUND
PALFREY--JAMES--MARIE LOUISE--TROPHY

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (at wedding of Liza Maugham & V.Paravicini, London,England)	Can No. 1847 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WEDDING AT SAINT MARGARET'S	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
89 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: ST.MARGARET'S CHURCH--MAUGHAM--PARAVICINI

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS	Can No. V 9 557	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL FAMILY PREPARES FOR CORONATION	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106		94		2064x6, 2234x2, 720

Description and Remarks

PREPARG CORONATION

LONDON ENGLAND

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (MAKING PIX OF MR.& MRS.VIC OLIVER)	Can No. 2095 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MR.& MRS.VIC OLIVER

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON

OLIVERS

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(CONFERENCE WITH FDR AT HYDE PARK NEUTRALITY	Can No. 11-786	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS·LONDON FIRE:FR.FLEET GAMES:FDR:
LSU HEAD JAILED: RELIGIOUS RITES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

FR. FLEET

Date of Event 7-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(NEWSREEL CAMERAS SHOOT DUKE & WLLIE(WINDSORS) ENGLAND	Can No. 11-807	Roll No. 1

Subject
REDS INVADE POLAND:ENGL.IN WAR TIME:
SUB VICTIMS ARRIVER:SCUAL S DRYDOCKED;
CONEY ISL.FIRE: DANE TRAIN SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PRESS(CAMERA IN BARRICADE FOR BOMB SHELTER TEST

Can No.	Roll No.
3287x	4

Subject: BOMB SHELTER

Cameraman: GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(JIMMIE GEMMELL SHOOTING AIR BATTLE OVER CHANNEL	Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 2

Subject R: AIR BATTLE IN THE ENGLISH CHANNEL: LUMBER YARD FIRE	Cameraman PARA PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160-148 52-48				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (PARA. CAMERAMAN COVERS RAID ON DOVER	Can No. 12-900	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR FRONT: NAZI BOMBERS RAID ENGLISH PORT	PARA GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOVER ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(U.S.NEWSMEN VISIT BRISTOL FIND LITTLE DAMAGE(WINDSORS ALSO)	Can No. 12-904	Roll No. 2

Subject

WAR:BRITISH HOME DEFENSE:REFUGEE CHILDREN
ARRIVE:WINDSORS &PRESS:SHIP PLANE WEATHER
BUREAU:FARLEY&FLYNN:WILLKIE ON FARM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Even 8-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(INTERVIEW WITH JOE KENNEDY (MOVIE MEN ETC)	Can No. 3899 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. WAR OBSERVERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Mr. Kennedy Amer.envoy shepherds them for first movie interview--var.shots of Pres and Joe.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (RAYMOND GRAM SWING AT WORK IN BOMBED ENGLAND)	Can No. 4282 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RAYMOND GRAM SWING IN ENGLAND	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
344 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(INTERVIEW DOROTHY THOMPSON	Can No. 4202 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DOT THOMPSON IN ENGLAND	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

THOMPSON

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (AMER. & OTHER CORRESPONDENTS
INCL. QUENTEN REYNOLDS SEE AMER. GOODS DELIVERED

Can No.

Roll No. 4274x1

Subject BRITISH AID FROM AMERICA

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
488 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-250-7

PRESS(Women war correspondents in the press room of the Public Relations Section in England)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1447x2) 1447x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Film~~ 11/16/43 15-11-12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(Photographers and men of the press ,present in England)	Can No. 17-264	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 549x3, Can No. 1565x7,

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-277-1

PRESS(Cutin cameraman, in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-277	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-297-8

EVELAND--PRESS--INVASION--CAMERAS--CHAMBERS--TURNER--
MARTINS--CRICKET--BIMOW--CORDON--OSWALD--PURNELL--U.S.ATTY.
SIGNAL CORPS--SULLIVAN--ROCKHURST--BLAIR--BLOWING--
GREENWALT--BABIN--LANDRY--GAS MASKS--SHIPS--

PRESS(Group Navy cameramen, British New sreel War correspondents in England)	Can No. 17-297	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

and the RAF,for their aid--vows return to Tokyo to finish the job after finishing Berlin----------

----------4963x8:(BkNo:4126-23--61ft--March 1944--Fox(Br)--EUROPEAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE---first pix of the three-power Commission with the chief delegates U.S.Amb.Winant,Sir Wm.Strang(GB) & Gusav of USSR-------

----------1766x3,4:(BkNo:4147-5--220ft FG & 760 ft.Lav--Hearst0------ April 1944-"SALUTE THE SOLDIER WEEK"--LGen.John C.H.Lee,Deputy Theatre Commander of European Theatre of Operations reviews parade of American troops,including WACs--posters proclaiming Salute the Soldier Week--varsces.Br.Tommies and American GIs shake hands--little kids watch the parade,with American and British flags----------

----------1931x8:(BkNo:4169-10--May 1944--248ft--PARAMOUNT--AMERICAN RED CROSS CLUBMOBILE--at 9th AF Station in England,coffee,doughnuts & snacks are served from Clubmobile--American girls serve the GIs--juke box plays and fun is rampant----------

PRESS (England): Personnel prepared to cover D-Day Invasion in Europe)

Issue Number
4950x3;1624x2;4943x8;1766x3,4;
931x8;4906x6;2666x3;4951x6;4951x5

Subject
AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944
(Nine stories)

Cameraman
FOX-HEARST-GAUMONT-
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions

Cap No.
junked after card made

Date of 1944 (except 1624x2; 2666x3)

Description and Remarks

4950x3:(BkNo:4101-6--Fox(USA)F)--Jan.1944--347ft--B 17 PLANE BURNS----engine on the B17 catches fire just before a bombing mission--uncontrolled,the fire fighting crew had to withdraw due to lack of foam--ship finally explode but no-one hurt----probably could be used for war damage montage material----------

1624x2:(BkNo:4124-8--454ft--March 1944--FOX(BR)--INTERVIEW GEN.JIMMY DOOLITTLE--SOUND SPEECH probably--we filed the speech copy in which he praised the old USS HORNET(Since sunk in battle-by our own hand after severe damage)and her crew and noted the quick building of the new Carrier soon to join the fray--he thanked our British friends.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

ENGLAND--AVIATION--USAF--FIRE(Plane)--PLANEWRECK(B-17 burns,explodes)---
------DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--SPEECH(Doolittle)----------WINANT,JohnG.
U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--CONFERENCE------PARADE(U.S.Military)----
---CHILDREN(English)---------GRC (American Red Cross)--HUMAN INT(U.S.
Servicemen)----------PRESS(England)--FOX,Matthew---MURROW,Edward R
-------WAR(1944)----------TOYS--HUMAN INT(Kids,war-torn lan-
------RUINS(England)--U.S.ARMY--BR.ARMY----------

(3) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

----------4906x6:(BkNo:4180-8--43ft--Gaumont--May 1944--U.S.BOMBER BASE--somewhere in England--please see film--no caption at all----------

----------2666x3:(BkNo:4200-6--507ft--Hearst(Sullivan)--June 1944--MATTY FOX,ETAL,PRESS CORPS IN ENGLAND---in positions to cover the D-Day invasion of Europe are outstanding press men of the Allies--included are Matthew Fox of Universal Pix,Edward R.Murrow,Richard C.Hottelet, Charles Collingwood,etal on Supreme HQ Allied Expeditionary Force------ we filed the caption as it has many names of Allied correspondents in case wanted or needed----------major x-number----------

----------4951x6:(BkNo:4329-12--67ft--Dec.1944--HEARST(Br)--TOYS FROM U.S.---for the kids of Durham County,from the Kids of U.S.A.--messages an' greetings are attached and the kids are happy--these are the first toys seen here in four years----------

----------4951x5:(BkNo:4330-7--195ft--Paramount--Dec.1944--AMERICANS CLEAR BOMB DAMAGE--in London,war.scs.bomb damage--Americans arrive and go to work--war.scs. as work goes on--Duncan Sandys,Min.of Works,survey

PRESS(Cameramen talking pix of the Victoria Winner from Canada in England)

Can No. 18-362

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec. 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-510-1

tten--King and Queen out
parading--Gen.Montgomery
sing--Flail tanks parading--
trucks paesing--

--V-J DAY--
--ATTLEE--
--U.S.ARMY--
--VEHICLES--
--PRESS--

PARADE (Cameramen with cameras on trucks passing)	Can No. 19-510	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5325x1 Can No.
140	107			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] making hand
[illegible] zi [illegible] n,
[illegible] lizabeth standing
[illegible] eth ki [illegible] se [illegible] e[illegible] Mother Mary
[illegible] her--CU Statue on top arch--
[illegible] . Tark b--CU Churchill, tank
[illegible] pa [illegible] g [illegible] Statue--U.S. soldier
[illegible] ue en, [illegible] ng saluting--Greek
[illegible] ps pa [illegible] --SEE parade--
[illegible] red troops--CU crowds--girl'
[illegible] British sailors parading,
[illegible] parading--King and Queen--
[illegible] TG--

Date of Event 6/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(AS Queen passes,NITE SCENES, 2 shots at gal is Evelyn quarantine with lights,press and officials NYC boarding)	Can No. 19-548	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WELCOMED (SS QUEEN ELIZABETH)	SMITH:HARDE PRIESTLEY GRAHAM EDWARDS:BPP:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
142	136			5420x1,3,3,5,5, ..1655ft.

Description and Remarks: SOUTHAMPTON:AIR & gs ship at dock of bow,Molotov boards--gal,cu whistles,crowds,AV ship leaves,cu full steam a- SS queen passes NITE SCENES 2 shots gal is Evelyn tine with lights,press and officials boarding-- Dall in bg,cu Sen Mrs,Molotov & Gromyko shake,press,walking shot AV's flying over Bldgs lower Manhattan early morn- ship tied up at dock--ship at quarantine,Statue of y skyline etc--talks:Connally,Molotov,interpreter-- PTON,ENG:NYC:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:AIR VIEWS:MOLOTOV: CENES:SKYLINE:PRESS:CONNALLY:GROMYKO BLDGS:SPEECH YS-THEATER N.Y.:FIREBOATS

Date of Event 10/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

(2) 5290x3; 5435x2; 5445x3

Bessie Love--J.Arthur Rank--Mr.Mrs.Reginald Gardiner--Margaret Lockwood with classical hairdo--Michael Redgrave--William Eythe(one of first to bring sound to the screen)--the Royal Family arrives;King George VI, Queen Elizabeth and Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose--Juliet Lockwood--Vanessa Redgrave--Royal Party to its box--Patricia Roc--Joan Bennett--Ray Milland--John Mills--Valerie Hobson;Vivian Leigh and her husband,Sir Laurence Olivier--var.presentations--Will Hay with Royal Famil (Royal Family meets many of the fore-mentioned stars)--Royal Family leaving----------

----------5445x3:(Dec.1946--STARS AND CRITICS ATTEND FILM LUNCHEON----J.Arthur Rank,Chairman of Foyle's Luncheon--Film Critics Dilys Powell a and James Agate--Stewart Granger and Margaret Lockwood among guests of honor--(there is probably SOUND on this,please check film)----------

ENGLAND--THEATRICAL--FESTIVAL--SHAKESPEARE,WM(Festival)--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess MARGARET Princess-- PRESS(England-Critics)--

PRESS (England-critics): Attend film luncheon along with movie stars)	Issue Number 5290x3; 5435x2; 5445x3

Subject	Cameraman
THEATRICAL & FILM - Eng.-1946 (three stories)	BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
350ft. 737ft. rapetvly-----199ft.				BkNos:4658-1;4803-1; 4821-8--captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

5290x3:(April 1946--SHAKESPEARE FESTIVAL--at STRATFORD-ON-AVON,ENGLAND:gen. view of Bridge Street--striking the flags of all nations--cu U.S.flag--procession led by Mayor arrives Parish Church,foloed by flower-bearers for tomb of Shakespeare--gen.view Church from across the Avon--Shakespeare Memorial Theatre--Shakespeare Statue--Mayor and Counsel at the opening ceremony--Mayor gives signal for breaking of flags--procession leaving the house--procession enroute to church----------

5435x2:(Nov.1946--ROYAL COMMAND FILM PERFORMANCE--in Leicester Square,huge crowd awaits celebrities and Royalty arrivals--Maria Montez arrvies--her hubby Jean Pierre Aumont--Rosalind Johns--Mr.Mrs.Pat O'Br

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

PRESS (England): (Lord Mountbatten talks to people thru telephoto machine)

Issue Number: 5437x5

Subject: LORD LOUIS MOUNTBATTEN

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300ft.				EK NO: 4809-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.EUROPE: (we had no location on the caption sheet-----Lord and Lady Louis Mountbatten out of car in rain--interior as Lord Mountbatten starts the telephoto machine--var.angles of Lord Louis talking and people listen--

Date of Event: Nov.1946

MISC.EUROPE--MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY(Telephoto machine)--PRESS(England)------

SEE OVER

(2) 21-169-4

retake of race regular motion and baton passes and 5966z
and then they start up again--crowd applauding--ou crowd
hi diving three men--look down on three guys diving--slo
motion--another dive--forward 2 with a pike--cutaway one
and a half with a pike--running forward one and a half i
a double twist-- CUTS:5962x1...YACHT RACING AT SEA--
5963x1,2...DIVING shots Elsener,Draves and Sam Lee--
5964x1,2,3...MARATHON selected scenes--
LONDON,ENGLAND--WEMBELY STADIUM--OLYMPICS--PATTON--EVELL-
WRIGHT--TRACK--CROWDS--FLAGS--STOP MOTION--SLOW MOTION--
CEREMONIES--HB OF YR--PRESS--MONTAGE--DIVNG--LEE--DRAVES-
ELSENER--YACHT RACING--MARATHON--AT SEA--

PRESS(montage of newspapers telling of reverse decision of 400 meter relay race that the U.S. actually won)

Can No. 21-169

Roll No. 4

Subject: OLYMPICS. FILMS SHOW YANKS WIN RELAY DISPUTE

Cameraman: BR. PICT. PROD. FILM OPTICALS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	261			SEE CUTS BEL

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: shot Olympic flag--crowd big--CI dame eating--wrestler in stand, crowd-- they're off in 400 metre relay and Barney Ewell passes wood to Wright, Team "R", and see Wright beating along--crowd as runners pass 'em--another exchange of batons, WRIGHT and another exchange and this time Mel Patton gets the stick and is away, running like a bat out of hell way ahead of everybody and passes recording machines and tape crowd talking it over--Patton, Dillard and judges rhubarbcu tense crowds, dames talking--scoreboard showing Great Britian as winner--British team on victory stand--ls crowd applauding--Montage newspapers saying reverse dec i

Date of Event 8/48

Used No. Date

SEE CUTS

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

PRESS(pressboy flashing at premier of Double Life in London)

Can No. 5900 X

Roll No. 1

~~(SILENT)~~ (SOUND) ~~5960X~~

Subject: DOUBLE LIFE PREMIER

Cameraman: BR. PICT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/48

Used No. Rec.

:cking shot-ext.Leicester Sq.Theatre-car driv- ~~5-48~~ 1 Rue walking to main entrance and door opened-cu Jack foyer-gv crowded foyer-ms usherette presenting Benita with bouquet-cu Benita smelling bouquet--pressboy ning-Colman's interviewed by Peter Watson-cu Pat.Roe--Bobbie Tucker--view from steps looking down to foyer, aret Lockwood-cs she mounting steps-cs Colmans moving steps John Mills seated in circle-Mr.Carr ~~seated-cs Col-~~ s seated-tab opened,censor title screened--flashback -Haviland presenting oscar in Hollywood--~~Colman speak~~ inuation with applause--ENGLAND: THEATRICAL: MOTION P ~~PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: LA RUE: HUMS: SOUTHGATE:~~ SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—1-48—O PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

PRESS: COLMAN: WATSON: ROE: TUCKER: LOCKWOOD: MILLS

PRESS:(British read about Devaluation of Pound)	Can No. 22-285	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MONEY: DEVALUATION OF POUND SHAKES WORLD FINANCE	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	103			C.S.6185 x 8 filed cut story

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: people outside 10 Downing Street--Sir Stafford Cripps enters--sign "10 Downing"--CU Cripps (SOUND) Bank of New Zealand--CU bank closed--newspaper--CU headline LOAF IS GOING UP--Londoner reading headline GOLD BOOMS IN CITY--HS city--closer brokers,2 shots--3 standing around looking at quotations--HS and mad.crowds--Industrial plant--auto manufacturing plant,2 shots--

ENGLAND--MONEY--FINANCE--ENG.GOVT--BLDGS--CRIPPS--PRESS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--BROKERS--CROWDS--DISASTERS--INDUSTRY--AUTOS--

Date of Event: Sept. 1949

Used No.	Date
Talk--Chase Nat'l	
couple reading	
Londoner read	
closer	
looking at quota-	
plant--auto	

SEE OVER

PRESS: British headlines, people buying newspapers	Can No. £2-295	Roll No. 1

Subject CUT FACED BY BRITAIN	Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6211 x 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: slow pan of Westminster Abbey--CROWDS on sidewalk, 2 shots--PM Winston Churchill arrives in car--Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose arrive--PM Clement Atlee leaves 10 Downing Street--Atlee's car enroute to parliament--Big Ben--Newsboy with papers--people buying papers, 4 shots--headlin people walking in street, 2 shots--CUTS: All add. same---- LONDON, ENGLAND--WESTMINSTER ABBEY--CROWDS--CHURCHILL--CAR-PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--ATLEE--CLOCKS-PRESS--TYPES OF PEPOPLE (ENGLISH)--FINANCE--BUILDINGS(10 DOWNING STREET)--

Date of Event 10-49

SEE OVER

(2) 24-446-3

congratulate, good sports--Winner all sweated up, with his owner----------

STEEPLECHASE--
AINTREE, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--CROWD--HORSES--"SHAGREEN"--
"FREEBOOTER"--JOCKEYS--SLO MOTION--SPILLS--"NICKEL COIN"--
PRESS(PRINT)--AUTOS(PARKING LOT)--JOCKEYS--GAMBLING(TOTE)--
CUTS: sign on plane SEE IN IN GAUL T BRITISH NEWSREEL--
parking lot scenes--parade to post--jockeys weighing in--
tote board--

PRESS:(Plane over Aintree,England's Grand Nat'l Horse Race with sign "SEE IN GAUMONT BRIT.NEWSREEL"

Can No. 24-446

Roll No. 3

4/9/51

Subject GRAND NATIONAL--NICKEL COIN TOPS FIELD AS ONLY 3 FINISH RACE

Cameraman [illegible](mm)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6587x5,539 ft. Can No.
297	289			

Description and Remarks AINTREE,ENGLAND:(HScrowd in stands--paddock shots--cu "SHAGREEN"--cu "FREEBOOTER"--jockeys mount--gs mounting--thru binocs--they're off,bunch,2 shots--jump and debacle,spills start--hs second pans with lead horse--hs another jump,canal turn,two downgs toward us and away,thundering hoofs--quite a few spills--crowd--fast riderless leaders--cuts over in front--crowd--slo mo jump,one down,collision--jockeys run for steeds,they mount,away--crowd--two leaders over last jump and one leads, into stretch thru binocs--NICKEL COIN,winner in the stretch,wins then slows down--other jockeys run out

Date of Event Apr.9,1951

Used No.	Date
--starting gate--emotion first	
jump,spill--canal turn,two down-	
emotion jump horse overtaking	
jump,one down, mount,away--falters,other	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS: (1/52--covering Capt. Carlsen's arrival in Falmouth, England after heroic efforts to save his ship--)

Can No. 26526

Roll No. 1

Subject: HERO'S WELCOME--FALMOUTH OVERWHELMS SKIPPER OF "FLYING ENTERPRISE"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
231	223			6789x1, 2 & 6786x10

Description and Remarks: FALMOUTH, ENGLAND: (the "Flying Enterprise" on beams end and debris floating--bow of ship, name--very rough, debris in fg, ship in bg--starts down, bow up--Destroyer standing by--down she goes in spray, disappears--ls harbor of Falmouth--tug into harbor--2 shots, parents and sister--Capt. Kurt Carlse walking, carrying flowers, Lord Mayor nearby--press--cu Carlsen--med. of Kenneth Dancey of the "TURMOIL" who stayed with Carlsen the last week of the vigil--cu Dancey--Carlsen takes off beret, he talks SOUND--hs crowds, Dancey & Carlsen walking, 2 shots--crowds waving--Carlsen walk away, crowds cheer----------CUTS: Add. of welcome--more on Carlsen's speech, etc.----------

Date of Event: Jan. 1952

Used No.	Date

AT SEA--SHIPWRECK--FALMOUTH, ENGLAND--"FLYING ENTERPRISE"--DISASTER--WATER--CARLSEN--DANCEY--RESCUE--LEAKAGE--STAYS--WEATHER--HARBOR--RECEPTION--LORD MAYOR--TUG--PRESS--SPEECH(Carlsen)--FAMILIES--CROWD--FEATS--HEROES--

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2-50-ITEM-3 56.0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-533-1

regalia,2 scenes--SWISH to African trip,walking thru crowd--grand entr profile of King and Queen--in Canada, King in Naval Uniform down gang-plank,she follows--King George, Queen Eliz. and Can. PM Mackenzie King troops in full dress--receiving line--MCU King George receiving people in WASHINGTON,DC:hs procession--in car with FDR Pres.FranklinDelano Roosevelt--ls White House, group on porch--group, Mrs. FDR,King George, Sarah Delano Roosevelt(FDR's mother), Queen Elizabeth and FDR--pan whole group from FDR--SWISH to country scene,family with pony cart,Queen Eliz. inside & King and the two girls on bikes--mcu King on bike,pan down to pedals--pan over to girls--ls lawn and family group--family walking--he shows gal the sights----at Wedding of Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip,

Flag flying--start wedding sequence, Prince Philip and Princess Eliz. in procession--King and Queen look on--now at King and Queen's Silver Wedding Anniversary, they leave building--PrincessElizabeth,Prince Philip & Princess Margaret Rose--2 shots in carriage,King and Queen--terrific crowd shots, people running--crowd med.cu waving--very good highet full screen crowd--now as the news is out that the King is ill, shot of

PRESS:/Newspaper headlines "The King is Dead"--see underlined sections-3d side only

Can No. 25-533

Subject: LONG LIVE THE QUEEN!

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
470	566		

Cu[illegible]3--6800x2,6798x1 &
Can[illegible]6796x9 -- 700 ft.

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (latest pix seeing Princess Elizabeth off with Queen Mother Elizabeth--like boxed plane Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip at plane door--King George waves bye--SWISH to earlier days as Duke of York on Sports Field--watching obstacle race--closer same--in uniform making awards while in Naval Service--closer same--Wedding scs of him & Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyons, carriage thru streets,2 shots--(that was 1923)--------on balcony Queen Mary with King George and Queen Elizabeth--carriage leaving bldg after wedding--reviewing troops--tips hat--at his coronation in 1937, procession and carriage goes by--hs down on crowds,2 scs--int.coronation ceremony,they come in--crown placed on his head--ext.crowd outside Buckingham Palace--family group, King George VI,Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret Rose--on throne, posing, [illegible]

Date Filed: Feb. 1952

OVER

FORM 2B

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 25-533-1

scene--2 shots erect ceremonial arch on Nairobi Street--flag decorati & policeman in fg--2 shots,flag decorations--African Chiefs wait at airport--guard of honour--Gov.greets Princess--at Pumwani Maternity Hospital & the little boy with flowers incident--inside hospital with mother of boy----------6795½2:(gen.view of Garden Party--Royal couple receiving guests--more same--close shot schoolkids of var.ages meet Princess--walking,they're cheered by kids--get in car,drive around the ranks of school kids--HQ of Kenya Regt--they arrive--review Guard of Honor--more on inspection--soldiers march--shots at Cathedral--cu of procession--at City Hall,arrive,greeted by Mayor----------6796x9:(add. shots in Nash,DC (no dope sheet)----------

LONDON,ENG--BR.GOTV--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INT--QUEENELIZ--PR.PHILIP
PR.ELIZ--TOUR--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--PRESENTATION--AWARDS--WEDDINGS--QUM
EL YR--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--BLDGS--MARGARET--FAMILIES--AFRICA--CANADA-
WASH,DC--ROOSEVELT--WHITE HOUSE--SCENICS--BICYCLES--MISC.FLAGS--ANNIV.-
CROWDS--SIGNS--AIRPORT--KENYA,AFRICA--NEGROES--AFRICANS--LAUGH PARADE--
PRESS--STILLS--CHURCHILL--MOUNTBATTEN--CHURCHES--TYPES PLANES--NAIROBI-
"ATALANTA"--RESIDENCE--ROADS--FOR.POLICE--HOSPITAL--PARTY--CHILDREN--

(3) 25-533-1

KING RETURNS after [illegible] with illness,he at airport,shaking hands with [illegible] man,get in car--crowds running--car toward camera and into Buckingham Gate--SWITCH TO KENYA, AFRICA:s of square during tour by Princess Eliz. Pr. Philip--sign "WELCOME TO OUR ROYAL VISITORS"--native greeters,vari. [illegible] types darkies--Princess off plane,with Phil behind,down steps,greet by dignitary--cu shot of native--greeted by native man(mayor?)upon dism to [illegible] African boy come with flowers,right on child but he makes it hard to get flowers,she bends down and gets flowers,he backs off,shy--native groups waving flags--royal couple in car,she waving--native groups alongside,cheer--HEADLINES PAPERS" KING IS DEAD"--frame picture with crepe--3 shots of Sandringham Palace,his birthplace and place of death flags at half-mast all over world,some in NYC--cu Elizabeth,new Queen--CUTS:(800x2 more on bidding Eliz. Philip 'bye on their tour--[illegible] Sir Winston Churchill--Royal Plane is Canadian-built ARGONAUT--Royal Party aboard the "ATALANTA" for inspection of accomodations--Earl and Countess Mountbatten leave Argonaut--add [illegible]--6796x1--at Kenya and NAIROBI--gen.views of cities--shots of SAGANA LODGE in Kenya where

(2) 25-534-1

Nameplate--var.Ministers leave--flags at Westminster Abbey--fountains Town Hall--Victoria Tower--Houses of Parliament--papers delivered by vans--cutins of people with papers--Churchill leaves for Privy Council meeting----------6806x1; (Arrival of Queen Eliz.II at London Airport--shakes hands and into car--shot of Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh (her husband) and Queen Elizabeth II--shot of car as it passes camera--Attlee waiting----------6802x1; (at St.James Palace, Churchill in window--Heralds and party come out--Proclamation is read--pan down from party to Queen's Guard and Colours during Anthem--crowd on roofs--flags at top of masts--muffled drums--Party moving off--SOUND ON THIS MATERIAL--"God Save the Queen"horses hooves--muffled drums--horses by, coaches--SILENT MATERIAL:more on proclamation being read at St.James Palace--procession leaving St. James' for the City--Marlborough House in the by--var.crowds----------

LONDONER,ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ II--SOUND--SCENICS--PRESS--CROWD--FLAGS--BLDGS--CHURCHILL--AIRPORT--HL YR--SIGNS--PHILIP--CAR--ATTLEE--CEREMONIES--MUSIC(Drums)--HORSES--PROCESSION--WEATHER--FOG--

PRESS:(Newspaper boys in England sell papers after death of King George VI--2/52)

Can No. 25-534

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] TO ASSUME THE THRONE

SOUND

Cameraman [illegible] PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
253	245		

Cuts [illegible] 6806x1, [illegible]802x1

Can No. appox.1500 ft

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(street scene--crowd, [illegible] SOUND,kid yell "papers"--newsboy,crowd buy papers--close up man read,pan to paper--7 shots,Embassy flags--ext.gates Buckingham Palace,2 shots crowds--shades lowered,3 shots--SWISH to Airport,P.M. Winston Churchill & cabinet,2 shots--plane taxi in--Churchill look at plane--ls,new Queen Elizabeth II down steps--guard at Buckingham pal--2 shots,types & crowd--courtyard, St.James,2 shots--guard,attention,in yard--SOUND fanfare & proclamation--man continues to talk--types,8 secs. CUTS:6803x4:(shots at Royal Exchange--proclamation about to be read--flags at half-mast--news vendor sell papers--gen.material of crowd around Palace--placard "King is Dead"--Flags at embassies at half-mast at Corns of St.George, Belgium,Saudi Arabia,Japan,Spain,Austria,Norway Portugal,Italy & Irish Embassies--crowds collect at Palace gates--sh

Date of Event mar? 2/52

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS: (Capt. Peter Townsend surrounded by reporters & cops--London, Eng.--Allan Bay Park country place, reporters blocking entrance--Princess Anne & Peter [illegible]--10/55)	Can No. 28-719	Roll No. 1

Subject MEG & PETER----PUBLIC AFFAIRS THE MARRIAGE VERDICT	Cameraman BEAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (street scene, Capt. Peter Townsend surrounded by reporters, cops--walks toward camera and to waiting car--Princess Anne and daughter Small is Buckingham Palace--Queen Elizabeth and Princess Anne, in car, arrive--crowd--street scene, persons waiting verdict--Allan Bay Park country place, car, reporters blocking entrance--car arrive with Princess Anne--shot of paper, "Peter goes riding at 7:15 a.m."--shot of Peter mount horse--shot of Peter plays polo--Peter mounts horse--shot of Peter in the saddle-- ----------LONDON, ENGLAND--PRINCESS ANNE--BUILDING--TOWNSEND--HUMAN INTEREST--SCENES--HORSE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ANNE--FAMILIES--

Date of Event Oct. 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(Highlights of '55--Princess Margaret's romance..newstand & headlines..England)

Can No. 28-738

Roll No. 7

Subject ROYAL ROMANCE (PRincess Margaret of England)

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48	44			NONE	

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(Princess Margaret waves to crowd--crowd--newstand & headlines--nation waits--street scene,Peter Townsend along--2 shots Peter enters building--Margaret with Priest of the Church of England--Margaret shakes hands with someone(unidentified here)----------

ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARGARET--TOWNSEND--CROWD--PRESS--CLERGY--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--

Date of Event 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7403x15; 7418x7; 7433x3

Reuter Photo Service continues--Maundy Money Photo--Queen and Duke at Southwerk Cathedral(stills)--Reuter photo packages to diff.parts of England--Fashion photo radioed abroad--East Parade(hats)in Hyde Park (stills)--Horse in hat--Mounties on parade--Sir Winston Churchill leave for holiday in Sicily(still)----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--INDUSTRY(England)--EXHIBITIONS--MACHINES--LAUGH PARADE------------ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--HOUSING---------PRESS(Eng)--STRIKES(Newspaper,England)--STILLS(Photography)--

PRESS (England):Fleet Street deserted during newspaper strike)

Issue Number
7403x15; 7418x7; 7433x3

Subject INDUSTRY - ENGLAND - 1955
(three stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)
~~PkNos:6883-11;6858-11~~

Length 85ft.
119ft.
~~epctvly---~~285ft.

Neg. all PC

Pos. dupe dupes

Cuts 6883x7--captions
Can No. ~~j~~after card made

Description and Remarks

7403x15:(PACKAGE EXHIBITION-
England)---Man working--machi nes packaging var.
objects--gag shot on end,clumsy man trying to tie a package----------
---------7418x7:(OLYMPIA,ENGLAND:"IDEAL HOME EXHIBITION"--gen.view
balloons hanging--lil boy gives bouquet to Queen Elizabeth--she and
Prince Philip looking over household appliances,etc--knitting machines
for making sweaters at home--juicer--man drinks rhubarb juice--var.
types homes visited by Royal Couple--lil Dutch gal gives doll to Queen-
---------7433x3: (ENGLAND:Newspaper strike----sign "Fleet Street"--
deserted newspaper bldg,crowded resorts--Daily Express Bldg,conference
inside--A.P.Reuter--var.Provincial newspapers include Irish & Scottish-

Date of Event
Jan-Mar-April 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 7534x15,etc. "Russians in England-1956"
--------7539x10:(Bk No:7114-3--282ft.B.W.:-----B & K arrive at Russian Embassy for lunch--they out of car--B & K each carry bouquet--Khrusch-chev pats little kid--int.luncheon--cu Sir Anthony Eden,pan to B & K--cu Var.personalities--cu Jacob Malik--var.scs.luncheon----------
---------7536x1:(Bk NO: 7114-4--885ft.F.G.Dupe:---NIGHT:(At #10Downing Street--Sir Winston Churchill out of car--others arriv--B out of car--Eden out of car--cop arresting bystander(?)--Winnie out of building--Eden with B & K--day scenes:they at Cenotaph--vars.scs.usual ceremonies--wreath at the Russian Embassy--kid give flowers--cu motorcycle escort--
----------7541x4:(Bk NO: 7118-4---200ft.:------B & K at Karl Marx Memorial--var.scs. of the ceremony at the tomb--head of Karl Marx on tomb--German shepherd dog,cu----------

ENGLAND--VISITS--MALENKOV,Georgi--PRESS(England)-RUSSIAN GOVT--BR.GOVT-BULGANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--EDEN,Anthony--FLAGS(Russ)--FLAG(BR)--PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--"VICTORY"----------MALIK,Jacob(7539x10 only)-CHURCHILL,Sir Winston(753[illegible] only)--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES(Misc.Russian in England)--

PRESS (England): Russian Malenkov holds press conference)

7534x15; 7538x4)
Issue Number
7538x1; 7539x10; 7541x4

Subject
RUSSIANS VISITING IN ENGLAND-1956
Malenkov Interview--Bulganin & Khruschchev visiting

CAMERA(BR)-Malenkov--
PATHE (rest)

Length 1300ft.total	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	7534-15;(Bk:-7710--11		

Cuts x-number--captions inked aftr card made
Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND:(press interview with Georgi Malenkov--SOUND

Date of Event April 1956

----------7538x4:(BkNo:7111-3--229ft.D.G.Dupe:-- USSR's Nikita Khrushchev and Nikolai Bulganin arrive on train at Victoria Station--off train-greeted by Sir Anthony Eden,etal--reception ceremonies,per usual--cars along street--visiting a hospital--arrival at the Claridge--Russian and British flags unfurled on bldg--in PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND:Russian ship, "Victory" arrives--B & K on board,waving--they off--greeted by a Britis Admiral--Russian sailors on deck of ship--at Portsmouth Station,rr trai arrives--carriage with B & K waving--crowds.----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (In England for visit of Pres. of U.S. Dwight D.Eisenhower--9/59)	Can No. 32-71	Roll No. 1

Subject IKE & DE GAULLE RECALL U.S. COMRADESHIP (also Ike in London)	Cameraman HE. HST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
251	244			none

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls car arriving with Sir WinstonChurchill--ss Churchill out & into building--U.S. Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower greets Churchill in house--ss Harold MacMillan arriving--fotogs--cu chandelier--ss group posed--cu Ike laughing--cu Winston Churchill--cu Field Marshall Montgomery--ss fotogs--PARIS,FRANCE ls house,guards on roof--cu same, pan--Ike & Premier Charles DeGaulle of France out--fotogs--ss Ike & DeGaulle--cu them--ls house--ls parade-(house is ELYSEE PALACE)--crowds--ss Ike & DeGaulle in car waving--crowds ls Ike & DeGaulle waving from car--ls Arc d'Triomphe--ss laying wreath-cu wreath--cu Ike at attention near wreath--cu Arch--Ike & DeGaulle thru crowd in car--crowd--Ike & DeGaulle wave from car--

Date 9/3/59

Used No. U.S. Pres.

LONDON,ENGLAND-VISITS--HL OF YEAR--US.GOVT--EISENHOWER--ELG.GOVT--CHURCHILL--MAC MILLIA

SEE OVER

~~MONTGOMERY--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--GREETINGS--PARIS,FRANCE--GUARDS--BUILDINGS~~

FORM 2530-TSM-10/59.0

OVER

CROWD--PRESS(Fr)--DE GAULLE--CHURCHILLS--FLOWERS--WREATH--CAR

off----------

NEW YORK CITY--BANK--ROBBERY--CRIME--PHOTOGRAPHY--MONTAGE--KILKENNY--
SIGNS--HL OF YEAR--

LAOS--WAR--TRAINING--

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--HELICOPTERS--IN FLIGHT--
JET PROPULSION--CROWD--AIR SHOT--ODDITIES(Hovercraft)--INVENTIONS--
PRESS--TAKEOFF-- MONTAGE--

PRESS:(In England covering the Air Show at Farnborough—9/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-73

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BANK ROBBERY filmed by secreted camera (B)LAOS BUILDS STRENGTH (C) AIR SHOW

Cameraman NEAREST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-96 (B)3-60 (C)3-129 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls outside of bank—ss interior bank—cu teller Margaret Kilkenny—cu sign warning of protection—ss camera on wall—ss of holdup as robber runs with money,drops same,tellers vault counter after him & other people pick up and return dropped money to teller———— LAOS:(ss Laotian soldiers being briefed—cu soldiers—cu instructor—ss instructor show gun—ss same—cu same,pan—ss soldiers on firing range—ss them with gun—another same—ss instructor pointing—ss soldiers firing guns—another same—another same—another same—ss group same———— FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(psn shot field—zoom shot of copters in air—ss jets flying by—crowd—ss jets diving & spreading out—ss Hovercraft(saucer-like aircraft for low altitude)—cu same—ss Hovercraft moving—ss cameramen—ss soldiers on on Hovercraft & take

make up 8/10/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEWSPAPER (proclamation on wall being read by ~~Ethiopians in Addis Ababa~~)

Can No. V.7 R.403

Roll No. 3

Subject: ADDIS ABABA PREPARES FOR SIEGE

Cameraman: WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
234	222			Cuts 1510x5,6,320 1511x4,1479x6,385

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS S E:

XXXXXXX
ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA

Date of Event 10-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

PRESS (cameraman taking pix of Italian motorized colonnade(SOUND) from Dessye to Addis Ababa) 1777 x

Can No.

Roll No. 1,2

Subject: FROM DESSYE TO ADDIS ABABA

Cameraman: LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			1980 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--DESSYE,ETHIOPIA

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (WAR CORRESPONDENTS IN FINLAND	Can No. 12-843	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR: FINN HOMES BURN: RUSS PRISONERS: COLUMBUS CREW SAILS: GHOST FLEET: NAVY MEN CITED: MURPHY & JACKSON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(WOMEN CORRESPONDENTS INTERVIEW PRES. KALLIO	Can No. 3712 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RUSS PRISONERS IN FINLAND: ALSO KALLIO & PRESS	DANISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUOMUSSALMI FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PRESS(two Finnish delegates talking to reporters upon arrival at Helsingfors)

Can No. 21-132 | 2

Subject
(A)RUSSIA PACT (B) COMBATTEN. IN BURMA (C)STORM IN SPAIN (D)IKE & GRANDSON

Cameraman...PORTMAN)
BR.PICT.PROD.
NO DO & P.TIE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
94	88 89			RUSS.JUNKED 5756x10,5858x4 5756x4

Description and Remarks

..plane arriving--two ...delegates getting out of plane--talking to reporter--LS Presidential Palace Pres. Paasikivi & wife arriving--2 scenes members of parliament arriving--Hertta Kuusinen,communist leader,arriving--LS palace--BURMA..Lord Mountbatten,with Lady Mountbatten receiving gifts from native Naga tribesmen from Kohuma--closer shot same,get machette and war hat--In Presidential Residence in Rangoon..putting table on priceless silver carpet over by wife of King Thebaw ixx..pulling cord unveiling King Thebaws throne..SWELL..Mountbattens walking barefoot into Shwedagon Pagoda shrine..Mountbattens receiving flowers--Lady M. picks up rock at altar and

Date of Event 4 | 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-132-2

[illegible] down--Lord [illegible] does same--CU both walking bare-
[illegible] walking in grounds, see temples in BG--
[illegible] breakwater and heavy waves--
waves splashing on rocks along shore--LS same--[illegible]s
people watching same--group of people running towards
camera getting doused by big wave,covered from view--
LS and CU houses and waves curling up and around--boats
on shore--people looking on along st,boats etc.--
[illegible]TON,N.Y.--Gen.Eisenhower and group walking
towards us and up steps--closer shot walking into
house--LS INT. LIVING ROOM group around bed--Ike and wife,
[illegible] to mother,Barbara Joan Eisenhower--CU baby Dwight
David II--2 scenes Ike bends over and plays with baby--
DISSOLVE TO: CU OF OTHERS USED Others in group with Ike are
Mrs.John Eisenhower's grandmother Mrs.John Sheldon Doud,
Mrs.Percy Thompson(baby's grandmother,Capt.John Eisenhow-
er--

[illegible]TOCKHOLM,FINLAND--FIN.GOV'T.--DIPLOMATS--[illegible]
BLDG.(INT. & EXT.CLAC)--PARLIAMENT--HOUSE--COMMUNISTS--
RUSSIA--SOVIET--[illegible]ATIVES--BURNETT--RUSS--HISTORICAL--
[illegible]RE IT'S--RELIGION--PAGODA--CATALONIA-SPAIN--TOMB--

tried highjumper--slo of jumper Koskinen of Finland,one bare foot--
regular shots of #58 Jose Telles Daconceicao of Brazil,#1015 Ken Wies-
ner of USA(2d placer), #1016 Walt Davis,USA,winner--slo of Davis--cu
he gets medal--cu him--winners huddle(Daconceicao,Wiesner & Davis)--
Women Discus Throwers:Misses Mello of Argentina,#487 Bagajanceva of
USSR & #486 Romaschova of USSR--var.shots discus throw,measuring,etc--
Romaschova wins--more on the 10,000 metre race----------
cu spectators,various--competitors watch others competing--various shot
of VIPs--some handicapped spectators who were once competitors in pre-
vious Olympics watch from special chairs--var.shots of jumping---------
3910x1.2.3;(start 50 kilometer walk--leaving stadium for road--more on
100 m. race won by Remigino--scoreboard and flags hoisted as winner's
National Anthem (US)is played(silent)--var.shots of 400 m hurdles won
by Moore of US--scoreboard,flags again--winner of walk,Dordoni of Italy
enters stadium--he cross finish--#200 Whitlock of England (4th)cross
finish line--more on the beginning of 50k walk--judges watch finish--
long-jump competitors together are Biffle,Faucher,Foldesi,Gourdine--

PRESS(Finland):(7/52-Shots of press,men with headphones and mike,etc.at Olympic Games in Helsinki,Finland) STORY,CUT 6909x6

Can No. 25-581

Roll No. 1

Subject: OLYMPICS--RECORDS BROKEN IN WORLD GAME EVENTS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-163	

Cuts: 6909x6 & 6910x1,2,3

Can No. 2400 ft.

Description and Remarks: HELSINKI,FINLAND:(crowd in the stands,2 shots--start of 10,000 meters--hs around turn--cutin man in headset and at mike--winner Emil Zatopek(Czech),pas others,hits tape--comrades carry him on shoulders--hs start of 400 m. hurdles,Charlie Moore (US)leads--Moore along,others begin to challenge him,Russian Lituev closest--crowd--homestretch,Moore picks up speed an hits tape first--gets medal--press section working--100 meter dash, start and win by Lindy Remigino (US-NY)--cutin judges--photo finish--Remigino gets his medal----------CUTS:6909x6:(more on crowds in stadium--press at work--good montage material crowds,stadium,press,men with earphones,etc..(PATHE FIRST DAY MATERIAL)--slo motion of unidentified

Date of Event: July '52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

officials measure distance--(winner not identified)--more on the 100 m and of the 400 m.hurdles--more on the 50 k walk--shot putt,various scs --won by Ultra of US--awards for 100 m.race--awards for 400 m.steeple-chase--more on Dordoni who won the 50 k.walk----------

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--HL YR(Sports)--CROWD(Finland)--ZATOPEK-- RACE(Var)--MOORE--HURDLES--LITUEV--REMIGINO--AWARDS(var.)--MONTAGE-- PRESS(Finland)--SLO MOTION--KOSKINEN--DACONCEICAO--WIESNER--DAVIS-- DISCUSTHROW--WOMEN--ROMASCHOVA--SPECTATORS--HANDICAPPED--WALKING RACE [redacted]--CEREMONIES(Var.)--LONG JUMP--ULTRA--DORDONI--

NEWSPAPERMEN (Press)	Can No. 274 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. DOUMER ASSASSINATED	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
310	[illegible]	310 ps		Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--The Salomon Rothschild where attack perpetuated--Laval arrives--German Ambassador Von Hoesch--arrivals of Tardieu, Reynaud, Pietre, Jr. of Nat'l Defense & witness of crime--explaining attack to press--crowd in front of hosptial--shot of Apostolic Nuncio

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--ELDGS--PIERRE LAVAL--VON HOESCH--TARDIEU--REYNAUD--PIETRE--CROWDS

Date of Event 4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PRESS (newspapermen shooting stills of players) SOUND	Can No. 530 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
DAVIS CUP TENNIS	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1349			1349 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: TENNIS--AUTEUIL, FRANCE

Date of Event 7-33

Also as: PRES.LEBRUN--DAVIS CUP--MERLIN--AUSTIN--CROWDS--COCHET--SOUND--PERRY--BOROTRA--BRUGNON--HUGHES--LEE

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (natural cameraman almost pierced by arrow)	Can No. 683 x	Roll No. 7

Subject OLD CUSTOM	Cameraman SOLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101			101 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--ARCHERY

Also as: TYPES--FRENCH PEOPLE

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PRESS (photographers making pictures of new cabinet)	Can No. 832 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SOCIALIST CABINET	EClair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54			54 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRENCH GOVT (for complete list of details)

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.219

Date of Event 12-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PRESS(Daladier interviewed) SOUND BAND PLAYS MARSEILLES ~~BUGLECALLS~~ (UNUSED)	Can No. V.6 R.222	Roll No. 7
Subject PREMIER DALADIER RESIGNS TO END RIOTS IN FRENCH CAPITAL		Cameraman ECLAIR--ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
117	106			Cuts 924x9,10,11,174 Can No. 899x3,175

Description and Remarks GOVT--PARIS

ELYSEE PALACE--DALADIER--PRESS--GUEBIN
RIOTS--NITE SCENES--HOTEL DE VILLE--
AVIATION--LE BOURGET FIELD--LE BOURGET
FRANCE--GEN.VUILLAMIN--PRES.LEBRUN--
SOUND--HERRIOT--CARDIEU--BARTHOU--MALVY
G.BONNET--DE MONZIE

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

PRESS (making pix of diplomats outside Elysee)	Can No. 924 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AT THE ELYSEE	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66		66 dev	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: Paris, France--FRENCH GOV'T; HERRIOT--DIPLOMATS--M. L. MARIN;;ELYSEE PALACE--M. RENAUDEL--M. J. CALLAUX.

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (stills & movies making pix, sound truck, SCUM FRENCHMEN SHOUTING SOVIETS FOREVER, DOWN WITH POLICE, SINGING INTERNATIONALE GENERAL STRIKE	Can No. 931 x	Roll No. 6
	Cameraman ACTUALITES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168		168 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

RENCH--PARIS

SOUND--SPEECHES--STRIKES--COMMUNISTS--CROWDS

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PRESS (still man on tree, making a pix of prisoners)	Can No. 963 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BAYONNE PRISONER'S DEPARTURE	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54		54 dev, lav		Can No.

Description and Remarks

AYONNE, FRANCE--STAVISKY

SCANDAL--PRISONERS--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PRESS (still men making pictures of M. Flandin)	Can No. 1149 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CABINET	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH GOVERNMENT--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: M. FLANDIN--DOUMERGUE--
ELYSEE PALACE--QUAI D'ORSAY--NITE--
HERRIOT--PETAIN--DENAIN--LAVAL MARCHANDEAU

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (Eclair cameraman on car preceding racer on the road)	Can No. 1156 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MOTOR CAR ACCIDENTS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
36 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ACCIDENTS--ST.GERMAIN nr. PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: AUTO ACCIDENTS

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (cameraman photographing old motor cars)
SOUND HONKING HORNS) 1265 x

Can No. | Roll No. 9

Subject: OLD MOTOR CARS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOS-- ARIS, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--CONVEYANCES--COSTUMES

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (cameramen at Vincennes Zoo)	Can No. V.7 R.364	Roll No. 5

Subject VINCENNES ZOO (TL	Cameraman FRANCO-GAUMONT

Length 66 day lay	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1371x6 Can No. 60

Description and Remarks

SEE: ZOO--VINCENNES, FRANCE

Also as: MONKEYS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 6-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PRESS (monkeys clamoring over cameraman making him photo wooozy pictures)

Can No. 1472 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: MONKS AT THE ZOO

Cameraman: ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MONKEYS--VINCENNES,-FRANCE

Also as: VINCENNES ZOO--ELEPHANTS--GYRAFFES--PHOTOGRAPHY

~~10-35~~ Date of Event 10/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (NEWSPAPERMEN ETC.AT PORTALS OF MRS.SIMPSON'S RESIDENCE) 1977	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject VILLA LOU VIEI (WHERE MRS.SIMPSON IS WAITING)	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANNES

RESIDENCE

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PRESS (MAKING PIX OF WINDSOR WEDDING)	Can No. V.9 R. 571	Roll No. SPECIAL!

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF WINDSOR "AT LONG LAST" MARRIES WALLIS	ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
219		203 dev.	lav.	2313x4,135 2326x2,3,1042

Description and Remarks

WEDDING

MONTS, FRANCE.

Date of Event 6-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (CAMERAMAN WITH DEBRIE IN BOAT SHOOTING PIX FLOODS) 2048 x5;	Can No.	Roll No. 2050 x6

Subject FLOODS	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 123 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

FLOODS

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (FRENCH & FOREIGN JOURNALISTS VISIT PARIS FAIR)	Can No. 2061 x	Roll No. 7

Subject PARIS EXPOSITION

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EXPOSITION

PARIS

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (WALLIS AND CHATEAU DE CANDE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2244x9

Subject WALLIS AND CHATEAU DE CANDE

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 77 dev lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WALLIS WINDSOR AND CHATEAU

MONT FRANCE

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTING PRESS (OLD TYPE, WHERE WRITER WROTE HIS ESSAY) SOUND	Can No. 2596 x	Roll No. 7

Subject
WRITERS PRIZE

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~75 dev.lev.~~				

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

CONTEST

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (STILLS AND HAND CAMERA GUYS MAKING PIX AT SPOT WHERE KILLING OCCURRED)

Can No. 2608x4

Roll 2628x3

Subject: THE DE KOVEN CASE

Cameraman: ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
537 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CRIME

ST.CLOUD,FR.

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (FR. CABINET CRISIS)	Can No. v 10 r 636	Roll No. 6

Subject CHAUTEMPS FORMS NEW CABINET AFTER POLITICAL UPSET

Cameraman ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54		44 dev	lav	2691x3,325

Description and Remarks

GOVT., FRENCH

PARIS

Date of Event 1/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (INTERVIEW&PIX FR.CABINET)	Can No. V. IO R660	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:NEW FR.MINISTER LOAN DRIVE:SS AGROUND:MOODY& KENNEDYS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

FR^CABINET

Date of Event 4-15-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (IN ACTION) CAMFRAS. JERSEY CITY RIOT	Can No. V. IO R665	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: DALADIER: MAUYDAY FIRE: ECKENER: ANTI HAGUE: SEAPLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FRANCE

RIOT

Date of Event 5-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(CAMERAMEN SNEAK IN TO GET SHOTS OF DUEL	Can No. V. IO R67I	Roll No. 3

Subject FRENCHMEN FIGHT DUEL WITH SWORDS OVER A STAGE PLAY

Cameraman ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2937x5, Can No. 230
71	61			

Description and Remarks

PARIS

DUEL

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (MOVIES AND STILLS MAKING PIX FROM ACROSS STREET)	Can No. 2788 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject: BLUM FORMS NEW GOVT & CABINET CRISIS

Cameraman: ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
204 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

PARIS

FR GOVT

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (DIAGRAM SYMPOSIUM OF MOON'S ECLIPSE	Can No. 3161 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ECLIPSE OF THE MOON	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
186 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

ASTRONOMY

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (BRITISHK NEWSMEN VISIT RAF FIELD IN FRANCE	Can No. 11-818	Roll No. 1

Subject R.A.F. IN FRANCE:ALPINE TROOPS: MAP MAKERS HEADACHE:SAFETY DEVICE: SALMON RUN ON: ENDURANCE FLIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PRESS(CAMERA CAR TAKES PICTURES OF BYRD'S NEW SNOW CRUISER	Can No. 11-819	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITISH FLIERS MAP LINES: PARADE ENDS FAIR: FLIERS BREAK MARK: SNOW CRUISER & DOGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTERN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS' NE[illegible]T WORK)	Can No. 3310X	7 Roll No.

Subject ARABIAN SH[illegible]	Cameraman ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
28 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

SHI[illegible]L ARAB

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (CU of newspaper headlines in New York) ??
CBS Newsroom, Commentators, etc.)

Can No. 17-301

1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2000x3 | 2003x2
1997x3 | 2003x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-801-1

--FRANCE--

(5) 17-301-1

PRESS (Two corr. on beach in France)

	Can No.	
..	17-304	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

h.

or

r

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-304-5

PRESS(Gen.Montgomery talking to Ross Munroe,Can.correspondent in France)

Can No. 17-310

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(Pierre J.Huss interviewing German prisoners in Normandy, France)

Can No. 17-318

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/24-26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(Patton standing with group of war corr. in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-321	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(Universal corr.getting drink of champagne after taking pix of liberation of Paris,France)

~~Croatia~~ 17-326

1(WHOLE REEL)

. Subject

Camera

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	660			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Tearing down German posters--putting
placements--putting up barri
barricade--3
n--Frenchmen
ed windows
1
street--Frenchmen

Title of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-326-Reel

(5) 17-326-Reel

PRESS (Selling newspapers in France) in 224 9x5	Can No. 17-325	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Bk. No. Cuts 4250-1= 224 9x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd. 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-325-1

17-327-1

Continues on following card

PRESS (Scenes of Madru in Paris on camera car in France)

Cue No. 17-327

Roll No. 1 WHOLE REEL

Subject: FREE PARIS
Title: PRELUDE TO NAZI DOOM

GAUMONT-PRESTLEY-HEARST (MADRU-LIEB-GORDON-SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
666	656	4870x2,3 2360x3 5302x5	2240x1,3 2249x5 2241x1

FROM SIG. CORPS BR. --PARA. (ER.) 2318x4,6-2306x5- 2259x2,3-4870x1-

RECD 4870x4-2317x4-2318x4-2315x4 1942-43 41, 5302x5

Dupe No.	Day
--2360x3	

--(SCENES TAKEN DURING GERMA... OCCUPATION...civilians and Nazi soldiers ...going ...subway steps--German sign posts--...panning shot..showing nazi flags hanging from large bldgs.. ...civilians and Germans walking about..soldiers ...Paris..soldiers' home--German officers at theatre for ...shots civilians and Germans in grand stand--Longchamp races... ...horse race..home stretch..Eiffel tower in background--Nazi officers ...and French(old)Naval officer waiting at station--Naval ...arriving with German Minister Schleier--Laval shakes hands ...with Nazi officers and enters car--scene of ceremony for ...French War Veterans (Invalides Palace) attended by French and Nazi officers--French Naval Officer talking..natty looking

Cap. No. 17-327

Roll No.

Length

Description and Remarks

REPLACED FIRST SIDE ONLY 17-327-1 (WHOLE REEL) NARA NEW 4/89

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-327 - Reel

(3) M-2A-MIL

PARIS, FRANCE--

(6) 19-327-Reel

(5) 1-327-Rad

(2) 17-329-2

PRESS(Still cameramen with equipment getting equipment ready, taking pix in st. in France)

Can No.	
17-329	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-329-2

(3) 17-329-2

[illegible] war, shots [illegible] and flying [illegible]
CLERMONT,FRANCE--- WAR ---U.S. ARMY--- NURSES
SOLDIERS---- RED CROSS--- POSTERS---DAVIS---
CROWDS ----ARMS & AMUNITION--- ARTILLERY
GUNS ---BEDS --- SAILORS

(2) 17-331-6

PRESS(Shots of Davis with war correspondent in Cherbourg, France)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 1 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(Sig.Corps Photo Unit with cameras in France)	Can No. 17-333	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)17-333-3

PRESS(Jefferson Caffery, Amb.to Paris, shakes with several men of the press in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-343	4

Subject: U.S.ENVOY TO FRANCE TAKES POST

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46	40			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CAFFERY---PARIS, FRANCE

Date of Event: 10/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS(Buying newspapers..civilian reading papers..GIs reading paper in France)

Can No. 18-371

4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

4968X15; 4973x5; 4976x5; 4976x1, 2, 4 Can No. 4977x3, 3; 4978x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WINGEN, FRANCE ---- HUME -- U. S. ARMY -- REFUGEES

(4) 18-371-4

(3) 18-371-1

[illegible]--view of [illegible] widow Marie Petain
[illegible]
[illegible]'s advocate Jr.Payen--Michel Clemenceau--Louis
Marin-Albert Lebrun--

PARIS,FRANCE--TRIALS--COURTS--BLDG.(PALACE OF JUSTICE)--
PETAIN--LAVAL--MARSHAL--PETAIN--RIOT--MONGIBAUD--PRESS--
[illegible]--CHAMBER--MORET--PAYEN--CLEMENCEAU--MORAN--
LAVAL--

(2) 18-421-2

PRESS (Shots of reporters and War Corr....typing,---cu press, rep in court typing---at Petain's trial)

Can No. 17-421

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman R.DEJAT & DELLA.D (THE DELLA.DE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3162x1,2,3

Can No. 1023 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/23-24/45

Used No.	Date

Palace of Justice--
, entering pers
ing--CU crowd and
entering courtroom--CU Blum,
room--Prosecuting attorney
--XCU Petain's face--XCU hands,
-etals making his plea,read-
l melee as cops mill
on--2 scenes Petain very
sad and: Pres of the High
Palace of justice--
ping..teletype machine.
court typing

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

--PARIS--BLDG. (PALAIS DE JUSTICE)--CROWD--COURT--
--PRESS--LAVAL--PRESS--FRENCH GOV'T.--
--CRITZ--NAUD--PETAIN--WAR--CRIME--

(2) 18-443-2

PRESS (reporters at Laval's death trial)	Can No. 18-443	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3546x2,4 Can No. 600 FT.

Description and Remarks

~~Duty of Event~~ 10/4/45

Used No.	Date

Laval,bends
stands up
closes book--
add.on scenes
--ttorney
& Maire Bareduc--
Defense atty's

SEE OVER

(2) 18-367-2

saying good-bye to soldier on steps of
nurses--3 waving goodbye to soldier--CU
shot)--CUTS add on scenes used and
on CASUALTI
throwe into foxhole--
artillery--tan, rifles
shot wounded. It
shots treating
jeep along road--travel shot
lead of wounded men on
down gang plank--line of
girls working in
million volt
operating machine..vat on
sliding door--
girls working on
from closet, weighing
prescriptions--
working on
checkers--Dentists office..patient
attended to--girl working on false teeth

PRESS (Cu Newspapers on casualties in U.S.A.)	Can No. 18-367	2

*Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

*Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...head on--line of desks and stereoscopes girls walk in and take their places--sterlization room--working in kitchen of hospital--GI(looks like shell shock case/walking down steps with girl..walking very slow and looking straight ahead--is hospital--checking in new patient--WAC and soldier. he's turning wheel on wall--GI artist drawing pix of WAC--cu pix--

U.S.A.--HOBBY--WAC--KIRK--U.S.ARMY--TELEGRAPHY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--AMBULANCE--NURSE--SCIENTIFIC--X PHOTOGRAPHY(X-RAY)--SCALES--HOSPITALS--MONTAGE--SOUND--SPEECH--PRESS--VETERANS--LIP--PLANE TROOPERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSION--A AAA--DOCKS--BARGE--SHIPS--DEBARKING--RADIO(TUBE)--RUBBER--MECHANICAL--DENTISTRY--ART & ARTI...S--WAR--

(3) 18-367-2

(2) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955---22 stories

Prime Min.Edgar Faure presents his cabinet to Pres.Coty who addresses them(maybe sound)--pose in front of flag---see caption for names----------7416x101(BkNo:6858-3---209ft---March 1955:"APPLAUSE FOR MENDES FRANCE:----Pierre Mendes/France,former PM and his successor Edgar Faure at ceremony for turning over "command"----------7438x3:(BkNo:6891-10---93ft---April 1955--SIGNING FRANCE-TUNISIA ACCORD----------in Paris,Habib Bourguiba of Tunisia arrives at Hotel Matignon with delegation--car leaves--nite sc:bldg lighted--Ben Anar and Edgar Faure at table--they sign the agreement----------7439x9:(BkNo:6896-8---40ft---May 1955--PRES.COTY AT ANNIVERSARY OF SYNDICATED NATIONAL PRESS AGENCY(10th Anniv)--var.scs.of the dinner and ceremonies--many other VIPs present--see caption for list----------7439x10:(BkNo:6896-10---55ft---May 1955--CONFERENCE OF EDGAR FAURE AND PRESS---var. sc.reporters,during meeting,etc----------7430x8:(BkNo:6907-2---99ft---DUPE NEG--May 1955--PRES.& MRS. COTY VISIT DENMARK---var.scs.during arrival and visit--arrive Copenhagen via ship "SURCOUF"

PRESS (France): National Press Agency celebrates 10th Anniversary in Paris)

Issue Number 7387x11, etc see x-numbers below--22 stories

Subject POLITICS-FRANCE- 1955 (22 stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR (All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe pos.	Pos.	Cuts	Gen Ng
see after each x-number		7450x8 only	on all others	see bk nos after each x-number--captions typed(untranslated French	

Description and Remarks

7387x11:(BkNo:6818-1--19½ft--Jan.1955--"NAT'L ASSEMBLY"--in Paris--general views assembly--gallery--spectators--crowds outside carrying posters (?)--Police on guard--

7413x8:(BkNo:6849-1--22½ft--Feb.1955--MINISTERIAL CRISIS--in Paris,political crisi runs rampant--personalities:Pinay,Schmitter, Herriot,Monerville,Pflimlin,Treboulet,Garret,Yvon Delbos--Christian Pineau--possibly speeches by some of them--

7418x6:(BkNo:6855-4--9½ft--Feb.1955--EDGAR FAURE AT ELYSEE PALACE:--various scenes--

7418x10:(BkNo:6858-2--9½ft--March 1955--NEW CABINET--

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7387x11, etc

(4) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955--22 stories

7479x11:(BkNo:6971-2--187ft--AUGUST 1955--FRANCE MOROCCO NEGOTIATIONS--at LeBourget Airport,delegates to negotiations arrives and are greeted,etc--later at conference VIPs meet--include Antoine Pinay,Robert Schumann,El Mokhri,Edgar Faure,Koenig,July,--please see caption for more detail

7478x7:(BkNo 6971-4--16ft--August 1955--MORE ON FRANCE-MOROCCO NEGOTIATIONS--arrival of delegates--more personalities arrive --See captions for names,etc

7495x1: (BkNo:6994-2--50ft--Oct.1955--PINAY & UNO DELEGATIO ARRIVE AT ORLY--called back by Pr.Premier,they arrive to report to him re:UN Gen.Assembly meetings re:Algerian crisis

7499x1:(BkNo:7002-12--496ft--Oct.1955--PRES.COTY TOUR--he visits Dunkerque,Lille and Douai--visits mines--School of Medicine and area operating room,etc

7502x8:(BkNo:7008--16ft--Oct.1955--NAT'L ASSEMBLY VOTE OF CONFIDENCE--Assembly assists attended by Edgar Faure,etc.--voting

7387x11, etc

(3) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955--22 stories

7446x4:(BkNo:6911-6--64ft--May 1955--PRES.COTY IN DENMARK---various.during visit in Denmark with his wife--see captions for detail

7451x4:(BK NO:6912-12- 130ft--May 1955--COTY AND THE AMERICAN LEGION---American Legion delegation accompanied by U.S.Amb.to France Douglas Dillon,present a medallion to Pres.Coty

7450x10:(BkNo:6913-2--9ft--AMBASSADOR FROM ALLEMAGNE PRESENTS CREDENTIALS---Baron Valirath Von Haltzan of Allemagn presents his papers to Pres.Coty and Min.For.Affairs Antoine Pinay--

7456x5:(BkNo:6921-6--1 1ft--June 1955--MOLOTOV IN PARIS-----Russia's Vyacheslav Molotov arrives for conference at Quai d'Orsay,vars.-with Edgar Faure,etal--see caption for names

7466x7:(BkNo:6945-11--71ft--July 1955--THE BIG THREE AT QUAI D'ORSAY---representatives Antoine Piray of France,John Foster Dulles of US and Harold MacMillan of England at conference

7474x9:(BkNo 6959-1--9 ft--August 1955--PRES.COTY -----he and Mrs.Coty at Chateau de Vi---pleas see captions

7387x11, etc

(5) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955--22 stories

7510x2;(BkNo:7030-7--108ft--Dec.1955--MINISTERIAL CRISIS--
Faure's cabinet receives a vote of "No Confidence"--decision to be
made on dissolution of same

7510x15(BkNo:7038-1--157ft--Dec.1955--ELECTION CAMPAIGN--
political meetings--posters--speakers--listeners,etc

MISC.FRANCE--POLITICS--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAURE,Edgar--COTY,Rene--
--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--------TREATIES(Agreements)--TUNISIA GOVT--
BOURGUIBA,Habib---PRESS(France)---DENMARK GOVT(Visit of Pres.Coty)--
VISITS---AMERICAN LEGION(Orgs)-------RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--
--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT(7466x7 only)--MAC MILLAN,Harold--ENG.
GOVT---------MOROCCO GOVT---------CAMPAIGNS----------

PRESS:(Covering the story on the crisis in France as DeGaulle says he waits for the people to choose him as Premier so he can work to ease the crisis--5/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-43	1

Subject

FRANCE WAITS--CRISIS DRAGS ON AS DE GAULLE STANDS PAT

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(ls bldg--ss Gen. Charles DeGaulle walking in--ss cameraman--scu De Gaulle walking on platform--ss fotogs--cu DeGaulle talking--ss press--scu DeGaulle talking--ss press--scu DeGaulle talking--ss building,outside--ss fotogs--ss DeGaulle out

PARIS,FRANCE--DE GAULLE--WAR(Threat of Civil War)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--FR.GOVT--

Date of Event 5/22/58

Used No.	Date
talking,pan to mikes--of building----------	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PRESS: (in Paris, France coverig visit of U.S. Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower--9/59	Can No. 32-71	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IKE & DE GAULLE RECALL WAR'S COMRADESHIP (also Ike in London)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~251~~	~~244~~			none

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (ls car arriving with Sir WinstonChurchill--ss Churchill out & into ~~building~~--U.S. Dwight D.Eisenhower greets Churchill in house--ss Harold MacMillan arriving--fotogs--cu chandelier--ss group posed--cu Ike laughing--cu Winston Churchill--cu Field Marshall Montgomery--ss fotogs--PARIS, FRANCE ls house, guards on roof--cu same, pan--Ike & Premier Charles DeGaulle of France out--fotogs--ss Ike & DeGaulle--cu them--ls house--ls parade--(house is ELYSEE PALACE)--crowds--ss Ike & DeGaulle in car waving--crowds ls Ike & DeGaulle waving from car--ls Arc d'Triomphe--ss laying wreath--cu wreath--cu Ike at attention near wreath--cu Arch--Ike & DeGaulle thru crowd in car--crowd--Ike & DeGaulle wave from car--

Date Rec'd 9/3/59

Date Exp.

Cuts No. U.S. Dels.

LONDON, ENGLAND--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--US.GOVT--EISENHOWER--ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILL--MAC MILLA

SEE OVER

~~LONDON--GARDEN--PRESS--BUILDINGS--PARIS, FRANCE--GUARDS--BUILDINGS~~

CROWD--PRESS(Fr)--DE GAULLE--CHRYSANTHEMUS--FLOWERS--ARC DE TRI--CAR--

OVER

PRESS(photographers making still pictures of Hindenberg)(SOUND-~~speeches-Hindenberg & Hitler(unseen)~~ GERMAN MILITARY MUSIC)

Can No. ~~598~~ 592x

Roll No. ~~1,2~~ 1,2

Cameraman: UFA

OPENING OF NATIONAL UPRISING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1247			1247 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

3-22-33
Date of Event

SEE: GERMAN ARMY--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: SPEECHES--SOUND--NITE SCENES--NAZIS--TORCH--BRANDENBURG GATE--POTSDAM, GERMANY--VON HINDENBERG--CROWDS--GARRISON ~~CHURCH--~~ CROWN PRINCE WILHELM--GEN FIELD VON MAKENSEN--VON SEECKT--ADMIRAL RAEDER--KONSTANTIN VON NEURATH--VON PAPEN--VON LEVETSOV--VON SELDTE--PARADE MILITARY--FLAGS, BANNERS, etc--HITLER--SINGING(CROWDS)

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PRESS(still men shooting winner)SOUND MOTORS--MEN CHEERING

Can No. 635 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: INTERNATIONAL AUTO RACE

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
338			338 dev	• Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN--AUTO RACE

Also as:AIR VIEWS--SOUND--ACHILLE VARZI

Date of Event 5/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PRESS (interviewing M.Sarraut in Germany)	Can No. 1659 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN AND THE LOCARNO TREATY	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
262 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

LOCARNO TREATY--RHINELAND, GERMANY

~~3-36~~ Date of Event 3/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWSPAPERS (NEWSBOYS RACE) SOUND	Can No. 1944 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NEWSBOY RACE	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWSBOY RACES.

BERLIN.

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWSPAPERS("EADLINES(NYC)PROCLAIM WAR IN EUROPE(CROWDS READ)	Can No. 11-803	Roll No. 1 special

Subject EUROPE AT WAR:NAZIS INVADE POLAND: BRITAIN & FRANCE PREPARE: NYC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~3~~
				Can No. 3512x5, 6

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 17-353-1

PRESS(Stillman with camera in France)

Can No. 17-353

1

Subject: ALLIED VISE TIGHTENS ON RHINELAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

French soldier--French soldiers engaged in an Army getting
wine from Frenchman--ROUGE, FRANCE--Gls digging for holes
to and get cover--soldiers in dugouts..gun legs and out--
tank alert ready--an waiting order--German dead in woods
by German road signs--U.S. flag--pix DeGaulle--captured
German big guns Gibbs--

FRANCE--ROMANY--BARKHEILEN, GERMANY--U.S. ARMY--WAR--
NAVY GI SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSION--HUMAN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--STRASBOURG, FRANCE--POSTERS --SCENIC--BICYCLES
CANALS--FRENCH ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--FINES--INSIGNIA--FLAGS--
ENLEDOSE, FRANCE--POLICE(GESTAPO)--PRISONERS--FRENCH--
FLAVIGNE(MAP ETC.)--LABOR--PRESS--NEGROES--LIQUOR--DEGAULLE
AFC & ARTISTS--

(3) 17-353-1

(2) 17-357-1

PRESS(Tilt shot of newspapersx at stand..open newspaper in Germany)

Can No. 17-357 SIG. CORPS

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-357-1

PRESS (See underlined)

Can No. 18-386

Roll No. Canada

Subject
CANADIAN SOLDIER CARTOONIST

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-381-2

PRESS (Cameraman running across street) Priestley & Mejat)

Can No. ~~18-387~~ 18-387

2

Subject

CONTENT AEF TO BAAF CAPTURED

Cameraman (LYONS)—FRIENDLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRIENDLY

ine and exolosion--CU Flair

firing

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

SOLDIER--FIRES--

(3)17-387-2

(2)18-397-

troops MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CUTS:add.or
scenes used and: MAGDEBURG,GERMANY: add.on ruins and tank
assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--
looting sequence--carrying flour etc --NUREMBERG,GERMANY:
Gen.Patch decorating man with Congressional Medal of
Honor--German civilians--town crier in Neustadt heralding
arr.of Yanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--
GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks
firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--
flags flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carry-
ing wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at
burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--
Germans listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew
posters--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument
to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch
in stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add.
air shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--
CU dead bloody German--dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen.
Otto Waidlich,passing & cu and shot walking with white

PRESS (GI taking still pix)

Can No. 18-397

1

Subject

Cameraman PARA. (CASS & DORED LYONS(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178	172			5042x6;5044x6, 5047x1;5048x6; Can No5052x2;2892 ft.

Description and Remarks

wreckage of Magdeburg--
mark--3 scenes general wreckage
CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked
of tank assembly line--NUREMBERG,GERMANY:--
(GOOD)--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets--
views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz--
) cu big German eagle,,pan down to body of
soldier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag
swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by
--CU swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix--
SLS SWASTIKA EXPLODES(GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks
and equipt.in streets--color guard marching in

Date of Event RECD.5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

(3) 18-397-1

flag(sent by U.S. troops to ask surrender of Germans in battle of Nuremberg,where they are holding out)--
GIs thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--
Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--
shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside
Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor,his wife
and daughter,dead in their castle,they had taken poison--
body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig,on
floor--

LEIPZIG,GERMANY--NUREMBERG,GERMANY--MAGDEBURG,GERMANY--
WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--
FACTORY(KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--
EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--
CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS(LOOTING)--FOOD--~~RKEM~~ PATCH--
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--
BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--
RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--WEIDLICH--PRISONERS--
~~RAM~~ R.R.TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--
SUICIDE--

(2) 18-399-2

PRESS (Russian photographers around Luffwaffe planes in Staandel Airport, Hamburg)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5054x3; 5055x4; 5059x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cij

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—9 44 U

OVER

Mike Stern--

GERMANY--

(2) 18-399-4

PRESS (War Correspondent Mike Stern with Pastor Niemuller in Magdeberg, Germany)	Can No. 18-399	4

Subject	Cameraman
IN THE WAKE OF VICTORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	93			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-404-1

tedt--LS
, Lt. Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--bust
3 scenes, LS,
looking very happy,
Hermann Goering standing in
s--Goering into
pistol and officer looks at it
Goering sitting down--CU
walking towards and
and: gen pictorial
Base of Alps--Gen.
s- Herman Frank talking to
rman officers--shots of
Von Kleist, var. shots--
nd Propaganda in the
Frau Margaret Himmler
daughter, Gudrum--Maj.Gen.

PRESS (Press conference--
Herman Goering talking with
reporters)

Can No. 18-404

1

Subject

Cameramen: ;SOUND,AIR;
IG.)FOX(BR)PATHE.
(SIG. & AIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	300		

Cuts
5080x4;5081x1,6;
5082x2;5083x6;
;2450 ft

Description and Remarks

n 1923-24--
ing his
ature, signed in 1934--
o. wall. 2 shots--
Berchtesgaden--LS semi--
cleaning up yard--LS interior
in doorway--looking out--
taring art out of cave--3 scenes
rain -sign HERMAN GOERRING
NE DIVISION--interior shot
Neuschwanstein Castle, Fussen

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-404-1

[illegible] arrival of
[illegible] Doenitz and Jodl to thru tunnel
[illegible] Doenitz and Jodl--

[illegible]--HISTORICAL--
[illegible]--GERMANY--COMIC--AIR
[illegible]--ART & ARTISTS--CORRIDOR--
[illegible]--LE)--
[illegible]--CONFLICT--
[illegible]--CHARTS--
[illegible]--GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--

(3) 18-404-1

...Admiral Horthy ...cu Horthy ... ...Colonel ... ...ly interviewed by Brig Gen.Edwin B.Howard CU'D--white flagged convoy of American and German vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring meeting--convoy arriving at Zellam See,Austria,in front of Hotel Zentral am Zee--signing surrender papers--Gen. Patch with Rundstedt--CU Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on march of Verhaftungen and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell Taylor with his Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned.D.Moore and Lt.Colonel Charles J Chase--H.Andreas Hofer, Goering's art director showing GI Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG, GERMANY; house where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot of body of Admiral Friedeberg,pix of Doenitz on wall--boats of St Petri a,aboard which Germans were assembled to be told of their arrests--group of Germans walking along dock--3 shots of Germans being searched--hands behind head; Germans march out of their Flensberg headquarters bldg--Naval officers in line-up after arrest including Doenitz,Jodl,Friedeberg,Rear Admiral Wagner ...Major Frieder,Gen.Von Truths--shot of Wagner--

(2) 18-407-1

ng to Brig Gen. L
rphy with Russian diplomats
f the foreign office, with Eng. officer--
shots of conference, shots
ed shots of big 4--
d flags--(927x1,.".)Air shots
Tiergarten(CENTRAL PA
Brandenburg Gate--ruins on
ering ruins--Berlin
(ALL AIR SHOTS)--(5090x4,
ruins..jeep along road..
civilian..Under Den Linden
Gate--Russian M.P.(girl) direct-
ll burning--Germans clearing
rdine..GI listening--U.
flag--portraits of FDR.
sen--getting wate

PRESS (Eisenhower in chair talking to press and officers) U.S. photographers in jeep	Can No. 18-407	1

Subject

Camera

ARMY RECEIVED TOO LATE - LYONS (FIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

(USED) 2927x1; 5990x4; 2966x1

Can No. ~~6/8/45~~

Description and Remarks

...owskey ?

...conference

...isenhower--CU Zhukov

...en de Tassigny signing

...around table--EXTERIOR: CU

...same 3 plus Montgomery

...5089 x3) Templehof Airfield

...rty arriving and greeted by

...g Russian Guard of Honor

... Gen Gallowey, Lieut.Gen.

... Monty--British girl ATS.

...h arriving at Airfield

Date of Event 6/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-407-1

[illegible] posters--fireworks
[illegible] surrounded--ringed victory
monument--AMS pan of ruins--var.shots of ruins & wrecked
bldgs--men pulling street cars--Russians dancing in st.--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--VICTORY--ATOMIC VICTORY--[illegible]--
MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--CHURCHILL--TA[illegible]--
AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--GIRLS--ATS--GALLOWAY--
WEEKS--STRANG--PARADE--FLAGS--PRESS--ARMY--[illegible]--
STRANG--DIPLOMATS--AIR--RUINS--RECORD--PARIS--[illegible]--
RIVERS--STADIUMS--H.R.--GERMANY--SCENIC--FIRE--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--PRESS--FDR--CHURCHILL--TA[illegible]--WATER--
WATER SUPPLY--FIREWORKS--MONUMENTS--TROLLEYS--[illegible]--

(2) 18-421-1

g with Anthony
Ede--Admiral
Zhukov--Gen.Marshall and
Truman and Byrnes
Churchill--HS cameramen--
arrive at British Barrier..Eng-
--Russian sign on car--
--Russian guards
checking credentials--
guards check credentials--
--CU German
--main
in flowers--
--wt.shots showing
of Conference Bldg.--var.
at Little White
(Russian guards at Little White House)
--opening
to Conference--

PRESS (Truman with press in garden ---mob press rep. Cu eng. Cameraman--shots cameraman-- Hugo Johnson at camera)

Can No. 18-421

1

Subject

Cameraman
PARA. (JOHNSON-BR.-GARKELL-SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	11#		

Cuts
3131x1,2;3141x5
3138x1,2,3,4
Can No. 3570, ft.

Description and Remarks

7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

ver. Truman and
Truman and
color passing--
DAM, GERMANY:
nt At lee walking
ta walking
salute--
Truman shakes hands with
over and shakes
r and Stalin--HS
3131,2..HS to
. Cu Eng. Cameraman--Va.
ra--Truman seated,
Big seated--shots of
entering.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-421-1

British Guard--Truman visit to
Molotov on balcony--Joint chiefs of
Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold etc.
steps out of Catholic Church and talks to
Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for Truman's
th 129th Field Artillery--Litt
table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden--
reviewing 2nd Armored Div.--BER
walking--Forrestal arriving--
side Churchill's residence--I
table..shaking hands etc.--Gro
seated..exterior--

(3) 18-421-1

flag to Truman--
flag--folding flag--
..Air view of Berlin suburbs--
bombed bldgs.in Berlin--SV Churchill with
Truman at Little White House--Truman and Churchill talk-
ing as they stroll in Garden--Truman shaking hands with
Churchill--SOUNDS OF AIR RAID OVER BERLIN DURING THE
NIGHT OF NOV.23,1943. HS fire..HS bldgs. flaming..GS
smouldering ruins--pan shot ruins--travel
shot--Brandenburg--LS Potsdam Castle--
3132x4..FRANKFURT ON MAIN..
..Truman out of plane and
parade..Truman and Ike inspect
and the 84th Division--travel
Truman decorates four British Officers
Marshal Coningham,Air Marshal
..add.on Atlee arriving
in Berlin..inspecting guard..add.
Meeting-3132x1, 2, 3, POTSDAM..
Palace-lowering flags--
Eden--Stalin,Truman and
Truman visit to Winston
with Churchill..inspecting

(5) 18-421-1

FRANKFORT ON MAIN, GERMANY--WAR--BERLIN--
HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--PARADE--
FLAGS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--BLDGS.(POTSDAM PAL
ENG. ARMY--STALIN--BEVIN--GARDENS--TREES--
HANDS--BYRNES--DUNN--EDEN--MOLOTOV--KING--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--CHURCHILL--CUSTOMS--
GERMANS--EMBLEM--POLICE--BLDG.(LITTLE WHI
BERLIN, GERMANY--AIR--LOADING--FIRE--TYPE--
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--CRERAR--CONINGHAM--WEB
LEAHY--CHURCHIL--TIERNAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOU

(2) 18-423-1

showing Atomic

Bush, Maj Gen. Tolman seated at table--
a----------MONTON, ALBERTA.
mine CU--loading bucket with
s of tungsten being piled up..
RICHLAND, WASH..LS
shot plant--sign "all
subject to search--people
workers walking--MS line
employees checked as
and group, LS & Closer
Oak Ridge, West Oak Ridge,
factory--LS factory--2 closer shots
double looking at Oak
burracks in BG--LS
2 scenes--LS trailer camp--
nd group people around--
people walking by stores--

PRESS (group of newsmen---MP taking cameras from photogs. convoy leaving desert---)

Press

Can No. 18-423

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-423-1

...Japan AIR ...3217x8...and ...3131x3...Newspaper head-
...TO ...C RAIOC..2ND ATOMIC BOMBING..
...maps of Japan..pencil point-
...Hiroshima..CU Nagaski and magnasium
...map..ditto Hiroshima--3217x9..
...mining scenes..miners climbing
...upward--miners coming out of
3063x2 ...3 minute lighting cigarettes--
...Wash. plant..Lt-Col.Benj.
...leaving and into jeep--
...J.Griffin--M.P.s checking
...compartment--GOOD
...s with lunch pails..walking a
...coming out of plant..boarding
3226x3 ...ive past plant..Group of newsmen
...from photogs...press convoy leaving
...town of Hanford,Wash..now deserte
...s at Gate of plant--3217x1..
...refabricated houses..man
...dog..P.O..dust etc.

(3)18-423-1

--MOSCOW, RUSSIA HS [illegible]
Stalin salutes from Lenin
HS Russian soldiers marching
flashing in sun--CU soldier
USS AUGUSTA. Pres Truman
ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CUTS
Arrive out of car and up steps
Close of Conference..CU Atlee and
of Truman's speech aboard the
Tolmachev--WS ,GERMANY(321Sx1
of Big 3--shots(Interior of Con
..Full shot Arnold..Conference
Russian staff officers--shot of Big
And Beria walking to camera. va
Brings HS entire group--Truman and
Atlee walking--vs
of Truman & Stalin--Byrnes, Molotov
Truman at airport shaking

321?x5
3224x4

(5) 18-423-1

3216x4

edd shots of plant..ept.wher.. ..rkers liv..ed..
of shopping center..theatres.. ..ater ..
JAPS OUT OF TH.. ..R--shot of ..rker ..aving ho..
houses used by workers--adj..m ..ater ..
leaving plant--people crossing street--

..ESDA.., GER..ANY--WAR--M..ETING--CONF..RENC..--HISTORICAL--
..YENT--TRU..AN--ATLEE--STALIN--..AMY--B..N--..LLIED--
..E--JAP..A--TYPE (B-29s)--PLANE CARRIER--U...T--
..FLIGHT--..BING--H..RBOR--EARLO..O..--TRICK (PRESID..
..D--..E--LAWRENCE--BUSH--GROV..--..L--
.., ..BERTA, CANADA--MIN..--METAL..--R CHLAN..
..--..CTORY--IN..ENTIONS--..T'L ..--..--
..--..ERS--..TTRIAS--O.. RIDG.., ..N..--P..
..--..ERS--CA..P--SHOF..G-- ..COK, RU..--
..--..RY--TANK--GUN--RO.. ..--
..--..OUND--SPEECH--BLI..T ..T ..L..G..--FLOO-
..--..ORES--..I..G GEORGE--KINOF.., ..AN-
..--..C..IC--CHI..--

..

(2) 18-455-1

PRESS (PRESS AT NUREMBURG WAR TRIAL)

(SOUND)

Can No. 18-455

1

Subject
NUREMBURG WAR TRIALS OPEN

Keywords (L' COR) PARA. (DORED & R"ED)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5148x1,2,3,4 Can 5149x3
282	275			

Description and Remarks

NURENBURG GERMANY..LS Hall of Justice--LS examining credentials at gate--CU Pass--INTERIOR LS courtroom--CU Goering in crowd--CU Hess and Von Ribbentrop in crowd--CU Judge Biddle 1st--LS sitting--spectators--LS Defendants box--CU Defedants box..Goering,Hess and Ribbentrop in front, Doenitz Raeder and Schirach seated behind them--LS court room--CU BC Atty Jackson--LS Judges--SOUND SPEECH BY Robert H.Jackson--Spectators or Press--Sideview Judge's Bench and SOUND asks Defendants to plead Guilty or Not Guilty--CU Goering and Hess,Goering resting on army--Judge addressing Goering SOUND--LS Goering starts to make statemen SOUND and is interupted by Judge who says

Date of Event 11-20-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 18-455-1

Goering up again trying to make a statement--BS Jackson [illegible] prosecutor calling out names of accused--Goering et all in box..Hess looking all around--SOUND reading out var.Nazi Organizations--var. shots accused--5149x3..LS Court Bldg.--sign NO LOITERING--group entering--CU identification pags--add.Goering getting up & going to mike,attempting to make a plea and being stopped--var.others up pleading not guilty--Goering trying to make another attempt to talk--BS Jackson talking. ALL SOUND--

NURNBURG,GERMANY--COURT--BLDG.(HALL OF JUSTICE)--PRESS--TRIALS--4T OCCITIES--NAZIS--WAR--JOCHIM von RIBBENTROP--HERMAN GOERING--RUDOLF HESS--F.J.BIDDLE--KARL DOENITZ--ADMIRAL RAEDER--BALDUR von SCHIRACH--ROBERT H.JACKSON--SOUND--SPEECH--JULIUS STREICHER--FRITZ SAUCKEL--POLICE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--STADIUMS--RUINS--G.LAWRENCE--WILHELM KEITEL--ALFRED ROSENBERG--HANS FRANK--WILHELM FRICK--WALTHER FUNK--HJALMAR SCHACHT--GEN.ALFRED JODL--FRANZ von PAPEN--ARTHUR SEYSS-INQUART--ALBERT SPEER--K. von NEURATH--HANS FRITZSCHE--

(2)18-457-1

Goering rubbing neck and talking to Hess--CU:add.on scenes used and:b150x5 SMALL..CU Judges Sir Geoffrey Lawrence,Henri Donnedieu de Vabre,Robert Falco.. Russian Judges Maj.Gen.I.T.Nikitchenko and A.F.Volkhov-- HCU Goering and Hess,Keitel and Jodl..Doenitz andRaeder.. Streicher..Ribbentrop..Rosenberg with his lawyer--MS group Hess talking--Jodl talking--Von Papen & Seyss-Inquar --Ribbentrop talking--Goering talking(all to one another)- MS printing room..duplicating machines--5:50x1(COUNT).. all standing..sit down..pan to Judges--MS Robert G.Storey talking about catalogue of indictment documents..var. angles talking,holding up book--British Prosecution,pan to French prosecution--add.shots chart..being put up on wall etc. and talk on chart--intermission scenes (recess)--LS Prisoners box--Goering squatting over box-- Hess & Goering bent over arms--German naval officers, Defense for Doenitz writing--Goering making notes--Jackson talking..CU Map German aggression--exterior,war.entering-- sign ceremonies & Mass only--people entering showing pass--CU Biddle ?--Judges entering & sitting down--

PRESS (girl correspondent in phone booth--correspondent in phone booth)

Can No. 18-457

1

Subject: NAZIS FACE WAR CRIM EVIDENCE

Cameraman: PARA.(REED)M.O.T. PATHE(ELLIOT)

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	102			5150x1,4,5 / 2240 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] prisoners dock, [illegible] standing--MS Goering and Hess [illegible] facing--MS Ribbentrop talking to one behind him, Jodl ?--MS Von Papen and Seyss-Inquart--MS reporters at table--XCU hands working stenotype machine--CU correspondent in phone booth--MCU switching and operating --girl correspondent in booth--MS operating telegraph machine--MS operating telegraph machine--see tape coming out--MS courtroom--MS Goering yawning--MS looking around,Ribbentrop looking on--SS Jodl--LS CU chart on wall..Hitler dynasty--man wiping glass, Rosenberg ?--Von Papen and Seyss-Inquart--listening earphones--shot of Judges--

Date of Event: 11/22-23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3)18-457-1

[illegible] --Hess laughing--
with [illegible] --5150x4, [illegible] court--[illegible]
[illegible] chart on wall--telephone switchboard--
or--cu hand at stenotype machine--

[illegible]N--WAR--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--GIRL[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--

(2) 2889x3,6 etc

there are British party which included Sir Henry Morris Jones; Mrs. MMavis Tate; Sir Graham White; Lord Stanhope;Lord Addison; Sir Archibald Southby; LCol.Wickham; Hess Wedward; R. Silverman & Tom Driberg---

5050x1:(BK NO:4417-4--400ft--Priestley--LINK UP OF US & RUSSIAN TROOPS--no caption on this

GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--PRISONERS---ATROCITIES--PRESS--ENGLISH--U.SARMY--RUSS.ARMY-----

PRESS:(In Germany----1945

Issue Number: 2889x3,6; 5038x2; 5050x1; 2889x4; 5053x2;

Subject: WAR IN GERMANY 1945 (May)

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions Cards No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2889x3:(BkNo:4409-12--480ft--Hearst(Madru) --ON THE LEIPZIG ROAD--no caption

2889x6:(BkNo:4411-4--71ft--Fox--VON PAPEN FOUND IN RUINS-no caption

5038x2: (BkNo:4410-10--489ft--Gaumont--EAST OF THE RHINE--Allied Armies drive toward Berlin----no caption

2839x4:(BkNo:4412-2--89ft--Hearst--DIGEST OF WAR NEWS--looting is prevalent in liberated towns as Germans surrender by the scores00shots of captured German weapons,etc

5053x2:(BkNo:4413-12--628ft--Priestly & Mejat--BRITISH MPs AT BUCHENWALD--visiting the camp to see the horrors which were wrought

Date of Event: May 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 19-544-1

cu house in shadows

[illegible] civilians buying & reading newspapers on [illegible] street--stv. and ground shots of destruction in Nuremberg--Sv Judges Birkett & Lawrence arriving, interior scene: empty courtroom, closing doors, cus inscriptions etc --checking correspondents for security--cu's posters.

CU OF YR:NUREMBERG,GERMANY:COURTS:TRIALS:MILITARY POLICE:
JACKSON:SHAWCROSS:GOERING:BIDDLE:RIBBENTROP:KEITEL:
KALTENBRUNNER:BESSE:ATROCITIES:JACKSON:BIDDLE:FUNK:STREICHER
SAUCKEL:ROSENBERG:FRANK:FRICK:LAWRENCE:RAEDER:VON NEURATH:
DOENITZ:GERMAN PEOPLE:RUINS:BIRKETT:JAILS;HANGINGS

NEWSPAPERS(21 nazi CHIEFS GUILTY-- scenes of German civilians buying & reading newspapers (SILENT) (COMP)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. newspapers 1

Subject on the trial as NAZI CHIEFS GUILTY	Cameraman PATHE PARA WAR DEPT.HARDE LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5425x6,5,4,700ft Can No. 5427x1,2. 2305ft
433	426			

Description and Remarks: Hall of Justice:MPs,barricaded sts--
stop traffic,st.signs "closed"--flags,
courts bldg.as Just.Jackson,MP with rifle
ascend up steps,Herman shields face,thru bars--
enter doors,court rises,judges enter,Biddle others--
Keitel & Kaltenburnner;Goering,Hesse,others,
:laying Nazi atrocities--French judges:Donnedieu,Place,
judges,Amerks:Roberts,Biddle others,defense council
ered-room--ls cons,ms Streicher,Funk,Shacht,
berg,Frank,Frick,judges,NATURAL SOUND Jef Lawrence:cus
ences Goering,Hess,Ribbentrop & Streicher--CU's:Doenitz
er,Von Schirach,Sauckel--Jodl,von Papen,Seyss-Inquart
Amerks:Dr.French & Rube judges spkg

Date of Event 9/24/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

Dr.Friedensburg acting burgomaster of Berlin thanks U.S. AF
autos being brought in for use by the West Sector's police
add selling newspapers--(THE DOPE SHEET ON THIS IS ALSO
ON THE VAGUE SIDE AS FAR A SHOT LISTINGS GO)

BERLIN,GERMANY--PARIS,FRANCE--SCENICS--GERMANS--PRESS--
POLICE--FLAGS--EIFFEL TOWER--PALAIS de CHAILLOT--JESSUP--
SPEECH(JESSUP)--CADOGAN--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--
END OF YEAR--BERLIN BLOCKADE--FRIEDENSBURG--U.S.A.R.--

PRESS(bying papers--cu papers on newstand--holding one up in Berlin)	Can No. 21-190	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	181			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY: [illegible] shot of Berlin--Berliners--
[illegible]--buying newspapers--cu papers--
[illegible]d--holding up paper, cops in bg--Eiffel
TOWER.: Eiffel tower in bg--he interior Palais
de Chaillot--cu Dr.Phillip C.Jessup of U.S. talking to
[illegible]r--Mr Jessup talking--Phil speaks(SOUND)--he
[illegible]--Andre Vishinsky with hand on head--he's pacing
[illegible]--cu Jessup--CUTS6015x6..400ft..Sir Alexander (Canadian
[illegible]ks--ext.shots Palais de Chaillot--shots
[illegible]n, Chinese, Belgian etc delegates--interiors--
6013x6..[illegible]ft..shots of effect of blockade in Berlin
(NOTE PARIS DOESN'T GIVE SHOT LISTING)--6016x12..238ft

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(Reporters interviewing USSR Fliers who were seeking U.S.Refuge in Germany--reporter taking down statement--reporter smiling.11/48)	Can No. 6032 x	Roll No. 7
USSR FLIERS SEEK U.S.REFUGE		Cameraman PATHE(Civ.Aff.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
46ft				

Description and Remarks

HORSCHING AIRFIELD,GERMANY:
CU Red Pilots--fade to men questioning them, 3 shots--pilots in civilian clothes speaking thru interpreter--taking down statement--two of them--reporter taking statement--two pilots--rerorters smiling--pilots--(Two officers & a sergeant landed--sergeant returned to Russia)-------
GERMANY--AIRFIELD--PILOTS--REFUGEES--REPORTERS--
PRESS--RUSS.AIRFORCE--

Date of Event 11/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-24F-1

trucks on autobahn--riding thru barriers--more turcks--2 shots crowds cheering food trucks into city--2 shots peopl waving trucks on--crowds around truck sign WE LIVE AGAIN-- unloading potatoes--show crowd of fish on truck--2 shots crowds looking in store windows--throwing oranges to crowd of kids--guy handing out oranges kids reach into cases-- girl eating orange--boy eating skin and all--CARE:6134x2 ..86ft...Berlin:trucks loaded with CARE packages--at ware- house etc--6134x1..270ft Helmstedt:press train,getting off of it etc press of all countries--cu types rertorter-- U.S.& British troops--Sign HELMSTEDT--6134x2..99ft 1st U.S.train arrives in Berlin--6134x2..138ft..add.scenes parade and demonstraion by German Communists in Russian sector--6134x2..98ft..var scenes of activity on platform after 1st British train arrives--Birg.Gen.Benson Commandar of the British sector and the head of transportation on platform waiting--6134x1..344ft..Helmstedt:British train preparing to leave--crowds--add.scenes trucks and cars thru barrier after it's opened--

ERESS:(In Berlin after lifting of Red blockade)

Can No. 22-248

1

Subject COLD WAR: BLOCKADE LIFTS AS BIG 4 TALK NEARS

Cameraman LYONS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	322			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

ERLIN, GERMANY:hs crowds around barrier--hs closed barrier S.officer looks at watch and gives go ahead signal--opening barriers--cycle and cars th-U.S.jeeps trucks crowds cheering--dancing in streets 2 shots--crowds celebrate guy with bottle--sigh HELMSTEDT--crowds at stati starting waiting to go aaboard--crowds looking on--sign ATERING BERLIN ZONE--train picks up speed--crowds waving-- shots pulling out of station--riding thru the nite 2 hots second day break--train into Berlin station Russian oks on--another is carrying coal--U.S.soldiers before ign notice to passengers--Allied soldiers out of train-- ussian and American soldiers--coal trains--3 shots huge rowd demonstrating--shot speakers stand--crowd applauding

Date of Event 5/49

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22-2481

6133x1..696ft..press boarding train at Frankfort Station-
ga ving--arrival at Helmstedt--reproters rushing to send
tres etc--train leaving Helmstedt--crowds--press--arrival
Berlin of the train--planes of the airlift in the sky
oal still arriving at Templehof on a Skymaster--
6136x2..train loaded with coal arrives Berlin--Russian
fic-r arguing with American officers and German railroad
fficails--train arriving Berlin--German inerzonal busses
aving--a d.scenes used--6133x2...200ft..add.sce es west
ctor demonstration,listening to speeches,crowds etc,
eople raising their hands in order to affirm their unity
r a free Berlin--cars passing checkroint on autobahn--
lebrating--add.scenes used--6133x3..add.scenes people
oking in store windows--int.store--trucks with food--
p orle coming out with groceries--more trucks on iway--
d.kids getting fruit--
RLIN,GER ANY--HI LITE OF YEAR--CROWDS--GER ANS--
.S.AR Y--FOOD--HELMSTEDT,GER.--COAL--
EMONSTRATIONS--TRUCKS--CHIL REN--RR.TRAINS--
STATIONS--FRE S--AIRCRAFTS--RUSSI.. S--B_NCON--

PRESS:(Photographers allowed to take pix only from outside entrance to compound of U.S. Headquarters-Four Power Air Meeting in Berlin--see below for tiff between cameraman & U.S. Guards

Can No. 7089x6

Roll No. 7093x2

Subject

GERMANY AND FOUR POWER AIR MEETING

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
596				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--plane taxiing in rain--Gen.Ridgway greeting Wilson--honor guard--airport sign TWIN MAIN AIRBASE--BERLIN, GERMANY..Wilson arriving for a few hour visit--BERLIN,U.S. HEADQUARTERS..cars arriving for meeting..security regulations allowed pix to be taken only from outside entrance to compound--one photographer,Gerhard Schuster,was set upon by four US officers when he stepped out of the territory slotted for cameraman..scenes of scuffle--

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--WILSON--AIRPORTS--RIDGWAY--RAIN--SETTING--BERLIN,GERMANY--RIOTS--PARTOS--ASSAULTION--SCUFFLE--

Date 4/15/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Interviewing Amer.Journalist William Oatis,who was freed by Czechs,in Neremberg,Germany--5/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7110x	2

Subject: AMERICAN JOURNALIST WILLIAM OATIS FREED BY CZECHS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253			253	Can No.

Description and Remarks: NUREMBERG, GERMANY--scenes during Press conference..Oatis being interviewed by reporters; var.angles--

NUREMBERG,GERMANY--WILLIAM OATIS
PRESS--CZECH.GOV'T.--PRISONERS--

Date of Event 5/16/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Gen.N.von Falkenhorst is interviewed by reporter -7/53)

Can No. 7140 x 7140

Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible] RELEASED

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155			155	Can No.

Descriptive and Remarks

"OLDENBURG,GERMANY...Gen.Nikolaus von Falkenhorst,planner of invasion of Norway & Denmark and Commander in Chief of German forces in Scandanavia was granted clemency by Br.Hi-Com...was sentenced to death,Aug.2,1946 but sentence was reduced to 20 yrs.imprisonment....scenes L.S. Karl Prison--CU sign in front of Prison--LS Entrance to Prison--MS Falkenhorst leaving house in Wolzminden--CU & MS of Falkonhorst and reporter--girl handing him flowers--Falkenhorst taking off for vacation--

"OLDENBURG,GERMANY--FALKENHORST--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONS--PRESS--

Date of Event 7/14/53

U.S. Navy Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Dutch Air Force for NATO--ext.USAF lined up--dignitaries on reviewing stand--troops--unveil plaque--cu plaque--U.S.flag raised----------
---------(C)NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(At Columbia University,Britain's Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery looks at book with Columbia U.Pres.Grayson Kirk--Kirk hands honorary Doctor of Laws Degree to Monty,shakes--cu Kirk,pan to Monty--he shakes with Pres.Emeritus Russell of Teachers College,pan back to full face of Montgomery----------
--------(D)ALLENTOWN,PA:(mechanical juggler at Hess Bros.Dept.Store--mcu balancing toy--"Turk"rolls eyes and moves lips--mother and child looking,pan up to seal (toy)balancing cube on nose--toy clown and cow--cu he pumps tail and udders squirt milk--kid sitting on toy pony, strokes its neck--pan up from elephant's eye to sign "Jumbo, the Saimese Elephant"--"Frosty" the Polar Bear--Pig family around banquet table,served by waiter,toy--kid holding head of huge toy lion,twists ear--it moves----------(E)CARRARA,ITALY:(1s two mountains, see vein of white--cu of vein--cu cut--tilt down of vein--big chunk

RESS: During former Pres. Hoover visit to Germany)	Issue Number 27-625-2 A	

Subject (B)USAF (D)XMAS	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)H.HOOVER VISITS GERMANY on duty,Holland (C)MONTGOMERY Degree TOY DISPLAY (E)MARBLE QUARRIES,Italy
Cameraman	(A)PATHE (B)POLYGOON (C)HARDE (D)MARKMANN (E)H.WRIGHT

(A) 31 (B) 48	(C) 27 (D) 64 (E) 85	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B)(C)(D)cuts jnkd (A)7383x9,7384x7 & CSonly7379x12 (B)CS 7379x8 (C)cuts&CS 7382x2

Description and Remarks

COLOGNE,GERMANY:(former U.S. Pres.Herbert H.Hoover greeted byChanceller Konrad Adenauer,etal,as he steps down from plane--walking with Adenauer to mikes--he he talks(silent)--press-- he shakes with Adenauer--------- CUTS:(CSonly-7379x12----------also 7383x9:(his arrival in BERLIN for further visit--Please see film since caption gave no more info---- --------also 7384x7:(touring thru West Berlin--watches kids at play in kindergarten--gets bouquet from lil gal--at City Hall with Mayor Schreiber,signing Golden Guest Book---------- --------(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(round table,group seated--int.flag-- signing as USAF SQUADRON 512 [illegible] on duty in Holland under command of

Date of Event 11/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2533-10M-1167.0 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 27-625-2

CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--(E)CARRARA, ITALY--MINING--MONTAGE--
STATUES--QUARRY--CLOUDS--

of vein,attaching band saw--2 shots wire,saw cutting--man mottling stone--cu same--cu him--stockpile at bottom--cut grain of marble--int.making statues--cu man chiseling--sa same--group men work on statue----------CUTS: 73824;(CS in this roll,too--more on work in these marble quarries--including shots of men cutting chunks of marble into transportable blocks which average 25 tons--var.shots of men squaring off these blocks--cu marble slab worth $900 cubic yard--var.shots of workers--preparing cable saw,using same--gen.shots of operations--var.shots of operations known as mining in the clouds--clouds move in fast--working with cable saw,filling same with sand and water--marble on its way down to valley--truck and trailer carry marble slabs--shots of teenage sculptors taught how to carve marble statues--var.shots of men--instructors train boys----------

(A)COLOGNE,GERMANY--VISITS--BOOTZ,HERBERT--ADENAUER,KONRAD--PRESS--
--BERLIN,GERMANY--CHURCH(Burned)--(B)DOESTBURG,HOLLAND--U.S.A.--
--MONUMENT,Marble--CUT,STATUE--(B)[illegible]--DETI--

PRESS(CAMERAMEN)(Adlai Stevenson's press conf.-campaign for Dem.Presidential nomination'56..Chicago,Ill.--11/55	Can No. 28-727	Roll No. 3

Subject (B) NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) GERMAN ARMY (B) STEVENSON HAT IN RING	Cameramen (A) THE (B) TRAYNHAM & FOX

Length 5 50 34	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No. (A)CS 7506x12

Description and Remarks BONN,GERMANY:(hs hall--Def. Min.Theodor Blank talking--group listen--couple of older officers--group listening--cu shoulder patches--officers listening,diff.branches, they get commissions--3 shots,getting commissions----------
CHICAGO,ILL:(at the Hilton Hotel,street sc.--int.Adlai Stevenson walks in--newsreel cameramen set up--Stevenson with another man--sound recording man--cu Adlai seated, grinning--tape recorder going--ms Adlai at desk,sitting--he announces he'll campaign for Pres.Nomination(ALL SILENT
BONN,GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--BLANK--EMBLEMS--GERMANS--
CHICAGO,ILL--HOTEL--STEVENSON--POLITICS--COMMUNICATIONS(Re machine)--MONTAGE(machine)--NEWSREEL CAMERAMEN)--PRESS(CAMERAMEN)

(A) 11-12-55
(B) 11-15-55

Used No.	Date

in--Douglas hands Modern Screen award to Hudson--in the two
with Rock Hudson talking(silent)--table shot,people applaud
Kirk and Rock shake--Hudson walks off---------(E)NEW YORK C
(title scene--(publicity stunt for an orange juice company)
cow in street,on Madison Avenue,--inside bldg with bathing
beauties and cows,2 shots--hold pitcher of orange juice,lic
edge of it--gal between the two cows---------(F)OAKLAND,
CALIFORNIA:(title--int.of home,16 yr.old Kurt Golden,HS boy
work controls,pan to robot walking towards him and shake hi
hand--outside shot,pushing lawnmower,won't do--is holding
hose,water garden,lawn,2 shots--spraying kids by mistake--
cu kids shaking selves--shot of kid work controls--cu robot
walks into camera,cu----------MORTON,PA--AVIATIO
HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--
LONDON,ENGLAND--TYPES("COMET THREE")--R&R--CLOUDS--MONTAGE-

BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT--DIPLOMAT--PRESS--INTERVIEW--

LOS ANGELES,CAL--ACTORS--CROWD--DOUGLAS--HUDSON--NITE CLUB-

PRFSS:(Berlin press interviews U.S. Amb.to Germany James B.Conant in Berlin--12/55--"C"story below)

Can No. 28-732

2

Subject NE S IN BRIEF (A)TURBO HELICOPTER (B)COMET FLIGHT(Eng)-(C)CONANT MEETS BERLIN PRESS (D)ROCK HUDSON(E)COW JUICE (F)HOME MADE ROBOT

Camera Man (B)HEARST(BR)(C)HEAR (D)MARQUETTE(E)MARK ANN (E)LEDERER all Junked

Length 5 Neg. (A)68 (B)38 (C)39 (D)39 (E)49 (F)75

Dupe

Pos.

Cam. No. (A)CS7510x4(C)7509x

1566

Description and Remarks MORDON,PA:(title scene--pilot boards--tail section--nose shot,ready to start--helicopter,both rotors spin--from cockpit,give OK signal--copter in air,hovering,turns--looking up at it and follow maneuvers--copter in air,ha----------(B) LONDON,ENGLAND: (British Comet Three taxiing,turns--people walking toward plane--men in uniform--plane in mist--comes out of clouds, dissolve--above clouds,head on---------(C) BERLIN,GERMANY: (title scene--ls US Amb.to Germany James B. Conant and group at table--press group--Conant talking(silent)--reporters writing--s shots--cu Conant talking----------(D)LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA:(crowd--actor Kirk Douglas, actor Rock Hudson walk (At the Coconut Grove/

Date of Doc. Nov. 1955

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2[illegible]-15M-7 54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARD--PRESENTATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--COW--ODDITIES(cow in NY st.)--BATHING BEAUTI
CONTESTS--

OAKLAND,CALIF--GOLDEN--BOYS--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--MACHINERY--
LAUGH PARADE(Robot scuirt kids &" threaten" camera)--

PRESS:(CU press conference interview ing Lt.Gen.Adolf Galland who re- ~~turned from Argentina,~~ in Frankfurt)7395x

Can No. ~~7395~~ 7395x

Roll No. ~~1~~ 4

Subject ~~GALLAND FROM ARGENTINA~~

Cameraman ~~MITE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120			120	Can No.

~~FRANKFURT,GERMANY(FRANKFURT AIRPORT)...~~ 1/9/55

Description and Remarks: SOT Sign "Frankfurt"--Galland and wife Date of Event
leaving plan --Galland being greeted by old
friends--CU during press conference--1" correspondents--
(Galland was WWII ace,shot down 104 Allied planes...
rumor had it that he was returning to be one of the
heads of the future Luftwaffe)
FRANKFURT,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--SIGNS--GALLAND--GERMAN A.F.
PRESS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Senior newsreel photographer shaking hands with Chancellor Konrad Adenauer on his 79th birthday--in Germany--1/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
2397 x	5

Subject
ADENAUER CELEBRATES HIS
79TH BIRTHDAY

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237				Can No.

Description and Remarks
GERMANY--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer Date of Event 1/5/55
entering table loaded with milk bottles and cheese, given by German farmers of all countries--CU milk and cheese--CU Cardinal Frings, Archbishop of Cologne in red robe--CU cabinet members--Dr. Aloysius Muench, papal nuncio and dozens of diplomats--CU diplomats of Japan, India, Saudi-Arabia--Adenauer with grandchildren--Adenauer kissing daughter Lotte--CU senior newsreel photographer shaking hands with Adenauer--
BONN, GERMANY--ADENAUER--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATION--FOOD--PRINCES--DIPLOMATS--CU'S--CU--FAMILIES--PRESS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1513x2

PLANE--REPORTERS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--CAR--TYPES OF PEOPLE(Germans)--RHINE RIVER--AVIATION--EMBLEM(Red Star) RUSSIAN FLAG--LANDING(Plane)--

PRESS:(Soviet Ambassador arrives in Bonn,Germany--shot of correspondents -German cameraman with Russian Type fur cap behind camera--12/55)

Can No. 7513x

Roll No. 2

Subject: SOVIET AMBASSADOR ARRIVES IN BONN

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
275			275BW	Can No.

Description and Remarks: BONN, GERMANY--plane coming in,turning around--CU red star on tail of plane--members of Bonn foreign ministry walking towards plane--Russian ambassador Forin coming down steps and being welcomed--Forin and party walking toward mike--reading speech--shots correspondents--Soviet flag on Forin's car--convoy leaving airport--German cameraman with Russian type fur cap behind camera--Pan shot Soviet embassy bldg. on bank of Rhine river(formerly a hotel)--shots of Forin's house--sign "Entrance phohibited"--Forin's car parked in garden--workmen with paper rolls passing by (house not ready for occupancy)--BONN,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--DIPLOMATS--(CU)--

Date of Event: 12/20/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-54-2

Baby panda in box--ss kids--ss panda into pail of water and soap--
ss same--cu same--cu fotog--ss panda chasing fotog--ss same--cu panda--

(A)EAST GERMANY--PRISONERS--U.S.GOVT-- PRESS--INTERVIEW--KEMPER--USAF--
COMMUNISTS-- HL OF YEAR--
(B)DUBROVNIK,YUGOSLAVIA--NASSER--TITO--VISITS--CROWD--POLITICS--

(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--THEATICAL--MEDICAL--CHARITY--STATUE--
WALSH--

FRANKFURT,
(D)GERMANY--PANDA--LAUGH PARADE--CAMERAMAN--[illegible]

PRESS:(In E.Germany Interviews American prisoner--7/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-54 ~~31-54~~	Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRISONERS (B)TITO & NASSER (C) WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (D) PANDA	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-59 (B)3-53 (C) 3-57 (D)3-53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks: EAST GERMANY:(cu group into room--makeup ss press--ss group of American prisoners held in E.Germany--cu pilot Maj.George Kempers--pan press to Kemper--cu of a Captain--cu another Captain--cu airman--cu Kemper and press--cu pilots leave the room---------- (B)DUBROVNIK,YUGOSLAVIA:(ss Premier Gamal Abdel Nasser on ship--cu flags--ss Nasser off ship--ss Nasser shakes hands with Tito--ss Marshal Tito and a boy,woman picks up boy--crowd--ss Nasser and Tito & group walking--scu Nasser & Tito in car,waving--ss same,car moving---------- (C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ls Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--cu sign--ss group going inside--ss man talking--scu same,pan to x-rays--ss group listens with Skouras--cu statue of Will Rogers--ss group with IATSE Pres.Richar Walsh--ss group on terrace----------(D)GERMANY:

Date of Event 7/7/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-46-2

girl and Prince walk to car--ss they get in car--ss crowd--ss waving fr
car--crowd--ss girl & Prince on balcony--ss same---

(A) WEST GERMANY--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--ADENAUER--ERHARD--
VISITS--WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--GERMANY GOVT--

(B) BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--PRINCE ALBERT--PRINCESS DONNA PAOLA RUFFO-di-
CALABRIA---WREATH--FLOWERS--CROWD--

PRESS: (in Germany announces that Adenauer will not resign—6/59)
"A" story

Can No. 32-16

Roll No. 2A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ADENAUER & ERHARD
(B) PRINCE ALBERT & DONNA PAOLA

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-88 3-122				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WEST GERMANY: (cu newspapers—ss men reading papers—ss Chancellor Konrad Adenauer walking inside—as same—ss press outside—ss Adenauer walking outside after announcing his change of decision concerning resignation (he will NOT resign in order to run for Presidency)—wipe to WASHINGTON, DC: Economics Minister Ludwig Erhard of W. Germany out of car on visit—cu him—ss cameramen—ss Erhard talking to press (he was to take Adenauer's place as Chancellor)—cu same—ss same——————PRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (ls Pr. Albert of Belgium (brother of King Baudouin) and Princess Donna Paola Ruffo-di-Calabria (his bride-to-be) waving in car—crowd—cu girl wave—crowd—ss Princess & Prince wave—ss statue—cs girl and Prince walking—ss girl & Prince laying wreath—cu wreath—cu girl gets flowers—as

makeup 6/8/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(In Garmisch,Germany--1/60--take pix of ski jumping)"B"story

Can No. 33-3

Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS:(A) BOAT SHOW
(B) SKI JUMP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-70 (B)3-88				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls of Britain's National Boat Show--ss open bottom boat--ss Hovercraft boat--ss another boat--ss inside boat--ss man with remote control--cu presses button--ss wheel turning by itself--ss man falls in water-----
GARMISCH,GERMANY:(ls ski jump--ss parked cars--skier down--crowd--skier in air,spills--fotogs--skier down hill--cameraman--skier in flight--3 more, 3 shots--crowd--skier down hill--in flight--skier lands----------(last 3 scenes winner Max Bolkart)

Date of Event makeup 1/7/60

Used No.	Date

LONDON,ENGLAND--BOAT SHOW--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--ODDITIES--DEVICES--SPILLS--

GARMISCH,GERMANY--SKIING--SNOW--SPILLS(Skiing)--CARS--WINTER SPORTS--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--MAX BOLKART--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5248x1

Ambassador...Turk destroyers acting as escorts for the MISSOURI--skyline shots coming into Istanbul--ceremony on ship for late Ambassador--taking coffin off BIG MO. shots of BIG MO laying at anchor at North of Bosphorus, Istanbul Harbor--crowd shot(TURKS)--Funeral procession--Turkish soldiers--US Marines--Coffins carried into mosque

GIBRALTAR--USS MISSOURI--TH DIPLOMATS--TRUMAN--ATTWOOD--HEWITT--USS HELENA--MARINES--HILTONKUTTER--RIZAN--MIDDELL--SHELLEY--TUTHILL--DIAMOND--PRESS--ISTANBUL,TURKEY FUNERALS--TURKISH NAVY--SCENIC--SKYLINES--CEREMONIES--CROWDS--TYPES(TURKS)--TURKISH ARMY--CHURCH(MOSQUE)--

PRESS:(Interview Officials(Military, etc) Gibraltar)	Can No. 5248 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S. MISSOURI AT GIBRALTAR & TURKEY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GIBRALTAR The USS MISSOURI stops at Gibraltar,first leg of its tour of the Mediterranean and the delivery of body of late Turkish Amb. Mehmet Munir Ertegun to Turkey ...Lt. Gen Sir Thomas Eastwood,Gov. of Gibraltar calls on Adm. H. Kent Hewitt USN on the cruiser Helena...The Gov. inspects Marine complement aboard the Helena--Gov.and Adm.shake hands--Adm. and Capt. Roscoe Henry Hillenkuetter USN skipper of USS MISSOURI mee aboard MISSOURI--Official and Navy Party aboard MISSOURI, I.. to R. skipper of Missouri,Adm.Hewitt,Kedri Rifat(TURKISH CHIEF OF PROTOCOL.),Adm. Alex Weddell,Com. Tully Shelley, (ADM.CHIEF OF STAFF),Capt. Tuthill,Ambassador of U and executieve officer of BIG MO Douglas Hammond--group being interviewed by newspapermen(OVER)

OVER

3/31/46
4/4-5 46

Date of Event

Used Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

PRESS(Correspondents with officers on Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)

Can No. 16-249

6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4788x1,2
Can No. 4787x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

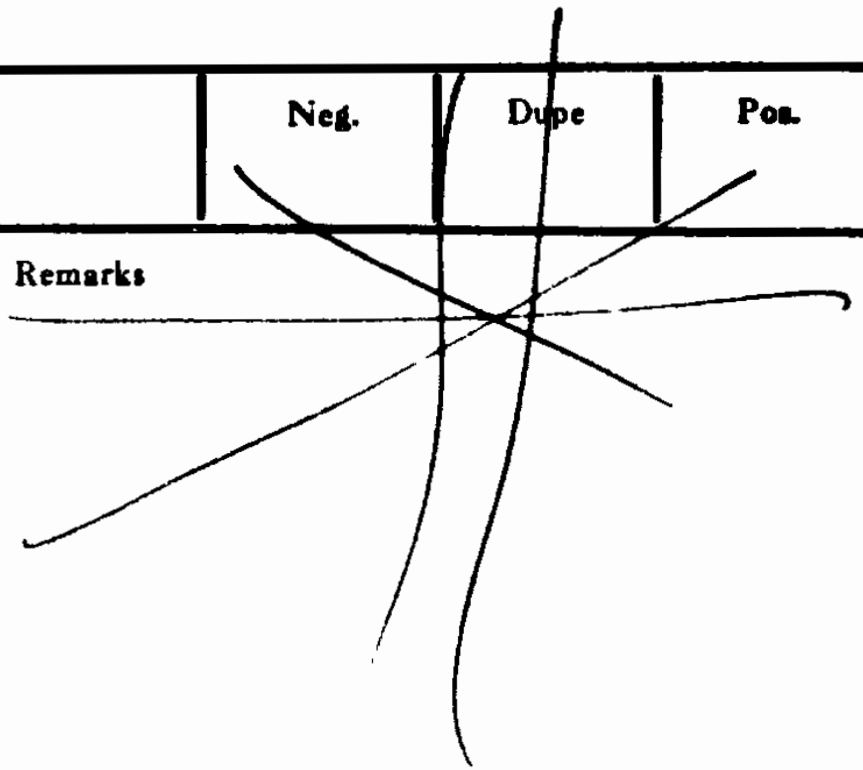
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-249-6

(2) 21-208-1

--54 toning glider over clouds above the ice cap circling
o find wrecked plane--views of wreck scene,showing the
-47 & B-17 on the ice cap and also the glider landing
earby,all shot thru plexi-glass windows--throwing out
upplies--attempt by pickup plane to lift glider into air
ails,tow rope broke--views of BW-1 airbase,gen view--
inch and tow rope on the pickup C-54 showing the hoot
hich engages in the glider rope--6052x12(UNUSED)glider
owed by C-82 arrives at BW-1 airbase,from Goose Bay,Lab.-
ilot and co-pilot disembark and take off exposure suits--
u pilot Lt.Howard Halstead--nite scenes preparation to
ly to ice cap,pilot Halstead gets into glider--cu he wave
oodbye,closes glider door--early morning of Xmas Day
lider takes off for ice cap--getting the tow rope ready--
ope is a 1 inch nylon cable--Halstead in white trail suit
upervises preparations,gets into glider--C-54 starts off,
ulls glider into air--in radio room at operations bldg
the wives and children of 5 of the marooned men talk

th each husband and father--

PRESS(meet men responsible for rescue of stranded fliers)

Can No. 21-208

1

. Subject

GREENLAND: STRANDED FLIERS AWAIT RESCUE BY AIR AND SEA

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	175			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

GREENLAND: airshot wrecked C-47--closer same, pull away--
w terrain--close of B-17, pull away--
transport in fg, B-17 in bg at Westover Field, Mass--
t base rescue transport--three men of crew--going aboard
terrain--glider towed--aboard transport looking out--
cu C-47--drop supplies--see men waving and running--glide
and two planes--U.S.S.Saipan at Norfolk, Va.--cu helicopte
cu of copters aboard flight deck--Capt. Kane of Saipan
giving orders--copters hoovering over deck--navigator
t chart--cu chart finger folos course and distance--
ery low over transport and glider--CUTS: 6050x1..600ft
the Greenland terrain at foot of ice cap--

Date of Event

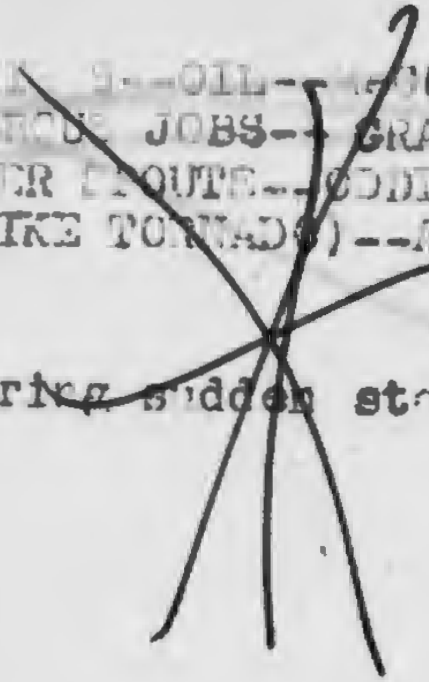
USEN No. 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



--OIL--MACHINES--CLOUDS--
--DANGEROUS JOBS--GRAND ISLAND,LA.--
TORNADO--TOKIO--WATER SPOUTS--ODDITIES--
(WATER SPOUT LOOKS LIKE TORNADO)--AT SEA--HELL--

(Waterspouts rose during sudden storm)

(3) 21-208-1

6061x1..(LA GUARDIA FIELD)ls as plane land at airport--(THIS ALSO UNUSED)--shots of cameraman working--shot looking out of window with rain on window--newsreel men on top cars working--crowd shot people waiting in rain as fliers arrive--shots as fliers talk for newsreels--plane taxiing in--shot Mrs.Beaudry watching as husband lands--shot Col.Beaudry and Mrs embracing etc--shot of rescued fliers on ramp--shot group being interviewed by newsreels--cu Lt.McDonald--cu Col Beaudry--more shots plane arriving and fliers out of plane--6061x1..silent group shot--talk(sound) by Lt McDonald the pilot of the first plane that had to land on the ice in rescue attempt talk by Col.Beaudry pilot who succeeded in rescue attempt GREENLAND--U.S.A.F.--HL OF YEAR--AIR VIEWS--TYPES OF PLAN NORFOLK,VA.--U.S.S.SAIPAN--U.S.NAVY--HELICOPTERS--KANE--SCEINICS--AVIATION--HALSTEAD--NITE--AIRPORTS--PRESS--RESCUES*-BEAUDRY--McDONALD--SPEECH(McDONALD)--SPEECH(BEAUDRY)--HEROES--WRECKAGE--SNOW--ICE--

(2) 19-473-7

Marc Rucart, D'Astier De La Vigerie, Marcel Paul, Giaccobi, Julien Cain, Billoux, Mabrouse Croizat, Henri Longchambon, Jules Moch, Maurice Thorez, Mr. Jacquinot, Mr. Auriol, Mr. Bidault, Mr. Lacoste, Mr. Devenay--view of Hotel Matignon--
Ch newspapers an resignation of DeGaulle--cu and var. shots of Chamber of Deputies--cou. t.sh cars of members parked--var. shots people buying newspapers--Ch. radio man cu cam rame--crowds outside Chamber of Deputies--speech in French by Mercier and Gouin--Gouin visiting General De Gaulle at Marly-Le-Roi, near Versailles, outside Paris. car arriving, shots of home etc. but no pix DeGaulle--
PARIS, FRANCE--ELECTIONS--BLDG. (CHAMBER OF DEPUTIES)--
FRENCH GOVT.--CROWD--GAY--CACHIN--HERRIOT--GOUIN--
MERCIER--SCENE--SPEECH--RUCART--VIGERIE--PAUL--GIACCOBI--
MOCH--BILLOUX--CROIZAT--LONGCHAMBON--MOCH--THOREZ--
JACQUINOT--AURIOL--BIDAULT--LACOSTE--DEVENAY--
IRIES--RADIO--DE GAULLE(NO PIX)..HOME..

PRESS (newspapers and resignation of DeGaulle) (SOUND)	Can No. 19-473	Roll No. 7
Subject GOUIN TAKES FRENCH HELM	Cameraman HEARST-FOX	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5195x3,4,5,6 ~~5196x1~~ Can No. blues 5196x1
13£	132			

Description and Remarks

...L courtyard of Chamber of Deputies--...V entrance--crowd watching thru be...--Gendarmes marching--L Francisque Gay, ...in.of t...--another member entering,2 scenes--2 shots of Cachin,leader of Communist Party--Herriot walking and CU shaking his fist--MS interior Chamber of Deputies during session--Felix Gouin,listening to the new Pres.of the Chamber of Deputies Mr.Mercier,telling him that he was elected--presenting paper to Gouin--CU paper bearing signatures of those that voted--CU Gouin and FOUND TALK.. expresses gratitude to the people of Eng. and U.S. and SAYS HURRAY FOR AMERICA..HURRAY FOR ENGLAND--CU S:add. or scenes and shots of other members of French Govt.

Date of Event 1/24/46

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(France--strike 1947--

Issue Number 5478x5

Subject NEWSPAPER STRIKE

Cameraman ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
238ft.				Bdlo:4854-7 caption junked after card made

Date Shot 1/47 Event

FRANCE:(setting type--
~~Linotype operator~~--paper off the presses--idle presses--
idle keys on press--strikers shoot dice and play cards in street--
reading posters----------

[NOTE: det.in can 2/68--thisone was ok then]

FRANCE--STRIKE(Newspaper)--PRESS(France)--

SEE OVER

PRESS(FRANCE:(1949

Issue Number 6086x9

Subject: RECEPTION CHEZ DRAUANT

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
82ft				BKNo:5418-3 caption filed-untranslated Frenc

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(Pres.Vincent Auriol arrives,shake hands--Fr.press dinner apparently--var.press people--(please see film and captio

(NOTE:Det in can 1/68 and 4/69--this one ok then)

FRANCE--AURIOL,Vincent--PRESS(FRANCE)--

Date of Event: 3/49

SEE OVER

PRESS:(France--1950

Issue Number
6307x11

Subject
CHILDREN PRINT SCHOOL NEWSPAPER

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139ft			BW	Can No.

BldNo: 5667-3
caption filed
under x-number

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(at the St. Ouen School, Date of E April 1950
students use small printing press to put out their own newspaper---var.scs.students and the machinery--likely see a copy of the finished paper----------

FRANCE---PRESS(France)--CHILDREN(French)---STUDENTS(French)--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-524-1

SOUND of the press conference---Ike attending Church----------
--------7223x3;(arrival of Fr.Premier Laniel at airport,greeted by
Churchill, Anthony Eden, Georges Bidault and the Gov.of Bermuda,Lt.Gen
Hood--var.shots same----------

BERMUDA--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--FR.GOVT--LANIEL,JOSEPH--U.S.GOVT--EISEN-
HOWER,Pres.D.D.--ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--PRESS(French)--
--HAGERTY,James--SPEECH(Eisenhower,7221x2 only)--SOUND(Interview)--
--EDEN,Anthony ,in 7223x3--BIDAULT,Georges,in 7223x3--

PRESS (French): (Makes announcement of Big Three decision on Russia)	Issue Number 26-524-1	

Subject	Cameraman
BIG THREE--AGREE ON FUTURE PARLEY WITH RUSSIA	FOX

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts / Can No.
8-68				Cuts 7221x2,+CS 7223x6, Can No. 7220x2,3-7223x3

Description and Remarks **BERMUDA:**(Mid-Ocean Club--Fr.Premier Joseph Laniel,U,S.Pres.Dwight D"Ike" Eisenhower, and Eng.Prime Minister Sir Winston Churchill seated--cu Winnie,pan to Ike--cu Laniel--int.press seated,take notes--Fr.Press Secretary and White House Secy Jim Hagerty seated--press listening--closer French attache talking(silent)--ext.security guards,etc--cu fusilier--press coming from restricted area--inside barrier,car stops, sentry marches----------CUTS:(7221x2: Eisenhower arrival--greeted by Churchill,etal--SOUND of Ike----------7223x6:(CS in this roll,too--various shots of the Big Three----------7220x2,3:(var.shots of the press conference with Jim Hagety

Date of Event 12/4/53

SEE OVER

PRESS: (Wire walking act over Seine River..cameraman on top of stand (various good angles of act.)

Can No. 7087x8 ~~7087x8~~

Roll No. 7094x2 ~~7094x2~~

Subject

[illegible] RIVER

Cameraman

ECLAIR-GALLONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
489			489	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE...performer climbing high tower--wire walking act over Seine River.. pigeons balanced on head...Cu frightened onlookers--balancing sitting on chair and reading paper--wheeling wheel barrow across on wire... cameraman on top of stand--(various good angles of above

PARIS,FRANCE--FEATS--THRILLS--RIVERS--AMUSEMENTS PIERCE--

Date of Event 4/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS-- FOREIGN--
H - I

NARA ARC 3/89

walk down steps of plane--is, father comes forward to meet them--crowds held back by police--hs girl (MARIA Bertha Hertogh)which is her full name) and mother walking--hs fotogs & reporters, etc. interview--cu girl and mother--hs interview--cu girl--crowds shoving--hs car, crowd around, girl is home--sign "WELCOME HOME" on house--crowds waving-- girl with brothers & sisters, look, wave out window----------

VALLEY OF THE KINGS,
EGYPT--BUILDINGS--RELIGIOUS(Egyptian)--EXHXXXTXEH--STATUES
ARCHAEOLOGY--ARCHAEOLOGISTS--LABORERS--GONHEIM, (Dr. Mohamm
Zacaria)--EGYPT GOVT.--RUINS--HISTORICAL--MUMMIES--AMSTE
DAM, HOLLAND--HERTOGH--GIRLS--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--FOREI
POLICE--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--INTERVIEW--REPORTERS--SIGN--
FAMILIES--

(2) 23-414-2

PRESS:(Reporters try interview 12yr. old girl,married,then taken from husband & returned to parents in Holland--1950

Can No. 23-414

Roll No. 2

Subject: (B) BERTHA HERTOGH

Cameraman: (B) POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 87 82				(A) 6504x1, appx. 260 ft (B) CS 6496x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks: VALLEY OF THE KINGS,EGYPT: tilt down ground level to excavation--hs diggers at work--brush dust off statues of Prince Mentemhet and his wife coming out of tomb,group archaeologists,cut down mummy of rriest,buried 2700 years before--take top off mummy and look at it--carry another,examine it--Dr.Zacaria Gonheim walks thru the ruins,3 shots--CUTS: pan to entrance of King Tut tomb--gen. view Temple of Queen Hatshepsut--remaining columns--statue of Queen--more on men working--pan showing overburdened & 3,000 year old mud-brick temple above--and burial tomb on bottom--Dr.Z.Gonheim inspects sacrifical altar table (he is Egypt Gov.official who discovered tomb--pan of heiroglyphic on coffin--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:Bertha Hertogh and mother

Date of Event: Nov.1950

Used No. | Date.

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (Honduras): Conference held by For.Min. regarding bombing of his country)	Issue Number 7319x9;	7314x8

Subject: PRESS CONF.RE:BOMBING OF HONDURAS: PRESS LEAVE HONDURAS TO COVER GUATEMALA REVOLT

Camera: BOK & PARAMOUNT respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102ft.--- 103ft.--- respectively			POS.	caption linked aCh No card made

Description and Remarks: 7319 9:(HONDURAS:(For.Min. of Honduras J.E.Valenzuela holds press conference re:bombing of San Pedro de Copan,Honduras by Guatemalan plane--also states that Col.Carlos Castillo Armas and his men have been barred from use of Honduras territory and will be prosecuted if caught----------
----------7314x8;(NUEVA OCOTOPEQUE,HONDURAS:(AV of this border city--troops,pan to correspondents departing DC-3 Charter plane to Esquipulis Guatemala--arrival by car of Capt.Joquim Mendieto,2nd in Command, and Col.Narciso Lopez,Commandant of Esquipulis--they greet the press and both men are interviewed----------
NUEVA OCOTOPEQUE,HONDURAS--PRESS(Honduras)--HONDURAS GOVT--ESQUIPULIS, GUATEMALA GOVT

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

PR[illegible] reporters questioning group of refugees upon their arrival in [illegible] Hungary)	Can No. 5541x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SLAVA	SAMUTI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	301			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] A. refugees going along with [illegible] belongings--XXXXX more refugees crossing Danube River in small boats trying to reach Hungarian frontier(-NITE)--inhabitants of Rajka take care of refugees--foreign reporters [illegible] tion groups of refugees,see types--

CZECHOSLOVAKIA--REFUGEES--DANUBE RIVER--BOATS--NITE--TRAINS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HUNGARIANS--OLD PEOPLE--RAJKA,HUNGARY--

Date of Event 5/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-312-3

HUNGARY--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--MINDZENTY--CLERGY(Cath.)--
CROWDS--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS (Cath.)--
YUGOSLAVIA--TITO--MISC.FLAGS--MOLOTOV--BRIDGES--SHANGHAI,
CHINA--PARADES--TSUNG--CHIANG KAI CHEK--STILLS--NEW YORK
CITY--JUSTICE BLDG.--MEDINA--PATROL WAGON--

press: Headlines in Hungary and sign in Shanghai, see below	Can No. 22-312	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN REVIEW: COMMUNISM!	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEWSPAPER newspaper headlines "UNITE TO STOP REDS" --cu Cardinal Mindzenty--HS vast crowds at the Vatican protest rally--people praying and POPE PIUS XII is there--on balcony--crowds being blessed-------YUGOSLAVIA:CU Marshall Tito--Yugo and Soviet flags--Tito and Molotov saluting--HS bridge in Yugoslavia-- and CU Tito--SHANGHAI,CHINA: victory parade,2 shots-- posters (stills) of Mao Tse Tsung--news sign announcing Red victory--CU Chiang Kai Chek--HS commie flag over China NEW YORK CITY:Justice bldg,ext.--pan of eleven commie leaders--CU Judge Medina (Harold)--into patrol wagon--case is closed (door shut on truck)----------

Date of Event 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(Reporters waiting in the garden out side talking in India)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
41	30			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Mr. Nehru's house. [illegible] Mr. Nehru greeting Gandhi. Gandhi with [illegible] as they enter house. SV reporters [illegible] talking. Mr Gandhi coming out of [illegible] looks BV Mr Nehru and Gandhi [illegible] walking away. Cu. Mr Gandhi [illegible] camera, and fade out.

[illegible] India. [illegible]

10/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (NDIA ON EVE OF FREEDOM So camera)	Can No. 20-47	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDIA N EVE F FREEDOM	JACOBS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	103			5577x3 605ft.

Description: walking to camera, water sat- curtain, Patel & daughter--Sikhs with ls Govt house with flag, Ali Jinnah gets ar wal's along, Pandit Nehru, int. court-- en getting the rush, natives talk it group incl. Lord Mountbatten, cu Louie-- eated, map of India, Nehru & Mountie etc--CUTS: Dr. S. Rao Deo, Jai P. Marians, Khan Saheb--Dr. R. Parsad & J Singh--Khus Khus grass hut--L. Ali seey League-- r--Ismail--Kriplani, shot of Viceroy's home--

INDIA:INDIAN:PATEL:JINNAH:NEHRU:PRESS:MOUNTBATTEN:GHOSH: :MARIANS:SAHEB:PARSAD:RAM:SIGH:ALI:NISHTAR:ISMAIL: KRIPLANI:RESIDENCE.

Date of Event 6-4-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)22-265-2

Knickbocker sits--photogs--Knick and high comminioner--
plane landing at second stop,Island of Bangka(BUNG-KAH)--

shot President Soekarno--photogs--Soekarno--Premier Hatta-
Journalists--Hatta--at plane in Republican capital of
Jogjakarta--ms same--commie signs--Journalists--more signs
(THE SIGNS THREATEN DEATH TO ANYONE WHO REMOVES THEM)
street scenes in Jogjakarta--Dutch troops into truck movin
out allowing Republicans to anstall theri administration--
natives moving out too--hs same mass evacuation--crossing
bridge--LOS ANGELES:var angles wrecked plane--removing
dead--add.interviewing lone survivor,SILENT)--
INDIA--PRESS--TRIPS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--SABOTAGE--BOMBS
KNICKERBOCKER--NEHRU--DICK--GRATKE--HULEN--LOS ANGELES
DEAD--WRECKAGE--PLANE CRASH--FLAGS(US-DUTCH)--INDONESIA--
DUTCH ARMY--RECEPTIONS--ANGKA--SOEKARNO--HATTA--SCENICS
JOGJAKARTA--SOLDIERS--EVACUATIONS--REFUGEES--BRIDGES--
DISASTERS--NATIVES--

PRESS:(Newspaper men in India Plane Crash) See underlined	Can No. 22-265	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PLANE CRASH VIPS	JOHNSON TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	V. Cuts / Can No.
8	155			6156x3.. 6155x8.. 6156x6.. 315ft

Description and Remarks

INDIA: Newspapermen group[illegible] around plane--close standing around--looking at signs on tree and posters,cu poster--looking at [illegible] attempt,fire leading to time bomb,cu wire--slow pan of group--takeoff of plane--inside plane--cu H.R.Knickerbocker cu William Newton,cu Elsie Dick,cu Charles Gratke,Bertram Hul[illegible]--SWISH:LOS ANGELES,CALIF:hs plane wreckage--cu plane cut in half--clothes on bushes--motor--wreckage--melted aluminum--gen wreckage see body on ground--carrying bodies away on stretcher--woman survivor interviewed--cu same woman--CUTS:shot American & Dutch flags flying in Indonesia plane arriving with Journalists--Dutch officers waiting--

Date Received JULY 1949

Used In Subject Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(In Vietnam, press conference--8/64) INDOCHINA	Can No. 37-70	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SAIGON REGIME--CIVILIAN PREMIER RULES SOUTH VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-101	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAIGON, SOUTH VIETNAM:(student demonstration--pan same--2 shots same--thru broken fence--cu students sitting--ls cheering--ls Buddhists demonstration--2 shots same--cu girls--as carrying banners--ls same--soldier running over--cu soldiers--Vietnamese Govt.press conference--ms new Pres. Dr. Nguyen Oanh--cu same--ss press--pan showing military officers-- ms Oanh--ls conference------

Date of Event 8/31/64

SAIGON,SOUTH VIETNAM--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--VIETNAM GOVT--PRESS--OANH--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 16-248-1

PRESS(Photographers in foreground
at the meeting in Tehran)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-248	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1449x1; 1437x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-251-1

PRESS (Photographers taking pix of the meeting in Tehran, Iran)	Can No. 16-251	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No. 4280x7,10 1482x2,3 1482x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

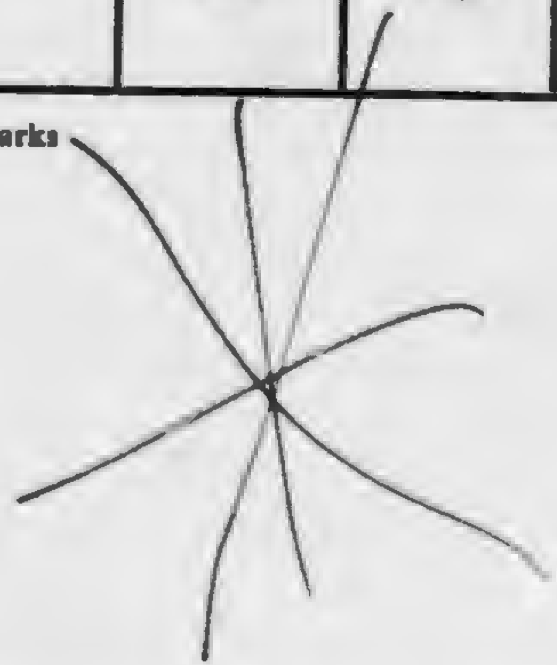
	Can No.	

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAIRO, EGYPT--
CAR-NATIVES--
ARCHAEOLOGY--
SICILY--
MEDALS--
RUINS--

(3)16-251-1

(2) 6690x5

daily rate) of tablets--street bureau..working on water lines to bring water into the town..the reservoir of drinkable water--flat of American reporter at work--

TEHERAN, IRAN--BANK OF IRAN--MUNICIPAL--IRAN GOV'T.--OIL--CONSULATE--HOSPITAL--EMBASSY--BLDG.(ANGLO-IRANIAN OIL CO.)--ROAD--CAPITOL--U.S. EMBASSY(BLDG.)--ENGLISH EMBASSY (BLDG.)--WATER SUPPLY--PALACE--

PRESS:(American Reporter - at work, Iran)	Can No. 6690x	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150			150 lgt.	

Description and Remarks

--His Imperial Shahin Shah, the Shah of Iran, leaving the hospital after operation for appendicitis by 3 American doctors.. the Cabinet Council and all the ministers and personalities at the exit of the hospital--nurses of the hospital--Dr. Mossadegh speaking with the ministers--the Shah shaking hands of personalities--the Shah talking to personality and enters the car and leaves the hospital--views of Teheran..the main routes and the building of the Anglo-Iranian Co.--plate of the Anglo-Iranian..and Iranian flag--Sedan Tout Dans [illegible] hall and state of King Rezzacha le [illegible] ground--U.S. Embassy--residence of the English embassy

Date of Event 7/10/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Harriman interviewed by press & walking with correspondents)

Can No. 6706 x

Roll No. 5

Subject

HARRIMAN RETURNS TO IRAN FROM LONDON, ENG.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99			99	

Description and Remarks

TEHERAN, IRAN...US Airforce plane bearing Averill Harriman taxis up to apron at Teheran airport...Harriman goes out and is greeted by U.S. Ambassador Henry Grady... disembarks... is walking across apron with correspondents --CU being interviewed by press-- is with Grady and others out thru gate of airstrip--is going towards terminal bldg.--

TEHERAN, IRAN--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--HARRIMAN--CU--GRADY--PRESS--TYPES--INTERVIEWS--

Day of Event 7/30/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6715 x 4

[illegible] boarding plane, wave goodbye--Mokes and delegation same--

[illegible]IRAN--[illegible]G--IRANIAN GOV'T.--OIL--OIL YEAR--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
BLDG.(PALACE)--DAFTARY--AIRPORT--PRESS--FLIGHTS--

PRESS: Richard Stokes and press in Iran	Can No. 6715 X	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman
[illegible]		[illegible]RA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201			201	

Description and Remarks: ...eneral view delegates ta... places at table..Harriman is at near end of table with back to camera--Br. Ambassador Sir Francis Shepherd and Mrs. Stokes at left center, other British and Iranian delegates at opposite side--CU Iranian Finance Min. [illegible] Varasteh and aide--CU Stokes talking to Shepherd--CU Averil Harriman, oil expert Levy at left--MS delegates at tables--LS gen.view looking down table with one of Shah's palace bldgs.--MS table, Dr. Martine Daftary, member of Temporary Oil Board of Iranian Gov't. takes his place after greeting Varasteh--CU Stokes, with Harriman, out of car at Teheran Airport--MS Stokes and [illegible]--LS [illegible] gate of airport--MS Stokes shakes

Date of Shoot 8/21-23/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (MEMBERS OF MOVIETONE NEWS PRESENT)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 7

Subject KING & QUEEN
SEE "YANKS"

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. IRELAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(At Village in Tel Aviv New Israel, Palestine)	Can No. 21-145	1
Subject LIFE	Cameraman BA.PICT PROD., PATHE HEARST, TELENEWS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
8	194			5815x1,3; .640ft 5894x1,5,6,7.1230ft

Description and Remarks: Tel Aviv ls camp on Cyprus--ls and cu ntervews behind wire--chain off gate--ship waiting refugees--BABY crying--parents carrying baby aboard--woman carrying baby aboard--another woman and mother--whistle on ship--ship out in harbor--utin Jewish flag on roof--couple look over rail--man lookin man and woman pointing--shoreline--British ship loading, proop and supplies--soldier going aboard, full pakck--Jewish ships waiting to come in--cu people looking over rail couple men shake hands--boatload comes in--people helped ashore--intersection--Ben Gurion goes into museum--Egyptian planes overhead--bombed bldgs--body in rubble--anoter body--

HAIFA?

Date of Event 5/5/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-145-1

more scenes bodies--captured weapons,bullets and [illegible]--gun bombs--gun shells--rifles and machine gun ammo-- azi youth booklet--Tower with Jewish flag--CU Haganah soldiers..2 shots--Jewish flag--CUTS:add.on scenes ised and CYPRUS..Jews in camp doing calisthenics, mostly girls--cheering Jewish group told of British declaration--young women on obstacle course..cross ravinge by single rope--trucks full of refugees winding thru hills..unloading at dock--British with bayonets stand guard--scenes aboa refugee ship enroute to Haifa..types..eating etc..clothes drying on line aboard ship etc.---add.embarking at Haifa dd. British evacuation including Sudanese troops,WAF and wounded--shots of Jews leaving [illegible],FRANCE for Palestine..shots of bombs and ammunition aboard ship--scenes arr.in Haifa--scenes of declaration of Jewish statehood.. parade..ceremony in Tel Aviv museum--add.shots ruins etc.--Jews behind front line, trophies captured from Arabs--destroyer H.M.S.[illegible] anchoring outside Jaffa--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the shore--Jewish flag flying from mosque--MS of Jaffa and Tel Aviv--home made guns--Tel Aviv street scenes, flower sellers and news stand--

(3) 21-145-1

...guns, bullets and grenades--...machine gun ammo--Nazi youth booklet--Jews with Jewish flag--cu Hagganah soldier... Jewish flag--CU'S.var.shots bombed bldgs--No Man's Land between lines--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the...reyhoffs in bg--British soldiers on the frontier--...police station--types of Jew soldiers, one orthodox-...destroying Arab strongpoint--reporters being shown through small village--primitive cannon--flower sellers on street in Tel Aviv--Jew guard of honor outside museum in ...which State of Israel was proclaimed*-~~[illegible]~~.
...Haifa full of vehicles--calestenics inside ...interment car(MOSTLEY GIRLS)--ceremon... declaring ...Statehood--

...EL AVIV,PALES TINE--REFUGEES--FIRE--WARSHIPS--SHIPS--LAND-...ING--U.S. EMBASSY--WHISTLE--CHILDREN--JEWS--ARABS--...--ENGLISH ARMY--NAVY--B... ...RLON--MUSEUM--PLACES--...OGICAL--ARMS & AMMO--FLAGS--PRESS--FLOWERS--...--KINGS--CEREMONIES--NAZI--TRUCKS--TYPES OF ...PL

7571 x 5, etc

(2) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956
tends sheep--men work farm equipment--women train,too--others work plo
--var.scs. women---bayonet practice,men--they learn to farm and to fig
----------7577x8:(BkNo:7204-10--57ft--(H)--Oct.--ISRAEL BORDER UNITS
DISPLAY MECHANIZED FORCES.....GEN.SHOT parade--Israeli troops at the
Jordanian border--people of Afulah turn out to watch parade to show th
strength of the Israeli forces and to bolster spirits of their own men
tanks past--calvary past--war dogs parade--crowd--is parade----------
----------7588x2:(BkNo:7227-6--23ft FG Dupe & 26 ftBW--Nov.1956--(F)--
LIFE IN ISRAEL---sev.shots people listen to radio--reading papers--
soldier patrol street--civilian,same--people pack medical supplies----
----------7596x5:(BkNo:7239-6--46ft--(H)--Nov.--CAPTURED RUSSIAN ARMS
IN ISRAEL------hs Tel Aviv--var.sc.same--int.small arms on display--
(taken from Arabs)---retractable bayonet--var.small arms--shells--cu
tommy gun & shells--cu Russian mine--cu soldiers inventory--soldiers
with bazooka----------

PRESS (Israel): (People read papers, listen to radio, etc. as soldiers patrol streets)

Issue Number: see x-numbers below (12 stories) 7571x5,etc

Subject: ISRAEL STORIES-Sept-Dec.1956 (12 stories)

Cameraman: HEARST (10 stories) FOX(1) & ECLAIR (1)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--caption Cue No. junked unless noted

Description and Remarks: 7571x5:(BkNo:7193-3--64ft--(H)--Sept.--RELIGIOUS FUNERAL FOR VICTIM OF DEMONSTRATION----is funeral--in JERUSALEM,var.scs.same--cu var.types--this man died in a demonstration by Orthodox Jews vs. unorthodox practices----------7573x7:(BkNo:7197-2--91ft--(H)--Sept.1956--ISRAEL OPENS ATOM FOR PEACE EXHIBITION ---is ext.Exhibit at Chaim Weizmann Rsearch Institute--cu flags--cu atomic flag--ext.bldg--PM David BenGurion inspects--var.scs.him--var.scs.of men and women at work in the lab--treat a patient with atomic equipment----------7575x5:(BkNo:7200-1--84ft--(H)--Sept.--ISRAEL VILLAGES MOBILIZED AS FIGHTING FARMING UNITS---in village close to Arab border--armed m

Date of Event: Sept.-Dec.1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

7571x5, etc

(4) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.

1956

--Dr.Louis Guilland of Switzerland supervises the transfer for the Int Red Cross--(these are part of the first 3000 PWs to be returned to Egy --Israeli insignia on ambulance--at Lydda Airport,planes fail to show up because Egypt withdraws their permission to fly in--ambulance retur from airport----------

----------7596x11:(BkNo:7249-2--192ft--Dec.--(E)--GEN.BURNS MEETS WITH MOSHE DAYAN--Gen.Moshe Dayan--Gen.Burns with IDF officials--meeting,var scs.----------

----------7599x6:(BkNo:7250-1--87ft--(E)--Dec.--ISRAEL WAR DEAD GRAVE VISITED----at frontier of the captured Gaza Strip,people with flowers--soldiers,pan to people visiting graves--people pray,cry--Rabbi holds a service--gravestones,etc----------

--DAYAN,Moshe--CEMETERIES--BURNS,Gen.E.L.--

ISRAEL--WAR--FUNERAL--JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)----------ATOMIC ENERG SCIENTIFIC--EXHIBIT----------TRAINING(For Military)--ISRAEL ARMY--

FARMERS--FARMS--PARADE(For Military)--ICOR(Israel)--COMMUNICATIO (Radio)---PRESS(Israel)--DEATHS--FRIENDS--AVIATION--WOUNDED--ARABS--

7571x5, etc

(3) ISRAEL STORIES--11 stories--Sept-Dec.1956

----------7594x7:(BkNo:7239-10--(H)--226ft--G DUPE--Nov.--(H)--EGYPTIA
PRISONERS IN ISRAEL--barbed wire scene--var scs.of the camp,etc--guard
--about 2000 prisoners here----------

----------7596x6:(BkNo:7243-8--11ft--P.W.--(H)--Dec.--GOVT MOVES TO
RESTORE LIFE ON THE GAZA STRIP TO NORMAL--Israeli flags--var.scs.mee
--meeting--PM David BenGurion ordered transfer of government from milit
ary to civilian--Gov.Gen.Haim Gaon handed authority to new mayor Rush
deShava--var.scs.ceremony--they talking,etc----(believe no pix of BenG

----------7598x6:(BkNo:7244-8--7ft--(B)--Dec.--FRENCH-BUILT MYSTERE
JETS FLOWN BY AERIAL PATROL OF ISRAEL----jets on field--several--Israe
insignia--3 Israeli pilots--var.scs.pilots leave building,go to jets,
get in,etc--taxis--takeoff--3 planes in flight----------

----------7596x4:(BkNo:7244-10--8ft--(H)--Dec.1956--WOUNDED EGYPTIAN
POWs WAIT FOR PLANERIDE HOME---in Tel Aviv's Hospital Tel Hashomer,var.
scs. of prisoners and nurses--var.scs.Inside hospital--stretcher cases--

PRESS (Motion picture Sound & Silent cameramen)

Can No. 411 x

Roll No. 7

Subject PROFESSOR PICCARD

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250			250 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Desanzano, Italy--Auguste Piccard on balcony talking to different persons--outside motion picture sound trucks shooting pictures of Piccard

Also as: DESANZANO, ITALY--AUGUSTE PICCARD

Date of Event 8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

NEWSPAPERMEN	Can No. V. 5 R.132	Roll No. 1

Subject: MUSSOLINI LAUNCHES 4-POWER PEACE PLAN WITH BRITISH PREMIER

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	91			Cuts 385 Can No. 590 x 1

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy---

3/18/19/33

For complete detail: ROME, ITALY--PEACE

Also as: SEAPLANE S66--OSTIA SEAPORT--
ITALO BALBO--RAMSAY & ISHBEL MacDONALD--
SIR JOHN SIMON--B. MUSSOLINI--BLDGS.--
SIR RONALD GRAHAM HON SURICH--DIPLOMATS--
CONFERENCE--EXHIBITION

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.132	4-5-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PRESS (taking photographs of diplomats at Stresa Conference)

Can No. 1309

Roll No. x 5

Subject: STRESA PEACE CONFERENCE

Cameraman: ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONFERENCE--STRESA, ITALY

Also as: TREATIES--PEACE--MEETING--FLANDIN--LAVAL--LAKE MAGGIORE--AVIATION--TYPES--MUSSOLINI--MacDONALD--SIMON--TOMBS

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INTERVIEW FONTAGES SOUND PRESS (MAGDA DE FONTANGES)	Can No. v 9 r 613	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES: A) POPE B) EYSTON C)FONTANGES	GRIMALDI LIBR. OLSEN. EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
33-25 41-36 35-30				G 2543x5,185 O 2548x7.75 E2549x2,510

Description and Remarks

POPE PIUS XI

CASTEL GANDOLFO IT.

Date of Event 11/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(REPORTERS ON LST PASSENGER CLIPPER FLITE TO EUROPE	Can No. 11-781	Roll No. 2

Subject: ITALY:LEGIONS HOLE:JOFFRE STATUE:FINLAND Cameraman
PAYS:RUSS ENVOY:CLIPPER:FORD CAR:LIAUID
COAL: KING DEPARTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES ITALY

FLITES

Date of Event 6-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

1061x1
1060x1
1091x2,3

1061x2
1092x1
1060x2

Can No. 16-208

Roll No. 1 —

Subject
PRESS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1091x1 1094x4 1090x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-211-Canada

PRESS: Gen, Montgomery talks to pr
ess on war ~~xxx~~ veiws.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-211	CAN. LOCAL

Subject CANADIANS ADVANCE ON SICILY
MONTY IN LONDON

Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1100 x 3, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 16-214-2

PRESS 9Ross Munro, Can correspondent, and Pete Stursberg, ~~at Typewriters) in Sicily)~~	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject: SICILY IN ALLI[illegible] GRASP (CHAPER SIX)

Cameraman: ([illegible]) - SI. R 3

Length 279	Neg. 271	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1[illegible] x1

Can No. 1138x2, [illegible]

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] Amer 7th Army troops, 3 shots--cu[illegible] directed waving them on, pass wrecked Axis [illegible] dea /American soldier [illegible]rc on road, distance- Ita.Gen. [illegible]risoner, cu tag, 2 shots, American troops jeeps, en[illegible]er, crowds on, cit[illegible] crowds, crowds acclai[illegible]ors--frenzied mob Italian shrugs, c Amer. jeep--crow[illegible]s, Monty Si[illegible]onds--at [illegible]s, Monty in car, f[illegible]l, huge [illegible] Can. Ar[illegible]s swa[illegible]in--3 cu[illegible] .troops on road, f[illegible] piece scra[illegible]--t[illegible]s, tank [illegible]ir[illegible] [illegible]nce- up, 5 shots cl[illegible]in, [illegible] of [illegible]--[illegible]soners, Amer[illegible]s [illegible]--s[illegible] [illegible]--s fre[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

(2) 16-216-4

PRESS (CAMERAMAN AT GALUARNERS SICILY AS CLEANUP BEGINS)	Can No. 14-216	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1140X1 Can No.

Description and Remark·

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-227-Canada

PRESS (Interviewing McNaughton, and Simonds in Italy)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1215x3; 1223x12 Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-232-1

PRESS(Montgomery and Clark with war correspondents in Italy)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1280KJ

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(British War Correspondents, in Naples, Italy) Graves of corr. killed in Italy)

Can No. 16-235

Roll No. 1

Subject: ROME IS THE GOAL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1308x2,4 1308x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

jackass--soldier giving kid supplies..kids walk away--
several scenes of Russian officers with Gen.Montgomery--
last scene shows them entering tent--Gen.Eisenhower,Gen.
Clark and English officer leaving headquarters(Eng.Officers
name censored)--ls as Eisenhower looks at distant point--
closer shot as English officer points..2 scenes--ls of mt.
cu of Clark and EisenhowerCUTS:add.on Gen.Eisenhower...
GOOD CU's of Clark and Eisenhower.

ITALY:MOUNTAINS:U.S.ARMY:GUNS:ARTILLERY:BATTLE SCENES:
EXPLOSIONS:CONVEYANCES(HALF-TRACK)**MEDICAL:JEEP:ITALIANS:
LAGONE,ITALY:OLIVER:JACKASS:ODDITIES:CHILDREN:RUSSIAN ARMY:
MONTGOMERY:CLARK:ENG.ARMY:WAR:PRESS (D.OLIVER)

(2) 17-258-1

PRESS(Cameraman,Dave Oliver,winks and spits in Italy)	Can No. 17-258	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES BATTLE WAY TO ROME	PATHE(OLIVER) HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4789x5
199	189			Can No. 122 ft.

Description and Remarks

ITALY*****Ls of mountains--artillery barrage 12/43 of 105mm howitzers--U.S.Soldier crawling by--man looking thru binoculars--add. on barrage hits on mt.side in distance--cu one gun firing--hits on mt.side--gun firing and firing from half-track--sev. scenes--carrying wounded..2scenes soldiers running thru streets looking for snipers--jeep going thru wrecked town..2 scenes--Italian natives with foot shot off sitting in front of his house--natives looking out of windows(TOWN SCENES..LAGONE,ITALY)--Yank shakes hands with natives--one one soldier getting a drink from native--cutin Dave Oliver he spits--some 5th army soldiers eating--soldiers on

Date of Event

Used In	Date

SEE OVER

ITALY--

(2) 1369x2

PRESS(Cameraman in boat in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
1369 X	2

Subject: VOLTURNO RIVER

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (var. shots Marshall Badoglio holding press conferenc with war correspondents)	Can No. 2523 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BADOGLIO HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
28 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ver. shots of Marshall Badoglio Date of 1943
holding press conf with war correspondents

ARMY:WAR:PRESS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (I. Smith recovering broken camera'

2524x4

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

RAINE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
approx	50 ft.	B&W.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

bldg pontoon bridges,ferrying
ops across- engineers using outboard motor
ferry bridges--I.Smith recovering broken camera.
ITY:VOLTURNO RIVER:PONTOON BRIDGES
ITH:PRESS:ENGINEERS:WAR

Date of Event 10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25-C—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(Cameraman thru ruins in Italy)

Cap No. 17-298

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1977x3; 1980x2,3 Cut No. 1981x7 1978x2,3,10;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)17-298-1

PRESS(Heroic cameramen being decorated in Italy)

Can No. 17-262

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-263-1

PRESS(Soldier taking pix of badly wounded German, face blown up in Orsogna, Italy)

Can No. 17-263

1

Subject THE BATTLE FOR ROME
(A) SAN PIETRO (B) MONASTERY HILL
(C) ORSOGNA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1534 x1, 2, 3
Can No. 1523 x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-263-1

NAPLES, ITALY—

(2) 17-293- CANADA

PRESS(Reporter at typewriter, news paper coming off press inItaly)	Can No. 17-293	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event seed 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(7) 17-3023-1

look down--crowd--PIAZZA DE VENICE.

to square then crowd in--3 scenes of Sergeant

S.Sig.Corps cameraman on balcony, gesturing his

--crowd waves to him--Vita on balcony saluting--

to near Pope..3 scenes--Bells

--crowd in square--Pope Pius XII on balcony--mob

--in of square with noisy mot-

blvd. and enter bldg.--air shot city of Rome--

clutered up--soldiers

--soldiers all of Pro--Pr

PRESS(Sig Corps cameraman on balcony gesturing via Musso
XXXX

c s ot
soldiers--giving plasma--Ital. women crying--
soldiers thru Rome--German prisoners--dead
composed body--tanks on fire--add Air shots Rome--long
shot of Rome..St.Peters in bg.--good s ot Coliseum--
scenic shots Rome--pulling down Nazi posters--Ital
giving salute--Band thru street--reading newspapers--re
proclamations--German prisoners--Stockade for Pr.s bars
behind barbed wire--playing cards on Nazi flag--British
with Nazi flag--Sub German prisoners--some wounded--
ROME,ITALY--WAR--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--BLDGS.(COLISEUM)-
SCENIC--FEET--KESSELRING--ARTILLERY--DOME--CEMETARY--
GERMAN ARMY--TELEPHONE--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--TANKS
CROWDS(BIG)--TRUCKS & JEEPS--FLAGS--MONUMENTS--CLARK--
HISTORICAL--BLDGS.(PIAZZA DE VENEZZIA--VITA--HUMAN--
SIG.CORPS--PRESS--BELLS--POPE--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--
RELIGIOUS--HUMBERT--RIOTS--FASCIST--POSTERS--ITALIANS--
LIQUOR--XXX CIVITAVECCHIA,ITALY--RAILROAD--RUINS--WRECK-
AGE--SHIPWRECKS--PORTS--HARBORS--BLDGS.(CAPITOL BLDG)-
CHURCHES(ST.PETER'S CATHEDRAL)--INVASION--PRESS--WORLD-
WEDDINGS--PIGEONS(BIRDS)--KEYES--TROSCOTT--JUDD--INTERIOR
DRUNKARD--VELLETRI,ITALY--POSTERS--CONVEYANCES--APS--
TRUCKS--MEDICAL--AIR--

(4)17-303-1

(3)17-303-1

small craft wrecked--

s of same big gun.CUTS;add on scenes use and
St. Peter's--add crowds..tanks,var.shots,wrecked U.S
and German tanks--ls tanks thru orchard on way to city..
fires in distance--var.views Capitol..Pope's residence
in Vatican--soldiers reading news of the Invasion in
"Stars and Stripes"--shot of cameraman John Dored--
marriage party passing U.S.tank unit on road to Rome--
big explosion near by from German first that just missed
Gen.Clark--Sig.Corps pigeons being sent back with War
News--Engineers looking for mines--duck into water--Maj.
Gen.Keyes,Maj.Gen.Truscott,Gen.Juin,Maj.Gen.Gruenther--
VELLETRI,ITALY--road sign.,VELETRI-ROME--infantry enter-
ing--rubble in streets,destroyed German equipment--
Prisoner(civilian)hands up--high shot ruined town..
refugees carrying belongings--dead Germans--German signs
on post--tanks along road--Prisoner out of foxhole--
soldiers searching for German snipers..climbing over
rubble--Natzi flag..stamping on flag..refugees..German
dead left unburied--German motorcycle with half-track
combination--Prisoner in barbed wire enclosure--s and
ing prisoners--
working on same--food truck or beer arriving..s
truck--

shell-shot city--street scenes,Italians around--people baking bread,bombs,bread shop street--refugees out of truck--refugees on road--giving him a bath--Italian doctors at First Aid Station tending to refugees--

ROME,ITALY--WAR--ITALIANS--CROWD--ITALIAN DOCTOR--SFORZA--BONOMI--RIOTS--FASCISTS--[illegible]--CHILDREN--BONDI,ITALY--FOOD--RATIONING--[illegible]--BABIES--PRESS--FLOUR--BAKERY--[illegible]--SANITATION--MEDICAL--

(2) 17-305-1

PRESS(People reading newspapers in Rome, Italy)	Can No. 17-305	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SET-UP FOR ITALY	PARR(DUPED & [illegible] WOR [illegible])

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY--ls crowd in streets reading papers etc.--group members of the newly Italian govt.--semi cu Carlo Sforza and Sr. Ivanoe Bonomi, Prime Minister--crowds outside--CROWDS clamoring at grilled gate--police out of truck--gate open, people pour thru--banging on glass door--2 shots bringing Italian quislings out--FONDI, ITALY--breadline, mostly women--woman getting food--doling out bread to little kids--huge crowd, ruined bldgs. in background--trying to get thru gate, BIG PUSH--outdoor counters doling out food--different types, waiting turn--Italians coming out of bldg. carrying food. CUTS: add. on scenes used and. people reading newspapers in Rome--add. views FONDI--unloading bags flour--part rptn.

recd. 6/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS(Albert Cianca, former editor of Il Mondo in Naples, Italy)	Can No. 1650 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(Lt.Francis Buckley talks to reporters Comm.of 48th Engineers talks with reporters in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
1991 x	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(In Italy-1944

Issue Number
2541x8

Subject
BARROW CORRESPONDENT AT BLECHHEAD (Italy)

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Card No.
79ft.				BkNo:4148-6 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks
scenes of a recording van from BBC in the field--group looks over the advanced modern mobile press unit--correspondents Capt.Connor,Grey,Allen Whitchker and BBC recording engineer J.W.Vizard at the recording equipment in the van--cu door of van showing shrapnel holes from close calls at the front--famed US columnist Ernie Pyle seated on what remains of his bed,tells Walter Earle of Corbin,Kentucky of his narrow escape from enemy fire--cu Pyle----------Correspondent Barrow also seen in the van(apparently he's in charge of the whole shebang----------

Date of Event
April 1944

ITALY--WAR--PRESS(War Correspondents of BBC)--PYLE,Ernie--

SEE OVER

ITALY--

WAR--

(2) 17-255-1

PRESS(Gen.Mont.talking to correspondent press writing down notes in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-255	1

Subject	Cameraman
SLOGGING TO ROME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1483x1, 3, 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(BOYS TOWN IN ITALY)	Can No. 19-503	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOYS TOWN IN ITALY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
96	90			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ITALY--LS Town--[illegible] gateway--INTERIOR kissing [illegible] looking at newspaper on wall--[illegible]der--2 shots boy culprit, being tried by [illegible]dren in kangaroo court--another shot of court [illegible]ing, attorney & accuses--kids kicking b[illegible] yard, see culprit in room looking out thru [illegible]--CU culprit looking out thru bars--old lady [illegible]hile kids play cards--2 scenes kids working in [illegible] ki[illegible] bank, shot in cage, see cashier receiving bot[illegible] handing out scrip--outside cage, see kid [illegible] money and counting--

[illegible]CCHIA, ITALY--CHILDREN--ITALIANS--[illegible]--COURT TRIALS--CRIME--PLAYGROUNDS--[illegible]EY--FINANCE--[illegible]NY--GAMBLING(CARDS)

Date of Event 1/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRESS (heads of foreign agencies of Premier Gasperi)	Camera Roll No. 2
Subject	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 449	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Premier De Gasperi at desk and home minister Mr. Scelba--Heads of foreign agencies of Press interview the Premier--poster--selling paper--people looking at poster--changing poster--crowd cheering.

ROME, ITALY: ELECTIONS: VOTING: PRESS: NEWSPAPERS: CROWDS: INTERVIEWS: DE GASPERI: SCELBA:

Date of Event 4-20-48

SEE OVER

NEWSPAPERS (selling paper)	Can No. 57764	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
449				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Premier De Gasperi at desk and home minister Mr. [illegible] Joelba--Heads of foreign agencies of Press interview the Premier--poster--selling paper--people looking at poster--changing poster--crowd cheering.

[illegible], ITALY: ELECTI NS: VOTING: PRESS: NEWSPAPERS: CROWDS: INTERVIEWS: DE GASPERI: SCELBA:

Date of Event 4-20-48

SEE OVER

PRESS (still cleaning posters from bldgs)

Can No. 5776

Roll No. 3

Subject

ITALIAN ELECTIONS

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
478				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] be posted on board--people reading papers--
Premier de Gasperi and Home Min. Mr. Scelba
in Premier DeGasperi at desk--LOOKing at reports 4-48
of election--more general street scenes--pulling posters
from walls--selling cigarettes in st--washing posters in
st--shoe shine given in st.--couple urchins seated in cor-
ner--cleaning sts--night shots: soldiers on guard--keeping
crods back--crowd yelling--Night: still cleaning posters
from bldgs.

Date of Event

Used No. Date

ITALY, ITALY: ELECTIONS: VOTING: CROWDS: ITALIAN PEOPLE:
ITALIAN ARMY: NIGHT: BLDGS: PRESS--NIGHT--DE GASPARI
SCELBA--

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—15M—8-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PRESS (Italy:): (New cabinet formation announced to Press corps)

Issue Number
28-689-1
~~28-680~~

Subject
ITALIAN CABINET--SEGNI FORMS
NEW GOVERNING BODY

Cameraman
SEDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-44				7460x1, appx	125 ft.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(Antonio Segni,
rime Minister of Italy,meets press--they ask for
tatement--cu he talking in mike(silent)--ls and ss he continues to
peak--cu he speaks--hs group press and fotogs----------
UTS: Additional material same------
ME, ITALY--ITALIAN GOVT--PRESS(Italy)--SEGNI,ANTONIO--

Date of Event
6/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Aboard the Royal Canadian Air-craft Carrier "HMCS Magnificent" docked Genoa, Italy port--press room interview officers--11/55)

Can No. 28-728

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
HMCS "MAGNIFICENT" VISITS GENOA
(Aircraft Carrier)

Cameraman
S E D I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks GENOA, ITALY:(1s carrier, in ~~HARBOR~~ ITALY--close shot name "MAGNIFICENT" shot in harbor--on deck, show aircraft--sailors march on deck--shot radar tower--cutin sailor, pan band--sailors line up--Italian dignitaries come aboard--in press room, interview officers--shot of ship again--sailor wigwagging--shot of flag & bridge----------

GENOA, ITALY-- CAN. NAVY--"HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--~~PLANE CARRIER~~--VISITS--CAN. SAILORS--AVIATION--PARADE--RADAR--ITALIANS--DIPLOMATS--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--COMMUNICATION(Wigwag)--C.N.F.

Date of Event NOV 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

which refuses to leave tho' voted out in elections--add. shots same----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--shot of Secy of State John Foster Dulles' home--Andrei Gromyko,Sov.For.Min. out of car,to house--press--Gromyko and Dulles,sev.shots,pose--cameramen, newsreel--they shake hands,foll Gromyko away----------

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--front end,jeep moving--digge boring hole--hole and place mine in hole(automatic)--bull/ dozer with scoop in front,gouge pieces of earth--assembly line area,mines on carrier--mine closed,tighten,etc--close top of mine--truck rolls off with nest of mines--tractor pull carrier,bacshot,turning earth,place mines--cu mine slide down chute,furrowing ground----------

(A)SAN MARINO,ITALY--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--MONTAGE--FOG--RAIN--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--FOR.POLICE--GIACOMINI--PRESS--CASALI--GIANCECCHI--SAVORETTI--HALL OF YS(Politics)--POLITICS--

PRESS:(In San Marino,Italy during election crisis there--10/57--"A"story & 7665x12)

Can No. 30-82

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)Election crisis (B)DULLES & GROMYKO (C)MINE LAYER

Cameramen (A)BUCCI (B) TUGANDER (C) SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-68 (B)3-40 (C)3-68			

5

Cuts (A)C&CS 7665x12, 300f

Can No. (B)Used (C)CS only

Description and Remarks SAN MARINO,ITALY:(shot of castle in fog(MONTAGE SHOT)--people with umbrellas--Reds in front of bldg--signboards on side of building--uniformed police--allow one to enter--inside,Red Mayor who refuses to leave,pan to For.Secy (Red)Giacomini--press conference--outside town,house where elected Christia Democrats are "hiding"--2 shots of the men of the duly elected government,at the table------ CUTS Add.material of same--cus of the Christian Democrats who are in "hiding" gives up,GIANCECCHI,CASALI,SAVORETTI--road until Red Govt. Police protecting them--in town,shots of block of Italian Workers Militia" to protect Red Govt. the Reds' "Popular

Date of Event 7667x4 10-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-82-2

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--RESIDENCE--BLDGS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--
GROMYKO--USSR GOVT--CONFERENCE(Re:satellite)--PRESS--
CAMERAMEN--

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--JEEP--BULLDOZER--MINES--
WEAPONS--INVENTIONS--HL OF YR(Defense)--TRACTOR--DEFENSE--

(2) 7605x7,etc---VISITORS-ITALY-1957
motorcooters--at night,they dine in typical Restaurant on the Aventino Hills apparently in costumes of old times----------
----------7644x10:(BkNo:7335-4--243ft--Neg.--May 1957--BRITISH AND EGYPTIAN DELEGATIONS MEET,ON SUEZ AFFAIR,IN ROME----var,scs. of the delegates arriving in Rome--Br.delegation led by Sir Dennis Rickett--Egyptian deleg tion led by Dr.Nikolai Koestner----------
----------7653x2:(BkNo:7357-5- 255ft.--B.W.--July 1957--PAUL HENRI SPAAK IN ROME--Sec.Gen.of NATO ,Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium greeted at airport--inspects honor guard--interviewed(probably silent)--he arrives at Palace for talks with Pres.Giovanni Gronchi----------
-----

ITALY--BR.GOVT--LLOYD,Sir Selwyn--MARTINO,Gaetano--ITAL.GOVT--SEGNI, Antonio----------PRESS(Italy)--TOURS--SCENICS(Italy)--MOTORSCOOTERS--RESTAURANT(Italy)----------MEETING--EGYPT GOVT----------SPAAK,Paul Henri--GRONCHI,Giovanni----------

PRESS (Italy): (22 American Journalists arrive in Rome to study tourism)

Issue Number 7605x7; 7636x1; 7644x10; 7653x2

Subject: VISITORS-ITALY-1957 (Four Stories)

Cameraman: BUCCI(all stories)

Length see after each x-number----	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Penned after card made

Description and Remarks

7605x7:(BKNo:7255-6--198ft.--Jan.1957--SELWYN LLOYD ARRIVES--Br.For.Min.Lloyd recently re-elected,arrives for three-day visit--meets Ital.For.Min. Gaetano Martino and Italian Premier Antonio Segni re:speeding up of European Unity and the problems of the middle East--greeted at Ciampino Airport in Rome by Martino,etal--they pose----------

7636x1:(B.K.No.7313-7--598ft.--April 1957--TWENTY-TWO JOURNALISTS IN ROME-----arrival in Rome at Ciampino Airport,they with motor scooters--in this way,they make tours--visit the Old Appian Way with Roman monument ruins--tomb of Cecelia Metella,the Arch of Constantino and the Coliseum--var.scs.along road,they travel past farms,sheep on

Date of Event: 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-98-1

Ecclesiastical College--s Priests applauding--ss Ike past Priests--cu Priests applauding--ss Ike gets in helicopter and waves--Priests applauding--helicopter in air--ss group & Ike at airport--cu same--ss Ike boards plane & waves goodby----------

ROME, ITALY--AVIATION--VISITS--TOUR--EISENHOWER--GRONCHI--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--CAR--FLAGS--CROWD--RECEPTION--MONUMENTS--WREATH--ITALIAN ARMY--GUARD--MAIN

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--[redacted]--FAMILIES SWISS GUARD--SCHOOLS--EDUCATION--HELICOPTER--TYPES PLANES--

PRESS:(In Rome,Italy--1959--take pix of visiting U.S.Pres.Eisenhower -- 12/59)

Can No. ~~32-98~~ 33-98

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject [illegible] PEACE TOUR

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295	288			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ss plane arrives--cameramen--ss U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower and group out of plane--ls group near plane--ss Ike shaking hands with Italian President Giovanni Gronchi--cameramen--ss Ike & Pres.Gronchi review troops--zoom-in shot same--ss Ike get in car--ss flag--ss car past crowd &they throw confetti--cu Italian Tomb of Unknown Soldier--ss Ike & group with wreath--cu troops--ss Ike at attention at tomb--cu same in rain--crowd--ss Ike walk away--ss VATICAN CITY,ITALY--ss Ike walk in--cu Swiss Guards--ss Ike walks in and greeted by Pope John XXIII--ss Ike & Pope John--cu Pope John--ss Ike & Pope talking--ss them walking--cu Ike bow to Pope--cu Ike's daughter-in-law Barbara and son John say goodbye--ss guards outside--ss Ike riding in car,waving--ss North Amer.

wrapup 12/7/59

Date of Event

Usage No. Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-278-REEL

PRESS(Photographer was killed on LCI that was hit in Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-378

Reel

Subject
IWO JIMA INVASION:

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 499A 1, 2, 3,
Can No. 499 1X 1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-278-Reel

(5) 18-378-Reel

PRESS - FOREIGN --

J - N

NARA ARC 3/89

PRESS (cameramen in frock coats grinding cameras photographing Emperor Kang-Teh)	Can No. 7-347 V-2 B-347	Roll No. 2 0

Subject	Cameraman
KANG-TEH IN JAPAN	HOKAI--HANEMATZ

Length 73	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts S-1307x6,135 A-1307x4,5,310 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KANG-TEH--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Also as: JAPANESE--ARMY--TOKIO JAPAN--NAVY--CHICHIBU

4-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

(2) 7719x1,2

--ext.of Asahi,Tokyo, newspaper o. 'ce--pigeon landing--into pigeon coo
--pigeons cannot fly out(due to special wire device inside window)until
relieved of its messages--sev.scs. of the wire device--detaching the
messages from the pigeons--afternoon edition of the paper--editor write
his story--talk on phone--big cu of Japanese Characters(over 5000 in th
Jap language) being written--Sports Editor selecting pictures just 20
minutes from time the pigeon landed--headlines--wire photo machine--
sending the picture around the world--receiving machine at other end--
type-setting room--printing the Jap newspaper--set up page--making the
matte--put page and matte under hot press--mat and stereotype--set the
stereotype in printing machine--press set in motion--papers printed
and folded--papers into press conveyor--paper stand seller tinkling his
bell signifying delivery of latest edition --people buy papers--an
American buys paper but has paper wrong side up--Japanese by stander
twists it right side up--var.scs.same(funny bit)--they understand the
universal language of baseball,however, and smile at each other--------
JAPAN--PRESS(Japan)--BASEBALL--PIGEONS--SHORTS(BW)--COMMUNICATIONS--

PRESS (Japan): Use carrier pigeons to get latest results of baseball game)	Issue Number 7719x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER PIGEONS USED BY PRESS TO REPORT ON IMPORTANT BASEBALL GAME	M.KELLERMAN(Wendell Colton)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				BRFG:2321-11--PROD: FTG-Stock shots--Opt Non jkd aft.card made

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(at Meiji Shrine Baseball Grounds,game between Keio and Waseda Univ. (won by Waseda)--var.scs.crowds--each team--practice before game--var. scs.--students sing cheer songs--var.scs. during game--reporters phone stories to papers--fotog take pix--take neg.from camera--cu changing bag in which film is transferred from magazine to special carrier-tube --take tube from bag--dopesheet written on thin rice paper--that put into light aluminum tube--pigeon taken from basket--neg.tube attached to pigeon's back with rubber bands at tail and neck--aluminum tube with dopesheet attached to another pigeon's leg--releasing the pigeon--in flight---(Note:pigeons make it in five minutes to the newspaper office)

Date of Event: Feb.1940

SEE OVER

(2) 18-430-Reel

off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand,smiling
looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
at airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
GIs..one I leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
officers..3 shots--Russian delegate walking..LS group,
Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
talking..pan to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
Close views marines on barges heading towards shore--
Marines running off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--
ATSUGI AIRFIELD..LS MacArthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
interior plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
running out--CU name BATAAN--MacArthur down steps and

PRESS (Jap cameraman---Jap photographers
Corr.plane "HEADLINER" with names
of all newsreels on plane)

Can No. 18-430

1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
632	552		

Date

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CU Halsey aboard
flag--LS fleet
Jap pilots in tug
Jap pilots coming aboard
s--shot from chart room, Jap
w point of land in BG. sailors in FG--
Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing
sailor waving--in bay, signaling--
ships in harbor Fujiyama in BG--PS
coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz
and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS--
s and B-29s on field--CU troops going

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

(4) 18-430-Reel

...carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI ... on carrier..LS & bow of ship thru heavy seas--LS ...ier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawling and HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,McCain and Halsey looking at map at table--BB underway--var.angles taken aboard U.S.S.MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Fraser standing in front of Nimitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4.. MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Airborne troops arriving at Manila ?..loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..mass Seafire planes on deck carrier fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR Eng.planes--

(3) 18-430- Reel

--CU Jap cameraman--Mac talking, smiles--Jap photographer
--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA,
--shot of Grand Hotel, Mac's head-
quarters--shots of ruins, planes overhead--CRUISER
--officers off SAN DIEGO--
Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes
American Admirals Carney and Badger--MF Totsuko salutes--
Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group
--MF Totsuko handing over paper--MF
--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle
--LS & CU American flag flying on the
--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG, Jap
ship in BG--Sunet scene, Japan in BG--CUTS; add. on scenes
3305x3, var. scenes refueling at sea during
heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4, air shots carrier
planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.&
clouds, flying low, fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier.

(6) 18-430-Reel

3308x1,2 Halsey and Nimitz come aboard---3274x1,2. Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S. cameramen--3308x3. Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--Jap plane (Nimitz plane) landing in sea--Hf Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5. C-54 U.S.A..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and airport in FG--AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--ATS.(FUJIYAMA)--SCENIC--NIMITZ--OKINAWA,RYUKYU--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AIRCRAFT--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--HALSEY--AIRCRAFT--RISING SUN--JAP GOV'T.--RUSSIAN ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--S.S.LUXEMBOURG--SHIPS--YOKOSUKA,Japan--AIRMEN--INVASIONS--MACARTHUR--MacARTHUR--RUINS--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--AIRCRAFT CARRIERS--CARNEY--BADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--RATIONS--BATTLESHIPS--AIRCRAFT CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--REELING--FRASER--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--CABLES--PLANE SPOTTER CAP--H.M. KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--McCRARY--MONTS--CHINESE--TEACH--TOKYO--FUJITSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--TOGIO--MAPS--CHART--

(5) 18-430-Reel

...over carrier--...V carrier--planes over ...anisni ...ion of Jap ...shooting from attack--var.shots planes land on ...carrier "H... I...C BE"..see stop-lines lowered--p...e cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--H.M. KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to U.S. ...CUNI--admiral Fraser of Br.fleet confers ...roer of Knight on Halsey--330lx1,2,3,4 ...AV Shanghai ...ni...ese at ...rport.. ...etropole Hotel..flags flying ...merican prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents ...ale "Liberal" Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap ...or--Jap ...ors ...airport--Eh Capt.Sandy Koats,P-51 ace--crowds on Shanghai ...s.-- group American prisoners in Chapei district--add.shots landing at AtSugi--Col.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings--air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap ...march--Gen.s Kenny,Eichelberger,Spe...s and ...ilson pose with Jap--Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hangars Corr.plane Headliner with mass of ...l newsreels--3307x1.. Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt...D.Flynn accepting surrender of ...Nagato from Jap.Capt...No--...Landing at Yokosuka...U.S. on Adm.Hi...

(2)18-431-1

---

n
ing--a d looking on--
signing for U.K.--CU
signs--Australian delegate Gen.
delegatio--Col L. Moore
signing for the--CU MacArthur--CU & HS Gen.
signing for France--CU Admiral Elliot signing
for the Netherlands--CU Admiral--Vice Marshal Isiut
walks to the and to
of planes flies over--
TALK--JAPAN, 2 scenes. U.S.
and soldier
Fire guard--Outbuildings of
bridge leading to Palace--
of bldgs on Palace
rules of Tokyo--TOKYO, JAPAN, US Prison
group of released GI prisoners waving--CU group
group of prisoners being address
prisoner training--2 scenes

Press (Jap and U.S. Cameramen
and press rep--Cameramen--Press

Can No. 18-431

1

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

lled delegate
oing on--CU
in BG. Gen. Ma
ac--H
men on
ined up--S
top hat
CU Macarthur--CU Shig

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...e grou...boarding ... ...other Allied grou...board-
... ...

(3)18-431-1

prisoners holding out that was used to beat them-- & CU cut--badly burned man showing his hands--CU hands- and eating bowls of rice..go phooey and spit it out--CU one guy takes a mouthful and spits it out and throws bowl over shoulder--men walking out of prison camp..Jap Commander and soldiers bowing at em as they pass--putting belongings aboard truck--GV group passing bottle around--one guy telling a slug..makes funny face..and very bad

CUTS

on scenes used and: 3308x3. add on

3267x2.

A silent CU--

aides

walking with

on deck signing others signing..

3266x3

group 5 men released from Jap prison .W S

Otis Hayden Mike Burnett and

INTERVIEW--3306x1,2,3,4.

INTERVIEW General Wainwright

leaving Grand Hotel into car with Gen

Wainwright--various groups of Allies embark for Missouri

Jap group out of car and boarding ship--interior Jap

group seated--Doolittle boarding--the boarding ship--

(5) 18-431-1

released prisoners being treated in Yokohama..add badly injured gen--Macarthur arriving at hotel--Guards in front of hotel--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--VJ DAY--U.S. MISSOURI--HISTORICAL--
MEETINGS--MacARTHUR--NIMITZ--HALSEY--FLAGS--SOUND--
PEACH--U.S.A.--PRESS--MAIN RIGHT--
PERCIVAL--TSU-YUNG-CHANG--FRASER--PERIVAL--BLAKELY--
COOGAN--LE CLERC--HELFRICH--HUNT--FORMATION--WASH.D.C
TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--FUJI--J.A.F.--FIRSTEN & APP.--
BLDGS.(EMPEROR'S PALACE)--AP[illegible],JAPAN--PRISONERS--
ATROCITIES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TERRACE--FOOD--JAPANESE--
JAPAN--LIQUOR--SOUTHERLAND--GRANGER--HAYEN--BURNETT--
MORRIS--HOTELS--DOOLITTLE--EXHIBIT RADAR--GUNS--CEMETARY--
ATSUGI,JAPAN--JAP TRUCKS--TYPE--SHOPPING--

ng In rain,umbrellas--Jap
ked--correspondents walking--wrecked
ruins etc.of YOKOSUKA..naval
leveled--AIR KURE..leveled..
er..sunken ships..large group
Tokyo ruins,

--PARSONS--FEREBEE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--
--RUINS--JAPANESE--WRECKAGE--
--PRESS--KURE,JAPAN--RAIN--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--
--SHIPWRECKS--JAP NAVY--
--TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--USAAF--

(2) 18-432-7

PRESS (Correspondents at Kure drinking tea on veranda---correspondents walking---) JAPAN	Can No. 18-432	Roll No. 7
Subject		Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3259x1; 5131x4, Can No. 5124x3,4.
[illegible]	144			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] group of Atomic Bomb [illegible] ENOLA GAY--CU Colonel [illegible] Paul Tibbets--CU Navy Capt. William Parsons [illegible] CU Major Thomas Ferebee--HIROSHIMA & NAGASAKI, JAPAN.. [illegible] devastation..completely leveled--Flying [illegible] ..total devestation--HIROSHIMA..HS of [illegible] from bldg..devestation and Japs with [illegible] walking along st.--LS ruins..see skeleton of [illegible] bldg..standing--3 scenes..twisted girders of bldg.-- [illegible] crew walking along st.--Barber's wash-stand in [illegible] rubble--2 Jap women walking along st.,wearing [illegible] CU rubble--2 LS leveled city--CUTS:add.on scenes [illegible] 3259x1 add AIR shots of Hiroshima & Nagasaki

Date ~~of Issue~~ 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-434-2

with Gen.Chase--soldiers presenting arms. rifles- starting
to hoist flag up pole(don't blow)--Mac,Admiral Halsey and
other officers saluting--flag reaches top of pole(NG DON'T
HOIST)--'E' courtyard everybody saluting--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN..
In dining room of Fuji View Hotel..Gestapo Colonel Jeseph
Meisinger walking,hands raised in surrender towards
Hjart Lee and Bob Bromley(Correspondents)and they search
him,closer shot searching--Meisinger and correspodents
at table..writing on pad--CU Meisinger(BUTCHER OF WARSAW)-
MCU Meisinger--NAGOYA,JAPAN..2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi
Aircraftries--LS part of plant wrecked,3 smokestacks
still standing,one with hole--LS interior..general wreck-
age and framework of roof---pan of debris,roof wrecked--
Jap plane fuselages..GI looking over same--LS motors
up on blocks..Jap workers standing by--CU motor--portion
of plant..girders,iron work caved in--pan shot debris--
(OFF:3357x3 CU Mac and Gen.Eichelberger talking--3357x5.
Mac greating Eichelberger--3357x5..
SOUND TAPE OF MacARTHUR--

PRESS (Correspondents, Clark Lee and Bob Brumley search Gestapo Col. Jos. Meisinger---guns drawn--Meisinger signing statement)	and Can No. 18-434	2

Subject

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY -PARA. (CAPT. & SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
264	219		

Cuts: 3357x1 3,5;2; 3369x3;3370x3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

---1st Cavalry troops walking ---ni CU & CU First Cavalry r patch--sign FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION ---Maj Gen.Chase shaking hands with Pfc.Paul s, 1st American soldier to enter Tokyo--soldiers into outskirts..armored vehicles--Trucks passing on road..Jap kids waving British and American flags--CU Jap kids waving flags--more armored stuff along road--CU tank by with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED--passing a store front..sack piled up in front of store--CU Jap women & children watching--American soldiers standing road as trucks pass..beginning Tokyo proper--passing sign TOKYO--HS motorcade..ruins on right

9/6/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-434-2

...GIs entering Tokyo--U.S. American Embassy--US sign O.S. OF AMERICA--pan down to GIs on guard--add flag raising ceremony--GIs walking along dock--Big transport at dock--lowering vehicles & cases..tires..jeep --HS lowering jeep-Gen Chase off ship--Jap General Sugiyama entering bldg. 3357x2..add.on capturing Meisinger..Lee and Brumby with guns drawn. Meisinger signing statement..Meisinger in jeep var shots ,add.shots Meisinger--3370x3 .add.shots AIR and ground of wrecked Mitsubishi plant..Japs on electric trucks carrying piles of cylinders--cu cylinder heads piled up--air shots Nagoya..river etc.--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DOCKS--EMBLEMS--CHASE--DAVIS--TRUCKS--TANKS--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--RUINS--BLDG.(U.S.EMBASSY--MACARTHUR--CHASE--CEREMONIES--XXX SOLDIERS--XXX HALSEY--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN--HOTELS--XXXXX MEISINGER--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMAN GOV'T.--PRESS--LEE--BRUMBY--NAGOYA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORIES AVIATION--INDUSTRY--EICHELBERGER--SOUND--SPEECH-- TRANSPORTS SHIPS--CARGO--HARBORS--PIERS--SHIPPING--SUGIYAMA--RIVERS--

PRESS (Charlie Gorry, AP photographer shooting flashbulb to Shigemitsu)	Can No. 18-440	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5137x6, 145 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Charlie Gorry, AP
Office Bldg.)--
hida, new Foreign Minister seated
g -CUTS: add on scenes used and .
n--
IGEMITSU--GORRY--PRESS--
IDA--

Date of Event 9/18/45

Used No.	Date
su--	
U entrance to	
hig. walking sc.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3545x2,etc

5146x1:(BkNo:4551-10--426 ft--Para(Carty)--Nov.1945-- PICTURES OF JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS--pix of the War Criminals in the prison--var.ones --see names,etc,in captions----------

5158x1:(BkNo:4567-11--370ft--Para(Carty)--DEC.1945--WAR CRIMINALS-- at Sugamo Prison in Tokyo,folding war criminals arrive--Baron Gen.Araki; Gen.Keiso Kuniaki (shots of him before he left his house under arrest, with his family,grandchildren,etc)---Toshio Shiratori arrives--see more detail in captions----------

5173x6:(BkNo:4574-11--241ft--Dec.1945--Para(Carty)--PETITIONS FOR YAMASHITA--petition begs rescinding of order for Yamashita to hang-- if he must die,it asks MacArthur to let him commit hara-kiri--Tochiro Araki started to petition and wants to get 100,000 singatures to influence Mac's decision-----see captions for more detail----------

JAPAN--PRISONS--CRIME(War)--JAPANESE--BYERS,MGen.C.E.--SELBY,LCol.A.L.-

PRISONS:(In Japan- war criminals 1945	Issue Number 3545x2; 5146x1; 5158x1; 5173x6

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS - 1945	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:see after each x-number--captions filed under 3545x2 Can No.
see after each x-number				

Description and Remarks

3545x2:(BkNo:4543-6--379ft--Nov.--Para(Carty)---JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS--cus.of Adm.Shigetora;Gen.Kenji Doihara;LGen.Shigemori; lgen.Masahara Homma; Col.Kingoro Hashimoto--,prisoners board trucks to be taken to Omori prison, in heavy rain------at Omori,MGen.C.E.Byers & LCol.A.L.Selby (in charge)---prisoners arrive--enter jail huts,teeming rain--interior scs.prisoners--[Poetic Justice--these replace in the same facilities the American POWs they held here for so long--accommodations will be the same concerning sleeping,eating utentsils,etc but sanit ation will be vastly improved------see captions for more details----------

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 19-496-3

c used and
troops.ar..at polling booth
polls, cu'e types-
big line--Jan c checking notion board
going in to
children counting votes
Takeuchi
ner garden-
d for papers--Jap
family--add.
cheering, big
-CU CROWD

PRESS(JAP WOMEN VOTE IN 1st FREE POLL)	Can No. 19-496	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAP WOMEN VOTE IN 1ST FREE POLL	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5280x11 Can No. 5281x2,3 1500 ft.
123	116			

Description and Remarks

CU group of Communists with Ichiro Hokyuda in center, walking--CU group of Commies walking backwards, being pushed--CU crowd of Commies, pan to barricade and see other side of barricade--riot as they toss cops back and forth--as same as cops are running--LS Minister Shidehara's residence--Interior, Cabinet in session, Cabinet in BG--CU Shidehara at desk, pan talking angrily--EXTERIOR--LS Political speaker talking to crowd thru megaphone--LS women standing in line--interior..getting ballots--LS voting booth--woman with baby on back--LS women dropping ballots, older woman drops ballot and bows--

Date of Event 4/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (ls int. scenes showing Jap and Amer. photographers taking pix)

5604X

5

Subject: CROWN PRINCE & MRS. VINING

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
313				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

TOKYO, JAPAN: classroom with Crown Prince in middle of line of boys, with Mrs. Vining, tutor. CU Mrs. Vining and Crown Prince--inside school room scenes showing prince--prince walking outside school with rest of boys--CU crown prince--~~2 ls int. scenes~~ showing Jap & Amer. photogs taking pictures--scenes of class room--Crown Prince & Vining walking out of door--3CU Vining talking to Crown Prince Akihito--Akihito walking down road--CUs prince--TOKYO, JAPAN: SCHOOL: JAPANESE: PRESS: BOYS: AKIHITO: VINING)

Used No. 8/4/47 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 51742, etc

Royall and includes Paul G. Hoffman, pres. in Pres. of Studebaker Corp; Alexander Lipsman, economist in Office of Int'l Finances; Sidney H. Scheuer, NY Textile broker; Robert F. Loree, of Nat' Trade (Foreign) Council and Dr. Jos. F. Jacobs, political advisor to LGen. John R. Hodge who is US commander in So. Korea; Dr. Herbert Feis, spec. economic advisor to Sec. of Army; Fred. Williams, of Cannon Mills; Person Johnston, former chairman of Chemical Bank--and Francis S. Walker(?)--------we had no caption on this, just list of names and the purpose of the mission----------

5929x64: (BkNo: 5246-2--392ft--July--FOURTH OF JULY IN JAPAN------ reviewing stand, Gen. MacArthur reviews parade--var. scs. parade--U.S. Armed forces parading--Aussie troops parade, too----------

6011x2: (BkNo: 5310-1--462ft--ROYAL COUPLE MEET ALLIED PRESS------ Oct. 1948--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako of Japan visit newspaper week exhibition at Mitsukoshi Dept. Store--confusion among the press because many uninvited members of Japanese and American press crashed the interview----------MISC. JAPAN--"SS PRES. CLEVELAND"--TOURISTS--- MAC ARTHUR, Mrs. Doug--U.S. GOVT--DRAPER, WM C--ROYALL, Kenneth--DIPLOMATS--PERSONALITIES------PARADE(U.S.-JAPAN)--ROYALTY--HIROHITO--NAGAKO--PRE

PRESS:(In Japan interviews Royal Couple --1948 -

Issue Number

5174x1; 5755x3; 5929xb4; 6011x2

Subject

MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1948

Cameraman

ALL PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each ~~x number~~			all P G POS	see bk.nos.after each Can No.x-number—captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948

5714x1:(BkNo:5123-4--634ft--"PRES.CLEVELAND" LUXRUY LINER ARRIVES JAPAN------ at Yokohama,new liner on maiden voyage stops enroute home--ship at pier--passengers leave ship to tour Japan--board buses--tourists stop at the Imperial Palace--talk to Allied guard--bus stops at MacArthur's home at the American Embassy--stop at Diet Bldg--Mrs.D.MacArthur boards the ship to visit with friend,skipper Capt.Henry Nelson--she tours ship------

5755x3:(BkNo:5162-1--382ft--March--MAC ARTHUR MEETS DRAPER--Under-Secy of the Army Wm.C.Draper arrives in Tokyo,greeted by General Mac-Arthur--he and party are here to discuss ways of rebuilding Japan to a self-[illegible] hosted by Army Sec,Kenneth

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5755x2

en ste ilvers of Americans, called "LIVER BOYS" names
r letter, AKIRA ITO.TAKEURO ISHI,AND LT.,C PT.SHI.CHIR
nd...s,TAKURO ODA, DA.T.H.ROMAI.. T URU.ARU--2" scene
ow of prisoners--

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--ATROCITIES--TRIALS--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--
EDUCK--PRISONERS--PRESS--COURTS--JUDGES--MAIMA BAIRD--
OYCE--ITO--ISHI--.ATA E--ODA--TGURU.ARU

PRESS (Allied and Jap press taking pictures before trial)	Can No. 5755x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ATROCITY TRIAL	PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
430				Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: trucks arrive heavily guarded with
l prisoners--camera follows nurse as she
truck & enters court. INteriors court--CU wide angle
ots approaching nurse with bowed head. Allied & Japan press
aking pictures before trial. CU Jap nurse & men--wide angle
pectators Jap woman with baby--LS Judges enter ct--angle
enes courtroom--prosecutor Richard C. Bair reading chgs.-
Judge leaving for recess--crowd--2" scenes shows court
porters sworn in--camera pans onto Ja s--2" scene of accusit
de with rest of prisoners--6" scene nurse--6" scene Pres.
court, Col. Thos. F. Joyce--2"ct. scenes--6"ps CU shots show-
some of prisoners--6" CU scenes of five accused--these

Used No. Date

OVER

(2) 5895x4

Boosdorff camera--full shot American observatory base--
Wide shot Japan boards--Same American observ.base --Nat'l
Geographic Society..CU flag--CU CU Sun--CU Eclipse
Good CU Full Eclipse--

REBUN JIMA,JAPAN: TOKYO,JAPAN: SCIENTIFIC: ECLIPSE: SUN:
JAPANESE: BOYS:OBSERVERS: PRESS: CAMERAS: CAMERAMEN:
KYOTO UNIVERSITY: ASTRONOMY: KITOUSU VILLAGE,JAPAN:
ORGANIZATIONS (NAT'L GEO.SOCIETY)--PHOTOGRAPHY

PRESS (Mainichi Newspaper--Nippon News Crew--cameras and cameraman)
REBUN JIHA & TOKYO, JAPAN

Can No. 5895x

Roll No. 4

Subject: SUN ECLIPSE

Cameraman: FRANCOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
360				

Date of Event 5/9/48

Description and Remarks

Exp. showing black spot--starts eclipse--people looking the sun--boys looking in sun--pan shot water to road motorcycle pass through--people looking--amateur observers--cu old woman's face--Mainichi Newspaper--Nippon News crew--camera and cameraman--people coming back to village-going home--Kyoto University observation camp--ms Tokyo Astronomical Observatory Base--ms Telephoto camera and coelastat--semi cu image sun exposed on camera lens--full shot telephoto camera--cu sun exposed on ground glass-operator watch ground glass-ms time recorder signal--cu sign board--ls Kitousu village--full shot wall camera--shot same--cu

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—1-51-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 23-379-1

...Council votes, ...AT UNION SQUARE, NY: riots by commies, 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked, 2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fireman--lands on sign--he's still up there--cops on horses pushing crowd back--one being carried away(bye-bye)--into patrol wagon, 'bye now------CUTS; HARDE-6387x4; more on Malik Marg. Truman seated, talking to friend--ou her--fotogs workin ou Tsiang after session-(MARKMAN)-6387x8; Malik rapping gave Malik & Trygve Lie--var. shots crowd & delegates--voting on Chinese Nationalist seat, attempt to unseat Tsiang is defeat 8-3---HEARST(DD) ~~6389x~~ 6389x11 At Japan, LST's loaded with supplies, tanks, etc--farewell refreshments for troops--troop aboard--At sea, convoy carrying 1st Cavalry Div. heads for Korea--aboard, cleaning arms, numbering and lettering equipmn and even (ugh!)KP--LANDING IN KOREA; Amphibious landing--trp hit the beach--So. Koreans welcome U.S. Army as liberators--

PRESS;(Room at UN-headlines of European papers-1950-cuts: 63B9x2)	Can No. 23-379	1

Subject	
UN [illegible] VES	[illegible] MARK MAIN-PARA. HEARST(DD)-DEPT. DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40[illegible]	397			See end of release for numbers

Description and Remarks

AT [illegible] ation--jeep coming up ramp into ST- of fuel going aboard,2 shots tanks--GI c rifle--HS loaded LST--troops lining rail--underway--LS! tting beach in Korea--troops ashore,2 shots field command entering tent--confab inside--hs bridge--ground shot s --setting charges,2 shots--hs digging holes for mines,2 s ts--au mine in position--covered--3 shots, troops on al -NEW YORK CITY:At UN,exterior--crowd lined up for soci ted--Jacob Malik,Ukranian delegate who is now Presi ent Council,enters--fotoge--Malik sits--U.S. delegate a Austin sits--crowds--Malik seated,writes--s from o Chinese delegate Tsiang--In assembly

Date of Event: Aug 150

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-379-1

DEPT. DEF. 6290x5:

e rally demonstration in Union Square--

JEEP--LST--FUEL--CARGO--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
ARMY--KOREA--LANDING--MEETINGS--BRIDGE--
K CITY--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--CROWD--
HOTOGRAPHER--AUSTIN--U.S.GOVT--UKRAINE
SE--CHINA GOVT--SPEECH(Austin)--VOTING--
POLICE--WOMEN--ERNIE PYLE--APPARATUS
WAGON--TRUMAN--LIE--TANKS--FOOD--CONVO
TLEMCENE--FAZZI--CHAVEZ--ALZARIE--
TAEJON,KOREA--PIGS--MACHINEGUN--BAY--
NSACOLA,FLA--U.S.N.A.F.--JET--MAGDA--
HOSKINS--MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATIO

(3) 23-379-1

HARDE: 6389x2

HEARST(DD) 6389x6

PARAMOUNT 6388x1,2:

PARA. 6387x5:

HEARST:6386x4-

DEPT. DEF. 6390x3

European papers--very good scenes on press
U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes
outside city on roads,SS.Koreans lay
living things in village in path of
machine gun nest show
positions where GI's dig in--Maj.Gen.
for field conference--M-26 Tanks test
At UN,Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr Brit,
members vote China question--add.
talking(sound)--PARA.6387x
must check these cuts,we have
At Pensacola,Florida-famed
combat in Korea--F9F Jet Panthers
LCdr.J.J.Magda briefs battle-trnd
J.Robske,Lt.jg Geo.W.Hoskins,Lt.J

(2) 23-381-3

NEW YORK--cu Jacob Malik--CU Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)-------CUTS.Harde 6409x1:At Lake Success,ls & cu of Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r.,Korean Amb.Dr.John M.Chang, Dr. D.Y.Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit.Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber-- shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P.cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3:Amer.GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu,Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher-Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1:At UN,Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text-- var.shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13;battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4 At Haneda Airport,shots of plane landing with Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

PRESS:(Interviewing Chiefs of Staff in Korea--1950--6402x4) (SOUND)

Can No. 23-381

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible] FORCES GAIN AS AUSTIN NAILS SOVIET LIE

Camera PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
369	360		

Hearst-6409x1
PARA-6402x3, # 10
Can No.
Pathe-6403x1, 6402x4
HDD(6402x13)

Description and Remarks

Gen.J.Lawton Collins and Adm. Forrest P.Sherman off plans at airport--CU Gen.Douglas MacArthur--another cu same--group,l.to r. Collins,Mac,Sherman & Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s dropping bombs,2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage--3 shots,dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on backs--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI, Roy Mannring--tilt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners,see tags--GI makes sign three--pan to Koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--1s GI pointing at officer on stretcher--cu same pan to officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS,LAKE SUCCESS (NO SOUND)

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-381-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU,KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES--
AIRFORTS--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE--
RADFORD--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(3) 23-381-3

group surrounded by press--men getting in the car--
PARA: 6402x10: In Korea, ROK troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners captured
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued: 6402x10: In
Korea, F-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collins
plane taxiis in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54, Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeep with 50 Cal.machine gun mounted--2nd jeep, in front
seat, Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridge
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good cu
of Gen.Collins---------TOKYO,JAPAN--COLLINS--SHERM
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING-
wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCES
NEW YORK--WALIK--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
NAM KONG--R[illegible]EN GOVT--JEEPS--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S.SOLDI

(2) 23-402-2

[illegible] man--cu Joe--crowds pushing trying to get closer--he thousands--cu Joe DiMaggio with little Japanese child sitting on lap, 2 shots--CUTS:ls Ginza Intersection which is Times Square of Tokyo--camera on back of Frank "Lefty" O'Doul's car,leading DiMaggio's--camera on truck follows DiMag--police attempt to control crowd--O'Doul shaking with Japanese admirer--he doffs hat & motions to Jap--O'Doul hugs Jap actress & pretends to kiss her--DiMaggio & O'Doul appear on balcony,Joe speaks to crowd (silent)--while tape & colored paper strips fall around Cameramen snap pix----ROME ,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS CLERGY--CROWD--PROCESSION--SCHUMANN--DeGASPARI--[illegible]--VATICAN CITY--BLESSING--TOKYO,JAPAN--DI MAGGIO--CROWD--CAR--CHILDREN--JAPANESE--O'DOUL--BASEBALL--TRUCK--FOREIGN POLICE--ACTRESS--TICKER TAPE--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--VISITS--

PRESS:(Covering visit of Joe DiMaggio & Lefty O'Doul in Tokyo--Nov. 1950--"B"story)	Can No. 23-402	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) POPE PROCLAIMS ASSUMPTION (B) JOE DIMAGGIO	(A) GRIMALDI (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 83 51				(A)6465x2,100 ft (B)6464x4,125 ft appx.

Description and Remarks

At Vatican City, Is St. Peter's Basilica--crowd before huge building--people on balcony looking down on crowd--group downstairs--Robert Schumann of France--DeGasperi, (Alfredo) Italy's Premier--same as first shot showing procession, white line is procession--on ground, various Cardinals--Pope Pius XII by, blessing crowd--huge throng wave handkerchiefs, HS, as Pope goes along thru crowd--procession with Pope coming toward camera and look, 2 shots--hs people looking down at crowd--Cardinals seated--CU NY'S Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman--hs crowd--Pope with arms outstretched--ls crowd & St. Peter's Square--CUTS:Add. same----TS & LS crowds running toward car--Joe DiMaggio

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-314-1

Delegate Tingfu F. Tsiang--Asst. Sec. Gen. C E Zinshenko, USSR-
Gross speaking to Chang--backshot Lie talking, showing foto
and spectators--(This was Markmann's coverage)--HEARST CUT
CU Gross talking--Chang expresses his opinions(silent)--
MUTSU CUTS:Dulles leaves plane of NWA in Japan--him with
Gen.MacArthur & Wm.J.Sebald,Mac's chief foreign policy ad-
visor--Dulles interview by Jap & American reporters-- the
three leave in Mac's car--arrival plane at Haneda Airport
in Tokyo--Mac,Mrs.Mac & Sebald walk to plane--Dulles gets
out--Dulles & Mac,arms locked,walk toward camera and ente
car--PATHE CUTS:flags being raised at UN HQ--int.at Lake
Success,long shots--Yugo.delegate Ninoitch talks--voting--
additional material same----- SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--TRUCK--
SOLDIERS--GUNS--SIGN--SCENICS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY
GLASSES--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--NEW
YORK--FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--
U.S.S.R--CROWD--LIE--SPEECH(LIE)--VOTING--CHANG--TSIANG--

PRESS:(Interviewing Dulles in Tokyo-Jap & Amer.-1950--see cuts 6369 x 4	Can No. 23-364 ~~23-364~~	1

Subject	Cinema
~~KOREA--THE INVADING SATENS~~ THIRD WORLD CONFLICT	HEARST-PATHE STATE DEPT--LIBRARY HEARST(MUTSUI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8 206				~~M-6374x1~~, H-6366x1 SD-6368x6, HM-6369x4 P-6383 x 6----

Description and Remarks: ~~KOREA:~~Camouflaged truck into camera--troops in trenches, running--one rapid firing--sign "BOUNDARY LINE"--gen. rifle fire showing terrain--John Foster Dulles, U.S. emissary, in trench with ~~U.S. Army officers~~ looking over side--landscape showing rugged terrain--Dulles looking thru binocs--HS Seoul--evacuation, ~~women & kids~~ running--Swish to NEW YORK:(At Lake Success, flags on UN bldg--Security Council in session--Amb. Ernest Gross--slow pan of table, empty seats--CU empty Soviet seat--crowd--Secy Gen. Trygve Lie silent--he talks (sound)--gen. shot Council--voting, 2 shots--stop voting--AS Seoul, Korea--CUTS:Korean delegate John M. Chang (Med. & CU shots)--shot of Chinese

Date of Event	Used No.	Date
approx. 3000 ft. 6-50		

SEE OVER

(3) 23-364-1

[illegible]--CAMERAMEN--PLANE--HANEDA AIRPORT,TOKYO--TOKYO,
APAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--SEBALD--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--
NVASIONS--TYPES(JAPS)--AUTO--PLANS--BUILDINGS--NINCITCH--
EVACUATION--U N ARMY--WEAPONS--[illegible]--SPEECH(Truman)--
SPEECH(Chang)--[illegible] B:NEGAL [illegible] [illegible]ATIZATION
to order-he's free of it]--[illegible]--SPEECH(Minute
NINCITCH;Mr of Yugoslavia)

(2) 6354x5

Prime Minister's residence--announcement of MacArthur's letter by chief secy of cabinet(center) Katsuo Okazaki--same--cu reporters making notes during important announcement--cu another cut of same--cu Jap newspaper extras--cu copy of MacArthur's letter to Jap Prime Minister, Shigeru Yoshida--Yoshida signing cabinet order--Kyuichi Tokuda,No. 1 Jap Red boss --Moscow trained No.2 Red Sanzo Nosaka--

TOKYO JAPAN--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--MacARTHUR--DAI-ICHI BLDG--U.S.FLAG--COMMUNIST FLAG--OKAZAKI--YOSHIDA--TOKUDA--NOSAKA--POLITICAL--HL OF YEAR--

Press: Jap and U.S. reporters trying to see party leaders of commies in Tokyo--see underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
6354 x	5

Subject: MacARTHUR PURGES COMMIE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
210				

Date of Event 6/50

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN: front of Jap Commie Party hdqrs--[illegible] Jap Reds enter bldg immediately foloing announcement from Gen. MacArthur's hdqrs purging th[illegible] committee--Jap and U.S. reporters outside hdqrs unsuccessfully demand an interview with party leaders--slogan in Jap outside Red party bldg "WE ARE AGAINST WAR"--Gen. Lough MacArthur walks out of Allied General Hdqrs during his late lunch hr.--leaves bldg--Is MacArthurs hdqrs (DAI ICHI BLDG)--U.S. flag on bldg--Jap newspaper extras posted outside plant of one of the big dailies--crowds watching announcment--same--Japs buying papers--Commie flag and [illegible] atop annex to Red hdqrs bldg--[illegible]

Used No.	Date
entire Central	
during his late	
in Tokyo DAI	
extras posted	
crowds watching	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6376x6

Chief Cabinet Secy.---

TOKYO, JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT.--PRESS--YOSHIDA--TAMURA--
IKEDA--OHASHI--AMANO--KUROKAWA--HIROKAWA--YOKOO--HORI--
MASUDA--SUDO--OKANO--HAYASHI--OKAZAKI--

PRESS:(Interview Japanese Cabinet members, Tokyo)	Can No. 6376X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] YOSHIDA CABINET	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description of Scenes: [illegible]ls all new cabinet members p[illegible] for Camera-- [illegible] Prime Minister Shigeru Yoshida--cu hi[illegible] 6150 Is outside scene of Yoshida's official residence with improvised tent village of newspapermen and came[illegible] same--is inside scene of one of Jap ne'spapermen's tents--cabinet members; Shigeru Yoshida Prime Minister and Foreign minister, Bunkichi Tamura Postal Sercice and telecommunications, Hayato Ikeda Finance Minister, Takeo Ohashi Atty Genl, Teiyu Amano Education Min., Takeo Kurokawa Telcare min., Kozen Hirokawa Agriculture Min., Shigemi Yoko trade and industry Min., Shigeru Hori Labor Min., Kaneshich Construction Min., Hideo Sudo State Min., Kiyohide Okano [illegible] Min., Joji Hayashi Vice Premier and Katsuo Okazaki

Date Delivered	Used No.	Date
[illegible] 1950		

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-US PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PRESS:(Allied and Jap reporters surrounding Gov. Dewey in Tokyo--see below)	Can No. 6678 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GOV DE[illegible] ARRIVES JAPAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199			199	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN(HANEDA AIRPORT)..Pan shot U. S. plane(not plane bringing Dewey)--Pan Am. plane landing at Haneda Airport--Dewey out of plane, shakes with Amb. William J. Sebald and official welcomers--Dewey surrounded by Japanese and Allied press photogs on his way to car---Frank Bartholomew U.P. Vice Pres., who arr. with Dewey, talking with Earnest Hoberecht of Wantonga, Okla. U.S. manager for Far East--

TOKYO, JAPAN--DEWEY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--SEABALD--WILBURN--PRESS--BARTHOLOMEW--HOBRECHT**

Date of Event 7/4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(photogs taking pix of Jpp repatriates--1951)

Can No. 6693 x

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1 2				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Navy plane..posing for phot[illegible] of leader of group--[illegible] arriving at [illegible]hama..meeting members of their [illegible]..embers of families cr"ing etc.--var.scenes of meeting families etc.--leader and his family--Haneda Airport..Tokyo..repatriates on way to get inoculations... rer trater walking along the Ginza...at Emperor's palace gate..in front of Shrine of Japan's war dead..praying etc. --AIRPORTS--YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--JAPAN ARMY-- [illegible]GEE --[illegible]TS--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 7/6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER.

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6961x6,etc

6933x6:(Bkn0:6264-10--384ft--BW--Hearst--KAMAKURA BEACH RIOTS--beach jammed for the Kamakura Carnival (Aug.1952)--parade of beauties assembly of parade in front of Shinto shrine--sev.scs.Miss Carnival--she hold bust of Masao Kume,founder of the Carnival--var.scs.parade, costumes,etc--crowd--costume dance,etc--scs,of Communists gathered on the beach--group dancing,etc--actually there appear to be no actual riot scenes--just police standing by in case of trouble--Red members sell drinks,candies,etc to raise funds---demonstrate because they were denied use of meeting hall in fear of possible riots----------

6921x11:(BK NO:6254-12--189ft--BW--Aug.1952--FIREWORKS DISPLAY--please see film--we had no caption on this at all----------Hearst----------

6891x2:(BkNo:6225-1--282ft--F.G.POS.--June 1952--HEARST--NEW SWIM STAR--at Meiji Park Swimming Pool,Olympic trials take place--var.sc. of the 1500 meter free style--produces winner in Shiro Hahizume who carries with him Japan's hope for a Gold Medal winner at the forthcoming Olympics--spectator shots--other participants:Mitomu Kibeta,

PRESS:(In Japan with Buddhist Priest, former Jap officer, in memorials to war dead---1952----last story

Issue Number
6961x6; 6950x7; 6933x7; 6921x11; 6891x2; 6846x2; 6800x3,1

Subject
MISC. JAPAN STORIES - Feb.-Oct.1952

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made

Call No.

Feb. to Oct. 1952

Description and Remarks

6961x6:(BkNo:6296-6--130ft--FG Dupe--Fox(DD)--Oct.1952--NEW VOLCANO OFF JAPAN--Navy plane (US)takes pix of new volcano erupting from sea about 150 mi SW of Tokyo, Japan--Jap fisherman discovered it Sept.17,1952--Airviews of the boiling sea----------

6950x7:(BkNo:6267-9--93ft--BW--Aug.1952--Hearst--FLYING SAUCERS OVER TOKYO--acrobats give display of "Flying Saucers" which they toss about to each other--trick shots showing suprised look on face of a statue of an animal(unidentified type)--even the thrower looks surprise as tho saucer came from outer space--surprised spectators----------

SEE OVER

(4) 6961x6,etc

of his men in his command died in the dwindling days of the war——— this has been his dream to revisit his men here--he greets the present commander of the Island Maj.Young of the USAF--they talking——— AV of Mt.Suribachi(xl)--C46 lands on island,press visits for first time since war's end--var.scs.press look over area where some of the devastation still shows--bones lying on ground in a cave,evidentally those of a Japanese s oldier--at tomb of Unknown Japanese soldier,reporter pays respects———————————————————————————

MISC.JAPAN--VOLCANO———————MISC.AMUSEMENTS(Flying Saucers)-- LAUGH PARADE———————JAPANESE———SPECTATORS--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY(Surprised look on statue of animal)———————BEACH--CARNIVAL-- COMMUNISTS(Japan)--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE(For.)--JAP ARMY——————— SWIMMING--OLYMPICS--NAKIZUME ,Shiro———————FIREWORKS——————— FIRE(Homes,Japan)--DISASTERS(Fire,Japan)———HUMAN INTEREST——————— RELIGIOUS(Buddhist)- MEMORIALS---PRESS(Japan)---

(3) 6961x6,etc

Yoshikazu Kawaguchi,Misturu Asano,Yukiyoshi Aoki,Shiro(#5),Yasuo Kitsmura,Akira Ishibashi,Katsuji Yamashita--we folo Shiro who looks good & finally does winner bit--scs. of the 400 meter freestyle which he also wins--Last year's winner Konoshin Furuhachi finishes fourth this time--

6846x2: (BkNo:6179-4--?ftg--April 1952--Hearst(Mutsu)--JAPANESE FIRE--in Tottori,Honshu,Japan,77,000 people made homeless,4000 homes razed making nearly 40% of the town destroyed in electrial fire--var.scs.of students pouring water on fire--woman digging in burned ground--people leaving with what they could salvage--confused people wander about--some rebuilding already started before the last of the fires are fully out--fire ragwd for 12 hours--linemen putting up new wires--cleaning up-

6800x3,1:(BkNos.6127-10,9--Pathe--Feb.1952--about 500 feet total--295 ft.FG DUPE and 195 ft.FG Pos,respectively------BUDDHIST PRIEST IN MEMORIAL TO DEAD OF PACIFIC WAR--------Buddhis Priest Wachi(former cdr. during WWII) conducts services in var.parts of the Pacific where thousands of Japanese & Americans died--var.scs.him on LST "CHIHO" as he goes from Island to Island--he steps ashore at IWO JIMA where nearly al

Marilyn enters and sits,smiling--cameraman pans back and forth from her to fotogs,ends on fotogs--cu Marilyn smiles,cutely--ms Marilyn--turns, smiles again--cameras flash--Joe takes her by the arm and they leave----------(C)PROVENCE,FRANCE:(mountain village--kids dance round fountain, 2sc--3 sc.steer brought in--bell tower--int.,Mass celebrated at Altar,Priest--bearded Monks look on--2 sc.people jumping up and down--statue of Madonna,pan down to boy dancing--kids and people jumping up and down--ext.still jumping--the spit and beef on it--butcher aprons, cooks,kids and men all ready to carve the sacrifichl steer that has ended an ancient religious dispute between two villages over the relics of St.Marcel--fire,rotisserie,people dance in bg-------CUTS:Add.same----------(D)DENVER,COLORADO:(bldg,steel structure unfinished--man points up--people climbing up ladder(wedding guests)--on top,look down, crowd--wedding ceremony of 55 yr old veteran iron worker Max Wilk and 52 yr.old bride Mary Varnell--friends in group watch--place ring on finger--is looking up at platform--he kisses her twice and then cu they kiss again

PRESS (Japan): Interview Joe Dimaggio and his bride Marilyn Monroe)

Issue Number 27-541-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK (B)DI MAGGIO (C)RELIGIOUS FESTIVAL (D)SKY MARRIAGE

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR (D)DUBOIS

Length (A) 56 (B) 90 (C) 64 (D) 56

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos

Cuts cuts jkd but (C)7244x6 - ?ftg.

Can No. Only(A)7244x9(B)7243x8

Date JAN-FEB 1954

Description and Remarks (A)SUWON,KOREA:(snowing heavily,rr cars overturned--locomotive leaning over,bodies in fg--searchers in wreckage--locomotive,twisted rails,etc-bodies laid out,covered with mats,4 sc--(NOTE:truck of ROK Army hit by train,54 killed)--debris and articles of clothing--rear locomotive, twisted wheels--closer wheels and driving rod--gen.scs.wreck----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(they (Joe DiMaggio and new bride,actress Marilyn Monroe,stand at top of ramp,fotogs pushed around--they start down ramp--closer of Marilyn and Joe smiling--police restraining crowd--young Japanese gal smiling--exit from freight entrance,flash bulbs, pan into crowd with cameramen and lights--hs crowd--press conference--

SEE OVER

(3) 27-541-2

(A)SUWON,KOREA--TRAIN WRECK--SNOW--WRECKAGE--
(B)TOKYO,JAPAN--MARILYN MONROE--DI MAGGIO,Joe--VISITS--JAPANESE--
--PRESS(JAPAN)--
(C)PROVENCE,FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--PICNIC(Amusements)--
--BARBECUE--DANCING(France)--
(D)DENVER,COLORADO--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES(Weddings)--BLDG(Colorado)--

TOKY[illegible],JAPAN--JAP.GOV'T.--[illegible]TS--[illegible]TOYAMA--[illegible]H--[illegible]HIGHT U
K[illegible]ASI--[illegible]TOYAMA--[illegible]UZUKI--VOLT C--

(2) 7391x1

PRESS:(In Tokyo,Japan--In Cabinet formation headquarters--Good par cameramen & Bulbs popping--12/54)

Can No. 7391x ~~7391x~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject [illegible] CABINET

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
410			410	Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-excited site of Cabinet formation headquarters in [illegible]-cho,where a number of camera news and TV cameramen are marked--expected ministers called for by Prime Minister Hatoyama enter--GOOD PAN CAMERAMEN & BULBS POPPING--new minister arriving--fan bring in large sea bream(fish) as a present -Aoi Shigenitsu,For.min on steps-Hatoyama,P.M., leaving Imperial Palace--newsmen following Hatoyama--3 political leaders..Narahashi,Rightist socialist party leader, I.M. Hatoyama, Democratic party leader and Suzuki,leftist socialist party--Diet members voting--cabinet members pos...Ch Chief Fin.Min.Ikeda Hatoyama,Premier; For. Min.Shigenitsu, For. Min. Ohmada,Finance Min.etc--

Date of Event 12/10/54

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRESS:(Can.Prime Minister St.Laurent talking to American press & a Jap. reporter at the Can.Embassy-3/54)

Can No. 7267 x

Roll No. 1

Subject CAN. PRIME MINISTER LOUIS ST.LAURENT VISITS EMPEROR HIROHITO

Cameraman EATUP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
505			505	Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN--St.Laurent delivering message to the press at Can.Embassy--var.shots press making notes(AFTERNOON)--Jap.reporter taking notes--INTERIOR PALACE GROUNDS--St.Laurent getting into traditional coach,coach leaving for Palace..coach thru sts. IN MAIN--coach arriving at 1st bridge of Palace--coach passing thru famous Nijubashi Bridge--STOCK FOOTAGE,KOREA..Royal Canadian Horse Artillery..men pounding targets on firing range, St.Laurent passing thru, examing gun..talking to men, walking out of Bunker--Black Watch Regt.parading for St.Laurent, St.Laurent talking to men..soldiers listening, ..St.Laurent visiting Can.field dressing station--

Date of Event 3/11/54

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO JAPAN--ST LAURENT--PRESS--INTERVIEW--PALACE--COMMONWEALTH--KOREA--CANADA--PARADE--

FORM 2539-USM-5-52 4

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Minister Shigemitsu speaks to the press in Tokyo,Japan--after meeting Adm.Radford,Amb.Allison & Gen.Hull--1/55)

Can No. 7395x

Roll No. 5

Subject RADFORD ... SHIGEMITSU

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110				Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN--Admiral Radford, Ambassador Allison & Gen. Hull enter room at Jap.Foreign Office--Foreign Min.Shigemitsu speaks to Jap.officials--CU Shigemitsu and Radford--CU shaking hands--all four shake hands together--Shigemitsu speaking to press--

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAP.GOVT.--ALLISON--HULL--SHIGEMITSU--PRESS--

Date of Event 1/5/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Interviewing the 3 American turn coats..turncoats on way home from Red China..Yokohama,Jap.-7/55)

Can No. 7466 x

Roll No. 2

Subject 3 [illegible] COATS
[illegible] WAY HO[illegible] FRO[illegible] RED CHINA

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 ft.			99 ft.	Can No. ~~7/20/55~~

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--[illegible] entering Yokohama port--U.S. same--

Description and Remarks

CU 3 American turncoats being interviewed by newsmen..i.r..William Cowart 22 of Dalton, Ga., Otho Bell 24, of Hillsboro, Miss. and Lewis Griggs 22 of Necner, Texas--U. same--U.S newsmen interviewing--CU of each--

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--TURNCOATS--3S DISP.CLOTHED--
CU 3 TURNCOATS--SOLDIERS--COWART--BELL--GRIGGS--
PRESS--TRAITORS--

Date of Event 7/16/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(American correspondents in Amman,Jordan-~~get~~ translations of King Hussein's Royal decrees concerning curfew..4/57)

Can No. 30-36

Roll No. 1

Subject ~~JORDAN--KING HUSSEIN FINDS~~ GRIP ON NATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
84	77		

Cuts 7634x7,10

Can No. appx.199ft

Description AMMAN marks JORDAN:(crowd demonstrating, 2 shots--rabble-rouser talking--crowd waving and yelling--old mustached rabble-rouser--clapping in unison--soldiers on guard at palace--King Saud,pan to Hussein--curfew troops with shields and sticks--deserted streets--2 shots,soldiers in doorway--soldier on guard at barbed wire--hs deserted street-----CUTS:add same--soldiers on roof,guarding--barbed wire in street--ls press conference of American correspondents,var. angles as they get translations of King Hussein's Royal decrees concerning curfew. AMMAN,JORDAN--WAR--HUSSEIN--BUILDING--CROWD--ARABS--EGYPT ARMY--MONTAGE(War,martial law)--PRESS--CONFERENCE

Date of Event 4-29-57 4/29/57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 21-153-2

im in--sev ur plank by themselves 2 shots--looking down
n rigs in rland--rlane taviing off--PUERTO RICO:ls field
en cutting down stalks--closer same--cu guy holding up
achete--cu as machete slices stalk fast--cuy scraping
ugar out of cut stalk with machete--ls gathering cut stalk
utting them on carts--closer same stacking on cart--cu Ox
en pulling carts--4 shots burning off fields--
T SEA--AIR VIEWS--JUTLAND--SHIPWRECKS--3 IPS--DOCKS--
LD PEOPLE--WOMEN--DISASTERS--NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--
ATTLE--PIGS--OXEN--AIRPLANES--AVIATION--PUERTO RICO--
OAH--AMBULANCE--NEWSPAPERS--INDUSTRY--
S. KOPENHAVN--PRTS.(READING NEWSPAPERS)--
IVES(MACHETE)

NEWSPAPERS:(People reading Danish paper acct. of shipwreck off coast of Jutland)

Can No. 21-153

Roll No. 2

Subject (1) [illegible] (2) SUGAR CROP

Cameramen GENEVA-S CH-HEWRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	88 68			Can No. ALL JUNK

(SS COPENHAVEN)

Description and Remarks OFF COAST OF JUTLAND: flying over the wreck-Date of Event 6/48

ame with boat standing by--nice cu flying
o~ over wreck see rescue boats around--dock airview
eople landing--tug pulling in lifeboat that was swamped--
eading Danish newspaper acct. of tragegy--ls of dock with
hip in or and people waiting for news and survivors--
tretcher coming along--putting stretcher case into ambu-
ance--another stretcher long,woman--old guy with lotta
andages along--another guy being helped by relief workers-
EW YORK:(LA GUARDIA FIELD)ls plane and cattle waiting
o go aboard--closer cattle going up plank from top of
lank see cattle coming aboard--sev of em inside plane--
nother one up plank--another one going into plane see

(hit by mig)

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PRIESTLEY:6378x2:At 346 B adway,NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being sw.n in--sworn by Cdr.F.W.Bruning--some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt.R.Nowicki,sev.shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj.Louis Wilson,Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam-------F.KING:6377x3:At Camp Pendleton,var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp--shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches busses leave-Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave----------NEERON:6378x4:At.Ft.Lewis,Wash,shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear,tools,parts,etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing ranges--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--cu loading & firing bazooka--cutins pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE:6377x5:reaction of US GI's as Korean rate pulled. flank movement--GI's assaulting a [illegible]

(2) 23-369-1

PRESS:(1950-in Korea,reporters including a girl,interview U.S. ~~Army cubs 6878x4~~)

Can No. 23-369

1

Subject: ~~CALLED UP AS~~ MAIN GAINS IN INTENSITY

Cameraman: PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
232	224		

Cuts: HARDE (See End of story)

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ~~NEW YORK CITY:~~ (Navy recruiting banner--2 ~~boys with~~--CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF: Hs Marines marching--now marching to boat--CU Marines with full packs going aboard----KOREA:(3 shots, retreating trucks GI's in action,2 shots--firing bazooka--loading 105 MM Howitzers--4 shots,firing--soldiers crouching--supplies moving up by train--2 GI's looking,armed--3 shots,wrecked supply train--3 shots,US Tanks down road--carrying dead GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still of American dead-- pan from stretcher to burying--placing cross--one GI kneeling--2 shots, him praying--------CUTS: See over)

Date of Event: ~~July 1950~~ 7/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U Pr

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

burial of a U.S.GI casualty--supplies being flown in-----

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY-U.S.MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP
PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US.SOLDIERS--WEAPON
SUPPLIES--FOOD--RR TRAIN--U.S.Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOMICKI
WILSON--BUSSES--DOG--CATES--FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U.S ARMY--
TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLEARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-
SHERWOOD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--RR STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
SOZOGNY,KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STA(TAEJON)--RR STA(Pyongyang)--
SUWAN,KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH -PRESS
REPORTERS--GIRLS--PLANE--BABIES--U.N.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--
BATTLESCENES--

(4) 23-369-1

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korean school--arrival of U.S Tanks-----PARA(DD):6379x1 In Korea--GI's at Mass,celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr.Patrick H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt James C.Sherwood, Chaplain--Mr John Muccio,US Amb.to Korea attends service--Taejon rr sta gen.scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta.at Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from straring on 7-3-50 Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen.scenes of trains & troops--HEARST(DD):also in 6379x1:Korean refugees leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip.on siding at rr in Sozogny,Koreans boarding cars--Medic giving first aid to a casualty--HEARST:6378x1 more shots of Camp Pendleton's 1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD)6377x1:scenes of Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj.Gen.Edward M.Almond,Lt.Gen. George E.Stratemeyer,Maj.Gen.John H.Church talking with reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter plane at Suwon Airport— ADD.SHOTS PATHE:6377x1:Korean baby who walked 120 miles ahead of invading N.Koreans--

(3) 23369-1

(2) 23-390-1

[illegible] positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells blow up Reds positions in mountain district in Taegu area USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton River---643[illegible] At Kimpo Gen.Smith of USMC making plans--CU Gen O.P.Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified),--outside bldg.in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Ha River--1st C54 landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying boxcar b[illegible] in jeers and troops--2 shots Maj.Gen Partridge,CO 5th [illegible]--an shot B-17 and burned out hangar & oper.bldg at Kimpo--Gen.Partride & Brig.Gen. Cushman of Marine Air Wing--cut of Marguerite Higgins,NY Herald Trib correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen.Craig flies over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl.Kan Aungst of Phila,Pa-with two prisoners--marines push on in Amph-Tracks after crossing Han River---6441x3; Gen.Doug.MacArthur at Inchon Docks,met by Maj Gen.Smith--Mac presents Silver Star to Gen.Craig--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless kids--big load supplies on beach--------wounded in our aid and PW enclosure----------6431x1); more on station

PRESS:(Cameramen crossing Han River with GIs in Korea war--1950--)

Can No. 23-390

1

Subject -RE .OOTED BY U N DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

Cameramen HEARST-LEE)-PATHE (A PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		X11;

Outs 6435x3; PZ 6435x2; PARA-6441x3; FDD-6431 Can No. HDD: 6434x5

Description and Remarks

...H beach and sup... ...r ...sing ...an River in dick ... Pathe Cameraman, Gene Zenie -- ... mud--guys cleaning water ... ...k along, gets stuck--gas... ...addy--guys bent down runnin... ...r in ...s in paddies--helping out ... ...les, small arms, 3 sh...s--t... ...thes--prisoner with hands ove... ... cup, pan over to PWs-- ris... ...nobard R. Gay, la... ...alr... ...rank W. Ilborn of 1st Corps, ...ree position in Yonchon Area.

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-390-1

64[illegible] in rain and mud--Sgt Geo. Rainwater of Ft Worth, Texas bailing out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U N ARMY--
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--ZENIER--PRES
SCENICS--[illegible]--U.S. SOLDIERS-
WEAPONS--[illegible]--COMMUNISTS
GAY--U S ARMY--GILBURN--INSPECTION--
KOREA--AIR VIEWS--POHANG, KOREA
JET PROPULSION--U S A.F.--MAKING
U.S. TROOPS--SMITH--BUILDINGS
CUSHMAN--HIGGINS--REPORTER
YOUNGST--MAC ARTHUR--PRESENTATIONS--
WEATHER--RAIN--RAINWATER--

(2) 23-392-1

...Army & Navy brass listening-

...e General turns over the govt. to the Pres.--3 ...South Koreans moving toward 38th parallel--CUTS:6436x1...aft:U.S.S.Philippine Sea and U.S.S.Valley Forge cruise off coast of Korea preparing to st... ...Adm.E.C.Even,Vice Adm.A.G.Struble and Rear Adm.J.H.... ...plan the daily missions--below decks the ... get the var.types of planes..the Sky Raiders,gull winged Corsairs and jet Panthers..into shape for another day of bombing and strafing--after thorough check,the fighters are brought to the flight deck-rockets and ... are loaded--the air officer looks down from the flight control and gives the command to launch aircraft--the propeller driven planes make their run up the deck and take off--then the jet fighters are catapulted from the ... the eagles spread their wings for ...sful strikes cripple still further the lines of ... the fuel dumps,the trains and other ... their way home--

PRESS:(1950-Marguerite Higgins of NY Herald Trib-in Korea-cuts: 6436x2)

Can No. 23-392

1

Subject

38th PARALLEL

Cameramen
DEPT OF DEF.
PATHE(ZENIER)
PATHE(GINESOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1@2			

Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

K) [illegible] field--U.N. observers 2 shots relaying from Piper Cub to airport--Australian fighter take off--U.S.fighter ditto--A3 fig over in air over area--firing rockets--soldiers watching planes from hill top--plane fires rocket and see it hit on hill--trafing, releasing rockets--dropping bombs--more rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb dropped--ammo dump hit--plane over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of soldiers firing mode from inside tank--guy with Indian haircut waving--tired GI sleeping and cu--wounded Amer. and Koreans on stretchers--cu wounded Marine in much pain--Gen. Smith and Gen. Almond file down steps--

Date of Event 9/29/50

Used No. 29-3 Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)23-392-1

[illegible] and got in Seoul street only 800yds from [illegible] Seoul- check on progress one is Maggie [illegible] correspondent of NY Herald Tribune--ms Maggie at front line---a se--cu Maggie--tanks go forward Marine tells t[illegible] t di[illegible]ore t[illegible]an it's share in the Seoul battle--[illegible] prisoners--

S[illegible]--AIRPORTS--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--[illegible]--[illegible]I--[illegible]G--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--[illegible]--[illegible]--MacARTHUR--RHEE--HISTORICAL--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]ARMY--U.S.AIR FORCE--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N--[illegible]--U.S.S.[illegible]--U.S.VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible] OF PLANES--ARIS & ARMO--CATAPULT--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]R--O'NEIL--WATER--[illegible]CCIO--[illegible]O'N--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]ISONERS--

(3) 23-392-1

aboard the carrier,anxious eyes scan the skies,are they all coming back?--tense moments as one after the other roar down on the flight deck--one comes in obviously damaged but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the flak damage to his Sky Raiders--another one runs and manages to hold onto his tail until he is safely on--all pilots report back for interrogation led by their commander,Commander John T.(Tex) O'Neil as--the carriers sail on--1000 speed shot of water--6435x5 .1)6ft...and. Gen MacArthur speaking,with tears in his eyes(???),as he turns Government over to Rhee--U.S. & John MacArthur speaking--audience--MacA & Rhee--6428x5 ...add'n'l war scenes 400ft(it says here)--6436x2 .730ft.Korean marines & nurses entering Seoul behind U.S. lines--Navy corpsmen render 1st aid to wounded Seoul civilians--MA marines & marines make Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets--fighting snipers in streets--marines liberate a 1949 mercury--communications set up in street--messa e--

(2) 23-394-1

covering--ey belts h:--he dead Koreans all over--ou some bodies--ou woman's body--untying ropes on hands of body--woman crying over her dead one--kid crying--he all of the dead--CUTS:PARAMOUNT(YODER):6444x1-var.shots of dead killed with hands tied behind backs--atrocities include women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY: Pres. of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob Malik talking--Cordier counting votes again--HAUSE:6442x2,6440x3: AT UN GEN.ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as U.K. of Great Brit. and No.Ireland speaks,H.T.Hon.Kenneth Younger,Sec.Sta.of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--NELSON:6439x1:more on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flag at half-mast on ship--readying to unload patients--he shoots mass of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8:AS Kimpo Airfield in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo. Paratroopers get out of plane,join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems 6440x3 refugees return to homes)

PRESS:(Correspondents in Kimpo Airfield,Korea-Sept.1950--
~~in suits - 6443x1~~)

Can No. 23-394 ~~23-394~~

1 ~~1~~

Subject GIV CHOICE OF SURRENDER OR DEFEAT

Cameramen PARA(YODER)-PATHE(2) PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
206	196		

Cans 6444x1, 6440x6, 6440x8 6441x1, 6442x9, 6443x1 6443x8, 6441x2, 6443x7

Car No.

Description and Remarks: (Navy Transport at dock,band playing--patients at railing--down gangway,2 shots--Negro man led down--C other down--group down--stretcher case with dunce cap--Arm ambulances--load stretcher in ambulance--hs whole wo --s ish to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS:counting votes--hs vot g, arren Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA:loading on rain--woman climbing with child on back--side shot peo crowding toward cars--tank across tracks--sign "U C walking around building--int.GI looks at PIC URE OF St lin & a Korean (~~unidentified~~) KIM IL SUNG --Red leader, SON SUE IAN , dragged off tank and kicked around--cu him

Date of Event Sept. 1950

Used No.	Date

(4) 23-394-1

PRESS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MMSXE--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU, KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--COMMUNIST--MLIK--BRIDGES

(3) 23-394-1

Geo Kenney, Lt Gen. Geo. Strateme
Smart(USAF ret) with correspondents, inspect
Rus made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun
oil spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia
arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----
PARA(DODER) 64 Marines & Marine tanks in village north
of Seoul--enter Pr sta--tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi
more on Reston commie leader--HEARST(LEE 6443x7 SK musicia
play native music in honor of GIs--artillery firing on
guerrilla positions near Chongju,Korea--200 red prisoners
marched to camp--commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY
at Chongju--in town--refugees taking return to Chongju--
tanks enter Chongju--TACOMA,WASH--AMBULANCE--MUSIC--TRANSPORT--PLEN-
NEUTRALS--UN. TERES--AMBULANCE--MUSIC--UNION--NATIONS--
FLUSHING--BOMBS LI,NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--REFUGEES--
RR TRAIN--WOMAN--BABIE--KOREANS--CHOW--TANKS--TRAIN--
RR TRACK--STILL--MANG--FIGHT--DEAD--AT--CHILDREN--
CORRIDOR--GOVERNOR--ROMULO--VISHINSKY--FLAG--AMBO--GRAF--
AVIATION--C-119--CARGO--PARAT.OOPS--TROOPS--
KENNEY--STRATEMEYER--SMART--U.S.ARMY--USAF--

(2) 23-406-1

camp near Pakchon, Korea--var. sub. (winter) warning of [illegible] etc.----6475x4: more on fighting area of Chongchon River--aid to American troops by South Koreans--building gun emplacements--loading ammunition--6472x7: UN 155MM guns firing into red positions in YONGBYON area--Amer. tank damaged by land mine--mine detecting by Army engineers---6473x3: more on winter clothes for GIs in Korea--comparison of quilted uniform to US uniforms--shots of var. types of clothes-------(See dopesheet 5824-1 for details of clothes) 6472x8: more on reds in Chinese uniforms--PWs in red Chinese uniforms--some captured near WONSAN--some captured near HAMHUNG*****KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--RIVERS--JEEPS--TRUCKS--WATER--PAKCHON--*****6471x7: more on wounded getting Purple Heart--wheel chair Vet, etc.----------

BUILDING--CAMPFIRE--U.S. ARMY--DRESS--WASH. DC--MEDALS--VETERANS--STREET--PRESENTATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--NEGRO--MEDICAL--TYPES(Misc)--S.K. ARMY--ARMS & AMMO--UNIFORMS--WEAPONS--TANKS--MINES--CLOTHES--UNIFORMS--PRISONERS--YONGSBYON, KOREA--WONSAN, KOREA--HAMHUNG, KOREA--HOSPITAL--BLDG(Amer. Red Cross, Wash. DC-where medals were awarded)

PRESS:(GI's sitting around fire, reading news..in Korea..11/50) story)

Call No. 23-406 ~~23-405~~ ~~425~~

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U N FORCES PREPARE FOR WINTER DRIVE ------- PURPLE HEARTS--

Cameraman HEARST-PATHE(DEPT DEF)--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~146~~	~~139~~		

HE: Cuts 6471x8, 6475x4, 6472x7--PD: 6473x3, 6472x8 L, 6471x7

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (groups reds in Chinese uniforms, 4 shots--cu safe conduct pass--column reds along road--hs large group of them--advance across Chongchon River, 2 shots, jeeps, tricks, etc ~~ra~~ in shallow water--near Korean village Pakchon, out in open building straw shelter--ls group GIs around ~~fire--cu~~ ~~ku~~ warm around fire--GIs sitting around fire, reading news In WASHINGTON, D.C.: gen. scene in Walter Reed Hospital ~~pa~~ ents--Medical Officer, Maj. Gen. Paul H. Streit pinning ~~he~~ another on patients--cu Purple Heart--negro lad gets his--fellow gets one--2 cus different fellows with their--elbow pan wounded with medals--CUTS: 6471x8; U.S. Army men

Date of Event 11/50

~~Negs. Cut~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-415- REEL

asualties, 2 shots--headl[illegible] "ATROCITIES",2 shots--2 shots
:rines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish
to Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion,5 shots--big
guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits,7 shots--
So.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat,4 shots--3 sho
wounded--Marines thru snow,3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot
Pres.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio
Dead in ditch,2 shots--refugees on move,3 shots then swish
to hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE,Rome,Italy and crowds--man praying
and two women,3 shots--cu types(XXXXXX),2 shots--ls UN
Bldg--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-
AUSTIN--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-
DELEGATES-BLDG*COMMUNISTS-BERLIN,GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-
FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-
US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLAN
WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S.MARINES-CEMETERY-
HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON,KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON
SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE
ROME,ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-XXXXXXX-PILGRIMS-MISC.TYPES--
ST.PEACE--COPLOY--C[illegible]Y--B[illegible]G--CHURCH[illegible]

PRESS:(HEADLINES-1950-"ATROCITIES" in Korea--)see over

Can No. 23-415

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject: NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW COMMUNIST MARCH OF EVENTS:(A)COMMUNISM (B)KOREA INVADED

Cameraman ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
654				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY: Warren Austin, U.S. amb. to UN--UN Assembly,crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr. T[illegible] No. [illegible] Date [illegible] shots--Jacob Malik, Nationalist China Delegate takes seat,2 shots--is UN hall--USSR,gets up and walks out--delegates voting,3 shots--COMMUNISM TITLE--Berlin,Germany youth marching,3 shots--France,3 shots--Japan riots,3 shots--U.S.riots,3 shots--deportation of Valentin Gubitchev,who received secret documents Gubitchev--from Judith Coplon,U.S.Govt.employee,2 shots--sign "38th PARALLEL KOREA TITLE--trucks along road,invasion--sign "38th PARALLEL 3 shots,So.Korean defenders--Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.S.takes over action,6 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-437-1

dock--boys

Special PDQ

dock

dier--wounde

ting welcomes

financial die-

KOREA--WAR--

EATHER--DOC-

PLOSIONS--JET

SCO,CALIF--

NSPORT--SIGN--

ATES--SAILORS--

TICKER TAPE--

PRESS:(Still men taking pix of Marine homecoming from Korea war--3/51--6551x3)	Can No. 24-437	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AHEAD UNDER AI	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				RAD-6551x1; PY-6552x2; L-6551x3

Description and Remarks:

around--standing
takeoff for push--
truck convoy start, 2 shots--cu
shots--jeep
wheel job churning
out--Marines on truck with
jet firing
and hits, 2 scen--jet flying--drops
more hits--more dropped--explosions--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S. Marines home--
RIDGE" Transport arriving--Marine
over ship--Mariner saying--

Date of Event 3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-473-1

6678x2: (in SEOUL, KOREA, readying peace train pulled by two 800 H.P. Deisel-electric locomotives--Capt Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt.Jos.P.Sprang of Moorestown, NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt.Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN, KOREA (6683x4) more on copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonels of party are Col.L.Kinney, USAF & Col.J.C.Murray, USMC & Lt.Col.Li of ROK Army--near Munsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press, turned back--ROK soldiers on guard----- 6695x1: shots on Turks receiving U.S.Pres.Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen.Yazici, Turk Commanding Gen. greets LGen.Milburn, Co.Gen.of 1st Corps.--Yazici & VanFleet(Lt.Gen.James VanFleet) reviews Turkish troops--Van Fleet gives Pres.Citation--5 yr.old Korean girl who was adopted byTurk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish wrestling

PRESS:(Barred from UN-Red truce talks Can No. 24-473 | 1
in Kaesong,Korea--they wait for return of team,storm them with questions,etc.--7/51--story &6683x4,6679x5,)

Subject: CEASE FIRE--UN ATTEMPTS AHEAD AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEYS

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)-HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Cats: PZ-6678x2,6683x4, 6695x1--PDD,6682x1
Can No. HL-6679x5,10&6678x4 approx

Description and Remarks: KAESONG,KOREA:(Sign "Kaesong" arrow pointing across bridge--Un Commander Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and UN team walking--posed shot,group--V.Adm.Charles Turner Joy making statement at mike--into copter,2 shots--cu South Korean Gen.Paik Sun Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves,Ridgway waves--copter in air looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walking out--3 communists meeting UN group,salute--medium cu communist group with woman--walking to jeep for conference--seated around table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN,KOREA:back at base,correspondents & copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN Officer interviewed--2 shots of correspondents--CUT

Date of Event: 7/5-12/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-473-1

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--REPORTERS--AIRVIEWS--WONSAN,
KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--PR TRAIN--WOOD--SPRANG--
MUNSAN,KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARD
TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI-
MILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--
WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIRPORT

(3) 24-473-1

6682x1: (more on preparations to leave for Kaesong by the UN truce team--Maj Gen. Leven H. Allen, Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house, at table, find the UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt. Col. Chai of China red party, Col. Chang and Lt. Col. Kim of the No Korean Army----------6679x5 (more on return of UN truce team to Wonsan, Korea----------6679x3: (Lt. Gen. Ridgway with Adm. Joy who is U.S.N. Comm-in-Chief in Far East & Maj. Gen. L. C. Craigie of USAF & Rear Adm. Arleigh Burke of USN---met at SEOUL AIR BASE by Lt. Gen. James Vanfleet---6679 x 4: more on truce team readying for leaving for Kaesong for peace talks----------

KAESONG, KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--SIGN--RIDGWAY--U. S. ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--[illegible]--SOUTH KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--MEETINGS--[illegible]--WOMAN(Kor

(more)

PRESS:(outside bldg at Kaesong where UN probes Kaesong truce violation charge by reds--9/51)

Can No. 24-492

Roll No. 2

Subject
KOREA--U.N.PROBES KAESONG VIOLATIONS CHARGES

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			Can N6730x2,700ft

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(press outside building--investigating officer and Reds--marked off--officer bending down(UN)--roof gutter with holes--investigators on roof--investigator checking angle of fire,walks away--see Reds--UN officers looking over angles with level,2 shots--crowd around officers and motioning--crowd-----CUTS;add shots of investigation of Red charges of strafing by UN planes--No.Korean Col Chang with UN investigators--sev shots him--UN Col Darrow speaking as Chang matches with arrogant expression--Chang looks up at UN plane flying 5 mi. away from Kaesong--------KAESONG,KOREA--WAR-TRUCE--PRESS--BLDG(Peace House)--UN--COMMUNIST--CROWD--INVESTIGATION--U.N. OFFICERS--KOREANS--

Date 9/10/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls of newsreel cameras-----6731x5:(ROK troops move into high ground--bunkers are dug while machine guns are set up and mortars made secure--105 MM Howitzers go into action for barrage against the enemy--first aid given to prisoners----6736x1:(More on ROK Officers arrive San Francisco,Calif--interiors aboard ship--var.officer shots (names on dope sheet)--Lt.ColRod Bankson of U.S.6th Army greets ROK office aboard ship--more of Maj.Gen.Lester greeting them--U.S. troo at dock inspected----------6732x13:SOUND material of Pres.Truman--shots of still cameras working in foreground--

KOREA--WAR--KOREAN ARMY(ROK)--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--SUPPLIES--BATTLESCENES--[illegible]--VAN FLEET--PRESS--RANDOLPH--MEDALS--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--[illegible]LESTER--[illegible]--WASH,DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--WEAPONS BANKSON--[illegible]

PRESS: (War correspondent John Randolph gets medal in Korea from Gen. James Van Fleet--9/51) Story SOUND	Can No. 84-415	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
KOREAN FRONT	TUGANDER-PATHE-HEARST(DD)-LEDERER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140	132			T-6733x7, H-6731x5, HED-6736x1, LY-6732x13, CS6733x10

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (troops on the move--concentration troops, supplies, trucks--tanks firing; 2 shots--big guns open up; 2 shots--ridge line, smoke puffs--Gen. James VanFleet present medal to war correspondent John Randolph, shakes--cu Randolph--being congratulated, 2 shots, other newsmen--swish to SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF (ls of ship (unnamed)--slow pan of ROK Officers who arrive for advanced training--2 cus types--ls troops down gangplank--officers greeted by Maj. Gn. James Lester and staff--marching shot--pose with Pres. Harry Truman at WASHINGTON, DC--3 cus types--Truman talks (SOUND)----------CUTS: 6733x7. (more on five ROK officers with Pres. H.S. Truman--handshaking scenes.

Date of Event: approx. 1000 ft 9-51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-505-2

rocket--launchers into firing area for surprise attack--U.S.Marines set up launcher--then unload 4.5rockets for lethal barrage--daylight fireworks as battery goes into action--more of same----------

P-6752nb:(at meeting tent two UN MP guards and one of the four balloons seen in bg--Red delegates go for lunch--NK Wac acting as receptionist for truce meeting--2 UN Officers & NK Officer talk over security here--UN sub-committee enters tent for afternoon session of the 4th meet--Lt.Col.Butler carries maps of present battle lines--more on the 14 soldiers wounded by balloon explosion--more on their evacuation by copters--some Chinese in vicinity watch evacuation----------

PAN MUN JOM,KOREA--UN--WAR--SEARCHLIGHT--USMC--WOUNDED--ACCIDENTS--ROCKETS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--NIGHT SCENES--BATTLESCENES--EXPLOSIONS--NUCKOLS--PRESS--BUTLER--KOREAN ARMY--HELICOPTERS--BARRAGE BALLOONS--

PRESS: (In PanMunJom, Korea, awaits news from truce tent--both UN & NK press wait together--10/51) 6753x5	Can No. 24-505	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--TRUCE FUTURE BRIGHT AS ROCKETS HIT REDS	PATHE &(DD) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	129			6753x5, 6751x6, Can N6752x6, 900 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA, (PanMunJom): (US MPs standing outside tent and balloon in bg--cu floodlight--hs floodlight and balloon in bg--GI working on tanks--cu balloon deflated--wounded GIs, wounded by balloon 2 cus injured--group of injured walking--stretcher case toward helicopter--in fg, one copter and more coming--cu one injured strapped to side of copter--one takes off--rocket launcher--ammunition--Marine sighting--4 shots, fireworks, day and nite----------CUTS: P-6753x5: searchlight searching sky over truce meeting area, several shots--barrage balloons, partly inflated to float over this neutral area to warn all pilots, allied & Red--shot of hydrogen tanks used to inflate balloons--Gen. Bill Buckols briefs press near conference tent on progress of meeting--Press, both Red and UN, wait for news--var. shots same----------FOX DD-6751x6: (trucks--mili

Date of Event 10/51

Used No.	Date

FILL: at Panmunjom, Korea briefed on truce meetings--11/51)	Can No. 24-513	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--WAR GOES ON DESPITE CEASE-FIRE REPORTS	D.D. & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	118			junked Can No. CS 6766x10

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(tanks standing idle--man look thru binocs--officer talking to men,5 shots PANMUNJOM,KOREA:officers meeting at tent--briefing correspondents,2 shots--artillerman on phone,jump to guns--fuse on shell--loading gun, gun fires--smoking village--Veep Alben Barkley out of plane,greeted by Gen.James VanFleet--cu Barkley--med.of Barkley & Gen.Matthew Ridgway in bg--Turkish lines, Barkley inspects----------

KOREA--WAR--MEETINGS--PANMUNJOM,KOREA--BATTLESCENES--BARKLEY--VAN FLEET RIDGWAY--TURKISH ARMY--UN ARMY--PRESS--

Date of Event 11/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-519-1

Wm.F.Dean get happy message of husband,Gen Wm.F.Dean being alive in Red pris n camp--var.shots of house, newspaper on step & knock on door. Christmas wreath ondoor--retakes,she opens door--int at Xmas tree--rea headline telling of husband being alive--she reads telegram about it from Army Dept.--var cu of her at desk,book them "WAR IN KOREA" pic of Gen.Dean--cu the pic--her back of pictures of husband and son, Bill Jr.,who is now West Point Cadet----------677Bx1(in Washingto DC, at Pentagon, ls reporters in press room get handouts of list of names--retake & cu they phone in lists--mimeo machines--retake cu of reporter at phone & list--retake & cu girl types names for piper machi & to next of kin--working coded messages on tape--

677Bx2...Sig.Corps Coml.Center at Pentagon--sending mes.a

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE--CONFERENCE--COMMUNISTS--UN--MEETING--AUTO.MAT POSTERS--COMMUNICATIONS--MACHINES--DEAN--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES-- STILLS--TUTINO--U.S.ARMY--LETTER--CHILDREN--BROWN--PRESS--CHRISTMAS-- WASHINGTON,DC--BROOKLYN,NY (Tutino Family--NYC(Brown Family)--BUILDING-- REPORTERS--TELEPHONES--SECRETARY--HL OF YEAR--WAR-- PRISONERS-- BRUNSWICK-- BERKELEY,CALIF.

PRESS:(Gets lists of names of UN PWs in Korea, list was just released by Reds—12/51) 6776x7, 6777 (5)

Can No. 24-519

Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR PRISONERS--RELEASE OF RED LIST
STUNS HOPE OF SAFETY

Cameraman: LIBRARY - HARDE--LYONS - LEDERER--TILGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
2 C	201		

Cuts: R-6778x3, RED.6776x7
1-6777x5, appx. 568 ft.

Can No. 6778x2, 300 ft.

Description and Remarks:

PANMUNJOM, KOREA (2 shots, conference [illegible] entering--Reds enter--3 shots signing--
Wash. D.C. [illegible] sign "ARMY CO'LABORATION"S--man in front
primer, names coming over--cu names on tape--more of same--SPLIT to
former American prisoners, 3 shots, now released--2 shots U.S. Army Gen.
[illegible] Dean--mailbox nm. Dean--Dean doorway--Mrs. Dean reading wire--
cu her--pan over to pinning wire on tree--woman kisses her jet and
kisses picture--cu picture--couple in Washington, open wire and clinch--
Brooklyn, N.Y. ing in picture--she talks SOUND----------CUTS 6778x3: (as
[illegible] Tutino prays for son Pvt. James V Tutino--cu her read letter
from him dated pos. ago from China prison--she reads to two small sons--
New York City [illegible] Brown, parents Lt. Harold E. Brown POW in China--cu of
parents--she kiss pic of son--cu same----------6776x7: (more on Mrs.

Date of Event 12/51

Use No. | Date

Berkeley, Calif.
New York
Wash. D.C.
Mr. & Mrs. John H. Beswick

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-[illegible]el

down--natives tearing down [illegible],2 shots--ls mass meeting--poster shows shackled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK:(At U.N. cu of Premier Mossadegh--ext.UN Building,xxxxxx flags--int.assembly,see Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg--------DISASTERS:At WOODBRIDGE,NEW JERSEY.(5 shots,train wreck which killed 85 people--KANSAS & MISSOURI:(floods,4 shots--flood damage,2 scenes--------NEW YORK N.Y.HK:(PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission,4 scenes--Estes Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer testifying--ls room--gambler Frank Costello--ls room---------- POLITICS:(in LONDON,ENGLAND:(elections,3 shots--3 shots of Winston Churchill--------UNITED STATES:(int.reporters at meeting with Robert A. Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility in CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres.candidate possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at deadquarters, 2 shots---------- WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots,silent & then he TALKS SOUND-------applause--6 crowd shots--------

KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPLOSION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--PRESS-RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES-PANMUNJO',KOREA-MEETINGS-TRUCE-S.F.,CALIF--GROMYKO--UN-TREATY-JAPS-COMMUNISTS-ACHESON--US GOVT-PARIS,Fr-EISENHOWER NATO-WASH,DC-TRUMAN-MISSILES-TAKEOFF-ADAMAK,IRAN-MAP-NY-MOSSADEGH-BLDG-

PRESS:(Headlines of 1951 say "MAC FIRED"-- 1951 highlights)

Can No. 24-520

Reel

Subject 1951 YEAR OF STALEMATE--WORLD STRUGGLES FOR ROAD TO PEACE--DISASTERS--PROBES--POLITICS

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
626				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Guns firing, scenes--[illegible]--2 prisoners--GEN.DOUGLAS MACARTHUR walking--[illegible] "MAC FIRED"--[illegible] placing him, Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--2 shots--[illegible]ties--PANMUNJOM, KOREA:(In tents,conference) and [illegible]--N delegation--[illegible]ard tent--2 shots,Reds entering--3 shots,Int.signing--[illegible]--[illegible] SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(Int.signing Peace Treaty with Japanese--Andrei Gromyko and other walk out--empty seats of Red delegations--Secy of State Acheson signing--Assembly applauds--Acheson shakes with Japanese--PARIS, FRANCE:(Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower and NATO officers--NATO officials,Ike inspecting,2 shots--WASHINGTON, D.C.(Capitol--3 shots of President Harry S.Truman signing tax increase and price control measures--2 shots--"NAVAJO" missile--take off ramp--in air--[illegible]--And [illegible]--Ramp Near Point Mugu, Calif. in water--bodan plant,2 shots--[illegible]

Date of Event 7/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

(2) 24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

PRESS:(British & Chinese Correspondents in Korea)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6696 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
19				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/26/51

[illegible]--2 British and some Chinese Correspondents arrive at meeting site--2 Chinese Generals, Gen.Hsieh Fang and Gen. Tang Hua at peace si[illegible]--Entire No.Korean and Chinese 5 man Delegation l. to r.. Gen. Hsieh Fang(Chinese)Gen.Tang Hua(Chinese) Gen.Nam [illegible]. Korea) Gen.Chang Pyong San(No.K.) [illegible].Gen.I[illegible]ang Cho (No.K.)--Adm.Joy leaves for Wonsan--

[illegible]ONG,KOREA--PEACE--MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS--WAR--[illegible]--H[illegible] FANG--TANG HUA--KOREANS--CHINESE--NAM --CH[illegible] PYONG SAN--I[illegible]ANG CHO--JOY--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Interviews Gen.Van Fleet) see underlined.	Can No. 6715 x	Roll No. 5
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman HEARST(LEE)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205			205	Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible]s of four scout planes in air, [illegible]ied by Gen.Van Fleet--planes [illegible] and shots of Gen.Van Fleet under wing of plane(HEAVY RAIN) confering with Majs.Van Fleet bein greeted by Maj.Gen.Clark L.Bottne Gen.Van Fleet examing captured enemy weapons such as lig t and heavy machine guns,and other Russian-made guns Van. Fleet at questioning of 2 Red prisoners--Van Fleet with correspondents--Gen. at map--
KOREA--UNITED NATIONS--WAR--AIR--VAN FLEET--RAINS--FLIGHTS--CLOVIS BYERS--BOTTNER--ARMS & AMM.--PRISONERS--PRESS--MAPS--

Date of Event 8/18/51

Used No.	Date
Maj.Gen.Clovis	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6698x4

London Daily Worker being interviewed as No.Korean Officer listens --CU Lt.Gen.Nam Il,Senior N.Korean delegate..MS same--CHu Chipping(formerly with Allies in W.War 2) now with Commies..chats with L.Heberecht of U.P...MS same--MS & CU Alan Winnington--scenes of enemy delegates arriving for afternoon session--Red delegates enter conference room as Red cameramn flood the area--MS Winnington interviewed by UN Press.--CU same as Time-Life L.Martin talks to him--CU Winnington--

KAESON,KOREA--MEETINGS--WAR--PEACE--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--CONFERENCE--JOY---CRAIGIE--NAM IL--HEBERT--KOREANS--CHANCEL--MARTIN--HEBERETT--WINNINGTON--CHU CHIPPING--

PRESS:(Correspondents of various nations at Kaesong Meeting) Underlined

Can No. 6698 X

Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493			493 FG	Can No.

Description and Remarks---representatives of U.N. and ~~enemy~~ press interview each other..var.scenes U.P. Chief T.Moberecht interviews N.Korean girl--U.N.Indian correspondent talks to enemy--delegates arr. for 9th session after 3 day recess..Adm.Joy and Gen. Craigie arrive..no white flags on jeep this time--Gen. Nam Il arrives in Russian jeep..area now clear..no armed guard--entire U.N. and Chinese delegation enter conference room--U.N. Press and U.N. & Chinese soldiers have a friendly conbat--U.N.delegates jeeps without white flags-Chinese Communist women chat with Time-Life corr. Dwight Martin--shots of 2 white Communist corr.who just arrived from Peking..Alfred Burchett,Paris Ce Soir & Alan

Date Shipped ~~7/25/51~~

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 7550—7-49-5 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951
UN newsman--Gen.Nam Il arrives,holding his famous cigarette holder--Nam Il delegation leaves after conference--copters land on Kaesong Road--at Imjin River copters pick up press and Army personnel who went to Kaesong and became stranded when river swelled,washed away bridge--AV over bridge site----------

----------6702x4:(BkNo:6010-12--199ft--FG Pos--HEARST--KINGSLEY HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE --Agent General of UN for Reconstruction of Korea, Donald Kingsley holds press co ference in Seoul--he speaks(may be silent)--var.press men--bldgs in Seoul,ruins--var.bldg same--street market scenes--statue of Virgin Mary stands among ruins----------

----------6703x6:(BkNo:6013-5--197ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREA CAPITAL RECONSTRUCTION---kids and people aboard trolley--Army trucks pass trolley--people boarding--Koreans walking thru streets----------

----------6706x7:(BkNo:6014-11--153ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN KOREAN ACTION--artillery in action--plotting artillery fire-

PRESS (Korea):(United Press Manager in Korea interviews So.Korean Minist- | Issue Number 6699x7; 6702x1; 6702x4; 6703x6; 6706x7; 6707x1; 6706x3; 6709x2; 6706x4; 6726x4

Subject: KOREA STORIES - August 1951 (ten stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)--DEPT.DEF--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk nos--captic junked unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6699x7:(BkNo:6010-7--221ft--

Date of Event: August 1951

F G Dupe--PATHE(DD)--COMBAT MARINES IN YANGU AREA--
Marine artillery firing into hills--tanks and Marines moving up roads with observers--cu shots of Marine riflemen and telephone men--Marines fire automatic weapons--tank flame throwers and Marine riflemen in action----------

----------6702x1:(BkNo:6010-9--598ft--FG POS--PATHE--KAESONG MEETING--MajGen.Nam'Il's Russian jeep thru gate of conference area--var.scs--Allied and enemy newsmen sit together,talk--var.scs.fotogs of both sides chatting in friendly manner--enemy delegation leave conference--[illegible] booklets to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6699x7 etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951

ing of copters--Gen AV Imjin River----------

----------6709x2:(BkNo:6016-10--298ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREAN WAR--in Whachon Area--Allied jets from air,drop heavy volume of bombs into enemy spots--Allied tanks advancing after blazing air strike ended----

----------6706x4:(BkNo:6016-11--97ft--FGPOS--HEARST--U.P. MANAGER MEET SO KOREAN MINISTER--Earnest Hoberecht,UP Far Eastern Manager inteviews Ki Song Lee,So.Korean Def.Minister in garden of official residence of Syngman Rhee ,Pres.of Korea----------

----------6726x4:(BkNo:6028-9--119ft--DEPT. DEF--AIR FORCE DROPS SUPPLI ---C-119s of USAF flying,drop supplies in parachutes--artillery units blasting hills,with explosions in bg--observers directing fire with guns and tanks----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL ,Gen.-- KOREANS--MEETINGS---AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--KINGSLEY,Donald---- TROLLEY--CANADIAN ARMY--BOCKINGHAM,Brig.John--COLOMBIA ARMY--BO HING-- HOHRECHT Earnest--PRESS(Korea)--SUPPLIES--TROOP PLANES(C119s,etc)--

(3) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES** AUGUST 1951
during battle,chow and the Canadians relax--Canadians in combat,using an umbrella--Brig.John M.Rockingham,Commanding the Canadians,confers with hiss officers--mortars in action------loading and firing----------
----------6707x4:(BkNo:6015-2--198ft--FG POS--HEARST--COLOMBIAN TROOPS IN KOREA---in East Central Front--Colombian soldiers,assigned to US 24th Div.,after four months training in Pusan--sign "Front Line"seen in bg--Colombian Patrol party back from tour--gen.view Colombian position at mountain heights--"Colombia"written on side of mountain--during lunch hour,Colombian enlisted men at recreation,sing folk songs,etc----
----------6706x3:(BkNo:6016-3--396ft--FG POS--HEARST--20th MEETING IN KAESONG--UN Delegates to city--AV UN [illegible] in Munsan from copter--five copters bearing members of UN delegates--copters fly in Kaesong--Brig. Gen.W.P.Nuckols of Pub.Inf.Office with 2 press men--Gen Nam Il] and some of UN delegation enter conference room--after talks,UN delegates in garden--press conf--Re.K.Liaison officer Col.Chang Chun San--copters leave Kaesong for UN [illegible]--Red soldiers [illegible] on ground for land

(2) 6744x1,etc--KOREA STORIES-late Oct.1951
bridge in quiet talks--return to tent-----In Kaesong,UN equipment is removed from tent where peace talks ended abruptly last August--Chines Red guard over pieces of rusty metal which Reds claimed was part of a napalm dropped near this area during earlier peacetalks(by UN,of cours-----UN convoy departs from Kaesong with last of equipment----------
----------6801x4: (BkNo:6059-8--383ft--FG POS--Hearst--BATTLE OF IRON TRIANGLE--at East Central Front shells poured from UN position at enemy on Ridge 1062--Lt.Col.Johns,CO of 35th Reg,25th Div.,takes UN command--American soldiers firing mortars--Red trench afire--GIs use machine guns--flame thrower in action--good shots firing rifles----------
----------6750x5: (BkNo:6063-10--197ft--FG POS--Hearst--CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME--at Pan Mun Jom,UN delegation,with U.S.M.C.Col.James C.Murray at head,enters temporary tent--Col.Chang Chun San,head of NK delegation, out after 3 hr.conference ended--UN delegation out----------
----------6757x8: (BkNo:6065-7--190ft--DEPT.DEF--GEN. RIDGWAY ASKS FOR

PRESS (Korea): (Wait for cease fire talk results at Panmunjom, Korea)

Issue Number

6744x1; 6739x8; 6801x4; 6750x5; 6753x4; 6753x3

Subject

KOREA STORIES-late Oct.1951
(10 stories)

Cameraman

DEPT. OF DEFENSE---
PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac Can No. x-number--captions ind except where noted

Description and Remarks

6744x1: (BkNo:6059-4--
435ft--FG Dupe--Pathe(DD)--FIGHTING FLARES IN KOREA--
on land sea and in air,heavy UN artillery barrages using 155mm howitze and self-propelled 155mm "Long Toms"--in another sector,Marines on rid call for reinforcements--add.troops cross river and into action with recoilless rifles and machine guns--enemy routed----------
----------6739x8:(BkNo:6059-6--? Ftg--Pathe--NEW SITE DISCUSSED BY UN & RED LIAISON OFFICERS AT PAN MUN JOM---UN and Red officers meet--three European Red press men together:Lucian Procki,Polish,of Warsaw Army paper;Herol [illegible],Polish,of Warsaw Life" and Tubor Marai,Hungarian, with Budapest newspaper [illegible]

Date of Event

Oct.1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 6755x1 etc---KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951
see U.S.boys run electric line into the circus tent to be used for the meeting place--GIs set flooring--ms of the circus tent(most neutral place in the world right now)----pan of the tent and the village of PanMunJom--4 huts that comprise the village----------
----------6753x2:(EkNo:6069-1--Pathe--595 ft--F.G.POS--CEASE FIRE TALKS --at PanMunJom--Red Armed guards--Gen.NamIl and Red delegates--Reds enter tent--UN delegates,ditto--var.scs.in front of the tent with guard etc--Gen Nam Il,and others enter tent after short recess--Admiral Joy talks to press--Gen.Hodes and Adm.Arleigh Burke go over plans for this afternoon's sub-delegation meeting to break deadlock on an item------ more on guards around--Adm.Burke with Gen.Hodes walk to tent for sub-delegation conference--tent with Red and UN guards outside--Red sub-delegates arrive:Gen.LiShan and Gen.Hsieh Fang and interpreters--guards of both sides--UN officers and interpreters tour the site all around to assure its neutrality------

(3) 6744x1, etc—[illegible] STOCK—late Oct.1951

BLOOD DONATIONS--Composite sound on this roll--Supreme Allied Commande in the Far East,Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway,makes personal appeal for furthe blood donations for soldiers at front in Korea----------

----------6748x5:(BdNo:6066-5--1951--PG POS--Panmu--CEASE FIRE TALK RESUME---more on meetings at Panmunjom;cross tent--arrival of NK Col. Chang Chun San;enter tent--three UN officers Col.Murray,Col.Kirney & LCol.Soo Young (SK) enter after alighting from copter--road lined with press from both sides--emerge for lunch--return to tent afterward. next day,morning UN enter tent--after 1 hr.45 min.NK Col.Chang Chun San out and enter jeep and away--UN emerge--talk to press----------

----------6752x4:(BdNo:6068-7--1951--PG DUPE--ARRIVALS AT THE SITE OF PEACE TALKS AT PAN MUN JOM---no caption--please see film----------

----------6754x6:(BdNo:6068-8--1951--PG POS--PANMUNJOM--NEW SITE READY--- convoy rushes in equipment to the new site at Panmunjom--trucks arrive-- put up tent flooring,etc--Red Chinese and North Koreans guards watch--

(5) 6755x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951

----------6753x3:(BkNo:6069-4--485ft--Hearst--CEASE FIRE TALK----------
on Aug.23rd,these talks were disrupted at Kaesong--now they resume at new location at PanMunJom--UN Delegates are Adm.Joy,Adm.Burke and MGen Craigie;MajGen.Hodges;MajGen Lee Houng Kun---Reds:MajGen Lee SangCho; MajGen.Kim Pu-san;Gen.Pien Chang Wu and Gen Hsieh Fang------On arrives by copter--walk down road to tent--Gen.Nam Il of Red delegation,etal, arrive,enter--var.MPs of both sides outside the tent--Adm.Joy emerges after talks and press talks with him--not sure if any sound on this---- press hang around outside,waiting for principals to emerge----------

KOREA,Misc.--MKR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)---WEAPONS---U.S.MARINES------
PAN MUN JOM,KOREA---MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(KOREA)#------
PRESS(Korea)--U.S.ARMY----------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--MEDICAL------
AIRVIEWS(Korea)----------NAM IL,Gen.--U.S.GOVT--U.S.NAVY--KOREANS--
CHINESE--

(2) 25-420-1

to one--UN contingent passes in review--Ike saluting--UN soldiers--cu Ike--U.S.flag in parade--Ike with chow tray--cu chops doled out--Ike sit with GIs,eats sauerkraut--longer shot eating with troops--talking with a GI--hs cordon,men on road,snowy setting,tents,etc--jeep starting to move--lowshot jeep coming by,see Ike in it,past us--convoy jeeps on mountain road--archway,Tiger emblem--Ike out of jeep,meets Pres.Synghman Rhee of Korea--cu same,Rhee on left--2 sc ROK troops at attention--Ike inspect ROK soldier's equipment--cu Rok soldier--Clark,Rhee,VanFleet,et al,seated--maneuvers in distance--Rhee,Ike watch maneuvers--Korean on phone,others binocs(seem to be directing action)--Ike examine's ROK flag he was presented with,Rhee and Ike thanks him,shake----in SEOUL, KOREA;crowd shoving to and fro--hs huge crowd,path opened--cu diff. types in crowd,waving flags(Korean and U.S.)--lowshot crowd,wave flags-man people crushed together--hs crowd,banners--(Ike could not attend this supporting demonstration due to crowded schedule,crowd was disappointed but still enthusiastic)--ext.HQ bldg,guards--cu guard--int.

PRESS (Korea,UN): (Meet with pres. elect Eisenhower in Korea)	Issue Number 25-420	1

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER IN KOREA (SOUND)	HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts appx. 4,000 ft. Can No. 6998x12-7006x1,2,3-7007x1,2 - 7008x1,2,4,5
8-570				

Date of Event 12/52

Description and Remarks KOREA:(remote airfield and guard--Pres.elect of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower in plane,in winter gear--takeoff--2 sc rugged terrain--see snow thru cockpit window--coming for landing on snowy runway--sentry salutes--greeted by officers,salutes--officers talk to him--Ike up stairs with Gen.Mark Clark--Clark greeted by other brass--Gen. James Van Fleet,same--Gen.Omar Bradley same--2 star General with Ike and his son,Major John Eisenhower on duty in Korea now assigned as his Dad's aide during stay(Ike's) in Korea--closer same,both--inspecting ROKs--inspecting more troops--cu Ike walking along--touches man's scarf--soldier shakes with Ike--he talks to Br tisher,sh--men lined up,lks

SEE OVER

to press--this is silent coverage--mostly cutins to be used with sound film supplied by CBS----------
----------( ):in Seoul, Ike making(SOUND?)statement to press at 8th Army HQ----------
----------( ):night shots, landing in Seoul (MAY not be usable, per caption--int.HQ, Ike with many of his cabinet-designate members including Charles E.Wilson and Herbert Brownell,et al--early morning take off from Dragni Air Base in Seoul for front--planes taxi by as sun come up--ver.scs.in flight--at a command post--at First Corps Mobile Hospita base--at First Corps area--at 2nd Div.area,greeted by troops and staff --enter Command HQ---Jeep convoy--gen.shots--cut in shots--at ROK HQ, (Tiger Div.entrance)--Ike place wreath for Sgt.Wm.Jecelin of 35th Inf. (medal of Honor winner)--cu same--Ike meets Rhee in front of troops-- inspects ROK troops--int. ROK HQ briefing room----road shots--ROKs inspected by Ike--their mud huts,etc----more inspecting ROK troops--they put on demonstration for Ike under fire--cut ins same--Ike presented

cu' different types look on--SOUND of Ike speaking---(NO SPEECH COPY, must check film)----------
----(NOTE:Following scenes are listed with spaces for cut numbers left blank because numbers on sheets were questionable at time of typing cards and no time was available for viewing film--must be straightened out if this film is requested or recalled for use-------)----------
---------( )covers visit to First Marine Division--Ike arrives, greeted by Major Gen.Pollock at light air strip--Ike walk away from pl ane,meets other staff officers--he into jeep and away--arriving at HQ and walks up ramp to briefing room--Ike and Gen.Clark chatting--Ike pose with son John(Army Major)--var.angles arrival at Marine base--var.shots Ike and John pose----------
----------( )more on the welcome rally for Ike in Seoul by the citizens--they assembled in front of Seoul Capitol bldg--old men and women and high school students made up most of crowd--croud hears Pres. Rhee speaks of the meaning of Ike's visit(probably silent)----------

(6) 25-420-1

BROWNELL,Herbert--SPEECH(Eisenhower,story & cuts)--U.S.MARINES--
--SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--PRESS(Korea,UN)--NIGHT SC(Korea)--
--U.S.ARMY--WILSON,Charles E.(in cuts)--AVIATION(var.while Ike in Korea
--HOUSING(Mud huts,etc)--FLAG(Korean)--FLAG(U.S.)--

(5) 23-420-1

orean flag by Rhee----------
---------( ):Rhee arriving--Rhee on podium talking--silent scs
ke at press conference----------
---------( ):Ike making statement to press at 8th Army HQ in
eoul--SOUND----------
---------( ):Ike inspecting and reviewing UN units from all the
ountries participating in the Korean action----------
---------( ):cut version of the Television coverage of Ike's
our of Korea,similar to theatrical coverage----------

(ADDED NOTE:the foregoing cuts have been copied,in order, from the captions in the folder--MAY make it easier to straighten numbers out that way----------

OREA--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James
-HL YR--U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--EISENHOWER,Maj.John--INSPECTION--
-UN ARMY--PARADE(Military)--FOOD--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--JEEP--CONVOY
-PIPE, Pres.Eisenhman--MANEUVERS--CROWD(Korea)--DEMONSTRATION(Korea)--

(2) 6754x11,etc--KOREA STORIES-Nov.1951
Pyongyang,tanks move along--var.scs.as tanks meet small arms fire--return small arms and mortar fire----------
----------6766x4:(BkNo:6086-2--296ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--MORE BAD NEWS FOR REDS---DUKWs unload cargo of 1000 lb.bombs as B29 superforts step up blasting Communist bastions--Red Truce team seeks cease-fire but continue to fight--so,bombs are loaded and ready to go--at airfield bo bs are armed and loaded into superfortresses----------
----------6769x1:(BkNo:6086-4--519ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--GENERAL SCS. KOREAN CONFLICT-----in No.Korea,combat patrol crosses river and probes village--mortar barrage hits entrenched foe on hill--scouts find the village abandoned--Ethiopian troops in rest area after combat--victory dance--drums roll and troops clap hands--at a West Coast port,tanks & fuel are loaded for trans-Pacific shipment--cans of gasoline loaded---Thailand sailors train to handle USN ships turned over to them under MDAP----------

PRESS (Korea): (Red and UN correspondents exchange views at Panmunjom truce talks)

Issue Number 6754x11; 6773x4; 6764x3; 6766x4; 6766x5

Subject: KOREA STORIES-NOV. 1951 (six stories)

Cameraman: DEPT. DEF (Via Fox-Hearst) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts: see bk nos. after each Can No-number--caption

Date of Event: 11/51

Description and Remarks

6754x11: (Bk No: 6072-5--65ft --FG DUPE--FOX(DD)-BLOOD DONOR APPEAL--An Army and Navy nurse make plea for blood donations for fighting men in Korea--probably sound on this roll----------

6773x4: (Bk No: 6080-2--156ft--FG DUPE--Hearst--GIs GET WINTER CLOTHES----GIs lined up in Korea to get warm winter clothing--happy with warm uniforms--work in new winter uniforms--coming out of tent in fur parkas----------

6764x3: (Bk no. 6082-?- 89th Tank Btn of Co.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 6754x11,etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov.1951
----------6766x6:(BkNo:6086-12--301ft--FG POS--HEARST:-KOREAN PEACE TALKS---at Pan Mun Jom site talks go on--UN Subcommitteemen MajGen. Henry I. Hodges and Rear Admiral Arleigh Burke arrive at scene as do NK Gen.Lee and Chinese Red Army Gen.HsiehFang--Red and UN press wait outside----------

KOREA--WAR--MEDICAL--NURSES----------UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY----------
BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--TANKS(US in Korea)----------BOMBS AND BOMBING---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B29s)----------ETHIOPIAN SOLDIERS---DANCE----
MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)-----PRESS(Korea)----

(2) 6837x4,etc--KORE STORIES-Apr/May 1952
bunker positions--Marines manning positions--they probe enemy with mortar and machine gun fire----------
----------6854x2:(BkNo:6183-3--163ft--G POS--Hearst--ROK TROOPS TRANSFERRED BY COPTER----men of the 15th Regiment of the Korean Marines are transferred to Western front lines by copter for first time--they wait for copter--lands,board--var.scs.same--copter takeoff--var.scs.inside--copter landing--soldiers out of copter----------
----------6864x3:(BkNo:6192-6--386ft--H--HEARST--RIDGWAY AND CLARK----May 1952--At Chun Chon Airfield,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and Gen.Mark Clark arrive--Clark shakes with Gen.James Van Fleet and a field commander--they all walk and ROK Corps Commander LGen.Paik, Sun Yup and US 9th Corps Commander MajGen.Willard G.Wyman folc--var.scs.them together--bid goodbye and leave--first,inspect troops--and Van Fleet explains map to Clark----------
----------6868x3:(BkNo:6194-8--387ft--[illegible]--ROVE ISLAND PRISO[illegible]Gen.Charles F.Colson visits the camp--they are shown map of island

PRESS (UN in Korea): Shown around POW camp at Koje Island)

Issue Number

6837x4; 7489x6; 6854x2; 6854x3; 6858x3; 6871x3

Subject

KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952 (six stories)

Cameraman

DEPT.DEF--HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. Can No. x-number--captions jkd unless noted

Description and Remarks

6837x4: (Edno:6169-5--245ft

Date of Event APR-MAY '52

--B.W.--Hearst--KOREAN ARMISTICE TALKS--var.Airviews of PanMunJom talks site--UN delegates land--Red guards change guard--UN press conference with Col.Don O.Darrow who is UN Chief Staff Officer --Red soldier catching fish with makeshift net--American soldiers borrow the device and try it--laughing---farmers plant potatoes near the site------more on the fishing bit--RED Delegation with Co.Chang Chun San arrive--Chinese Maj Gen(unidentified) arrives in 1949 Ford--this is for subcommittee meeting--report pending--new good farm use---------

---------7489x6.

KOREA WATCHFUL EYE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 6837x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952
(these are UN press men)--Col. Wm.B.Raver talking--gen.views of the
76 compound--prisoners play football--some look at us--some hide--
Red prisoners near gate,show papers to press--Capt.Joseph S.Hunter an-
swer press questions----------
----------6871x3:(EdNo:6201-3--90ft--? G POS--Pathe--WOMEN PRISONERS AT
KOJE ISLAND--women prisoners walk around compound set aside for women--
they wash clothes--one with her baby in arms--many try to duck camera--
near wire barricade,men prisoners demonstrating,sing and clap hands------

KOREA--WAR--MEETINGS--UN--KOREANS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--HUMAN INTEREST
(U.S.Servicemen,fishing,laughing)------U.S.MARINES---BATTLESCENES(US AR
-----KOREAN ARMY------AVIATION--AUTOGIRO(Copter)--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--
CLARK,Gen.Mark---VAN FLEET,Gen.James----------PRISONERS(Koreans)---
PRESS(UN in Korea)------WOMEN(Korean,prisoners Reds)----------

(2) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--June/july 195
his tour of the Aussie 77th--accompanied now by Gen.Clark and by Gen.
James VanFleet, he inspects the First U.S.Marine Division and the U.S.
Army's 3rd and 45th Divisions--he sees captured enemy equipment of
Soviet make at the First Corps installatio--he briefly inspects Br.
Commonwealth Force(he is Br.Def.Min.)--take jeep ride to fro with
Gen.Cassells--visits the Canadian First Inf.Bn----------
----------6888x10:(BkNo:6218-11--194ft--PATHE--KOJE ISLAND--var.scs. of
prisoners of compound 66 being peacefully transferred to smaller com-
pounds--they march obediently singing protest songs--during a recreatio
meeting,they dance Korean dances,come in women's clothes--var.sscenes o
dancing--dance a Cossack dance while fellow-prisoners clap hands--------
----------6886x4:(BkNo:6222-6--627ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS
KOJE PRISON CAMP--accompanied by Gen.James Van Fleet(8th Army Co),tour
the Prison camp which was scene of recent rebellion--inspects Canadian
Army units on Koje,too--inspects new compounds 66 and 76--(76 is the on

PRESS (Korea): (UN press men leave Munsan for truce talks in Panmunjom)	Issue Number 6876x10; 6951x1; 6950x8; 6888x10

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952 (seven stories)	PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number			all POS	see bk nos. after each Can No. x-number--caption

Description and Remarks

6876x10: (BkNo: 6207-2--198ft--

Date of Event June/July 1952

Pathe--KOJE ISLAND, KOREA---British troops tear down two metal shacks in compound 66 while UN troops work tearing down, the prisoners in the compound demonstrate, singing and shouting----------

----------6951x1: (BkNo: 6216-11--297ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS THE FRONT--Viscount Alexander visit Australian 77th Squadron--escorted by Gen. Mark Clark, he tours var. facilities of the Aussie group--meets pilots, inspects planes, etc----

----------6950x8: (BkNo: 6216-11--397ft--Hearst--June--ALEXNADER VISITS THE 77th SQUADRON, US MARINES, and the 3rd & 25th DIVISIONS AND THE CANADIAN FIRST INFANTRY BATTALION. Has the battalion named after him to honor his tour---

SEE OVER

(4) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952
them leaving--Gen.Nuckols talk to press(believe silent coverage)-------

KOREA--WAR--PRISON--KOREANS--PRISONERS--ALEXANDER,Viscount Earl--VISITS
--ENG.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.SARMY
--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--CANADIAN ARMY--DANCE(Korean)----
SCOTTISH ARMY----------MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL,Gen--------
HARRISON,Gen.Wm--PRESS(Korea)----------

(3) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES-June/July 1952
in ruins after riotous rebellion--visits UN cemetery--wreath-laying--
signs name in Callers Book--Br.Min.of State Selwyn Lloyd with them--
bids farewell from Pusan airstrip,going to Japan--Amer.Amb.to Korea
John J.Muccio and Korean Min.of State Jan Yon Tai see him off----------
----------6888x4:(BkNo:6223-10--100ft--Pathe--June--BLACK WATCH REGIMENT
IN KOREA--Scottish soldier walking on landing steps--Scottish band--
marching in kilts--var.scs.Scottish troops marching in Pusan----------
----------6899x2:(BkNo:6241-6--169ft--Pathe--FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF THE
KOREAN TRUCE TALKS--at Pan Mun Jom,a 12-jeep convoy arrives after cross
ing Imjin River--UN press men leave Pusan in press train for PanMunJom
--Gen.Lee Sang Jo walking--Gen Beieh Fang(Chinese)walk toward us--Gen.
Nam Il salutes--UN delegate Gen.Wm.Harrison and staff arrive at tent--
UN press men talk with Alan Winnington of London Daily Worker--later,
UN delegates leave site by copter--Harrison leaving--copter carrying

t us,etc--UN troops fighting----------7121x6:(100 ft--in Seoul,disable
OK veterans oppose the truce terms as so-far laid down--demonstration
y vets and girls--various protest parades thru city----------
----7123x4:(at Inchon,Korea fuel dump fire caused by enemy bombs--lost
0,000 gasoline drums in this dump----truce scenes,var.at talks in Pan-
unjom--Harrison,Gen. Wm.(UN representative)arrive by copter--Nam Il
rrives--Red delegates leave after session--more on demonstrations of
oth Koreans vs.proposed truce terms----------7126x5:(more on the
nti-truce demonstrations----------7124x8:(U.S.guards replace ROK
troops as guards at POW camps--ROK guards permitted the mass break of
7,000 Anti-Red prisoners which now threatens any truce terms--var.scs.
S guards taking over----------7126x2:(Cut story in this
oll,too--more on Inchon area after Red raid,fires blazing--firefighting
-Night scenes of fire--more at the POW camp,repairng fences,etc--
ore on top level delegations meeting for secret talk re:truce terms--

PRESS (Korea): (Await results of UN and Red Korean truce talks)	Issue Number 26-476 ~~26-476-1~~	1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--PRISONER LIBERATION DIMS EARLY TRUCE HOPES	PATHE - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ? ftg Can No. see after story
8-121				

Description and Remarks KOREA:(prison camp and gates--sign over gates--soldiers repairing wire,2 scs--inside camp littered with effects--ROK guards--more prisoners still inside after others escaped--more ROK guards--Guards marching--replacing guards--ROK guard leaving--tower with guards around--swish to war area, gas fire after bombing raid,5 scs (NITE)-----(NOTE:Anti-red prisoners --27,000 of them--broke thru the barriers and have been swallowed up among the South Koreans--Reds have made their recapture and return a condition for truce)----------7127x5:(in Central Front war area,US 3rd Division in action vs.Star Hill held by Reds--300 feet of war material in this roll--montage war material,firing artillery,enemy shells coming

Date of ~~5/53~~ 6/53

SEE OVER

(3) 26-476-1

en.Nam Il arriving in car,enter conference tent--Gen.Harrison arrive--
oth Red and Un press wait result of meeting--UN spokesmen briefing on
esult of this brief (20 minute)session------about 470 ft.in this roll
ltogether----------

OREA--WAR--PRSONERS--KOREANS-KOREAN ARMY--ESCAPE--FIRE(War)--UN ARMY--
-BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army & UN)--SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INCHON,KORE
-PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE(Talks)--HARRISON,Gen.Wm.(in cuts only)--NAM IL
in cuts only)--HL YR--PRESS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea,fire)--
OMMUNISTS(Korea)--

---7145x10:(delegations arrive to discuss plans for signing of the truce--Nicolai Hoklub of Pravda Press,Russian correspondent talking to Red China newsman--his chat with UN correspondents,too--var.shots of hubbub of preparation,people in and out of bldg,handing out papers,etc--Nam Il leaving tent--Gen.Harrison leaving tent-------200 ft.----------

----7143x5:(at the White House,shots of Pres.Ike at his desk--fotogs--soundman,etc--------MAY BE sound,please check film----------

---7142x2:(more of Ike at White House--also MAY BE sound,please check film---if not,these shots were probably meant for cutins----------

---7142x3:(eyemo cutins at White House on Ike--SOUND of his comments on the forthcoming truce signing----------

-----7146x5:(more on the construction of the Peace Pagoda in Panmunjom--work being done by Communist Koreans and Chinese----------

----7144x1:(at the UNITED NATIONS in New York City,SOUND talks by US amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge and by UN General Dag Hammarskjold and by [illegible] at the Assembly [illegible]----------

PRESS (Korea): UN Newsmen at truce signing ceremonies)	Issue Number 26-486.1	

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCE IN KOREA	HARDE-PATHE-TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-140				3200 ft. See after story

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (UN delegate Gen. Wm. K. Harrison past us--Communist delegate Nam Il into tent--UN newsmen--Communist newsmen--truce bldg, pan to people waiting--Swedish side view and front view--swish to WASHINGTON, DC President Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower at desk--reporters--ms Ike--fotogs--Ike speaks (SOUND)------CUTS: 7146x6: (ls and cu sign on Times Bldg in NEW YORK CITY--Crowds look up--bs same--people buying papers--cu headlines--other shots sailors and soldiers--------7144x5: (var. scs construction of Peace Pagoda for truce signing ceremony in Panmunjom--North Korean and Chinese soldiers and civilians building it--some take break, sing songs, etc---------- laborers working----------

Date 7/53

SEE OVER

(4) 26-486-1

AMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Hammarskjold)--PEARSON,Lester--SPEECH(Pearson)
-BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(Battle-scenes in Korea)--HL OF YEAR--

(3) 26-486-1

-----7147x1:(at the Central Front in Korea just before the truce--troops of US 3rd Div.advancing--tanks go first,infantry foles--with ROK 9th Div.,UN machine-gun fire hitting enemy positions--ROK machine gunner aiming at the enemy--enemy troops being destroyed--GIs in trench--enemy shell explodes near trench and debris rains on troops--troops out of trench and advance--bazooka fires on enemy--enemy fire coming down like rain--troops advancing like thousands of ants(check film to see which troops are involved in this last scene,spotsheet or caption does not clarify)----------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--HARRISON,GEN.WM.K.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--NAM IL--PRESS(Korea)--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--NEW YORK CITY--ELECTRIC(Lighted sign)--BLDGS(Times Sq.& Broadway,NY)--BLDGS(Korea)--CONSTRUCTION(Korea)--WHITE HOUSE--PRESIDC)--UNITED NATIONS--LODGE,Henry Cabot--SPEECH(Lodge

-end-

ground--2 scs.push GI clothes into gully in action of propaganda protest--ls at MUNSAN,KOREA,welcome shed for UN POWs--motorcade of ambulances--sign "Welcome to Gate of Freedom"--men out ambulances,2 sc & Gen.Maxwell Taylor shakes with them--int.shed,men interviewed--U.S.Sec of State John Foster Dulles in--bearded man--Dulles talks to a Corporal and shakes hands with him,3 sc--American Officer shaking with POWs--GIs on truck--int.men smiling--others being interviewed--stretcher cases wave at camera-------CUTS:7156x1:(more on arrival of UN POWs at Panmunjom--arrival of South Korean POWs--sick and wounded getting off UN helicopter--them greeted at Freedom Village in MUNSAN by Taylor--Turkish prisoners (UN)----------7154x6:(at Seoul,Korea,Dulles arr. greeted by So.Korean troops and Gen.Taylor--Dulles and party talk to press(unused material)----------this was at Seoul Airport----------7155x1,2,3:both at Panmunjom and Munsan,more on arrival of UN POWs and being greeted--both Red and free press people present--girl re-

PRESS (Korea): Interviews with returning POW's after release)

Issue Number 26-490-1

Subject: BIG SWITCH--PRISONER OF WAR EXCHANGE SPEEDED

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-297				7154x2,6 -7155x1,2,3 7156x1,2 -7157x2,3 appx 4200ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (At POW receiving center, ls convoy bringing in UN POWs--2 sc trucks rolling by, GIs wave--officer group--GIs off truck, waving, see freedom gate--another jump off--another helped off, arm in sling--colored boy off truck--South Koreans crying, happy--stretcher case, Korear throws down hat, happy--one with one leg off--two Turkish POWs, show strain of imprisonment--one on stretcher rushed to copter--copter takes off--pan to one on ground with two stretcher cases--ls convoy of American trucks with Red Korean and Chinese POWs--2 scs No. Koreans wave arms--man off in shorts--ls their gateway--off trucks, shake hands with their officers, shake--Red stretcher case--takes off jacket, throws on

Date of Event: 8/53

SEE OVER

(4) 26-490-1

--------U.S.MPs nearby the Red Cross teams----------
-----7157x3:(Cut story in this roll,too--more at Panmunjom as the copters take off with the sick and wounded UN prisoners--more on the truckloads of North Korean prisoners on way to their delivery point--in the neutral zone,Red POWs stand at side of road as UN POWs pass them
----------7154x2:(arrival of returnees at INCHON,KOREA:(copters land among waiting South Koreans and US GIs--Korean kids clustered on nearby tree to watch--POWs being greeted by GIs and So.Koreans,laughing etc--------buses loaded with POWs wind thru crowd of Koreans---------
GIs are now in clean uniforms----------
-------7157x2:(more on arrival of UN POWs at Panmunjom and Munsan--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--PRISONERS--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--KOREANS--
--MUNSAN,KOREA--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY(returnees)--PRESS(Korea)--SEOUL,KOREA--FIFTH SCS(Kor
ea)--ALL OF YEAR--

orters speaking to each other,Betty Lipton talk to Red Chinese girl reporter from Tien Tsen,China--Maj.John Daujat Richmond of California raves (31 mos.a POW)--at Munsan,North Korean and Red Chinese POWs with Red Cross team arrive for repatriation--most are wounded--Sgt.Edward Hewlett interviewed at receiving center--Gen.Taylor watching proceedings--var.shots of POWs relaxing,talking,etc--more scenes of Red prisoners throwing off and away clothes given them during their imprisonment in UN camps--other Reds leave peacefully and not so defiantly--South Korean prisoners in emotional release,crying,wailing,etc--sev. shots of UN prisoners who are now mental cases as result of their experiences--Chaplain speaking to some of the prisoners,blessing them, etc----------7156x2;(More on arrival of US Secy of State John Foster Dulles in Seoul Airfield--NIGHT SCENES on this--arrival at Airfield of Red China and North Korean Red Cross teams(day scenes)--a mid shot of ROK army firing 155mm gun salute for DULLES arrival----cont on the Red Cross teams standing,sitting about,waiting---

(2) 26-513-1

Wm.L.Fornes; Capt.Bobby E.Hammett;Andrew J.Evans--(Foregoing are all USAF)---------Denials by ColSchwable and Maj.Bley of USMC----(Sorry, accu racy on these cuts will have to be checked out since caption was marked up badly and not too clear (on 7205x1 only--rest are apparently accurate)----------

KOREA--WAR--PRESS(Korean)--PRESS(U.S.)--TREASON(Denied by USAF fliers)--U.S.A.F--QUINN.Lt.John S--KNISS,Lt.Paul R.--O'NEAL,Lt.Floyd B--ENOCH, Lt.Kenneth L.--MAHURIN,Col.Walker M--Fornes,Lt.Wm. L--HAMMETT,Capt Bob--EVANS,Col.Andrew--SCHWABLE,Col.--BLEY,Maj.--U.S.M.C.--U.S.GOVT--SOUND(Interview)--MISC.USA--

PRESS (RedKorean): (Listen to American fliers "confess" to germ warfare)	Issue Number 26-513-1	

Subject	Cameraman
RED LIE BARED--GERM WAR CONFESSION FORCED,FLIERS SAY (SOUND)	PATHE(DD), DEPT.DEF.,HEARST(DD), FOX(DD), PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-197				+CS7199x2,3 7198x2,3,7199x1	7205x1 - 3500ft.

Description and Remarks

KOREA: Red Korean press interview U.S.fliers--reporters writing--Lt.John S.Quinn (silent)--reporters listen--Lt.Floyd D.O'Neal--reporters--Lt. Kenneth L.Enoch(silent)--reporters--Lt.Paul Kniss walks in and sits--is table,Niss and other--bearded reporter--Lt.Kniss SOUND "admitting" germ warfare--Lt.Kniss at U.S. interview,SOUND(saying that the confessions were forced from the fliers thru mental torture----------
CUTS:(+CS7199x2,3:SOUND both confession and then denial by Enoch----CUTS:7198x2:Quwinn confession then denial,SOUND-------7198x3: Kniss confession then denial,SOUND---- --------7199x1:(O'Neal confession then denial,SOUND---------7205x1:Denials by Col.Walker M.Mahurin,Lt.

Date of 10/53

SEE OVER

7089x3, etc.

(2) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-1953--10 stories

EHEARSAL--at MUNSAN,KOREA--dress rehearsal of "Operation Little Switch" f the sick and wounded prisoners of both sides--(UN men take part as tl risoners)--they run a "dry run" for smooth exchange soon to take place-- sing the hospital train,var.scs.--Adm.John C.Daniel(Chief UN negotiato ?)--looks on--unload stretchers then walking cases--ambulances form a ine--ambulances moving--walking wounded walk to ambulances,others are arried--U.S.Marines,British Commonwealth troops an South Korean troops ook part in this rehearsal----------

---------7168x4:(BkNo:6510-3--PARA(DD)--326ft--Aug.1953--(Push-pull ound on this)--CAMERAMAN NOEL,RELEASED POW,TALKS OF RED PROPAGANDA----- e gives the lie to many Red assertions concerning treatment of POWs-- hey also said that he forced General Dean,he denies this--SOUND)-------

----------7175x10:(BkNo:6519-4--283ft--Sept.1953--HEARST--CHINESE POWs- lso POLISH REFUGEE SEEKS ASYLUM------Chinese Pws who refused repatria- ion are transferred by train from Cheju Island to demilitarized zone--

PRESS: (Photographer tells of Red propaganda techniques used in Korea, and elsewhere)

Issue Number 7089x3 etc

see x-number below (10 stories)

Subject
PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-1953
(10 stories)

Cameraman
PATHE-PARA-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting bk nos. after each x-number-captions
see after each x-number		7169x4 only	rest-B.W.	Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks 7089x3:(BkNo:6412-8--197ft--

Date ~~of 1953~~ 1953

Pathe--P.O.W.TALKS & BUILDING CAMPS TO RECEIVE SICK AND WOUNDED RED KOREANS--in Pan Mun Jom,Chief Communist liaison officer Lee Sang Cho out of jeep and into bldg--var.UN officers enter--they come out--(talks were not public)--UN Liaison officer,Adm.John C.Daniel speaks to press(silent)--Press resting at side of conference tent during noon recesses----------near there,Reds begin to build camp for their sick and wounded soon to be exchanged with UN counterparts after specia agreement that this take place during the peace talks--var.scs.construc tion--soldiers working hard and fast----------

7087x2: (Pathe--H--...--POW EXCHANGE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

7089x3, etc

(4) PRISONERS OF W/R-KOREA-10 stories-1953

change their minds--Indian guards allow men to go with their communist leaders--members of the Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission watch--Indian troops are friendly to the Red troops----------

----------7183x3:(BkNo:6521-5--18ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--11 POWs RETURNED BY REDS---12 South Korean and one Turk PW who,according to the Reds, had first refused repatriation to the UN are now changed minds are turned over to UN authorities--Flown to Army hospital after processing----------7183x5:(BkNo:6521-12--28ft--Sept.1953--Hearst--RED PWs CHANG MINDS AND GO BACK TO THEIR SIDE--Indian Major General S.P.P.Thorat of the Indian Custodial Force interviewed by AP Correspondent Frank Starnel who witnesses return to 60 Red Chinese & No.Koreans who first refused repatriation and then changed minds--prisoners chant anti-Imperialist slogans and tear offtheir clothes before getting off trucks--some of them crying and shouting anti-Imperialist slogans--Reds offer the returned prisoners drinks and cigarettes----------scenes of both sides(observers) surround bus,filing of the PWs tell their stories---

7089x3, etc

(3) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

ney board trains--they act cooperatives------press conference with Polish member of the Neutral Nations Inspection Team who requested N asylum Jan Hajdukiewicz--(believe this is silent,please check)------

---------7175x4:(BkNo:6520 6--98ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--ANTI-RED CHINES OWS--at entrance of neutral zone in Korea,Chinese prisoners who refuse epatriation,trucks bring them to the neutral zone--US MPs & Indian uards watch the procedure--(they must wait here until their fate is etermined by political conference between US & Reds----------

---------7179x9:(BkNo:6521 12--97ft--Pathe--Sept.1953--ANTI RED PWs-- t demilitarized zone at Panmunjom,Indian troops stand guard as Red nterpreters an press talk with some of the Anti-Red prisoners--this s only at the entrance--var.scs.more prisoners enter--they have refuse epatriation to their communist homelands----------

---------7186x3:(BkNo:6522-11--302ft--Sept.1953--HEARST--KOREA POWs ETURN--at Panmunjom,nine Red Koreans who first refused repatriation

7089x3,etc

(5) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

--------7228x3:(BkNo:6583-12--197ft--Hearst--Dec.1953--RED ESCAPEES--
o North Korean soldiers who were ROK soldiers at the time of their
apture three years earlier escape to the South--they seek refuge with
S First Corps--guarded by MPs--they are questioned by newsmen--they are
ng Won Lee and Kyon Muk Kim--Lee meets his father for first time in
yrs--Kim meets his brother and mother--they with their families----

OREA--WAR--UN ARMY--CHINESE ARMY(See Sang Cho)--DANIEL,Adm.John C-----
--PRISONERS(All stories)--MANEUVERS(dry run of prisoner exchange by UN)
--KOREANS--CHINESE--WOUNDED--AMBULANCES--NOEL,Frank,"Pappy" of Assoc.
ress----SPEECH(Noel)--PRESS----------REFUGEES(Polish)--------
NDIA ARMY--

PRESS:(UN Correspondence interviewing Gen.Clark in Seoul,Korea-6/53)

Can No. 7112x7,8,9; | Roll No. 7118 x5

Subject [illegible] GEN.C[illegible] VISITING CONF.

Cameraman PATH -HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384			384	Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible]KOREA..(7112x7,9)..Gen. Harrison Date 6/4-5/53
arriving by Helicopter--entering U.N. tent--
Gen.Nam Il,Chief Red delegate,arriving--
U.N. and Red Cameramen in the area--delegates(UN)enter
Conference tent--Red delegates out of conference room--
Gen.Harrison and other delegates leaving truce area via
Helicopter--SEOUL,KOREA--Gen.Mark Clark being met by
Gen.Taylor and President Rhee--Clark interviewed by
UN cor .--Clark leaving Pres.Rehee's residence--
PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--HELICOPTER--HARRISON--MEETINGS--TRUC
XXX GEN. NAM IL--SEOUL,KOREA--CLARK--TAYLOR--RHEE--
PRESS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7113x2,etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS-1953

----------7183x9:(BkNO;6528-11--175ft--(H)--Sept.1953--U.S.CONGRESS MEN IN KOREA------cut story contains foleing scenes:5 Amer.congressmen down steps of plane,greeted by a General(unidentified)--cu them and press--they pose--group leaves--Korean prisoners in truck convoy--they wave madly from truck--Indian officers looks on--bs trucks,PWs toss out garb (phooey on Imperialists!)--U.S.& Indian officer talk--PWs crying,two hold one in sitting position--group standing,one cries--walking off gesturing against their captors(they convey the idea of hatred and mistreatment by Allies)----------rest of material contains more of the same--congressmen were:members of the House Armed Service Committee Leroy Johnson(R-Calif);Jas.Devereux(R-Md),Wm.Bray(R.Ind);Arthur Winstead (D-Miss) andVictor Wickersham(D-Okla)----------

----------7197x7:(BkNo:6549-3--97ft--(H)--Oct.1953--DEAN ARRIVES KOREA: Amer.Spec.envoy Arthur Dean comes to attend the preliminary peace talks at Panmunjom--met at Seoul airport by American and Korean VIPs----------

PRESS (Korea): (Interviewing delegates to Korean peace conference at Panmunjom)

Issue Number
7113x2; 7185x9; 7183x9; 7197x7
7203x3; 7202x8; 7202x4; S7220x4

Subject
KOREAN PEACE TALKS--1953
(eight stories)

Cameraman
HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each b-number			all B.W.	see bk nos. after ea. X-number--captions 3rd after card code

Description and Remarks

7113x2:(BkNo:6444-6--197ft--(P)--May 1953--ALLIES PRESENT NEW ARMISTICE PLAN--in Panmunjom,Korea:UN negotiators,headed by RAdm John C.Daniel arrive at truce talk site--Russ.correspondent Borsenkou arrives--LGen.Wm.K. Harrison arrives--Reds arrive--Gen.Nam Il(No.Korea)arrive by car--Gen. Harrison enter conference tent--Red correspondent Borsenkou--Nam Il leaves tent after talk--other Red negotiators leave--UN delegates leave by copter--UN spokesman briefs press on result of talk--press make note

----------7185x9:(BkNo:6526-2--97ft--(H)--Sept.1953--NEUTRAL NATIONS COMMISSIONERS--84 Swiss & Swedish members of the Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission arrive in SEOUL on [illegible] to [illegible] confer-

Date of Event
1953

SEE OVER

(4) 7113x2 etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS--1953

30,000 in the crowd--For.Min.Beun Yong Tai talks(silent)--he get flowers

-----crowd shouts three cheers----------

----------CS7220x4:(BkNo:65[illegible]0-6--[illegible]2ft--(P)--Dec.1953--DEAN LEAVES HALL

& PRESS CONFERENCE---Arthur Dean leaves the hall after arguments with

Red 12th Panmunjom meeting--press conference after(he's angry but con-

trolled)----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--UN--MEETINGS(Conferences)--DANIEL,RAdm John C--KOREAN

--CHINESE--NAM IL,Gen----------U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--TOURS--PRISONERS

--INDIA ARMY--KOREAN ARMY----------DEAN,Arthur--PRESS(Korea)----------

----------CELEBRATIONS(7201x4 only)--TREATIES(Defense Pact US/So.Korea)

--RHEE,Pres.Syngman(7202x4 only)-------

(3) 7113x2 ete--KOREAN PEACE TALKS-1953

.p.....7203x13:(BkNo:655[illegible]--171ft--(H)--Nov.1953--PRELIMINARY CONFERENCE---Dean with the press--gen.scs.of session--Dean enters the conference hall--Red delegates enter room--Dean sits--var.scs.delegates ---Polish male and female soldiers gather in front of conference room--Red delegates enter room--var.views of session--NK rep.Kisaeng talks--Chinese Rep.Whan Wha speaking--Dean out of session after talks--Reds. leave after talks--Dean into car--he talk with members of his delegatio --Dean enter billet----------

----------7202x8:(BkNo:655[illegible]--101ft--(P)--Nov.1953--PRELIMINARY TALKS--whole conference area--Red delegates enter--pos--(Red Chinese and North Koreans)--Dean talks to press about the day's session----------

---------7202x6:(BkNo:655[illegible]--202ft--(P)--Nov.1953--KOREAN PACT--- Koreans celebrate for the agreement by US and So.Korea on defense pact--at Seoul playground,people gather for celebration--var.scs.--many scs. of celebration--children take part--signs--Pres.Syngman Rhee arriges-

PRESS:(UN newsmen & Red China news-men at the Truce Talks meeting)

Can No. 7124 x

Roll No. 6

Subject
T UCE TALKS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184			184	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--Communist MPs check UN cameraman--Gen. Nam Il arriving--Gen.Harrison arriving--Nam Il enters conference room--Gen.Harrison walks toward table in conference room--UN and Communist reporters gather before conference room--Red China newsmen--North Korea newsmen--Red newsmen talking with UN newsmen--Nam Il comes out of conference room--Red delegates leaving truce area in autos--Gen.Harrison leaving by helicopter--Helicopter taking off--

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--HARRISON
NAM IL--CONFERENCE--HELICOPTER--

Date of Event 6/7/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Newsmen & cameramen of both sides. Americans & Koreans outside of Truce tents-Panmunjom,Korea 7/53)	7139 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCE TALKS	HEARST (D.D.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
19½		192		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--newsmen of both sides and cameramen outside of truce tents, delegates arrive, the American negotiators in helicopters,the Communist representatives in jeeps and cars--Lt.Gen.Willia M.Harrison,USA, and Rear Admiral John C.Daniel,USN heading leaving helicopter--Red delegates enter,Gen.Nam Il of No. Korea, Rear Adm.Kim Hon Mu, and Gen.Lee San Cho--during a recess the American representatives head for their conference tent--WAR TORN..gun fire--patrols and look-outs wrecked tank--GIs eating chow(Marines)--
PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--MEETING--PRESS--HELICOPTER--HARRISON--DANIEL--NAM IL--KIM HON MU--LEE SAN CHO--MARINES--TANKS--FOOD--

Date of Event 7/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS:(Swedish & Swiss*U.N.Neutral Nations advisiors-give press interview)

Can No.	Roll No.
7146 x	4

Subject: SWEDISH AND SWISS DELEGATES TO ARMISTICE COMMISSION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97			98	Can No.

Description and Remarks: MUNSAN-NI KOREA--scenes of Swedish and Swiss delegates to the Armistice Commission giving a press interview upon their arrival--

MUNSAN-NI, KOREA--ARMISTICE--PRESS--

KOREAN WAR

Date of Event 7/23/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Interviews Lt.Noh Keun Suk, No.Korean MIG pilot who escaped with a MIG plane from the Reds)

Can No.	Roll No.
7186 x ~~7186 x~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
NO. KOREAN MIG PILOT WHO ESCAPED FROM REDS WITH MIG PLANE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392			392	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA--Lt. Noh Keun Suk, No.Korean pilot who surrendered MIG plane, walking in and out of Seoul Press Billet, where he was interviewed--posing--mob cameramen--CU Suk talking--UN group laughing--

SEOUL, KOREA--COMMUNISTS--NO KEUN SUK--NO.KOREAN ARMY--PRESS--EXX U.N.

Date of Event 9/22/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS: (Covering Vice Pres. R.Nixon In Seoul, Korea ---11/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7210 x	2,3

Subject	Cameraman
NIXON IN KOREA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1082			1082	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA--background shots of Seoul.. good hs city...shot ruins..street scenes.. crowded trolleysmass game by girl students-- rebuilding scene--Korean family living in evacuees from Seoul returning--service for chaplains who gave their lives in Korean war--market cabbages(Daikon(Japanese radish)--fire wood being prepared for winter--briquettes of coal dust made--var.scenes Army doctors aiding ROK doctors in surgical operation on ROK soldier--placards and posters welcoming Nixon--Vice Pres. R.Nixon addressing statement --girl students welcoming-- Nixon and Rhee at Presidential mansion--

SEOUL,KOREA--NIXON--SCENIC--RUINS--CROWDS--TROLLEYS--SEE OVER

KOREAN--HOUSING--FOOD--COAL--MEDICAL--INJECTION

Date of Event 11/12/53

Used No.	Date
make-shift	shack-
American	
war--market	scene

FORM 2580 5M PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-373-1

PRESS(Shooting in Russia)

Can No.	
18-373	- 1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2583x1, 2, 3 2595x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)18-373-1

(3) 18-373-1

CUTS:

(2)17-356-

PRESS(Howard Winner cameraman shooting takes-offs of the B-29s on Saipan)

Can No. 17-356

1

Subject

Contemporary

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder NARA ARC

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-356-1

AIR
SET

(2) 17-268-1

PRESS(Navy combat cameraman on the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-268

1

Subject MARSHALL VICTORY
1ST JAPANESE TERRITORY TAKEN BY U.S.

Cameraman

4795x1,2,3;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 4796x1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARSHALL ISLANDS--

(3) 17-268-1

(2) 17-269-9

PRESS (Dopkins covering a copy in the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-269

9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4794 x 1, 23 Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd 2/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-269-9

(2)19-516-4

tied down--men working on instruments of plane being tied down--CU tail tied down--men at portable radio antenna--men at recording calculator,gun computer ?--man at oscillograph--CU "WEATHER" shingle--MS man at weather maps--close shot men working on maps--in briefing room, men pointing to map of target area--CU men lookin on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE DOORS PASS THE FINEST AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--CHAJA E.I., MARSHAL AIR D.. LS reading planes--CU "TOP SECRET" on plane--CU "LOS ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes showing identification letters on tails--CU "A" for number--CU "W" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instrument--F for photo plane--LS photographers being briefed--CU [illegible] plane...Camera crews at various type cameras, still cameras in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--[illegible] camera plane batteries of cameras thru ports..swish over to movie camera section--CU movie cameras--CU gun sighting lenses [illegible] camera--LS Bombing plane--crew assembling on ground

PRESS(LS photographers being briefed CU lense of big aerial camera, two men holding same--CU man with twin 16mm camera--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-516

4

Subject: [illegible] UNDERWAY

Cameraman: [illegible] PARA.--M.O.T. - ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TRM	

Can No. 5343x7 8,10; 5344x6 [illegible]; 5345x5 6 [illegible]; 5348x2

Description and Remarks: BIKINI ARCHIPELAGO..AV [illegible] in [illegible] LA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA,cutting achor chain,chain [illegible] CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C.. B[illegible] i Atoll with miniature ships in pool [illegible] F[illegible] pointing to modelCU point on model and pointer circling same--BIKINI..CU [illegible] PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS [illegible] RI[illegible] TUG[illegible] aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking [illegible] Admiral Blardy looking at silhouettes of [illegible] on bul head--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy aboard SS SAKAWA,inspecting--LS baby carrier I.D. "DEUCE",see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
CU [illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)19-516-4

tpl Ship--U.S Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sakawa--
[illegible], Salt Lake City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1" guns men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger Ramey,Commodore Dan Tyatt and Mr. [illegible] of [illegible] var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in operation aboard C-54--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S.Nero being intervied by Lt.Dave Rose,Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Gil y Litchel in 1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Gomey anr.winning crew--maj.Ferribie, aj.Wood and Capt. [illegible] interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La,a r.Honolulu, entering harbor--5348x2..xxr.Kwajalein..var.scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-2 - Gen. Roger Ramey--Maj. [illegible].P.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col. McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room-- Swancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails-- 5343x10 Wash.D.C...Adm.Lorry with plastic model of Bikini and ships--5346x1var.scenes take-offs,early

(3) 19-516-4

...Maj.Ewancutt and ...--CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood ...gardiner's blister--CU small parachute case with "PUPPY" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups foot waving--LS take-off and flying overhead,GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing ...--5346x2 scenes of evacuating natives from ...tho Atolls to Lae..Commodore Wyatt.. ...ing..CU type..Navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler ..scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard ...terrace..installing remote control gun cameras,testing turret on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes showing tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,Liberator,jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Fendall with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.C.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Waters--Scenes on bridge--USS Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(b) 19-516-4

...neramen aboard e-in--radio com en ators
at Wahoo. Lon Turley, Ben Hall, Ralph Peterson and
Fritz Dorer, wearing A-50's [illegible]

BIKINI, MARSHALL-ISLANDS--

(5) 19-516-4

...ning se... lights on wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over ... landing--AV of Clouds, bil...owy, ...ry bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--

GS clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather 24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather posters "Good bombing weather" etc.--rain scenes on xxxx island, man running--5343x7.. CU USS F...--CU SS NAGAT...--CU'S cameramen on shi --CU'S LS OF USS I D...END.-- CU Wake of Ship (GOOD SHOT --CU Name NAGATO on ship, US flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga, CU Blandy.. Blandy on the ...3 Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones, CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on ... Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest-- equiptment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER ...IL S...ES" --boys under tree reading LIFE"..."ONE WORLD"--playing volley ball--5345x3..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Shinol -- men playing ball,swimming..gob climbing coconanut tree -- cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru ... "Dante's Dream"--B-2 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

(2) 19-518-Reel

...th ... recording date--CU one of ...

Admiral Blandy and others looking at weather charts and walk over to table, more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy ...rrestal talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND--looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men coming down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men going down gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying bags--Capt. ...ibby looking over ship, last man off..walks across deck--CU striped flag, signifies ships is crewless--Capt. Bibby rides by, looking at ship--KWAJALEIN ISLAND, ...D ..CU ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men ...ing bomb ... to "Dave's Dream" in BG--men ...ning over to cover under part of plane LS & CU--... guard passing in front of plane--Maj. Wood and Maj ... in build --CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew ... chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air ..., camera--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--... Lafayette bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense ... Radar turning, pan to amplifiers--3 scenes ... looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--... Major and ...ancutt in BG--

PRESS(loading camera etc.on automatic camera on Bikini--Press inside shield)	Can No. 19-518	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman --PATHE OF TIME-PARA THE-PRIESTLEY RAY & NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
663	653			(SEE REVERSE) See last card

Description and Remarks

BIKINI ISLANDS--1st Atom Fleet, [illegible]--Bridge of [illegible] .At McKinley with [illegible] flag flying--CU Adm.Blandy--lowering [illegible] aboard animal ship U S BURLTON--2 scenes crates via [illegible]--looking on on air conditioned boxes--CU box [illegible]--placed along wheel-barrow style, another one [illegible]--sailor pulling lambs along--2 scenes shear- [illegible]--CU ram between guy's legs--put salve on back of shaved sheep--aboard U S BISCOE--2 slides of different [illegible] on bulkhead--CU slides of different paints [illegible] pair of fur..diff.size ball b aring. plastics and [illegible] 2 scenes--2 of all specimens--aboard U S [illegible] scientists around boat record

Date of Event 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

See OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 19-518-Reel

...ld--c...ch ser...cus ...l...l...KILEY--
...aj. ... being interviewed--in 534:xl,2..good night scenes take-off..day scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes.. playing hose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on SARATOGA..AS USS SAIPCR..sequence on KILROY AS U RE.. add on rate..putting baby rat into cage with old ones.. gen.view horizon ...side shot as flash reflects off glasses----drones on Eniwetok.taking off..man operating ground control..IN RIOR DRONE AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av. ospital ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and naval evaluation board, ...en.Stilwell,Co...ou...e Tyatt ...ng Gen.Ramey,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Flores etc.-- ...Co-Pilot Capt.Har...ison,CU Sgt.Cuthren--ground crew working on Dave's Dream--Navigator ...aj.Adams--DeSeversky and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.-- ...ticians at microscopes--Shell shot shadow of USS McKINLEY in wake below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scenic shot..thru water..plane landing..drones overhead..take-off

(3) 19-518- Reel

Fal River with arms
--BOLB BURST..
formation--
boats roving--LS & CU
with Geiger counter--ó
DENCE--SS SAKAWA--USS
)--CU FAN correspondents with
EXPLOSION..USHOO. I G UP--CUTS: adj
loading camera etc.on automatic camera
Ushliver and Dr.Moore---Dr.Sawyer --
scenes on PBM Navy Flying Boat that will
record heat of blast--CU Operations
signal flag sequence--evacuation of carrier
ATOM, SS INDEPENDENCE, USS NEW YORK, SS MINZ CEN-
sorting mail etc.cancelling mail,
's Money Order sign, Stamps, Registry--
Survey--Underwater photo unit preparing
NAGATO--CU's numbered frames marked off--

(6) 19-518-Reel

(5) 19-518- Reel

(2) 17-5262

[illegible] buoy beach marked "RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS [illegible] interior firing ship, Dr.Titterton, Dr.Marshall Holloway, Herbert Weiss and William Blackford around control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitoring transmitter--shot two minute panel, presses button and lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2 scenes long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars --Handy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.. 30 second signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses button..and Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to clock-- Dr.Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer-- CU another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another navy man--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION--closer as Radioactive mist falls and steam rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another ship(battleship being cover d)--AV blast and waves--AV waves hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and small boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into cloud--LS plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

PRESS(Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interviews sailors--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times R. Sherod interviews crew.)

Can No. 19-526

Subject

Cameraman

FOX-MARIANAS AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5372x4; 5373x3,1,2; 5374x1,2,3,4; 5374x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date 7/25/44

ISLANDS--AV ships in line for inspection)--MS bow of USS DA at mooring--AV ships--MS King Judah Boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with Admiral Blandy aboard the USS MT. MCKINLEY--shot of Raft BM 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists checked off Bomb Raft--Adm. Parsons checking off, around--Parsons going over side into boat--on board boat as he pulls away, he looks back--with interpreter, looking thru binoculars--coming aboard Blandy's ship, s. salutes and to Blandy--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--scientists

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 19-526-2

...ing readings from radar--television of Able ...
...Dr.Whitmore of I.E.--radio station aboard Avery Island ...
...ientists with Eobard television camera..Avery Island ...
...anchor--5373x3..Manhattan District scientists ...
...ecting chart of Bikini lag on--CU Gen.T.D. Nichols--...
...n.Farrion supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK-...
...of ing Judah--shots of television screen--drone ...
...ap puff--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying ...
...clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and ...
...Interpreter--AVs Saratoga sinking--ships returning to ...
...goon after burst--5374x1var.shots placing cameras in ...
...ver at Bikini..fixing lead door into position...var. ...
...ore door--shots of B mb Raft--scientists leaving ...
...including Dr.Roger Warn,Dr.Holloway,Adm.Parsons--Parsons ...
...with Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc. ...
...ovie and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--...
...3x1 salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers ...
...to water, raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--...
...ering radio activity of divers shoes--diver going ...
...over with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(3) 19-526-2

aboard one of the target ships testing
with indicator hitting top, pointed at
Blandy looking at battered ships including
ship IJN NAGATO--ICU Nagato--USS HUGHES, destroyer, part-
ly submerged--damaged sub.--USS N.Y. YORK damage--AV
USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm. Blandy looking thru glasses--
USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked
ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru
glasses--B-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--
CUT addition scenes used and..5375x1,2..SELECTED SCENES
OF OPERATION NOT UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and
taking notes..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking
files--Wm. Laurence of N.Y. Times and Stephen White of
N.Y. Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interviews
sailors--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R. Sherod
interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard
U.S.S. Appalachian..Rep. Walter G. Andrews, Sen. Carl Hatch,
Sen. Leverett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..var. shots
of press conference--5372x4..add. unshackling mooring gear
and salvage tug taking USS NEVADA in tow--5375x3. scenes
aboard USS AVERY ISLAND (STORE SHIP)..16mm film section..
scientists checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(6) 19-526-2

ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--SHIPS--
--BARGES(LFM 60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
--HOLLOWAY--[illegible]--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
--EMULSIONS--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
VISION--RADIO--TYPES(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
--CLOUDS--SS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
--NEW YORK--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
STATIONS--WHEELER--SHERROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
--NETCH--SALTONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
--PIX--EAGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
--SKIPJACK--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

(5) 19-526-2

CU plumes--AV ships--
shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
sub USS SKATE..sub USS PACE..add.
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x5..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
testing for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and testing bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga sinking--,
slick--

PRESS (Photogs & newspapermen quizz would-be-finder of ~~lost Spanish fliers~~)

Can No. 679 X

Roll No. 1

Subject
SEARCH FOR LOST SPANISH FLYERS

Cameraman
Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
666	666			

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY,MEX.--AVIATION

Also as:SEARCHING--SR.JULIO ALVAREZ DEL VALLO--MEXICAN NAVY--MEXICAN ARMY--AIR VIEWS--COL.LEON--GEN.PILAR R.SANCHEZ--G.ESPINOZA MIRELES--SGT.MODESTO MADARIAGO --MINATITLAN FIELD--TMPES(TRI-MOTOR PLANE)

Date of Event ~~6-20-33~~ 6/20/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

(MAKING PIX OF TROTZKY) PRESS SOUND	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. 2

Subject: ACOSTA B)TROTSKY C)EDISON D) ROBINSON

Cameraman: TRAYNM/GRAHM EHLERS/LYONS/HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47-32 24-57	37-27 19-52			T2072x3,680 H2072x4,295;E2005x6, 180;L2100x2,530

Description and Remarks

TROTSKY ARRIVES IN MEXICO

MEXICO D F

Date of Event 1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (photographing Lazar Cardenas & family)	Can No. 690 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENCY	Cameraman Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
343	343			

Description and Remarks

SEE:MEXICO CITY,MEX.--POLITICAL

Also as:MEXICCAN ARMY--RODRIGUEZ--LAZAR CARDENAS & FAMILY--JOAQUIN AMARO--MANUEL PEREZ TREVINO--ADALBERTO TEJEDA--

Date of Event
May to July 1, '33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

7536x10;(more on board the SS CONSTITUTION--diff.shots her & family--arr.ship in bay of Monte Carlo--gen.views yacht of Prince Rainer "DEO JUVANTE" surrounded by small boats--Grace & dog aboard CONSTITUTION--SEV.long shots of castle from the yacht--overhead shot of yacht----------
7536x8;cameramen at Palace wait for Prince & Grace--Kelly Family and Prince's personal Chaplain,Father Tucker,coming into Palace--Pressmen in front of Villa Iberia where Prince & Kelly family have lunch--Prince & Grace walk on terrace of villa after lunch----------7537x4;Prince & Grace visit Monte Carlo Sporting Club--greeted by Aga Khan & his Begum-Prince & Grace at table,etc.----------

MONACO--YACHT--RAINIER--KELLY--"DEO JUVANTE"--SS CONSTITUTI
CHILDREN--FLOWERS--PRESENTATIONS--BUILDINGS--DOG--SCENICS--
MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CLERGY(Cath.)--TUCKER--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--
KHAN--

PRESS:(Monaco..pressmen in front of Villa Iberia where Prince Rainier & Grace Kelly's family have lunch--

Can No. 29-32

Roll No. 2

CUTS 7536x9--4/56)

Subject: GRACE KELLY WELCOMED TO NEW DOMAIN

Cameraman: FOX & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	80		

Cuts 7536x6, 4, 10, 8 & 7537x4, appx. 1200 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks: MONACO:("DEO JUVANTE" yacht going into port--cu Grace Kelly without hat--by docking yacht entering--people line shore--on bridge, she waves--crowd ashore--Kelly leaves by stern, Prince Rainier follows--two native (Monagasque) kids approach--they give her a nice bouquet--man with long lens--she stands at car and waves--another long lens shot--motorcade and escort--the "pink" and white" palace----------CUTS.(7536x6: more on arrival of "CONSTITUTION" & Grace leaving to board the yacht--medium shot with hat on--then 7536x4:(more of "CONSTITITUION"--cu Grace on board, she poses with dog--almost hides her face--

Date Out: 4/12/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-10-1

CUTS;7612x3; cu clock "9:40"--people holding ears during celebration after birth--cameramen--posting notice on wall--var. crowd shots--people listen to radio & watch news on TV--reading newspapers--decorating buses,buildings,etc--harbor shots----------7612X2;more on registration of baby's birth & crowd jubilation--statement by Monsieur Marcel Portanier who saw the baby shortly after birth--more on pictures of Grace & baby--dancing in streets,etc--------

MONACO--BABIES--PRINCESS GRACE--PRINCE RAINIER--BIRTHS--
HI OF YEAR--CROWDs--CAROLINE--FLAGS--SIGNS--PALACE(Bldg)--
CAMERAMEN--FAMILIES--PRESS--RADIO--TELEVISION--PORTANIER--
AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--DANCING--CELEBRATION--BIRTHDAYS--

PRESS:(In Monaco waiting to hear final word on the 1st blessed event born of Princess Grace & Prince Rainier of Monaco..1/57)-people reading newspaper--cuts(512x 3)

Can No. 30-10

Roll No. 1

Subject
BABY PICTURES--PRINCESS
CAROLINE HAILED IN MONACO

Cameraman
ECLAIR & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	90		

Cuts 7612x2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks MONACO:(shot of palace--crowd waiting--uniformed man puts up public notice that Prince Rainier & Princess Grace have borne a daughter--crowd--man walks away,turns,salutes sign--cu the notice with Prince's signature--crowd waving,jubilant--flag outside window--flag atop bus--cars in street with "CAROLINE" on sides--cars approach palace with flowers--Prince signs register--the document which registers the baby who is named Caroline Louise Marguerite,signatures--family scene very shaky film in bed holding baby Princess Caroline & with Princess Grace proud Pop looking,2shots- these are blowups from 16 MM home movies drinking toast to baby

Date ~~1-20-58~~ 1/23/57

Used in Pic. Prince Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEWSPAPERS(HEADLINES)	Can No. 3624 x 5	Roll No. 3626x 3

Subject	Cameraman
GRAF SPEE HEADLINES (MONTEVIDEO SPEECH	HARDE GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
966 244				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTEVIDEO

WAR

Date of Event 12-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(a) 17-260-1

PRESS (Cameraman Earl Crotchett, taking pictures of the capture of Cape Gloucester, New Britain)

Can No. 17-260 ~~19-260~~

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1516x1,2; 1543x1 1544x1,2; 1545x3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date
planes	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-2601

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-260-1

PRESS (CAMERAMAN GETS PICTURES OF RAID)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 4

Subject JAPANESE RAID PORT MORESBY US PILOTS ON THE ALERT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS VERNE HAUGHLAND WAR CORR AP) (MACARTHUR GIVES SILVER STAR TO	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. MACARTHUR AT THE FRONT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA: WAR

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (PRESS CAMERAMAN PARER TELLS OF HARDSHIPS SUFFERED BY TROOPS)	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MACARTHUR'S MEN CAPTURE KOKODA BASE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOKODA, NEW GUINEA: WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-208-1

PRESS: CROTCHET, E....U CAMERAMAN OVER NEW GUINEA..TAKES ACTION PICTURES	Can No. 16-208	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1064x1, 2, 3 Can No. 1062x4 1063x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-14-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS(ENG.NEWSREEL CAMERAMEN) HURT "SHOOTING" WAR FILM	Can No. 13-974	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: WRECKED FREIGHTER SALVAGED FOR SCRAP METAL: CAMERAMEN RISK NECKS

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length 49-39 131-121	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ZEALAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (CONFERENCE AT NAMSOS) ARTHUR MENKEN PICTURES	Can No. 3787x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN NORWAY	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
502 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORWAY
~~IN NORWAY~~

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS (DON CAY OF CHI.TRIB ON JOB	Can No. 3789 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: NORWEGIAN MATERIAL

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RENA NORWAY

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:(Meets with Steven Rockefeller in Norway with his bride-to-be, Anne Marie Rasmussen--8/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-64

Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HAWAII HURRICANE (B)STEVEN ROCKEFELLER (C)"USS ENTERPRISE" under construction

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)3-50 (B)3-44 (C)3-44				HEARST	NONE

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(pan beach at WAIKIKI--cu waves hit rocks--ss waves hit beach--es trees blowing--cu pan same----------(B)KRISTIANSLAND,NORWAY:(ss church--pan fotogs--ls Steven Rockefeller & bride-to-be Norwegian Anne Marie Rasmussen near Church--cu same--crowd--them on motorcycle--drive away----NEWPORT NEWS,VIRGINIA:(hs shipyard--ss same--as same--men working--cu same--as same--ss of the "USS ENTERPRISE"-atomic powered aircraft carrier under construction--cu same--as same--AS same----------

Date Rec'd 8/10/59

Used No.	Date

HAWAII--STORMS--HURRICAN--NATURE--DISASTER--WATER--WAVES--MONTAGE--TREES--WEATHER--HL OF YR(Disaster)--KRISTIANSLAND,NORWAY--ROCKEFELLER--RASMUSSEN--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--PRESS--MOTORCYCLE--CHURCH--NEWPORT NEWS,VA--USN--CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--USS ENTERPRISE--PLANE CARRIER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AIRPLANES--NAVY--SHIPYARD

OVER

PRESS -- FOREIGN --
P - Y

NARA ARS 3/89

(2) 29-43-1

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness----------7545x5--CUTS: shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT.MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further descirtion on caption)--------7546x1: shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

PRESS:(Reporters in Pacific Proving Grounds, witness H-Bomb explosion-5/56--see underlined-- story & cuts7546x1..cards #2 & 3-)	Can No. 29-43	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ing te
e
crew gat briefed by Maj.Dave Cr
chlon,Commander
th pilot and pa
ers in
ner navigator, A
Maj.F.A.
Brandon,Weapons
R.Payne,Flight and T/Sgt.H.N.Bingham,Technical engineer

Date of Event 4/21

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-43-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory pic in Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group. Bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of [illegible] of Enyu Island-- series of views of weather station on Tarawa--personnel outfitted with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen walk from Tarawa village to radar tracking device used to track movement of weather balloons--B-50 landing at airstrip on Eniwetok Island-- m of weather observer in B-50---views of rocket launching installation on Bikini Atoll--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--ship launched from USS SIOUX SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--la of W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H.D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wis. installing specimen

(3) 20-42-1

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob McCormick of NBC--press men on deck check badges of Bill Laurence of NY Times-Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Times-Phillips of St. Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L. A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Infc. Agency---cu badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch jet go by includes Gov. Kohler----int. shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--cus of same newsmen typing--7545x1,2,3:(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2--on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in cannisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med. shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med. shot, int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument consol--at right is Dr. Gaelen

(6) IS-AE-I

LAURENCE--LAMEY--LAMSNER--PHILLIPS--WILES--LEWIS--
EBELEME(Badgee)--B/52--LIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--ENJU ISLAND--FMT--TARGA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS SIOUX--SEIR--FONS--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATION(Pre-Sit)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--CUTE--CHUTE--FOOD--USS AINSWORTH--SLOW MOTION--
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--SEITS--

(5) 28-43-1

(2) 17-355-3

PRESS(Irving Smith with camera in Leyte, P.I.)

Can No. 17-355

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAKE ISLAND--

(2) 16-235-7

PRESS(Camera man in So.Pacific	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1304X1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 29-21-3

and woman dig on roof----------

KOREA--RESCUE--SNOW--WEATHER--HELICOPTER--MOUNTAIN--
KOREANS--DISASTER(Nature)--MISC. CONVEYANCES--KOREA ARMY--
CHILDREN--RESIDENCES--LABOR--

PRESS:(Secy.of State Dulles arrives at Karachi,Pakistan..Seato Meeting--Press Conf..3/56--(A) below)	Can No. 29-21	Roll No. 3
Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)SEATO MEETING (B) SNOWSLIDE	Cameraman HEARST - PATHE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
5 40 58				all junked Can No. (A)CS7527x2 (B)CS7527x5

Description and Remarks: KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(plane(titl
Secy of State John Foster Dulles down steps
reviewing honor guard--ls standing under flags--
cu flags,Pakistan--Press conference,Secy John Foster Dulles
2 scenes----------

KARACHI,PAKISTAN--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--GUARD--U.S.FLAGS--
PRESS--INTERVIEW--

KOREA:(title,four rescue flights--helicopter takes off in
mt.terrain--village below,snow obliterates
along--tractor push thru bulldozer--Korean
walk out of dugout--people dig out bodies--

Date of Event: March 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS (CORRESPONDENTS AT [illegible]ORY ON SHIPBOARD SOUND TALKS	Can No. 10-726	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: PAN AMER. DEL GATES VISIT PANAMA
UZHOROD EVACUATED: JIMMIE IN MOVIES
PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA CITY - N[illegible]

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 11-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9 38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

native wading in open boat--add'l. shots
[illegible] boy climbing steps to
boat--Harry Turnbull at camera with Ham Wright--
native wading red berries in his hand and paints
his face with dye--native smoking--decorative
earrings and numerous rings on his fingers--

[illegible]--INDIANS--JUNGLES--FRUIT--SCENIC--
[illegible]-FT LIGHT R(BANANA SHIP)--XXXXXX
[illegible]IGHT--[illegible]GANDER--PRESS--CAMERAS--
[illegible]Y--

(2) 19-506-4

FREES(Ham Wright and camera crew in power boat)	Can No. 19-508	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] EDITING	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5307x5 Can No.
110	100			

Description and Remarks: [illegible] scenes of banana boys with [illegible]g- [illegible] natives cutting down [illegible]re [illegible]tive picking up bunch of b[illegible] hand and putting on shoulder--CU of Indian's face showing make-up--Indians carrying [illegible] from camera--loading boat with bananas, [illegible] loaded in dugout--CU Indian in dugout with [illegible] on [illegible]--2 scenes..banana boats going down [illegible]-ing near banana ship--LS leading up--CU [illegible]--CU [illegible] Indian passing up big bunch of [illegible]--[illegible] and in straw hat passing up [illegible] a tie--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. [illegible] Indian country and village.trees

Date Cut 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
	10-729	2

Subject WORLD NEWS:	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PERU--

(2)1169x1

NEWSPAPER (EL Commercio showing tire ad.in Peru)	Can No. 1169x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-364-1

PRESS(Shots of cameraman covering the story in the Philippines Is.)

~~Can No.~~ 17-364

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. ~~ORMOC 12/9/44~~ MINDORO 12/15/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ORMOC, LEYTE, P.I.--

(4) 17-364-1

(3)17-364-1

troops marching on either side of road--20 long line troop
e along road--road sign MANILA and DIGIKA--troops along
road with collaborationists..in and of--Jap lying on back,
shot thru chest,barely breathing--collaborationists squatte
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--nu filling steins from
helmets--2 women drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very waste kids rations--GI & kids--
street demonstration--troops fun thru wrecked st.--
guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street
firing rifles down st.--guy standing with machine gun
covering each end st...2 women..field pieces fire down
st.--American sniper in balcony bldg.--GI from slit
window as gun dead Jap in st.--marching thru st.,
MG MacArthur entering Malacañan Palace--GI Yank
walking to bldg.,sit up to climb fire escape to roof
dash into courtyard--

(2) 18-376-Reel

PRESS(Shot of U.S.Press bldg.. in Manila)	Can No. 18-376	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(6) 18.376 - Reel

(5) IE-376-FREE

CUTS:

(4) 18-376- Reel

(3) 16-316- R081

(7) 18-376- Reel

PRESS(NEWSMEN MEET FDR AT WHITE HOUSE ON CRISIS	Can No. 11-801	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR MOVES GRIP WORLD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANZIG POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS FOR HEARST WITH CAMERA) (VAR.SHOTS OF BOCKHORST CAMERAMAN	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 8

Subject
BOY! THIS IS THE LIFE

Cameraman
Cuts =

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4692X1,2
Can No. 991

Description and Remarks

60.PACIFIC:WAR

Also see 92 Cuts ↗

Above material was not used at originating agency, NARA [illegible]

Date of Event ~~11-43~~ 11/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-359-3

PRESS(Cu printing press rolling cu batch leaflets pistol on top..in Warsaw,Poland)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4951x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-434-C

more on press conference--in Monastery of the Jerome Monks he places wreath on tomb of Marshal Carmona,his predecessor shots of auto parade thru streets of Lisbon,bined with Land,Navy and Air Force personnel of Portugal----------
(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(Sister Kenny,famed crusaders vs polio down gangplank of plane at International Airport--cu she kissed by Rosalind Russell,actress--she talks to kids-- stretcher lowered from plane with pilot Jack Hill who contracted polio during recent epidemic in Australia--she talks with him--she walks with group-----CUTS:6713x3,300ft.:add. same----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(full stage, auditorium,crowd stands--Pres.Harry S.Truman at rostrum, crowd sits and he starts talk(silent)--Crowd--Defense Leaders Eric Johnston and Charles E.Wilson with actress Peggy Dow, U-I star of "Bright Victory"--cu same--sign "America needs us all"--Truman presents plaque to George Barr,chamical manufacturer,employer of 60 handicapped workers of a compliment of 80 total workers--cu him with plaque,he is handicapped himself--CUTS:E-6711x2,T-6708x6,600ft.+E-cutsadd of

PRESS;(Interview new Pres.of Portugal Gen,C.Lopes..he talks to reporters(silent) story & cuts 6710x4--8/51-(B) below & over

Can No. 24-484

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)HITLER TAINT Scrapped (A) LINER'S A (B)NEW PRES of Portugal (C)SISTER JENNY BOSSONE(B)NO DO Arrives Calif. (D)PRES TRUMAN & HANDICAPPED (C)JOHNSON (D)EDWARDS-TUGANDER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 62 (B) 62 (C) 46 (D) 59			

Can No. (A)Junked (B-C-D)see after ea

Description and Remarks BORDENTOWN,NJ:(Hi er's yacht TH GRILLE against NY Skyline--the ship's bell--angler of ship,pan--lowering pennants--official workmen weld torch,2 shots,cut off deckhouse--deck section moved away--group officers look on--another section away--down deck,guy carry chairs--(B)LISBON,PORTUGAL:Gen. Craeveiro Lopes enters room,introduced to press,2 shots--with press and talking(silent),s--good cu,speaking--outside at the Palace--staircase,Prime Minister Oliveiro Salazar arrives,salutes and up steps,2 shots--crowd applaud--down steps with Salazar,2 shots-----

6710x4,143ft.adi.num--

Lopes new President, with his wife, daughter and grandson

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-484-2

same--more shots of the poster "America needs us all"--crowd shots listen to Truman--SOUND material,cute-only-----T-cuts:more of crowd listening--Peggy Dow holding hands with Johnston & Wilson--full cu of Peggy Dow listening to President--

(no pix)

(A) BORDENTOWN,NJ--HITLER--YACHT--SKYLINE--MISC.FLAGS--LABORERS--METAL--INDUSTRY--

(B) LISBON,PORTUGAL--LOPES--INAUGURATION--PORTUGESE GOVT--ELECTIONS--PRESS--CROWD--SALAZAR--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--PARADE--PORTUGESE ARMED FORCES--

(C) LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AIRPORT--KENNY--RECEPTION--MEDICAL--HALL--CHILDREN--RUSSELL--PILOT--

(D) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--HANDICAPPED--TRUMAN--JOHNSTON--WILSON--DOW--ACTRESSES(CAD)--PLAQUE--PRESENTATION--BARR-IGNS--SPEECH(Truman,[illegible]only)--.

PRESS (HUGH JOHNSON SHOWS JUSTICE BUTLER HOW NEWSREEL CAMERA WORKS AT HE HAS 73rd BIRTHDAY)

Can No. 11-754

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: CZECH CRISIS: AIR CADETS: JEW REFUGEES: BUTLER 73: MAYOR AT FAIR: STAR CAFIMO FIRE: TEA TASTERS: HAIR ON END

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 3-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRESS: The americian press had a ringside seat . for the battle of randove Is.

Can No. 1065x3; 1096x1,3,3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

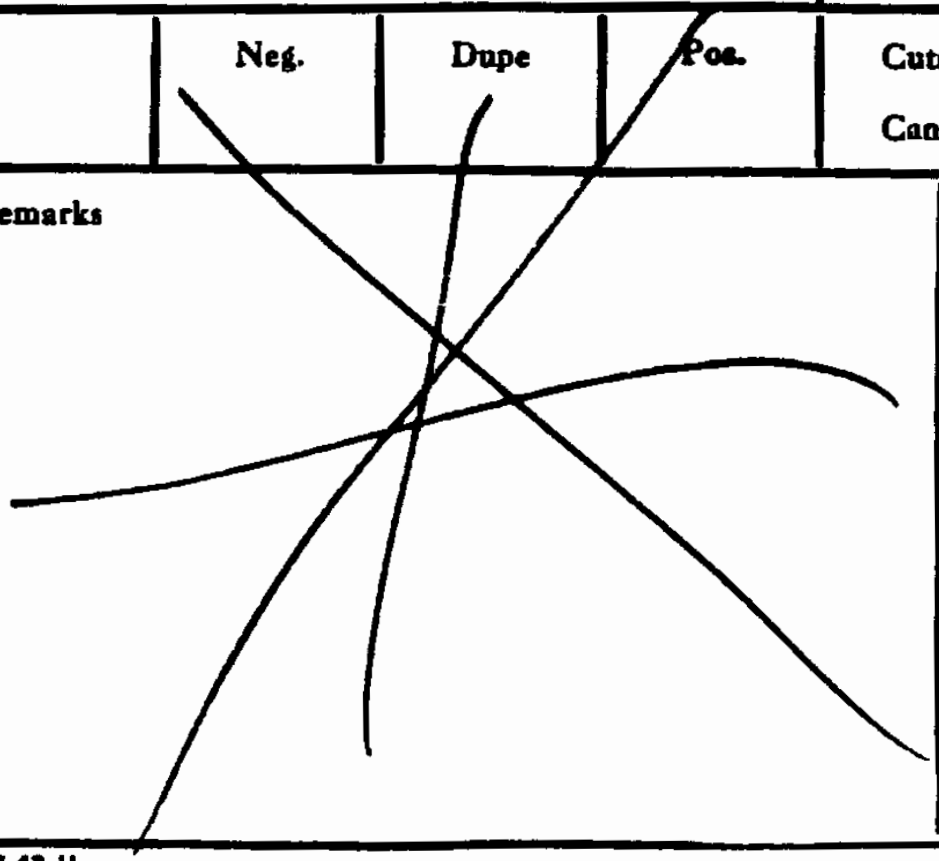
FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1065x3; 1096x1,2,3

PRESS (Rumania): King Michael makes first statement to the press since the end of hostilities)	Issue Number 5530x'3	

Subject KING MICHAEL OF RUMANIA.	Cameraman HEARST

Length 179ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked af Can Negr card made	ERNo: 4305-8

Description and Remarks

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA: (KING MICHAEL holds press conference(first since cessation of hostilities vs.UN--in the court-yard,he speaks to press--we probably have sound on this as he answers both in English and French the questio of the press--after conf.he examines a jeep and an M1 carbine rifle presented to His Majesty by Col.Marshall Gray of the 15th USAF--he take ride in jeep----------

Date 11/44

BUCHAREST,RUMANIA--MICHAEL,King--PRESS(Rumania)--USAF--PRESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 16-243-1

PRESS(1st Soviet paper put in Kharkov in Russia)

Can No. 16-243

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1389x3; 1344x1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 8/43-9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-243-1

(2) 17-257-4

PRESS(Taking pictures in Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17	

Subject RUSSIA'S SCORCHED EARTH

Cameraman PATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215				Can No. 16081

Description and Remarks

ing for
below--
of dynau
ob--Russi
nes--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(American-launched meteorological balloons are exhibited to the press by Soviet Aurthorites,claim that balloons were inlended for espionage purposes--MOSCOW,Russia 2/58)

Can No. 29-16

Roll No. 1

Subject
REDS INFLATE BALLOON ISSUE

Cameraman
HEARST(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ext. shots,where balloon fell,examine stuff--int.press conference Russian officer talking--Newsmen take notes--closer,gondola part with equipment--cu apparatus Atlas Mfg.Co.tubes,etc--shot of the camera--guy hold up strip film--press examine negative--examine cards,pix?--examine apparatus on table--drawing of the balloon-------

MOSCOW,RUSSIAN--RUSSIANS--PRESS--[illegible]--SCIENTIFIC--BALLOON--WEATHER--PHOTOGRAPHY--[illegible]--DEVICE--PROPAGANDA-

Date of Event 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-412-2

kids sitting on stretcher, kid being treated by Dr.and nurse- pulling pillow case nightgown on kid--little kid standing in pillow case nightgown--same kid with sailor suit dancing with chop sticks--CUTS:add.on scenes used American nurses on Okinawa..group walking into trucks..into tents etc.--add. and Scenes in press conference- Simon Buckner with Gen.Geiger-- at press conference--5119x1..add.on walking thru mud--5117x5..map of children..family scenes.. etc.5116x1,2..Map scene Okinawa.. and shores--air shot LST ?--LS Navy throwing grenade and explosion in cave-- tanks and guns firing--cu gun fired,cu--carrying body out of cave--GI putting old old man on truck--tanks

PRESS (U.S.A. PHOTO. DIV.--vehicle wheels spinning, can't move)

Can No. 18-412

2

Subject

Cameraman (ETO.) FOX (NAVY) HEARST (MARINE)

5116x1,2,3,4,6; 5117x1,4,5; 5119x1;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
382	177		

Can No. 3630 ft.

Description and Remarks

ne r beach--CU jeep
CU truck
U vehicle (U.S.A. PHOTO DIV.)
ve- line vehicles truck--CU M.P.s
Bulldozer pushing gobs of mud
cle. moving slowly thru mud--
il voll--CU Buc ner--GI Yanks
fi nes gun fire, field pieces--
ict ce--GIs in lane, one throws
N MIDDLE OF ROAD--3 shots mach
Jap dugouts--old native comes
o nks--Cache captured Jap equip

Date of Event rec'd 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-412-2

OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--WEATHER--CONVEYANCES--JEEP--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PRESS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--POLICE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BUCKNER--STILWELL--BATTLE SCENES--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUNS--NATIVES--
CAVES--CIGARETTES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN--FOOD--
NURSES--GEIGER--MAPS--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--AIR--OLD PEOPLE--
TALKS--RADIO--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--FLAME THROWERS--
AMBULANCE--

(3) 18-412-2

Jap radio
GIs lined up
waiting to board barges--CU group GIs smiling--CU officers--men loading onto barge--LS men thru water--aboard--2 vets holding Jap flags--var.shots group aboard U.S.Air Patrol plane--U.S.flag waving--GI on island holding bombs--HEGIs advancing,firing mortars var.shots--civilians out of cave -beckoning native to come out--medic attending wounded GI--see wounds on back--wounded on stretcher--ambulance passing & wheel spinning in mud--wounded aboard small barge--taking wounded out of barges and laying stretchers on ground--add.shots Stillwell and Buckner--Stilwell onto truck and driving truck--5117x1.. GIs advancing--explosions in caves--GI walking with flame thrower--pouring flame into foxhole..var.shots--GIs on street thru town--civilians sitting on porches--native collaborationists marched--5117x4..dust blowing around--MP directing traffic--trucks & jeeps over dusty road--GI walking thru puddles--muddy roads--GI directing traffic, turns covered as he walks--add.scenes vehicles in mud--GI walking in mud up to his knees--

(2) 18-427-1

...structure of King George V--MS Adm.Halsey & Br... ...ing with other officers drinking toast-- ...decorated with Jap flag--MS steward exits with ...steward puts cake in front of Halsey--MS Halsey ...looking at cake..takes dagger and makes feint with it, ...over and makes pass at throat of officer near ...leg back in chair and cuts cake,making face-- ...whose throat he made made-believe he was ...to eat--CU Halsey eating cake,chewing cake and ...face--CU Halsey talking away,funny expres- ...face--CURT:3049x2,3050x1..add.on Japs landing ...and taking off..U.S.broadcaster holding ...ting details--3043x6..add.Sound talk by ...--3046x3..dock of King George VI with crew on ...e with BM flag flying--MS King George ...issouri--MS American flag on wall--Marine ...toast,pan to officers at table ditto-- ...message,group rises and exits--Halse ...onference being interviewed..corr.writing ...,Marine steals cookie--MS & CU Halsey ...reading magazine--Stewart enters with

PRESS (Newspaper PEACE)
U.S. broadcaster at mike on IeShima

Can No. 18-427

1

Subject

Cameraman (A. (NAVY)
T(J.G. NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				3043x6, 3049x2, 3050x1, 3246x3, 3286x3

Description and Remarks

8/19/45 Date of Event

--8 Jap planes
--Close view
on side
--2nd Jap plane
as plane
ed by others
--LS
ng in shadow
an C-54 plane--
nes--planes overhead--MANILA,P.I.
d into City Hall, waving--LS & CU
"THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A.
soldiers--BG AVING TO BOYS--

Used No.	Date
landing--CU	
turtle--LS to	
--Jap pilot	
walking toward	
of wing--LS same	
Nawabe and	others

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-427-1

[illegible] HARBOR,H.I...shots pier and [illegible],submarine passing.. [illegible] carrier at dock,sunken ship in PG--ACU Pearl [illegible] Sign--S.P.'s on duty--wall with sign NAVY YARD-- [illegible] gate,Navy Yard--shots of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper [illegible]--street traffic,street Car,native boy selling papers,sailor reading papers..crowd waving papers..var. crowd shots,sailors etc.--Chinese dragon in parade-- [illegible] Religious Services, same--sailors going into church--sun and girl enter church--girls entering temple--var,shots of cemetary and crosses marked "Unidentified" and ship and date.

[illegible]--WAR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--V-J DAY-- [illegible]--HISTORICAL--MANILA,P.I.--MACARTHUR-- [illegible]--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--[illegible]--BRITISH NAVY-- [illegible]--BATTLESHIP--HALSEY--RALEIGH-- [illegible]--FOOD--U.S.NAVY--USS MISSOURI-- [illegible]--SAILORS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.-- [illegible]--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--PRESS-- [illegible]--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CEMETERY--

PRESS (Ernie Pyle killed by Jap Sniper)

Can No. 18-341

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2786x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/1-16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42 II

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS:(Shot Jap newsreel cameraman in Scotland--5/53)

Can No. 7098x

Roll No. 5

Subject JAPANESE PRINCE IN SCOTLAND

Cameraman HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106		106		Can No.

Description and Remarks

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND...HS city---Edinburgh castle...Prince looking at site of Edinburgh... from battlements...inspecting Crown Jewels in tower... atNational Memorial--shot Jap newsreel cameraman--

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND--ARCHITO--SCENIC--JEWELS--PRESS--

Date of Event 5/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

*PRESS (taking pix etc. of Roosevelt at Montevideo, Uruguay & Port of Spain, Trinidad)	Can No. V-B R.513 (SOUND)	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(A) ROOSEVELT FETED ON THE WAY HOME FROM ARGENTINE (B) PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100		88 dev.	lav.	Can No. 2049x1,2 1005

Description and Remarks

FDR & SON JAMES--~~MONTEVIDEO~~ MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY

~~10-3-36~~ Date of Event 12/3/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESS (reporters & photographers Geneva Peace Conference) SOUND TALKS UNDER)	Can No. V.7 R.389	Roll No. 1

Subject LEAGUE OF NATIONS AT ODDS WITH ITALY OVER AFRICAN WAR	Cameraman FRANCO ECLAIR-UNIV-J[illegible] LIBR--LAB

Length 295	Neg. 283	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1428x6,55;1420x6, Can No. 65;143[illegible]x6,7,328; 1449x6,180

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

GENEVA PEACE CONFERENCE--
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

Date of Event 9-9-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

7285x6,etc

(2) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954-- 17 stories

Walter Bedell Smith at Cointrin Airport to take over John Foster Dulles job as head of the US delegation--gen.views as USAF plane taxiis in with Smith--parade,welcome,etc----------

------7298x9: B&W 669-2--36ft.--FG Dupe--May 1954--"GENEVA"--please check file (Pathe) for information at all or this----------

------7299: B&W 670-1--87ft.--BW--(N)--May 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--press conference by Communist delegation of Indo-China's Vinh Minh--they criticize current deadlock posed by western demands that Red Forces withdraw immediately from Laos and Cambodia--West wants to discuss only Vietnam battleground while Reds want to talk about all three states--spokesmen tries to explain away the charge of broken agreement to permit evacuation of wounded from fallen Dienbienphu----------

------7314x11 (R)No 6696-2--67ft.--BW--(N)--June 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Korean discussion broken off--Mr.Anthony Eden into bldg--crowd--Red China's Chou En Lai arrives--crowd--Russ.Vyacheslav Molotov in crowd--Mr.Nam Il arrives--in Korean delegations--ex Korean For. Min. T.T Pyun with press--reporters,etc--[illegible]

PRESS (Switzerland): (Conference called by Communist delegation)

Issue Number: see numbers below (17 stories) 7285x6

Subject: GENEVA CONFERENCE-SWITZERLAND-1954, 1955 (17 related stories) (Asiatic, Big Four and Atoms for Peace)

HEARST-ECLAIR & UNITED NATIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total ... after each ... for indiv. ...				see ok now, after each x-number--some captions held-see below

Description and Remarks

(1)--RUSSIA A ... 6/23/54--Russian Agent ... from Geneva--please check ... on this--no dates from Petrov case ... hot info----------

7293x5: B... 663-10--68ft.--BW (H)--"MOLOTOV IN GENEVA"--April 1954--Russ... ...cheslav Molotov arrives in Geneva for Conference --see film--we ... no caption on this----------

7298x3: BkN...:6666-7--432ft.--BW (H)--"ASIATIC CONFERENCE"--May 1954--SOUND ... terview with Carlos Garcia, VP, Foreign Aff. Minister and head of the Philippine delegation--with Felino Neri, Miguel Cuenco, and Boc Phien who is Hi Commissioner of Cambodia in Paris and Jean ... ccl, ... o.

Date of Event: 1954 & 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7285x6, etc

(4) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954--7 stories

for dinner and conference with Mendes-France--China's Chou En Lia
ets with Mendes-France--Indian Premier of India, Nehru--(all meet at diff.
ues with Mendes--Nehru visits Ho Chi Minh--

--------7X 9x7½ (B&W) 720-4--203ft.--July 1954. (H)--"GENEVA CONFER-
ENCE"--Pres. of French Assembly Albert Saurrat arrives at Joli Port--
he meets with Premier--Pham Van Dong arrives--at dock Fr.Amb.to
Switzerland Jean Chauvel--Marcel and Guy La Chambre(Fr.for Assoc.
States),Chou En Lai, Pham Van Dong,Molotov,Robert Smith,and Eden all
enter--

--------7X 9x7½ (B&W) 720-4--207ft.--July 1954--(H)--"ASIATIC CONFER-
ENCE"--meeting held at Bocage HQ of Fr.delegation among Pham Van Dong,
Molotov,Eden & Mendes--Jean Chauvel greets visitors--room cu of French
and Vietminh flags as well as Russian & British--var.cus. of Bocage as
delegates emerge after conference--

--------7X 9x7½ (B&W) 720-11--191ft.--July 1954--(H)--"CONFERENCE"
to make see film--no sound on this roll--

7285x6, etc

(3) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954--17 stories

7314x7: Br.6697-7--10ft.--W-(H)--June 1954--GEN.NAM IL CONFERENCE--Korean Gen Nam Il leaves conference in Russian plane route to Korea--Western reporters allowed on airport proper--var. views same--in fg Swiss soldier guards airport entrance----------

7314x12 6697-8--29ft.BW--June 1954--"EDEN ARRIVES"---- Eden arrives at airport on way home,with stop at Paris for conference with Pierre Mendes-France--var.Eden walking to plane with Lord Reading--U.S.Gen.Walter Bedell Smith leaves,too,with part of US delegation, enroute home----------

7314x5: Br.No:6697-9--29ft.--B--June 1956--"DEPARTURE OF THE KOREAN DELEGATION--headed by Fr.Af.Min.Y.T.Pyun,walk to plane--bid goodbye on steps of plane,etc----------

7330x4: Br.No:6719-f--165ft.--July 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--arriving for final sessions on Asiatic problems are U.S.UnderSec.of State Walter Bedell Smith; Br.For.Min.Anthony Eden and his wife and Fr.Premier Pierre Mendes-France--Gen.Jr,Min.Molotov arrives up to Fr.

7285x6 etc

GE[illegible] C[illegible]TER E 1954 & [illegible]55--17 scenes
re,Br.Ant[illegible]dam and Russia's Nik[illegible]--press--reporters
typewrite[illegible]--ft conference Bulgarin,' Nikita Khrushchev and Joukov
ve--also Ike,Adlai and Faure-----there shd be scenes in this roll of
four wives together,too----caption uncle,plants check fin-------
-------74[illegible]B [illegible]--GENEVA CONFERENCE PRE-
W--previ[illegible] UN Conference on the Peaceful Uses
Atomic Energy [illegible] by Pres.of the Conference
Homi J.Bhabha [illegible] Atomic Energy Comm; Secretary of the Conf
f.Walter [illegible] Dr.W.J.Barrett,Chief of Atomic Energy Limited
Canada;Louis Armand,Chairman of US AEC/Andre Monpetit of France;---
have shots of the flags of nations whose [illegible] the plans an
the US-built Reactor Bldg--var.signs on bldg in four languages--
var.int.of the reactor with men at work--Dr.Scientist Sir John Cockroft
-----(we filed the captions with statements under 7472x10 and this is
the only caption filed -rest all [illegible]--

7285x6,etc

(5) GENEVA CONFERENCE--16"--17 stories

-------7471x1 B&W--11--17ft.--3W- July 1955 --(P)--"BIG FOUR
TING"--Pres.Eisenhower,Premier Bulganin,Premier Edgar Faure(France) and Premier Anthony Eden(England) ldg and into car--
rade and other vehicles--Pres.Eisenhower visits Atomic Display "Atoms for Peace"--
-------see file for rest of scenes--probably included in listing for
t roll (apparently rolls were mixed up,check each)----------
-------7[illegible] B&W--[illegible]--July 1955--"BIG 4"--
CONF"--c[illegible]the Big Four left the UN bldg in Geneva after
final meetin[illegible]and John Eisenhower were greeted by crowds--
--as was Russian[illegible]ving in open car--[illegible],also in open car--
reporters around in Geneva,Swit[illegible]--this plane bearing the
Calintrin airport--[illegible]y 21st(this MAY be in above roll),Maple with
Lady Anthony Eden,Madame Edga[illegible]Faure(France) and Madame Pettpierre,wife
of Swiss Pres.met for cruise on Lake Geneva--then board--var.scs.
people greet boat including reindeer,girl in a bikini,sunbathers,etc--
more on the at the trunk for Peace exhibit [may also be in above roll)-
----------7[illegible]B&W--[illegible]--July 1955--"BIG FOUR

7285x6, etc.

(7) GENEVA CONFERENCES-1954 & 1955--17 stories

(GENEVA,SWITZERLAND)--CONFERENCES--RUSSIANS--RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav
(7293x5,7314x13,7324x5,)---PHILIPPINE GOVT--GARCIA,Carlos--CAMBODIA
GOVT(7298x3,only --SMITH,Walter Bedell--U.S.GOVT--INDO CHINA GOVT.-
COMMUNISTS(Various)--PRESS(Switzerland)--ENG.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--CHINA
GOVT--CHOU EN LAI--NAM IL--KOREAN GOVT--PYUN,W.T.--FRENCH GOVT--MENDES/
FRANCE,Pierre--MENON,Krishna(7330x4 only)--INDIA GOVT--VIETNAMESE--
EISENHOWER,Dwight D--FAURE,Edgar--BULGANIN,Nikolai(7471x4 only)--
DIPLOMATS--SPEECHES(Misc.Statements-Geneva Conf-7472x10 only)-----

PRESS:(covering the Geneva co[illegible]erence which is to lead to Summit talks—5/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-38 ~~32-38~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject: PRE-SUMMIT—CONFERENCE OPENING STALLED BY GROMYKO

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(ss plane with Russ.Amb.Andrei Gromydo—ss Gromyko off plane—ss cameramen—ss him at mike—ls US Sec.State Christian Herter & newsmen cu Herter—as same—cu same—ss newsmen—ls building—ss group, Herter, Gromyko, Br.Sir Selwyn Lloyd, Fr. Maurice de Murville and W.German adviser Heinrich Von Brentano—scu same—ls same—cu same—as same—ss same—ss building, newsmen leaving—shot conference building—

Date of Event: makeup 5/11/59

Used No.	Date

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND—MEETINGS—CONFERENCE—DEFENSE—U.S.GOVT—RUSS.GOVT—GROMYKO—HERTER—PRESS—HL YR(Politics)—LLOYD—ENG.GOVT—DE MURVILLE—FR.GOVT—PELLA—VON BRENTALO—GERMANY GOVT—BLDGS—

SEE OVER

PRESS(British corr.with Marshal Tito in Yugoslavia)

Can No.	Roll No.
12-305	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	48			

Description and Remarks

(British Corr.) Marshal Tito and John Talbot (American)--Tito putting out match--Tito puffing cigarette in pipe--Tito and Stoyan Pribichevich

ROII

101